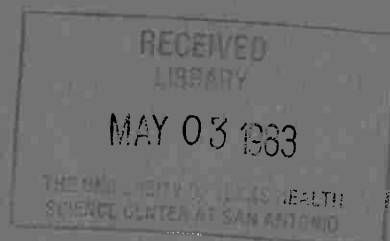


UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 3  
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:  
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER  
SAN ANTONIO  
LIBRARY





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

---

**INDEX-CATALOGUE**  
OF  
**MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 3  
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:  
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By

SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*  
JUDITH H. SHAW, *Zoologist*  
MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist*  
MARTHA WALKER HOOD, *Zoologist*

ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY INSTITUTE  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued April 1975

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1975

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT  
530 SOUTH EAST ASIAN AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607



19

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT  
530 SOUTH EAST ASIAN AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT  
530 SOUTH EAST ASIAN AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

ZSF  
615  
I38a  
1975  
Suppl. 14  
pt. 3

## PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement :

- Part 1, Authors: A to Z
- Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa
- Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
- Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
- Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
- Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
- Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Persons using this Catalogue are requested to preserve it because it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

3-12-76

760188

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

*Format:* The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

*Alphabetization:* In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides  
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins  
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

*Subheadings, left half of column:* A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms that the author indicates as new or that are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

*Subheadings, right half of column:* Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

---

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

INDEX - CATALOGUE OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 19, Part 3

PARASITE - SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, JUDITH H. SHAW,

MARGIE D. KIRBY, and MARTHA WALKER HOOD

- |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <p>Acanthochasmus imbutiformis<br/>Looss (intestine)<br/>Siphonostomum typhle</p>                          | <p>Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b<br/>Black Sea</p>  | <p>Acanthocolpoides walteri<br/>sp. n.<br/>Oligoplites saurus<br/>(intestino)</p>   | <p>Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 i, 79-81, fig. 1<br/>Santa Cruz (Atlantic Ocean),<br/>Estado do Espírito Santo,<br/>Brasil</p> |
| <p>Acanthochasmus spiniceps<br/>Looss<br/>Mullus barbatus (intestine)</p>                                  | <p>Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b<br/>Black Sea</p>  | <p>Acanthocolpus Lühe, 1901<br/>Syn.: Tormopsolus<br/>Poeche, 1925</p>  | <p>Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1966 a</p>   |
| <p>Acanthocollaritrema gen.n.<br/>(type)<br/>Acanthocollaritrematidae;<br/>Acanthocollaritrematinae</p>    | <p>Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 c, 49<br/>tod: A. umbilicatum sp.n.</p>   | <p>Acanthocolpus liodorus<br/>Lühe, 1906<br/>Chirocentrus dorab<br/>(stomach)</p>   | <p>Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1966 a, figs. 1-2<br/>North Vietnam Bay</p>  |
| <p>Acanthocollaritrema umbilicatum sp. n. (tod)<br/>Oxylabrax undecimalis<br/>(intestino)</p>              | <p>Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 c, 49-51, fig. 1<br/>Ilha N. S. da Conceição, baía de Vitória and Escola de Pesca Caboclo Bernardo, Santa Cruz (Oceano Atlântico), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil</p> | <p>Acanthocolpus lühei Sri-vastava, 1939<br/>Chirocentrus dorab<br/>(stomach)</p>   | <p>Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1966 a, fig. 3<br/>North Vietnam Bay</p>   |
| <p>Acanthocollaritrematidae<br/>fam. n.<br/>includes: Acanthocollaritrematinae subfam. n.</p>              | <p>Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 c, 49</p>   | <p>Acanthocotyle elegans<br/>adult epidermis, comparison</p>  | <p>Lyons, K. M., 1968 a</p>  |
| <p>Acanthocollaritrematinae<br/>subfam. n.<br/>Acanthocollaritrematidae<br/>fam. n.</p>                    | <p>Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 c, 49<br/>type genus: Acanthocollaritrema n. gen.</p>   | <p>Acanthocotyle elegans<br/>compound sense organs,<br/>fine structure<br/>Raia clavata (dorsal surface)</p>  | <p>Lyons, K. M., 1969 c, pl. 3,<br/>fig. 2; pl. 4<br/>Plymouth</p>   |
| <p>Acanthocolpoides gen. n.<br/>Acanthocolpinae</p>  | <p>Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 d, 57-58, 59<br/>tod: A. pauloi sp. n.</p>  | <p>Acanthocotyle elegans<br/>epidermis, fine structure<br/>+Raia clavata</p>  | <p>Lyons, K. M., 1970 a, pls. 3,4</p>  |
| <p>Acanthocolpoides pauloi<br/>sp. n. (tod)<br/>Scomber colias (diverticulos pilóricos, intestino)</p>     | <p>Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 d, 57, 58-59, fig. 1<br/>Ilha N. S. da Conceição, baía de Vitória (Oceano Atlântico), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil</p>  | <p>Acanthodiscus mirabilis<br/>MacCallum, 1918<br/>as syn. of Protomicrocotyle mirabilis (MacCallum, Supplement 13, part 1] 1918) Johnston et Tiegs, 1922</p> | <p>Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1965 b, 106 [For author reference see Supplement 13, part 1]</p>   |
| <p>Acanthoparyphium Dietz, 1909<br/>key, Himasthlinae</p>  | <p>Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 d, 57, 58-59, fig. 1</p>  | <p>Acanthoparyphium cambellensis Soota, Srivastava, and Ghosh, 1969<br/>Pherialis dominica (intestine)</p>  | <p>Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b [For author reference see Supplement 13, part 1]</p>  |
| <p>Acanthoparyphium cambellensis Soota, Srivastava, and Ghosh, 1969<br/>Pherialis dominica (intestine)</p> | <p>Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 d, 57, 58-59, fig. 1</p>  | <p>Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1970 a, fig. 2<br/>Great Nicobar Island</p>   | <p>Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1970 a, fig. 2<br/>Great Nicobar Island</p>  |

- Acanthoparyphium charadrii* Yamaguti, 1939  
+*Squatarola squatarola*  
Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c  
ile Europa
- Acanthoparyphium charadrii* Yamaguti, 1939  
*Squatarola squatarola* (intestin antérieur)  
Richard, J., 1966 b, figs. 1A-C  
ile Europa, Madagascar
- Acanthoparyphium micata* (Dietz, 1909) [n. comb.]  
Aleksseev, V. M., 1965 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* (Johnston, 1917)  
development, survival, defined diets  
Little, J. W., 1970 a
- Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* Johnston, 1917  
excystment, growth, reproduction, chicks on defined diets  
Little, J. W., 1970 b
- Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* metacercaria viability, laboratory conditions  
Little, J. W.; Hopkins, S. H.; and Mackin, J. G., 1969 a
- Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* (Johnston)  
*Crassostrea virginica* (mantle)  
Little, J. W.; Hopkins, S. H.; and Schlicht, F. G., 1966 a, fig. 1 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Port Isabel, Texas
- Acanthostomum* sp. larvae  
*Diploodus annularis* (gill)  
Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b  
Sevastopol region
- Acanthostomum* (*Atrophecaecum*) *alii* sp. n.  
*Elaphe helena* (intestine)  
Karyakarte, P. P., 1967 a, 587, 588, figs. 1-4 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Acanthostomum burminus* (Bhalerao, 1926)  
Syns.: *A. hindusthanensis* Baugh, 1956; *A. indicum* Simha, 1958  
*Tropidonotus piscator* (intestine)  
Agrawal, V., 1966 c, 67-69, figs. 3-5 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Lucknow, India
- Acanthostomum hindusthanensis* Baugh, 1956  
as syn. of *A. burminus* (Bhalerao, 1926)  
Agrawal, V., 1966 c, 69 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Acanthostomum* (*Atrophecaecum*) *hindusthanensis* Baugh, 1958  
Syn.: *Acanthostomum* (*Atrophecaecum*) *simhai* Khalil, 1963 (= *Atrophecaecum indicum* Simha, 1958; = *Acanthostomum indicum* (Simha, 1958) nec Sinha, 1942)  
Karyakarte, P. P., 1967 a, 587 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Acanthostomum imbutiforme* (Molin, 1859)  
[*Syngnathus nigrolineatus*]  
Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
small rivers of Northern Azov
- Acanthostomum indicum* Simha, 1958  
as syn. of *A. burminus* (Bhalerao, 1926)  
Agrawal, V., 1966 c, 69 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Acanthostomum* (*Gymnatrema*) *pambanense* sp. n.  
*Therapon puta* (intestine)  
Karyakarte, P. P., 1968 a, 185, 186-189, figs. 1-3  
Pamban island, Madras state, India
- Acanthostomum* (*Atrophecaecum*) *simhai* Khalil, 1963 (= *Atrophecaecum indicum* Simha, 1958; = *Acanthostomum indicum* (Simha, 1958) nec Sinha, 1942)  
Karyakarte, P. P., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Accacladium nematulum* Noble and Noble, 1937  
*Mola mola* (intestine)  
Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Newfoundland
- Accacladocoelium macrocotyle*  
*Mola mola* (intestine)  
Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Newfoundland
- Accacoelium contortum*  
*Mola mola* (pharynx)  
Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Newfoundland
- Achillurbainia noveli* Dollfus  
girl (ear cyst)  
Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, figs. south Kwangtung
- Achoerus pauli* Vlassenko, 1831  
*Gadropsarus mediterraneus* (intestine)  
Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1968 b, fig. 5  
Black Sea
- Achoerus pauli* Wlass.  
*Sciaena umbra* (intestine)  
*Umbrina cirrosa*  
Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
all from Black Sea
- Achoerus pauli* Wlasenko, 1931 (intestine)  
*Sciaena umbra*  
Sey, O., 1970 b  
Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
- Acleotrema girellae*  
as syn. of *Diplectanum girellae* (Johnston & Tiegs) Price  
Paling, J. E., 1966 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Acolpenteron Fischthal* and Allison, 1940  
*Dactylogyridae*  
Rogers, W. A., 1968 a, 339 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Actinocleidus articularis* (Mizelle, 1936) Mueller, 1937  
*Lepomis megalotis*  
*L. macrochirus*  
Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
all from Navasota River system, Texas
- Actinocleidus articularis* (Mizelle, 1936) Mueller, 1937  
*Lepomis megalotis*  
McGraw, J. L., (jr.): and Allison, T. C., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Little River system, Texas
- Actinocleidus fergusonii* Mizelle, 1938  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
Navasota River system, Texas
- Actinocleidus fergusonii* Mizelle, 1938  
populations  
*Lepomis macrochirus* (gills)  
Crane, J. W.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, pt. 1]  
Sacramento Co., California
- Actinocleidus fergusonii* Mizelle, 1938  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
McGraw, J. L., (jr.): and Allison, T. C., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Little River system, Texas
- Actinocleidus flagellatus* Mizelle and Seamster, 1939  
*Lepomis cyanellus*  
*L. macrochirus*  
Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
all from Navasota River system, Texas

- Actinocleidus flagellatus, Mizelle and Seamster, 1939  
Lepomis cyanellus
- Actinocleidus fusiformis (Mueller, 1934) Mueller, 1937  
Micropterus salmoides
- Actinocleidus fusiformis (Mueller, 1934) Mueller, 1937  
Lepomis cyanellus  
Lepomis megalotis
- Actinocleidus fusiformis (Mueller, 1934) Mueller, 1937  
Chaenobryttus coronarius  
Micropterus salmoides
- Actinocleidus georgiensis n. sp.  
Lepomis auritus
- Actinocleidus longus Mizelle, 1938  
Lepomis cyanellus
- Actinocleidus longus Mizelle, 1938  
Lepomis cyanellus
- Adenodiplostomum triangulare (Johnst.) Dubois, 1937  
as syn. of Diplostomum (Adenodiplostomum) triangulare (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Hughes, 1929 et Dubois, 1937.
- Aephnidiogenes isagi Yamaguti, 1939  
Parapristipoma trilineatum (intestine)
- Aephnidiogenes isagi Parapristipoma trilineatum (intestine)
- Aephnidiogenes isagi Yamaguti, 1939  
Parapristipoma trilineatum
- Aephnidiogenes isagi Yamaguti, 1939  
Parapristipoma trineatum [sic]
- Aephnidiogenes senegalensis Dollfus and Capron, 1958  
Pomadasy maculatus (intestine)
- Afrocleidodiscus n. g. Dactylogryidae; Ancyrocephalinae
- Afrocleidodiscus distichodis n. sp. (tod)  
Distichodus rostratus
- Afrocleidodiscus hydrocynus n. sp.  
Hydrocynus sp.
- McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Little River system, Texas
- Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
Navasota River system, Texas
- McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
all from Little River system, Texas
- Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
all from Texas
- Price, C. E., 1966 b, 77-80, figs. 1-8 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Hollanville, Georgia
- McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Little River system, Texas
- Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Texas
- Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1967 a, 190
- Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 368, 375, pl. 1, fig. 4  
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 a, 6 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 c [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, fig. 1  
Veraval, India
- Paperna, I., 1969 b, 848-849  
tod: A. distichodis n. sp.
- Paperna, I., 1969 b, 848, 849, 850, 877, figs. 23-25  
Volta lake, Ghana
- Paperna, I., 1969 b, 849-851, 877, figs. 26-30  
Volta lake, Ghana
- Afrogyrodactylus n. gen.  
Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 97, 99  
mt: A. characinis n. sp.
- Afrogyrodactylus characinis n. sp. (mt)  
Micralestes sp. (skin, gills)  
Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 96, 97-99, pl. 3, fig. 17e, pl. 4, figs. 18-20  
Afram Sector, Volta lake, Ghana
- Afrogyrodactylus characinis Paperna, 1968  
Micralestes sp.  
Paperna, I., 1969 b, 842  
Volta Lake, Ghana
- Agamodistomum capsulare (Diesing, Stossich, 1892)  
as syn. of Tetracotyle ardeae (Matare, 1910)  
Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 151  
[For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Agamodistomum marcianae (La Rue, 1917) Cort, 1918  
as syn. of Alaria marcianae (La Rue, 1917) Walton, 1949  
Johnson, A. D., 1968 b, 331  
[For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Alaria Schrank key, cercaria  
Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovolskij, A. A., 1962 a, 57, 66-67
- Alaria Schrank, 1788, subgen. emend.  
Johnson, A. D., 1968 b, 331  
[For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Alaria sp.  
Planorbis planorbis  
Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrashева, S. I., 1967 a, 57-58, fig. 2 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Alaria (Paralaria) sp.  
Felis (Lynx) canadensis (small intestine)  
van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 500, 507 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) (small intestine)  
[Canis familiaris]  
[Vulpes vulpes]  
[Canis lupus]  
Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
all from Nakhichevan ASSR
- Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)  
Andreiko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a  
Moldavian SSR
- Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Neomys fodiens  
Talpa europaea  
Erinaceus europaeus  
Sorex araneus  
Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykil'skaja, I. V., 1969 a, 24-25, 158  
all from Belorussia territory
- Alaria alata Goeze, 1782 Vulpes vulpes  
Baron, R. W., 1970 a  
Morris and Rhineland municipalities, 30 miles south of Winnipeg
- Alaria alata Pelabates [sic] fuscus  
Hyla arborea  
Rana terrestris  
R. esculenta  
R. ridibunda  
Bufo bufo  
Natrix natrix  
Vipera berus  
Cornella austriaca  
[Canis familiaris]  
[Vulpes vulpes]  
Belinisova, L. K., 1963 a  
[For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
all from Northern Donets valley, Kharkovsk oblast

- Alaria* (A.) *alata* (Goeze, 1782) Krause, 1914  
*Sorex araneus*  
*Neomys anomalus*  
*Crocidura leucodon*  
*C. suaveolens*  
 Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 135, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 156, 158 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 all from Bulgaria
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782)  
*Anisus vortex*  
*Planorbis planorbis*  
 Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a, 67-69, fig. 5  
 all from Volga delta
- Alaria* (A.) *alata* (Goeze, 1782) Krause, 1914 (small intestine) [Vulpes fulva] [Fox]  
 Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 9 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 all from Yakutia
- Alaria alata*  
 [Vulpes fulva]  
 [Vulpes corsac]  
 [Canis lupus]  
 Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]  
 all from Priirtysh
- Alaria alata*  
*lisica*  
 Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a  
 Beograd
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782) Hall et Wigdor, 1918 (body cavity, fatty tissue. internal organs of all)  
*Natrix natrix*  
*N. tessellata*  
*Elaphe dione*  
 Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai, V. F., 1962 a, 149  
 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782) larvae  
*Erinaceus europaeus*  
 Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 Byelorussia
- Alaria alata*  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
 Mimioglu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 Turkey
- Alaria alata*  
 [Sus scrofa]  
 Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 Belovezhsk forest
- Alaria alata* (Goeze 1782)  
*Natrix n. natrix* (Fettkörpern)  
 Odening, K., 1960 i, 438, 441, fig. 2  
 Berlin district
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782)  
*Canis vulpes*  
 Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 Buriat ASSR
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782)  
 Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 209 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 Czechoslovakia
- Alaria alata*  
*Vulpes vulpes* (small intestine)  
 Romanov, I. V., 1964 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 Gorky oblast
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782)  
*Vulpes vulpes* (Dünndarm)  
 Saar, C., 1957 a, 9-10, pl., figs. 11-13  
 West Berlin area
- Alaria* (*Alaria*) *alata* (Goeze, 1782) Krause, 1914 (small intestine)  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
 [Canis familiaris]  
 Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 9 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 all from Yakutia
- Alaria alata* (larvae)  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
 Sharpilo, L. D., 1961 a, 204 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 all from Ukraine
- Alaria alata*, larvae  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
 Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
- Alaria alata*  
 Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 Ukraine
- Alaria alata*  
*Natrix natrix*  
*Vipera berus*  
*Coronella austriaca*  
*Eremias arguta*  
 Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 all from Severskii Donets valley
- Alaria alata*  
 Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 c [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
*Pelobates fuscus*  
 [Rana ridibunda]  
 Duna delta, Kiev environs  
 Volga delta
- Alaria alata*  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
*Nyctereutes procyonoides*  
*Pelobates fuscus*  
 Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a  
 all from Kuibyshev reservoir shore
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782) Krause, 1914  
*Planorbis planorbis*  
 Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrash-eva, S. I., 1967 a, 56-57 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 Western Kazakhstan
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782)  
 [Canis familiaris]  
 Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]  
 Priirtysh
- Alaria alata*  
 distribution  
 Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 Europe
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782) Sudarikov, 1960  
 key  
 (muscles of tongue, tail, mouth, heart, liver, kidneys and other organs of all)  
 [Natrix natrix]  
 [N. tessellata]  
 Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 191, 195  
 all from Volga delta
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782) Schrank, 1788  
*Canis aureus*  
 Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a  
 Strandja Mountain
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782) Krause, 1914  
 [Falco tinnunculus] (lungs, heart)  
 Zablotskii, V. I., 1962 a, 104  
 Caspian coasts
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782)  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
 (duodenum)  
 Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]  
 Uda river basin
- Alaria americana*  
 Hall and Wigdor, 1918  
*Canis lupus*  
*C. latrans*  
 Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a, 1195  
 all from Alberta, Canada
- Alaria arisaemoides*  
 Augustine and Uribe, 1927  
*Vulpes fulva* (intestine)  
 Compton, T. L., 1969 a  
 Interior Alaska



- Alaria arisaemoides* dog (jejunum) Hayden, D. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
- Alaria arisaemoides* ultrastructure of sperm-tails  
*Vulpes fulva* Hershenov, B. R.; Tulloch, G. S.; and Johnson, A. D., 1966 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Alaria arisaemoides* Augustine and Uribe, 1927  
*Canis latrans* Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a  
Alberta, Canada
- A[larial] *arisaemoides* hydrolytic enzymes Johnson, A. D., 1968 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
- Alaria canis* La Rue and Fallis, 1936  
*Lynx rufus*  
*Urocyon cinereoargenteus* Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a  
North Carolina  
Pender County, North Carolina
- Alaria marcianae* cats Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a  
central New Jersey
- Alaria* (*Paralaria*) *taxideae* Swanson and Erickson, 1946  
*Martes americana* (small intestine) Sekerak, A. D., 1969 a  
Fairbanks, Alaska
- Alcicornis carangis* MacCallum, 1917  
study of attachment organ  
*Caranx ruber* (stomach) Rees, F. G., 1970 a, figs. 1-16  
Bermuda
- Allacanthoascismus artus* Mueller and Van Cleave 1932  
*Roccus mississippiensis*  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*Pomoxis annularis* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
all from Louisiana
- Allacanthoascismus varius* Van Cleave, 1922  
*Chaenobryttus gulosus*  
*Lepomis punctatus*  
*Roccus mississippiensis* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
all from Louisiana
- Allassogonoporidae* Odening, 1964  
*Microphalloidea*, key Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
- Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis* (Mödlinger, 1930)  
*Miniopterus schreibersi* Matskási, I., 1968 a  
Hungary
- Allassostoma magnum* Stunkard, 1916  
*Pseudemys concinna hieroglyphica* Johnson, C. A. III, 1968 a
- Allocreadium* sp.  
*Lepomis macrochirus* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
Louisiana
- Allocreadium baueri* Spasskij et Roitmann, 1960  
seasonal differences  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (Darm) Molnár, K., 1968 d, 200, 204
- Allocreadium carparum* Cyprinus carpio (Darm) Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
- Allocreadium gyanpuri* Gupta, 1960  
alkaline phosphatase Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 2
- Allocreadium hypophthalmichthys*  
*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a  
U.S.S.R.
- Allocreadium isoporum* (Looss, 1894)  
Cyprinus carpio Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
Louisiana
- Allocreadium isoporum* (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1900  
Alburnus alburnus Borowik, M. M., 1968 a  
Zegrzyński Reservoir
- Allocreadium isoporum* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Allocreadium isoporum* (Looss, 1894)  
G[obio] gobio  
B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi  
Alb[urnus] bipunctatus  
Phoxinus phoxinus  
L[euisciscus] cephalus Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a  
all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
- Allocreadium isoporum* (intestine)  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Leuciscus cephalus]  
[Vimba vimba]  
[Leuciscus leuciscus]  
[Phoxinus]  
[Abramis brama] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Allocreadium isoporum* [Leuciscus cephalus]  
[Barbus barbus]  
[Alburnoides bipunctatus] Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1960 b  
all from Prut river, Ukraine
- Allocreadium isoporum* +fish Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a  
Zarafshan reservoir
- Allocreadium isoporum* (Looss 1894)  
(Darm)  
Phoxinus phoxinus  
Leuciscus cephalus  
Gobio gobio  
Barbus barbus  
B. meridionalis petényi  
Alburnus alburnus  
Alburnoides bipunctatus Žitňan, R., 1966 c  
all from river Hron, CSSR
- Allocreadium lobatum* Isseroff, H., 1966 a  
photoreceptor fine structure
- Allocreadium markewitschi* Chondrostoma nasus Kulakiv'ska, O. P.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a  
r. Striiu, URSR
- Allocreadium markewitschi* Koval, 1949  
Chondrostoma nasus (Darm) Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 4  
river Hron, CSSR
- Allocreadium pseudotritoni* Rankin, 1937 Durio, W. O.; and Menter, H. W., 1968 b, 751
- Allocreadium transversale* [Gobio gobio] (intestine) Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Allocreadium transversale* [Cobitis taenia] Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1960 b  
Prut river, Ukraine
- Allocreadium transversale* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
(Darm)  
Cobitis taenia  
Misgurnus fossilis Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 3  
all from river Hron, CSSR
- Allodiplostomum hindustani* Verma, 1936  
Lobivanellus indicus Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,  
70, fig. 6a

- Allodiscocotyla Yamaguti, Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671  
1953 (type of subfam.)  
Gotocotylidae fam. n.; Allodiscocotylinae
- Allodiscocotylinae Tri- Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671  
pathi, 1959 diag. emend. n.  
Gotocotylidae fam. n.  
includes: Allodiscocotyla Yamaguti, 1953 (type)
- Alloglossidium corti Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.  
(Lamont, 1921) E.; and Vulliet, R. L.,  
1968 a  
Louisiana
- Alloglossidium corti Becker, D. A.; and Houghton,  
(Lamont, 1921) W. C., 1969 a, 114  
Ictalurus natalis (intestine) all from Lake Fort Smith,  
I. punctatus " Arkansas
- Allonematobothrium gha- Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,  
nensis n. sp. J. D., 1968 c, 238, 246-247,  
Epinephelus aeneus figs. 11a-e  
(encysted in subepi- Tema, Ghana  
dermal tissue of buccal cavity)
- Allopoctyle serrani Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H.  
(Yamaguti 1952) Pritchard, W., 1968 b  
1966  
Serranidae (intestine) New Caledonia
- Amarocotyle gen. n. (type Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de  
of subfam.) Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim,  
Diploproctodaecidae; Amaro- P. F., 1965 g, 70  
cotylinae subfam. n. tod: A. simonei sp. n.
- Amarocotyle simonei Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de  
gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim,  
Spheroides testudineus P. F., 1965 g, 69, 70-72,  
(intestino) fig. 1  
bay of Vitória (Atlantic  
Ocean), Estado do Espírito  
Santo, Brasil
- Amarocotylinae subfam. n. Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de  
Diploproctodaecidae Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim,  
includes: Biamium Stun- P. F., 1965 g, 70  
kard, 1930; Diplocreadium Park, 1939; Amarocotyle gen.  
nov. (type)
- Amphibdella flavolineata Kearns, G. C., 1968 a  
MacCallum, 1916 Plymouth, England  
development, adhesive organ  
Torpedo nobiliana
- Amphibdella flavolineata Lyons, K. M., 1968 a  
adult epidermis, comparison
- Amphibdelloides maccallumi Kearns, G. C., 1968 a  
(Johnston and Tiegs, 1922), Plymouth, England  
Price, 1937  
development, adhesive organ  
Torpedo nobiliana
- Amphimerus (Barker, 1911) Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a  
separate genus from Opisthorchis, list of species
- Amphimerus arcticus sp. Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and  
nov. Bakmet'eva, T. I., 1960 a,  
Gavia stellata (liver) 125-126, fig. 1  
Lena River
- Amphimerus pricei (Foster, Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 418  
1939)
- Amphistome Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris,  
Indoplanorbis exustus M. Y., 1967 a  
all from Selangor, West  
Malaysia
- Amphistome type I Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and  
immature stages, excre- Pande, B. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-  
tory system, sheep 4
- Amphistome type II Bhattacharyulu, Y. and  
immature stages, excre- Pande, B. P., 1968 a,  
tory system, sheep figs. 5-6
- Amphistome type III Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and  
immature stages, excre- Pande, B. P., 1968 a,  
tory system, sheep figs. 7-8
- Amphistome type IV Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and  
immature stages, excre- Pande, B. P., 1968 a,  
tory system, sheep figs. 10-12
- Amphistomes Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a  
tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep
- Amphistomes Tongson, M. S.; and Salting,  
bi-weekly fluctuation D. S., 1962 a  
cattle college farm, Philippines
- Amphocleithrium n. gen. Price, C. E.; and Romero, N.  
Dactylogyridae; Ancyro- G., 1969 a, 449-450, 451-452  
cephalinae mt: A. paraguayensis n. sp.
- Amphocleithrium paraguayensis n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Price, C. E.; and Romero, N.  
Pseudoplatisma (gill G., 1969 a, 449, 450-451, fig.  
filaments) la-h  
Rio Paraguay, 50 km. North  
of Asuncion, Paraguay
- Amurotrema dombrowskajae Musselius, V. A.; and Strel-  
Ctenopharyngodon idella kov, J. A., 1968 a  
USSR
- Anacanthorus brevis sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
Brycon melanopterus D. C., 1969 b, 417-418, 419,  
(gills) figs. 21-23  
Rio Xeruiny near Terra  
Pretta, Amazonas, Brazil
- Anchitrema Looss, 1899 Odening, K., 1968 b  
excretory system, systematic position
- Anchitrema sp. Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.;  
Crocidura olivieri (small and McConnell, E., [1968 a],  
intestine) figs. 1-2  
Egypt
- Anchitrema lucknowensis Agrawal, V., [1969 a], 209-  
sp. n. 211, 213, fig. 4  
Nycticeius kuhllei (small Lucknow, India  
intestine)
- Anchitrema sanguineum Odening, K., 1968 b, 492-493,  
excretory system fig. 1
- Anchitremitidae Caballero Odening, K., 1968 b, 497  
y C., 1961; Skrjabin, 1966  
char. emend.
- Anchitremitidae Caballero Odening, K., 1969 b  
y C., 1961  
Microphalloidea, key
- Anchylodiscus tandani Young, P. C., 1968 b, 269,  
Johnston & Tiegs 1922 271  
Tandanus tandanus (gills) Queensland, Australia
- Ancylocoelium typicum Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Nicoil (intestine) Black Sea  
Trachurus trachurus
- Ancylodiscoides Yamaguti, Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
1937, emend. D. C., 1969 a, 370, 371, 373

- Ancylo-discoides caecus* sp. n. unidentified fish (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 372-373, 375, figs. 15-24 Thailand
- Ancylo-discoides siluri* [*Siluris glanis*] Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Ancylo-discoides siluri* (Zandt, 1924) *Silurus glanis* Molnar, K., 1968 b Hungary
- Ancylo-discoides vistulensis* (Siwak, 1932) *Silurus glanis* Molnar, K., 1968 b Hungary
- Ancyrocephalus* dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 57, fig. 20b
- Ancyrocephalus cruciatus* (Wedl, 1857) *Misgurnus fossilis* Molnar, K., 1968 b Hungary
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839 *Lucioperca lucioperca* L. *volgensis* Molnar, K., 1968 b all from Hungary
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* Creplin, 1839 *Perca fluviatilis* *Rutilus rutilus* Price, C. E., 1969 a all from Denmark
- Ancyrocephalus pellowulae* n. sp. *Pellowula* (*Microtrissa*) *afzeliusi* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 851, 853, 878, figs. 31-34 Volta lake, Ghana
- Ancyrocephalus percae* Ergens, 1966 *Perca fluviatilis* Molnar, K., 1968 b Hungary
- Ancyrocephalus synodontii* n. sp. *Synodontis victoriae* Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 b, 285, 286, 287, figs. 3-5 Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda
- Ancyrocephalus synodontii* Paperna and Thurston, 1969 *Synodontis membranaceus* *Synodontis* sp. Paperna, I., 1969 b, 851 Volta lake, Ghana Mawli river, north Ghana
- Ancyrocephalus thysanophrydis* Yamaguti 1937 as syn. of *Pseudohaliotrema thysanophrydis* (Yamaguti 1937) Young, P. C., 1968 b, 274
- Anenterotrematidae* Yamaguti, 1958 *Microphalloidea*, key Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
- Anisocladium fallax* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1902 *Uranoscopus scaber* (intestine) *Mullus barbatus* (intestine) Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a all from Rhodes, Greece
- Anisocladium fallax* (Rud.) Looss *Uranoscopus scaber* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
- Anisocladium gracilis* Looss *Uranoscopus scaber* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
- Anisocoelium capitellatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Lühe, 1900 *Uranoscopus scaber* (gall bladder) Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a Rhodes, Greece
- Anisocoelium capitellatum* (Rud.) *Uranoscopus scaber* (bile ducts) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
- Anisocoelium gracilis* (Looss, 1901) Looss, 1902 valid species Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a, 6
- Ankyrocotyle* Vlassenko, 1928 as syn. of *Tetraonchus* Diesing, 1858 Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 202
- Annulotrema* key to species includes: *A. hepseti*; *A. armorata*; *A. curvipennis*; *A. robusta*; *A. elongata*; *A. gravis*; *A. longipennis*; *A. spiro-pennis* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 856
- Annulotrema* [sp.] cf. *elongata* Micralestes sp. Paperna, I., 1969 b, 877 Ghana: river tributaries of Volta Lake
- Annulotrema armorata* n.sp. key *Hydrocynus* sp. Paperna, I., 1969 b, 851-852, 853, 856, 877, figs. 35-39 Volta lake, Ghana
- Annulotrema curvipennis* n. sp. key *Alestes baremose* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 852, 853, 856, 877, figs. 40-43 Volta lake, Ghana
- Annulotrema elongata* Paperna and Thurston, 1969 key *Alestes baremose* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 852, 856 Volta lake, Ghana
- Annulotrema gravis* Paperna and Thurston, 1969 key *Alestes nurse* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 852, 856 Volta lake, Ghana
- Annulotrema hepseti* Paperna and Thurston, 1969 key *Hepsetus odoe* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 852, 856, south Ghana
- Annulotrema longipennis* n. sp. key *Alestes baremose* *A. macrolepidotus* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 852, 854, 855, 856, 877, figs. 45-46 all from Volta lake, Ghana
- Annulotrema robusta* n. sp. key *Alestes leuciscus* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 854, 855, 856, 877 Volta lake, Ghana
- Annulotrema spiro-pennis* n. sp. key *Alestes nurse* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 854, 855, 856, 876, figs. 49-53 Volta lake, Ghana
- Anomolecithus* Ogd. subgen. of *Haematoloechus* Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
- Anterovitellosum* gen. n. *Lepocreadiidae*; *Diploproctoda* *aeinae*, key Gupta, A. N., 1967 a, 215-217 tod: *A. indicum* sp. n.
- Anterovitellosum indicum* gen. et sp. n. (tod) p. 216, *A. indicum* *Tetraodon viridipunctatus* (intestine) Gupta, A. N., 1967 a, 215-216, fig. 1 off shore, Puri, India
- Apatemon* Szidat key, cercaria Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1962 a, 58

- Apatemon* sp.  
*Valvata piscinalis* Ginetnsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 62-64, fig. 3  
Volga delta
- Apatemon* (*Apatemon*) *annuligerum* v. Nordmann, 1832 Odening, K., 1970 a, 189-190, gerum (v. Nordmann, 1832) n. figs. 1-2  
comb.  
Syn.: *Distomum annuligerum* v. Nordmann, 1832  
*Perca fluviatilis* Spree-Havel-Seengebiets, Berlin  
*Buteo buteo* (exper.) (Dünndarm)
- Apatemon* *cobitidis* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
(body cavity, liver, gonads)  
all from Zapadnaia Dvina  
[Pisces] golets  
[*Cobitis taenia*]
- Apatemon* *gracilis* Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283  
*Anas platyrhynchos* Gloucestershire  
(alimentary canal)
- Apatemon* *gracilis* Bozhkov, D. K., 1970 a  
life cycle, general rule
- Apatemon* *gracilis* Dzhabaridze, L. A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[*Anser anser*]  
all from Georgian SSR
- Apatemon* *gracilis* (Rud., 1819) Szidat, 1928  
*Physa fontinalis* Ginetnsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 60  
Volga delta
- Apatemon* *gracilis* Rud. Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K. F.; +Pulmonata and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
+Hirudinea all from Latvian SSR  
+Aves
- Apatemon* *gracilis* Sudarikov, V. E.; Karmanova, E. M.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1962 a, 199  
*Herpobdella octoculata* all from Volga delta  
*Glossiphonia complanata*  
*Helobdella stagnalis*  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (exper.)  
*Columba livia* (exper.)
- Apatemon* *gracilis gracilis* (Rudolphi 1819) Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.; and Vojtková, L., 1967 a, fig. 5  
*Haemopsis sanguisuga* all from Czechoslovakia  
*Eripobdella testacea gracilis*
- Apatemon* *gracilis minor* Erasmus, D. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-3; pls. 1-2  
*Yamaguti, 1933* ducklings, metacercaria, structure of lappets
- Apatemon* *gracilis minor* Erasmus, D. A., 1969 b, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs. 1-6  
*Yamaguti, 1933* structure and function of adhesive organ
- Apatemon* *gracilis minor* Ginetnsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 61-62, fig. 2  
(Jam., 1933) Dubois et Rausch, 1950  
*Planorbis planorbis* Volga delta
- Apatemon* *gracilis minor* Raishite, D. I., 1968 b  
egg production, age of host, post-infection immunity
- Apatemon* *gracilis minor* Raishite, D. I., 1968 c, figs. development  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (exper.)
- Apatemon* *gracilis minor* Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.; and Vojtková, L., 1967 a, fig. 4  
(*Yamaguti, 1933*)  
*Hirudo medicinalis* all from Czechoslovakia  
*Haemopsis sanguisuga*  
*Eripobdella octoculata*
- Apatemon* (*Australapatemon*) *intermedius* (S. J. Johnston, J. C., 1965 a, 85-88, 1904) Dubois, G.; and Pearson, 1965 a, 85-88, figs. 6-7  
Syns.: *Hemistomum intermedium* S. J. Johnston, 1904; *Proalaria intermedia* (Johnst.) La Rue, 1926; *Diplostomum intermedium* (Johnst.) Hughes, 1929.  
*Chenopsis atrata* Taillem Bend, South Australia
- Apatemon* *pandubi* Pande, Dubois, G.; and Pearson, 1939  
J. C., 1965 a, 90  
as syn. of *Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939) nov. comb.
- Apatemon* *sphaerocephalus* Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 99, 111  
Brandes, 1888  
*Cygnus melancoryphus* Jardín Zoológico de La Plata  
(intestino delgado)
- Apatemon* *trionis* Dubois, G.; and Pearson, et Fain, 1956  
as syn. of *Schwartzitrema pandubi* (Pande, 1939) comb. nov.
- Aphanurus* *stossichi* Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Aphanurus* *stossichi* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Montic. Black Sea  
*Caspialosa kessleri pontica* (intestine)
- Aphanurus* *stossichi* (Monticelli, 1819) (intestine) Sey, O., 1970 b  
Boops boops Adriatic Sea, near Split  
Yugoslavia
- Aphanurus* *virgula* Looss Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
*Engraulis encrasicolus* (intestine) Black Sea
- Apharyngostrigea* *Ciurea* Ginetnsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 58, 64  
key, cercaria
- Apharyngostrigea* *Ciurea*, Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
1927  
Strigeidae, key to species
- Apharyngostrigea* *ardeolina* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
Vidyarthi, 1937  
as syn. of *Apharyngostrigea* (*Apharyngostrigea*) *cornu* (Zeder, 1800)
- Apharyngostrigea* *bilobata* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
Jisen, 1940  
as syn. of *Apharyngostrigea* (*Apharyngostrigea*) *simplex* n. comb.
- Apharyngostrigea* (*Brasiliana*) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
*brasiliana* (Szidat, 1928)  
key  
Syn.: *Apharyngostrigea brasiliana* Szidat, 1928
- Apharyngostrigea* *cornu* Ginetnsinskaia, T. A.; and (Zeder, 1800) Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 64  
*Anisus contortus* (exper.)
- Apharyngostrigea* *cornu* Mattheis, T.; and Odening, K., 1969 a, figs. 1-8  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* (body cavity, peritoneum, Lausitz region  
mesenteries and surfaces of the internal organs)  
chicken (exper.)  
*Larus ridibundus* (exper.)
- Apharyngostrigea* *cornu* Misselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* U.S.S.R.
- Apharyngostrigea* *cornu* Smogorzhevskaja, I. A., Gze (Zeder), 1800  
[1954 a], 165  
*Ardea cinerea* (intestine) Dnieper river valley

- Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngo- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
gostrigea) cornu (Zeder, 1800)  
key  
Syns.: Apharyngostrigea ardeolina Vidyarthi, 1937;  
A. garciai Tubangui, 1933; A. indiana Vidyarthi, 1937;  
A. ramai Verma, 1937
- Apharyngostrigea cornu Žitňan, R., 1968 b  
Thiessebene
- Apharyngostrigea egretti Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,  
Verma, 1936 70-71, fig. 7  
Bubulcus ibis (intestine) all from Patna and Allaha-  
Nycticorax nycticorax " bad
- Apharyngostrigea (Brasili- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
ana) egretti (Verma, 1936)  
key
- Apharyngostrigea (Brasili- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
ana) flexilis (Dubois, 1934)  
key
- Apharyngostrigea garciai Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
Tubangui, 1933  
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) cornu  
(Zeder, 1800)
- Apharyngostrigea ibis Azim, Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
1935  
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) simplex  
n. comb.
- Apharyngostrigea indiana Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,  
Vidyarthi, 1937 72  
as syn. of A. ramai (Verma, 1936)
- Apharyngostrigea indiana Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
Vidyarthi, 1937  
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) cornu  
(Zeder, 1800)
- Apharyngostrigea inter- Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a,  
media (Tubangui, 1932) 173  
Larus sp.
- Apharyngostrigea inter- Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,  
media (Tubangui, 1932) 103  
Bychowskaja—Fawłowska  
et Zhukov, 1953  
[Circus a. aeruginosus]  
[Milvus korschun]
- Apharyngostrigea joanae Dubois, G., 1968 a, 6  
N. K. Gupta, 1963  
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936) Vidyar-  
thi, 1937.
- Apharyngostrigea pipientis Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 15  
(Faust) northwest Iowa  
Rana pipiens (mesenteries of liver, intestine, bladder)
- Apharyngostrigea ramai Dubois, G., 1968 a, 6  
(Verma, 1936) Vidyarthi, 1937  
Syn.: Apharyngostrigea joanae N. K. Gupta, 1963.
- Apharyngostrigea ramai Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,  
(Verma, 1936) 72, fig. 8  
syns.: Ridgeworthia ramai  
Verma, 1936; Apharyngostrigea indiana Vidyarthi, 1937  
Nycticorax nycticorax Allahabad  
(intestine)
- Apharyngostrigea ramai Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
Verma, 1937  
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) cornu  
(Zeder, 1800)
- Apharyngostrigea repens Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
(Chase, 1921)  
as syn. of Chasesostrigea repens (Chase, 1921) n. comb.
- Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngo- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b, 235,  
strigea) serpentia n. sp. 250, 252-254, fig. 24  
key  
Nungua near Accra, Ghana  
Egretta garzetta garzetta (duodenum)
- Apharyngostrigea (A.) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
serpentia Ukoli, 1967  
Egretta garzetta garzetta (duodenum)
- Apharyngostrigea simplex Dubois, G.; and Pearson,  
(S. J. Johnston, 1904) J. C., 1965 a, 79-82, figs.  
Szádat, 1929 1-3  
Syn.: Holostomum simplex S. J. Johnston, 1904.  
Notophox novaehollandiae Stafford, Brisbane  
(intestin grêle)  
Egretta garzetta Jardin Botanique de Brisbane  
Mesophox intermedia plumi-  
fera "
- Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngo- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b, 235,  
strigea) simplex n. comb. 236-245, 254, 255, figs. 1-16  
key  
Nungua near Accra, Ghana  
Syns.: Apharyngostrigea bilobata Olsen, 1940; A. ibis  
Azim, 1935; A. simplex Johnston, 1904; A. tenuis Dubois  
et Rausch, 1950  
Bubulcus ibis (small intestine)
- Apharyngostrigea (A.) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
simplex (Johnston 1904) Ghana  
Bubulcus ibis (intestine)
- Apharyngostrigea tenuis Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b  
Dubois et Rausch, 1950  
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) simplex  
n. comb.
- Aplodiscus Rogers, 1967 Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal,  
Dactylogyridae: Dacty- H. D., 1970 a, 445  
logyridae emend.
- Aponurus sp. Rao, K.H.; and Rao, M.V.R.,  
Arius thalassinus 1970 a  
(stomach) Bay of Bengal
- Aponurus tschugunovi Isait. Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Mullus barbatus Black Sea  
Scorpaena porcus " "  
(intestine of all)
- Apophall[us] Lucký, Z., 1968 b  
melanosis verminosa, cyprinid fish
- Apophallus brevis Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
Perca flavescens Oneida Lake, New York
- Apophallus muehlingi (Jae- Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk,  
gerskioeld, 1899) C., 1969 a, 82  
Larus ridibundus Oberlausitz
- Apophallus mihlingi Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
(fins, skin, muscles) all from Zapadnaia Dvina  
[Leuciscus leuciscus]  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Leuciscus idus]  
[Leuciscus cephalus]  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Phoxinus]  
[Gobio gobio]  
[Abramis brama]  
[Vimba vimba]  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Cobitis taenia]

- Apophallus mühlengi (Jägerskiöld, 1899)  
*Gavia arctica*  
*G. stellata* Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a  
all from Lena River
- Apophallus mühlengi lisica Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a  
Beograd
- Apophallus mühlengi Felis domestica Mituch, J., 1968 a  
Slowakei
- Apophallus mühlengi (Jägerskiöld, 1899) seasonal differences Poxinus phoxinus (Flossen) Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200
- Apophallus mühlengi dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 55, fig. 16
- Apophallus mühlengi (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Larus ridibundus Larus canus Larus argentatus Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 317  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Apophallus mühlengi (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Sterna albifrons Larus fuscus (intestine) Larus canus " Larus ridibundus " Sterna hirundo " Hydrocheidon nigra " Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 168-169, 171  
all from Dnieper river valley
- Apophallus mühlengi (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Lühe, 1909 (Haut) Leuciscus leuciscus Alburnus alburnus Alburnoides bipunctatus Rhodeus sericeus amarus Žitňan, R., 1966 c  
all from river Hron, CSSR
- Apophallus mühlengi Žitňan, R., 1968 b  
Theissebene
- Apopharynginae Yamaguti, 1958 emend. diagn. Byrd, E. E.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a
- Apopharynx bolodes (Braun, 1902) Fulica atra (Bürzeldrüse) Palm, V., 1965 a  
Potsdam
- Aporchis mozambiquus n. sp. (intestin grêle) Numenius phaeopus Arenaria interpres Deblock, S., 1966 b, 127, 128-133, figs. 1-3  
all from ile Europa
- Aporchis mozambiquus +Arenaria interpres Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c  
ile Europa
- Aporchis rugosus Linton, 1928 Sterna albifrons (intestine) Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 163  
Dnieper river valley
- Aporocotyle Sanguinicolidae, key van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
- Aporocotyle macfarlani Holmes, J. C., 1971 a, fig. 3  
all from Pacific coast, North America
- S. flavidus  
S. maliger  
S. melanops  
S. pinniger
- Archidiplectanum gen. n. Diplectanidae Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 374, 376  
tod: A. archidiplectanum sp. n.
- Archidiplectanum archidiplectanum gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Gnathonemus petersi (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 374, 375, 376, figs. 4-14  
western Africa
- Arnola microcirrus (Vlassenko, 1931) Diplodus annularis Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b  
Sevastopol region
- Arnoldia microcirrus Wlass Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Sargus annulars (intestine)
- Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper 1911) or Echinostomum malayanum Leiper, 1911 Dissamarn, R.; et al., 1968 a  
Syn.: Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex (Lane, 1915) (Paryphostomum sufrartyfex)
- Artyfechinostomum mehrai Madhavi, R., 1971 a, fig. 5  
quinone tanned protein, egg shell formation
- Artyfechinostomum mehrai Farugui Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1A  
oocyte characterization
- Artyfechinostomum munshii n. sp. dog (small intestine) Deodhar, N. S.; Kulkarni, V. G. P.; and Karyakarte, P. P., [1968 a], 122-125, figs. 1-5  
Bombay, Maharashtra, India
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex (Lane, 1915) (Paryphostomum sufrartyfex) as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911) or Echinostomum malayanum Leiper, 1911 Dissemarn, R.; et al., 1968 a
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex dog (duodenum) cat (small intestine) Dubey, J. P.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Sahasrabudhe, V. K., 1969 a, figs. 1-7  
all from Jabalpur, India
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Nath, D., 1969 a  
ponds at Raya, Mathura
- Rana cyanophlyctis pup (exper.) rabbit "
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Lane, 1915 Sus cristatus Patnaik, M. M.; and Archarjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex desi pigs Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b  
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Sus scrofa domestica (small intestine) Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a  
Madhya Pradesh
- Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Sus scrofa domestica Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120  
Bihar, India
- Ascocotyle sp. Ajaja ajaja (intestino delgado) Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 101-102, 115, figs. 1-2  
Jardin Zoologico de La Plata

- Ascocotyle chandleri* Lumsden, R. D., 1968 a, morphology, electron microscopic  
Lumsden, 1963  
figs. 1-9
- Ascocotyle paratenuicollis* Nasir, P.; Lemus de Guevara, n. sp. D.; and Díaz, M. T., 1970 a, 1-4, figs. 1A-B  
*Lebistes reticulatus* chicken (exper.) (intestino) Laguna de los Patos, Cumaná, Venezuela
- Aspidobothria* Rohde, K., 1966 c  
function of Rand body
- Aspidocotylea* Price, C. E., 1967 g  
*Acercomermorphae* n. class
- Aspidogaster conchicola* Pauley, G. B.; and Becker, C. D., 1968 a, figs. 1-4  
*Anodonta californiensis* (renal and pericardial cavities) all from Columbia and Yakima Rivers, Richland, Washington  
*Anodonta oregonensis* (renal and pericardial cavities)  
*Gonidea angulata* (body tissue, foot, renal and pericardial cavities)
- Aspidogaster conchicola* Stromberg, P. C., 1970 a  
von Baer, 1827 all from Ohio  
*Dysnomia triquetra*  
*Fuscomaia flava*  
*Amblema plicata*  
*Quadrula quadrula*  
*Q. pustulosa*  
*Tritogonia verrucosa*  
*Cyclonaias tuberculata*  
*Pleurobema coccineum*  
*Elliptio dilatatus*  
*Lasmigona costata*  
*Anodonta grandis*  
*A. imbecillus*  
*Alasmidonta marginata*  
*Ptychobranthus fasciolaris*  
*Obliquaria reflexa*  
*Truncilla donaciformis*  
*Leptodea fragilis*  
*Proptera alata*  
*Ligumia recta*  
*L. nasuta*  
*Lampsilis fasciola*  
*L. radiata siliquidea*  
*L. ovata ventricosa*
- Aspidogaster conchicola* Trimble, J. J. III.; Bailey, acid and alkaline phosphatases, histochemical localization  
H. H.; and Nelson, E. N., 1971 a, figs. 1-11
- Aspidogaster limacoides* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Aspidogaster limacoides* Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease  
1969 a, 65, fig. 39
- Aspidogaster ringens* Linton, 1905  
as syn. of *Lobatostoma ringens* (Linton, 1905) Eckmann, 1932  
Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 211
- Astiotrema monticelli* Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V.P.; Stossich, 1904  
(small intestine of all) Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai, V. F., 1962 a, 147  
*Natrix natrix* all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe  
*Natrix tessellata*
- Asymphylogora* sp. (tinceae?) Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; +Prosobranchia and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
+Gastropoda all from Latvian SSR  
+Pisces
- Asymphylogora imitans* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Asymphylogora kubanicum* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Asymphylogora kubanicum* Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, (Isachikov, 1923)  
*Rutilus rutilus* (intestine) J. C., 1969 a, 215  
*Abramis brama* " all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Asymphylogora markewitschi* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Asymphylogora tincae* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Asymphylogora tincae* Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease  
1969 a, 66, fig. 40e
- Asymphylogora tincae* Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., (Modeer) 1966 b  
relationship with different species of fish helminths  
Donau River
- Asymphylogora tincae* Wierzbicka, J., 1970 a  
(Modeer, 1790) Olsztyn region, Poland  
*Tinca tinca* (alimentary tracts)
- Asymphylogora tincae* Zitnan, R., 1966 c  
(Modeer, 1790) river Hron, CSSR  
*Tinca tinca* (Darm)
- Athesmia* Looss, 1899, emend Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; Syn.: *Lyperotrema* Tra- and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 229  
vassos 1919; *Hepatotrema* Stunkard 1923; *Pseudathesmia* Travassos 1942
- Athesmia attilae* Travassos Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; (1917, 1942) and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228  
as syn. of *Athesmia rudecta* (Braun 1901) Travassos 1941
- Athesmia butensis* Petri Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; (1942) Travassos 1944 and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228  
as syn. of *Athesmia rudecta* (Braun 1901) Travassos 1941
- Athesmia foxi* Goldberger Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Crane (1911) and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228  
Syn.: *Hepatotrema cebi* (Stunkard 1923) Stunkard 1923
- Athesmia heterolecithodes* Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, (Braun 1899) Looss 1899 L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228, fig. 1  
Syn.: *Athesmia reel-footi* Denton in Petri (1942) after Denton and Byrd 1951  
*Cerdocyon thous* (liver) Venezuela
- Athesmia paradoxa* (Travassos 1942) [n. comb.] Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 227, 228  
Syn.: *Pseudathesmia paradoxa* Travassos 1942; *Athesmia parkeri* Perez-Vigueras 1942
- Athesmia parkeri* Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; Perez-Vigueras 1942 and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228  
as syn. of *Athesmia paradoxa* (Travassos 1942) [n. comb.]
- Athesmia reel-footi* Denton Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228  
in Petri (1942) after Denton and Byrd 1951  
as syn. of *Athesmia heterolecithodes* (Braun 1899) Looss 1899



- Athesmia rudecta* Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; (Braun 1901) Travassos 1941 and Diaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228  
Syns.: *Athesmia attilae* Travassos (1917,1942); *A. butensis* Petri (1942) Travassos 1944
- Athesmia wehri* McIntosch Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Diaz, M. T., 1969 a, 226,227, figs. 2  
*Cebus albifrons* all from Venezuela  
*C. Nigrivittatus*
- Australapatemon intermedius* Bozhkov, D. K., 1970 a  
life cycle, general rule
- Austrobilharzia Johnston*, 1917 Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203  
Schistosomatinae, key
- Austrobilharzia* sp. Vermeer, K., 1969 a  
*Larus delawarensis* Alberta, Canada
- Austrobilharzia terrigenensis*, cercariae Clegg, J. A., 1969 a; 1969 b  
penetration, stimulated by cholesterol
- Austrobilharzia terrigenensis* Johnston, 1917 Rai, S. L.; and Clegg, J. A., 1968 a, pl. figs. 1-3  
skin penetration, birds  
*Larus novaehollandiae* (exper.)  
*Melopsittacus undulatus* "  
domestic ducklings "
- Austrobilharzia variglandis* (Miller and Northrup, 1926) Penner, 1953 Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDermott, J. J., 1969 a  
effect of larva on locomotion of *Nassarrius obsoletus*
- Austrobilharzia variglandis* Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W. (jr.), 1969 a  
*Nassarrius obsoleta* Beaufort, North Carolina
- Aviella Sproston*, 1946 Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 202  
as syn. of *Tetraonchus Diesing*, 1858
- Aviella baikalense* (Wlasenko, 1928) Sproston, 1946 Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 203  
as syn. of *Tetraonchus borealis* (Olsson, 1893)
- Axine belones* Abild. Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
*Belone acus* (gills) Black Sea
- Axine belones* Abildg., 1794 Prost, M., 1967 a  
ecological observations Mediterranean and Adriatic Seas  
*Belone belone*
- Azygia acuminata* Goldberger Enhardt, W. R.; and Glenn, S. S., 1970 a  
1911  
*Campeloma geniculum* all from North Carolina  
(gonads)  
*Etheostoma nigrum* (stomach)
- Azygia angusticauda* (Stafford, 1904) Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
*Lepomis macrochirus* all from Louisiana  
*Pomoxis nigromaculatus*  
*Roccus mississippiensis*
- Azygia angusticauda* Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
*Perca flavescens* Oneida Lake, New York
- Azygia lucii* (Miller, 1776) Ergens, R., 1966 b  
*Esox lucius* Lipno reservoir
- Azygia lucii* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Azygia lucii* Halvorsen, O., 1968 c, figs. 5a-b  
*Esox lucius* Lake Bogstad, Norway
- Azygia lucii* [Esox lucius] (stomach) Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Azygia lucii* dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 66, fig. 40f
- Azygia lucii* (Miller) relationship with different species of fish helminths Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b  
Donau River
- Azygia lucii* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
- Azygia lucii* (O. F. Müller, 1776) (Magen, Darm) Zitnan, R., 1966 c  
*Esox lucius* all from river Hron, USSR  
*Lota lota*  
*Aspro zingel*
- Azygiidae* Odhner key, furcocercaria Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a, 55



- Bacciger bacciger* Rud. Matricon-Gondran, M., 1969 a, ultrastructure, development, tegumentary syncytium, sporocysts fig., pls. I-III, figs. 1-8
- Bacciger bacciger* (Rud.) Atherina pontica (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
- Bacciger bacciger* (Rud. 1819) (stomach) Boops boops Sey, O., 1970 b Yugoslavia
- Bagrobdella* n. gen. Dactylogyridae; Ancylostoidinae Paperna, I., 1969 b, 856 tod: *B. auchenoglanii* n.sp.
- Bagrobdella auchenoglanii* n. sp. (tod) *Auchenoglanis occidentalis* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 856, 857, 877, figs. 56-58 Volta Lake, Ghana
- Basantisia* Pande, 1938 Gynoecotylinae emend., key Syn.: *Macrostromtrema* Chiu, 1961 key to species, includes: *B. tamsuiensis* (Chiu, 1961) n. comb.; *B. queenslandensis* n. sp.; *B. ramai* Pande, 1938; *B. macrovesiculata* (Chen, 1957) n. comb.
- Basantisia macrovesiculata* [sic] (Chen, 1957) n. comb. key Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 131, 141, 146-147
- Basantisia queenslandensis* n. sp. key *Dacelo gigas* (intestine grêle) Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 131, 136-141, 146, figs. 3-4 Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
- Basantisia tamsuiensis* (Chiu, 1961) n. comb. key Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 141, 146
- Baschkirovitrema incrasatum* (Diesing, 1850) *Lutra canadensis* Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina
- Basidioidiscus ectorchis* Fischthal & Kuntz, 1959 *Synodontis schall* S. batensoda S. clarias Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147 all from Sudan
- Beaverostomum* "there is no justification for the retention of the genus" Nasir, P., and Scorza B., J.V., 1968 a, 147
- Benedenia* sp. *Peristedion cathaphractum* (branchii) Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 79 Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
- Benedenia seriola* *Seriola quinqueradiata* Hoshina, T., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Bianium* Diploproctodaeinae, key Gupta, A. N., 1967 a
- Bianium* Stunkard, 1930 "synonymizing *Diplocreadium* with *Bianium* is not justified" Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 352
- Bianium* Stunkard, 1931 key to species Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a], 151
- Bianium* Stunkard, 1930 *Amarocotylinae* subfam. n. Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 70
- Bianium bombayensis* Gupta, 1968 *Torquigener oblongus* (intestine) Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, fig. 8 Madras, India
- Bianium holocentri* Yamaguti 1942 key Syn.: *Diploproctodaeum holocentri* (Yamaguti, 1942) Sogandares Bernal y Hutton, 1958 Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a], 151
- Bianium holocentri* Yamaguti, 1942 as syn. of *Diplocreadium holocentri* (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb. Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 72
- Bianium madrasi* Gupta, 1968 as syn. of *B. plicatum* (Linton, 1928) Stunkard, 1931 Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 350
- Bianium plicatum* (Linton, 1928) Stunkard, 1931 key Syn.: *B. madrasi*, Gupta, 1968 (intestine of all) *Gastrophysus lunaris* G. spadiceus Madras, India Visakhapatnam, India
- Bianium plicatum* (Linton, 1928) Stunkard, 1931 key redescription Syn.: *Diploproctodaeum plicatum* Sogandares Bernal y Hutton, 1958 *Cheilichthys politus* (intestine) Playa de Pensiones, Acapulco, Gro.
- Bianium tetrodontis* Nagaty, 1956 as syn. of *Diplocreadium tetrodontis* (Nagaty, 1956) Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 72 comb. n.
- Bicotyle vellavoli* (Umnithan, 1961) (gills) Syn.: *Dicotyle vellavoli* Umnithan, 1961 *Stromateus chinensis* S. argentus Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 60-64, figs. 30-43 all from Bombay (India)
- Bifurcohaptor minutum* n. sp. *Mystus tengara* (gills) Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 80-83, 90, figs. III, 22-31 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Bilharzia haematobia* Tartar emetic; Miracil-D; Nilodin; Lucanthone salicylate Fouadin Halawani, A. E., 1954 b
- Bilharzia haematobia* Mohr, W.; and Roth, C., 1968 a nitrothiamidazole, side effects
- Bilharzia haematobium* Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1965 a Diptere, human
- Bilharzia mansoni* Tartar emetic; Miracil-D; Nilodin; Lucanthone salicylate Fouadin Halawani, A. E., 1954 b
- Bilharzia mansoni* Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 5 (bottom), 7, 10 Mohr, W.; and Roth, C., 1968 a nitrothiamidazole, side effects
- Bilharzia mansoni* Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1965 a Diptere, human
- Bilharziasis*. See *Schistosomiasis*.

- Bilharziella polonica* Kow., 1895  
Planorbis planorbis  
Arystanov, E., 1968 b  
Amu Darya delta
- Bilharziella polonica* Kowalsk.  
+Pulmonata  
+Aves  
Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Bilharziella polonica* (Kowalewsky, 1895)  
Larus minutus  
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 322  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Bilharziellinae* Price, 1929  
Schistosomatidae, key  
Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 202
- Bivagina sillaginae* (Woolcock, 1936) Yamaguti  
Syn.: *Microcotyle sillaginae* Woolcock, 1936  
*Mugil microlepis* (gills)  
Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 58-59, 60, figs. 25-29  
Calicut (India)
- Bivesiculoides posterotestis* n. sp.  
Myctophidae (intestine)  
Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 149, 150, 153, fig. 9  
New Caledonia
- Bivitellobilharzia* Vogel and Minning, 1940  
Schistosomatinae, key  
Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
- Bolbophorus confusus* (Krause, 1914) Dubois, 1935  
Syn.: *Hemistomum confusum* Krause, 1914.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus* (intestine grêle)  
Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 94, 95-96, fig. 13  
Brisbane
- Bolbophorus orientalis* Vidyarthi, 1938  
as syn. of *Diplostomum* (*Dolichorchis*) *butei* Vidyarthi, 1937.  
Dubois, G., 1968 a, 15
- Bolbophorus orientalis* Vidyarthi, 1938  
as syn. of *Procrassiphiala orientalis* (Vidyarthi, 1938) n. comb.  
Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 66
- Bothriophoron bothriophoron* Braun, 1852  
*Bos indicus* (panse)  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 406  
Tchad
- Bothriophoron bothriophoron* zebu  
Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
Tchad
- Brachycoelidae* Johnston, 1912; Odening, 1964 char. emend.  
Odening, K., 1968 b, 497
- Brachycoelium* [ssp.]  
*Plethodon glutinosus*  
P. *jordani*  
Powers, V. N., 1968 a  
Great Smoky Mts. National Park; Knox Co., Tennessee  
Great Smoky Mts. National Park
- Brachycoelium mesorchium* Byrd, 1937 (exper.)  
*Triodopsis caroliniensis*  
*Mesodon inflectus*  
*Eurycea bislineata cirrigera*  
*Desmognathus fusca fusca*  
Jordan, H. E.; and Byrd, E. E., 1967 b, figs. 1-20
- Brachycoelium salamandrae* Froelich, 1789  
*Notophthalmus viridescens viridescens*  
Jackson, T.<sup>2</sup>; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1967 a  
Huntingdon Co., Pennsylvania
- Brachycoelium salamandrae* (Froelich 1789)  
*Plethodon vehiculum* (small intestine)  
Panitz, E., 1969 a  
Benton County, Oregon
- Brachycoelium salamandrae*  
*Ambystoma maculatum*  
A. *opacum*  
Rabalais, F. G., 1970 a, 266  
East Baton Rouge, Louisiana  
East Baton Rouge and Washington, Louisiana  
Washington, Louisiana  
" "  
Terrebonne, Louisiana  
East Feliciana, Rapides, St. Tammany, Washington, Louisiana
- Brachycoelium salamandrae*  
*Desmognathus fuscus*  
*Eurycea bislineata*  
*Notophthalmus viridescens*  
*Plethodon glutinosus*
- Brachylaema*. See *Brachylaime*.
- Brachylaemidae*  
key, furcocercaria  
Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a, 55
- Brachylaeminae* s. str.  
includes: *Brachylaemus*;  
*Glaphyrostomum*; *Rallitrema* gen. n.; *Postharmostomum*; *Serpentinotrema* gen. n.; *Cesartrema* gen. n.  
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a
- Brachylaemus*. See *Brachylaime*.
- Brachylaima*. See *Brachylaime*.
- Brachylaemus*  
*Brachylaeminae*  
includes subgenera: *Brachylaemus*; *Mazzantia*; *Centrodes*.  
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a
- Brachylaema* sp.  
*Hylocichla ustulata* (intestine)  
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 309  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Brachylaemus* (Dujardin, 1843) sp.  
*Sorex araneus*  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 171  
Lignières (NE), Gals (BE), Switzerland
- Brachylaemus* sp.  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
A. *flavicollis*  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 179  
all from Boudry (NE), Valengin (NE), Gals (BE), Switzerland
- Brachylaemus aequans* (Looss, 1899)  
(small intestine of all)  
*Rattus turkestanicus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Dyromys nitedula*  
Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 236  
all from Kirgizia
- Brachylaemus* (*Centrodes*) *centrodes* (Braun, 1901) comb. n.  
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45
- Brachylaema centrodes*  
*Crypturellus tataupa* (intestino delgado)  
Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 108, 129, figs.  
Jardin Zoologico de La Plata
- Brachylaemus commutatus* (Diesing, 1858)  
fowl (intestine)  
Alavi, A.; and Mirzaians, A., 1967 a  
Iran
- Brachylaemus commutatus* (Diesing, 1858)  
chickens (caeca)  
Banage, W. B., 1968 a  
Uganda
- Brachylaemus commutatus* (Diesing, 1858)  
galináceos, criados  
da Silva Leitão, J.L., [1969 d] figs. 1-2  
Cercal do Alentejo, Portugal

- Brachylaemus erinacei* Timon-David, J.; and Timon-David, P., [1969 a], figs.  
E. Blanchard, 1847 anomalies
- Brachylaemus fulvus* Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhola, O. N.; and Chykilevskaya, I. V., 1969 a, 21, 157  
Dujardin, 1845  
Neomys fodiens  
Sorex minutus  
S. araneus  
all from Belorussia territory
- Brachylaemus fuscatus* Dzharidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
[Meleagris gallopavo] Georgian SSR
- Brachylaema fuscata* Macchioni, G., 1968 b, figs. 1-5  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Pisa  
pigeon (intestino)
- Brachylaemus fuscatus* Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Wales  
Larus argentatus (intestine)
- Brachylaemus fuscatus* Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Newfoundland, Canada  
Larus argentatus
- Brachylaemus malayensis* Reyes, P. V., 1970 b, pls. 8-10  
Helminck-Strong, chickens
- Brachylaemus* (Mazzantia) Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 4  
mazzanti (Travassos, 1927) comb. n.
- Brachylaimus oesophagei* Lewis, J. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-17  
morphology  
Sorex araneus castaneus  
(oesophagus, stomach) Aberystwyth, Skomer Island, Wales
- Brachylaemus recurvus* Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a  
Apodemus sylvaticus (gut) Republic of Ireland
- Brachylaemus recurvus* Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 a], figs. 5-6  
Dujardin, 1845  
Meriones spp. (large intestine) Egypt
- Brachylaema recurva* Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 40-43, figs. 1-2  
(Dujardin, 1845) Italy  
Rattus norvegicus (intestino)
- Brachylaemus recurvus* Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a, fig. 1  
(Dujardin, 1845) Eastern Georgian SSR  
Erinaceus europaeus
- Brachylaemus suis* Balozet, Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a  
1936 Bulgaria  
Sus scrofa
- Brachylaema virginiana* Shoemaker, J. P., 1968 a  
(Dickerson, 1930) West Virginia  
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (small intestine)
- Brachylaimus.* See *Brachylaema.*
- Brachylecithum americanum* Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 310  
Denton, 1945 Alligator Harbor, Florida  
Agelaius phoeniceus (liver)
- Brachylecithum attenuatum* Gundlach, J. L., 1965 b  
(Dujardin, 1845) Lublin Palatinate, Poland  
Sturnus vulgaris (gall bladder)
- Brachylecithum donicum* Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
(Issaitschikoff, 1919) Moldavia  
Delichon urbica (bile duct)
- Brachylecithum innatum* Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, nov. sp. 96-98, fig. 5  
[Falco subbuteo] (liver) south-western Caspian (Kyzyl-Agachskiĭ zapovednik)
- Brachylecithum laymani* Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
(Travassos, 1944) Moldavia  
Delichon urbica (bile duct)
- Brachylecithum mosquensis* Carney, W. P., 1969 c, figs. 1-2; 3A-B  
Camponotus pennsylvanicus modoc (brain, gaster)  
C. herculeanus (brain, gaster)
- Brachyphallus crenatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 b  
(Rudolphi, 1802) Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland, Canada  
Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Brachyphallus crenatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b  
(Rud., 1802) Newfoundland, Labrador  
Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Brachyphallus crenatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e  
(Rud., 1802) Newfoundland and Labrador  
Pungitius pungitius
- Brachyphallus crenatus* Sey, O., 1970 b  
(Rud., 1802) (digestive canal) Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia  
Merluccius merluccius
- Brachyphallus musculus* Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a  
(Looss, 1907) Skrijabin and Rhodes, Greece  
Guschanskaja, 1955  
Syn.: Sterrhurus musculus Looss, 1907  
Saurus griseus (intestine)
- Brachyphallus musculus* Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naïdenova, N. N., 1968 b  
Looss, 1907 Black Sea  
Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (stomach, intestine)
- Brachyphallus musculus* Sey, O., 1970 b  
(Looss, 1907) all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia  
Scomber scombrus  
Ariosoma balearicum  
Gobius cruentatus  
Citharus linguatula  
Ophidion barbatum
- Brandesia turgida* Kozák, A., 1968 a  
seasonal dynamics  
Rana esculenta  
USSR
- Brandesia turgida* Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Frösche Ostslowakei
- Braunina cordiformis* Johnston, D. G.; and Ridgway, S. H., 1969 a, figs. 4-5  
(Wolf) waters off California coast  
Tursiops truncatus (mucosa of second stomach)
- Braunina cordiformis* Woodard, J.C.; Zam, S.G.; Caldwell, D.K.; and Caldwell, M.C., 1969 a, 258  
(pyloric stomach) Florida Coast  
Tursiops truncatus
- Brumptia bicaudata* Graber, M., 1969 c, 407  
1908 Tchad  
Loxodonta africana (intestin)

- Bucephalidae Poche  
key, furcocercaria
- Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1962 a, 55
- Bucephaloides ghanensis n. sp.  
Scomberomorus tritor (small intestine)
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 238, 241, fig. 4  
Iiture, Ghana
- Bucephalopsis sp.  
Scaenops ocellata (intestine)
- Loftin, H., 1960 a, 307  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Bucephalopsis gracilescens (Rud., 1819) (intestine)  
Auxis thazard  
Anguilla anguilla
- Sey, O., 1970 b  
all from Yugoslavia
- [Bucephalopsis haimeana (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854)] cercaria  
season, height, host population density, size, age, breeding cycle, percentage infection  
Cardium edule
- Bowers, E. A., 1969 a, 409-421  
Llanrhidian sands, South Wales
- Bucephalopsis haimeana (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854), cercaria  
reproduction, daughter sporocyst
- James, B. I.; and Bowers, E. A., 1967 c, fig. 1, figs. 3-8
- Bucephalopsis hexaglandulata n. sp., metacercaria  
Oxygaster bacaila (body cavity, fins, skin of body)
- Pandey, K. C., 1969 a, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, figs. 1-3  
Lucknow fish market and Gomati river, India
- Bucephalopsis multiglandulata sp. n., metacercaria (body muscles and body cavity)  
Nangra viridescens  
Erethistes conta
- Pandey, K. C., 1969 a, 486, 488, 489, 491, figs. 4-6  
Lucknow fish market, India  
Gomati river, India
- Bucephalopsis oxygasteri sp. n., metacercaria  
Oxygaster bacaila (subdermal)
- Pandey, K. C., 1969 a, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, figs. 7-9  
Dilkusha lake, India
- Bucephalopsis pentaglandulata n. sp.  
Punctias phutunio (cranial cavity)
- Chakrabarti, K. K., 1968 b, 307-312, figs. 1, 2, 3  
Nishatganj 'Bundha' - a dam of the river Gomti
- Bucephalus sp.  
Crassostrea virginica  
biochemistry, amino acids, nitrogenous compounds
- Feng, S. Y.; Khairallah, E. A.; and Canzonier, W. J., 1970 a
- Bucephalus cucullus  
McCrary, 1874  
Crassostrea virginica
- Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 307  
Apalachicola Bay, Florida
- Bucephalus elegans  
Perca flavescens
- Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
Oneida Lake, New York
- Bucephalus marinum Vlasenko, 1931  
Diplodus annularis (musculature and tail fin membranes)
- Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b, fig. 1A  
Sevastopol region
- Bucephalus marinum Vlasenko, 1931  
Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (intestine, pyloric appendage)
- Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1968 b  
Black Sea
- Bucephalus mytili Cole, 1935  
Mytilus edulis
- Breton, G., 1970 a  
région de Coutances (Manche)
- Bucephalus polymorphus fish
- Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Bucephalus polymorphus
- Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Bucephalus polymorphus  
Rutilus rutilus  
Leuciscus cephalus  
Abramis brama  
Chondrostoma nasus  
Barbus barbuis  
Alburnus alburnus  
Leuciscus leuciscus  
Gobio gobio  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Rhodeus amarus  
Cyprinus carpio  
Tinca tinca  
Phoxinus phoxinus  
Acerina cernua  
Perca fluviatilis  
Sander lucioperca  
Esoc lucius  
Micropterus salmoides  
Eupomotis gibbosus  
Cobitis taenia  
Nemacheilus barbatulus  
Lota lota  
Ictalurus nebulosus  
Gasterosteus sp.  
Salmo trutta  
S. irideus  
Cottus gobio  
Anguilla anguilla
- de Kinkelin, P.; Besse, P.; and Tuffery, G., 1968 a, figs. 3-16  
all from Seine basin, France
- Bucephalus polymorphus  
pathogenicity, epizootiology, distribution
- de Kinkelin, P.; Tuffery, G.; Leynaud, G.; and Arrignon, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-4  
bassin de la Seine
- Bucephalus polymorphus Baer  
[Pisces] pichkur  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Esoc lucius]
- Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1960 b  
all from Prut river, Ukraine
- Bucephalus polymorphus Baer  
+Bivalvia  
+Pisces
- Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I. A., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Bucephalus polymorphus  
dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease
- Radulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 52, 53, fig. 9
- Bunodera luciopercae fish
- Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Bunodera luciopercae
- Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Bunodera luciopercae (Miller, 1776)  
Gasterosteus aculeatus
- Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b  
Newfoundland, Labrador
- Bunodera luciopercae (Miller, 1776)  
Pungitius pungitius
- Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 c  
Newfoundland and Labrador
- Bunodera luciopercae (Miller, 1776)  
Salmo trutta m. fario (intestine)
- Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a  
rivers of Balkan Mountains

- Bunodera luciopercae  
[Perca fluviatilis] (in-  
testine) Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Bunodera lucioperca Müll.  
+Bivalvia Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.;  
+Pisces and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Bunodera luciopercae  
(Müller, 1776) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb,  
Perca fluviatilis (pyloric J. C., 1969 a, 215  
caeca and region) all from Shropshire Union  
Esox lucius (intestine) Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Bunodera luciopercae  
(Darm) Příbylslavský, J.; and Lucký,  
Perca fluviatilis Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Bunodera lucioperca  
dichotomic key, fish Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,  
parasitic disease 1969 a, 66, fig. 40a
- Bunodera luciopercae  
(O. F. Müller, 1776) Žitňan, R., 1966 c  
(Darm) all from river Hron, CSSR  
Perca fluviatilis  
Lucioperca lucioperca  
Aspro zingel  
Acerina cernua  
A. schraetser
- Bunodera sacculata  
Perca flavescens Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
Oneida Lake, New York
- Burnellus gen. nov.  
Fellodistomatidae Angel, I. M., 1971 a, 375,  
378-379  
tod: B. trichofurcatus  
(Johnston & Angel, 1940)  
[n. comb.]
- Burnellus trichofurcatus  
(Johnston & Angel, 1940) Angel, I. M., 1971 a, 375-  
377, 378, 379-383, figs. 1-5  
[n. comb.] (tod)  
Syn.: Cercaria trichofurcata Johnston & Angel, 1940  
Tandanus tandanus (intes- River Murray, South Austra-  
tine) lia
- Buxifrons maxima Näsmark, Graber, M., 1969 c, 407  
1937 Tchad  
Hippopotamus amphibius (estomac)
- Bychowskya gen. n.  
Calceostomatidae Nagibina, L. F., 1968 a, 289,  
292,  
tod: B. drepane n. sp.
- Bychowskya drepane gen. n., Nagibina, L. F., 1968 a, 289-  
sp. n. (tod) 293, figs. 1-5  
Drepane punctata (gills) South Chinese Sea, Hainan  
Island

- Caballerocotyla* Price, 1960 key to species Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
- Caballerocotyla abidjani* n. sp. Bussiéras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1970 a, 47-51, figs. 1-4  
Guinean Gulf
- Caballerocotyla albsmithi* Dollfus, 1962 key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
- Caballerocotyla biparasitica* (Goto, 1894) Price, 1960 key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
- Caballerocotyla caballeroi* (Winter, 1955) Price, 1960 key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
- Caballerocotyla foliacea* (Goto, 1894) Price, 1960 key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
- Caballerocotyla gouri* (Chauhan, 1952) Price, 1960 key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
- Caballerocotyla gregalis* Wagner y Carter, 1967 key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
- Caballerocotyla katsuwoni* (Ishii, 1936) Price, 1960 key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
- Caballerocotyla klawei* Stunkard, 1962 key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
- Caballerocotyla magronum* (Ishii, 1936) Price, 1960 key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
- Caballerocotyla manteri* (Price, 1951) Price, 1960 key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
- Caballerocotyla marielenae* sp. nov. key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 171-181, 182, 183, figs. 1-4  
Istiophorus greyi (branchias) costa de Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, México
- Caballerocotyla pelamydis* (Taschenberg, 1878) Price, 1960 key Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
- Caballerocia* Thapar, 1960 Paramphistomidae, Nicolodiscinae Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 167-168
- Caballerocia indica* Thaper, 1960 +*Cirrhina fulungel* (intestine) Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 168-169, fig. 6  
Tungabhadra Dam, Hospet, Mysore State, India
- Caecincola parvulus* Marshall and Gilbert, 1905 Micropterus salmoides Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
Navasota River system, Texas
- Caecincola parvulus* Marshall and Gilbert, 1905 Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
all from Louisiana
- Caigüirea* n. gen. [nomen nudum] Díaz, M. T.; and Nasir, P., 1970 a, 70  
Heterophyidae; Caigüirinae mt: *C. anterouteria* n. sp.
- Caigüirea anterouteria* n. gen., n. sp. [nomen nudum] Díaz, M. T.; and Nasir, P., 1970 a, 70  
(mt) canal de riego, Cantarrana, near Cumaná  
*Lebistes reticulatus gato* (intestino delgado) (exper.)
- Caigüirinae* n. subfam. [nomen nudum] Díaz, M. T.; and Nasir, P., 1970 a, 70  
Heterophyidae
- Cainocreadium* Nicoll, 1909 Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 751  
Nagaty, 1956
- Cainocreadium* sp. Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova Gaidropsarus mediterraneus N. N., 1968 b, fig. 3  
(intestine) Black Sea
- Cainocreadium epinepheli* (Yamaguti, 1934) comb. n. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 751  
Syn.: *Hamacreadium epinepheli* Yam., 1934; *Cainocreadoides epinepheli* (Yam., 1934) Nagaty, 1956
- Cainocreadium gulella* (Linton, 1910) comb. n. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 751  
Syn.: *Hamacreadium gulella* Linton, 1910
- Cainocreadium lintoni* (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) comb. n. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 751  
Syn.: *Hamacreadium lintoni* Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
- Cainocreadium longisaccum* (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) comb. n. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 751  
Syn.: *Hamacreadium longisaccum* Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
- Cainocreadium pteroisii* (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962) comb. n. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 751  
Syn.: *Hamacreadium pteroisii* Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962
- Cainocreadium serrani* (Nagaty, 1956) Manter, 1963 Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
- Cainocreadium skrjabini* Layman, 1930 Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 751  
status uncertain, not a *Cainocreadium*
- Cainocreadoides* Nagaty 1956 Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b  
as syn. of *Cainocreadium* Nicoll, 1909
- Cainocreadoides epinepheli* (Yam., 1934) Nagaty, 1956 Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b  
as syn. of *Cainocreadium epinepheli* (Yamaguti, 1934) comb. n.
- Calceostoma inerme* Par. et Per. Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
*Soiaena umbra* (gills) Black Sea
- Calicophoron* Næsmark, 1937 Paramphistomidae, Paramphistominae, key to species Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 174, 177
- Calicophoron calicophorum* sheep Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, fig. 10A  
India

- Calicophoron calicophorum* (Fischöeder, 1901) (panse of all)  
*Bos indicus*  
*Ovis aries*  
*Alcelaphus lelwel*  
*Adenota kob*  
 Graber, M., 1969 c, 406  
 all from Tchad
- Calicophoron calicophorum calves*  
 Keith, R. K., [1967 e]  
 Australia
- Calicophoron calicophorum* (Fischöeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937  
 key  
 syn.: *Paramphistomum crassum* Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
 +*Ovis aries* (reticulum and rumen)  
 +*Bos taurus* " "  
 +*Bos taurus indicus* " "  
 +*Bubalus bubalis* " "
- Calicophoron calicophorum* Hippotragus niger  
*H. equinus*  
*Kobus ellipsiprymnus*  
*Syncerus caffer*  
 Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207  
 all from central Africa
- Calicophoron cauliorchis* (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Näsmark, 1937  
 sheep (rumen)  
 Jain, P. C.; and Kamalapur, S. K., 1970 a, pl., 1 fig.  
 India
- Calicophoron cauliorchis* (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Näsmark, 1937  
 key  
 syn.: *Paramphistomum cauliorchis* Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
 +*Bos indicus* (stomach)  
 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 177, 179-180, fig. 13  
 U. P., Punjab, India
- Calicophoron ijimai* Fukui, 1922  
*Bos indicus*  
*Damaliscus korrigum*  
 Graber, M., 1969 c, 406  
 all from Tchad
- Calicophoron ijimai zebu*  
 Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
 Tchad
- Calicophoron orientalis* Mukherjee, 1966  
 key  
 +*Capra hircus* (rumen)  
 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 177, 180-181, fig. 14  
 India. U. P.
- Calicophoron papillosum* (Stiles & Goldberger, 1910) Näsmark, 1937  
 key  
 +*Bos indicus* (stomach)  
 Mukherjee, R. P., and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 177, 181-182, fig. 15  
 India: Sanawar
- Calicophoron raja* domestic and wild ruminants, snail vectors  
 Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J. A.; Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a]  
 East Africa
- Calicophoron raja* Näsmark, 1937  
*Bos indicus* (panse)  
 Graber, M., 1969 c, 406  
 Tchad
- Calicophoron raja zebu*  
 Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
 Tchad
- Calicophoron raja* antelopes  
*Syncerus caffer*  
 Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a  
 all from Tanzania
- Calicotyle kroyeri*  
 Diesing, 1859  
 oncomiracidia; culture, eggs  
*Raja naevus* (body cavity)  
 Kearn, G. C., 1970 b, figs. 10, 2B  
 Plymouth
- Calydiscoides* n. g.  
 Diplectanidae  
 Young, P. C., 1969 a, 240, 252  
 tod: *C. australis* n. sp.
- Calydiscoides australis* n. g., n. sp. (tod)  
*Lithrinus chrysostrumus* (gills)  
 Young, P. C., 1969 a, 237-240, 241, 252, figs. 6a-6h  
 Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Camopia* gen. n.  
 Gotocotyliidae; Vallisiinae  
 Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 665, 666  
 tod: *C. rachycentri* sp. n.
- Camopia rachycentri* sp. n. [lapsus for *C. rachycentri* sp. n.]  
 Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 666
- Camopia rachycentri* sp. n. (tod)  
 [lapsus p. 666 as *C. rachycentri* sp. n.]  
*Rachycentron canadum* (gills) South Vietnam Bay  
 Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 665, 666-668, figs. 1-7
- Campula palliata* Looss, 1901  
*Tursiops truncatus* (liver, pancreas)  
 Woodard, J. C.; Zam, S. G.; Caldwell, D. K.; and Caldwell, M. C., 1969 a, figs. 9-11  
 Florida Coast
- Capsala martinieri* Bosc, 1811  
*Mola mola* (skin)  
 Price, E. W., 1962 e, figs. 1-5  
 Havana, Cuba
- Capsalidae  
 Megalocotylinae  
 Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b
- Cardicola*  
 Sanguinicolidae, key  
 van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
- Cardicola laruei*  
 Short, 1953  
*Cynoscion arenarius* (heart)  
*C. nebulosus* "  
 Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 308  
 all from Florida
- Cardiocephalus longicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
*Larus ridibundus*  
 Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 81  
 Oberlausitz
- Cardiocephalus longicollis* (Rud., 1819)  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*L. argentatus*  
 Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 318  
 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Cardiocephalus longicollis* (Rud., 1819)  
*Larus fuscus* (intestine)  
 Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 165  
 Dnieper river valley
- Cardiocephalus medioconiger* Dubois & Vigueras, 1949  
*Sterna forsteri* (small intestine)  
*Thalasseus maximus* "  
*Larus atricilla* "  
 Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 311  
 all from Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Cardiotrema* n. g.  
 Spirorchhiidae  
 Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 c, 3  
 tod: *C. vaidya* n. g., n. sp.
- Cardiotrema longivesticulata* n. sp.  
*Kachuga dhongoka* (ventricle)  
 Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 c, 9-12, fig. 3  
 The river Hiren, Jabalpur (M. P.), India

- Cardiotrema vaidya* n. g.,  
n. sp. (tod)  
Kachuga kachuga  
(ventricle, intestinal  
washing, body cavity and  
liver)  
Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 c, 3-9,  
figs. 1-2  
The Gokulpur tank, Jabalpur,  
(M. P.) India
- Carmyrius Stiles and Gold-*  
*berger*, 1910  
Paramphistomidae; Gastrothylacinae, key  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
B. S., 1967 a, 211, 212
- Carmyrius endopapillatus*  
Dollfus, 1962  
Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis (panse)  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 408  
Tchad
- Carmyrius exoporus*  
*Anisus natalensis*  
calf (exper.)  
Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a  
Nyanza Province, Kenya
- Carmyrius graberi*  
Gretillat, 1960  
(panse of all)  
Bos indicus  
Ovis aries  
Gazella rufifrons  
Alcelaphus lelwel  
Kobus defassa  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 408  
all from Tchad
- Carmyrius graberi*  
zebu  
Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
République Centrafricaine;  
Tchad
- Carmyrius gregarius*  
Looss, 1896  
Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis (panse)  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 408  
Tchad
- Carmyrius gregarius*  
(Looss, 1896) Stiles &  
Goldberger, 1910  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
B. S., 1967 a, 212  
U. P., India
- Carmyrius mancupatus*  
Fischoeder  
cattle (nat. and exper.)  
*Anisus natalensis*  
Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a  
Northern Rhodesia  
Nyanza Province, Kenya
- Carmyrius mancupatus*  
antelope  
Syncerus caffer  
Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C.,  
1968 a  
all from Tanzania
- Carmyrius papillatus*  
cattle  
Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a  
Northern Rhodesia
- Carmyrius papillatus*  
Gretillat, 1962  
Bos indicus  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus  
Adenota kob  
Kobus defassa  
Redunca redunca nigeriensis  
Alcelaphus lelwel  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 408  
all from Tchad
- Carmyrius papillatus*  
zebu  
Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
République Centrafricaine;  
Tchad
- Carmyrius papillatus*  
dibutyle lead diacetate,  
sheep, ineffective  
Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,  
1969 a  
Chad, Africa
- Carmyrius parvipapillatus*  
Gretillat  
Physopsis globosus  
sheep (exper.)  
goat (exper.)  
Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a,  
figs. 3-5  
Northern Rhodesia
- Carmyrius parvipapillatus*  
Gretillat, 1962  
Bos indicus  
Ovis aries  
Kobus defassa  
Damaliscus korrigum  
Adenota kob  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 408  
all from Tchad
- Carmyrius parvi-papillatus*  
zebu  
Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
République Centrafricaine;  
Tchad
- Carmyrius spatiosus*  
Brandes, 1898  
(panse of all)  
Bos indicus  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus  
Alcelaphus lelwel  
Kobus defassa  
Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis  
Hippotragus equinus  
Adenota kob  
Redunca redunca nigeriensis  
Damaliscus korrigum  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 408  
all from Tchad
- Carmyrius spatiosus*  
zebu  
Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
Tchad
- Carmyrius spatiosus* (Brandes,  
1898) Stiles & Gold-  
berger, 1910  
+cattle (rumen)  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
B. S., 1967 a, 212-213, fig. 39  
India
- Carneophallus* Cable and  
Kuns, 1951  
valid genus  
Bridgman, J. F., 1969 a, 101-  
102
- Carneophallus basodactylo-*  
*phallus* n. sp.  
Callinectes sapidus (he-  
patopancreas, cephalothorax  
and appendage muscles)  
Procyon lotor (small intestine)  
Lyrodes parvula  
Rattus norvegicus albinus (exper.)  
Mus musculus albinus  
Bridgman, J. F., 1969 a, 81,  
86, 98-100, 101, 102, figs.  
5B, 29-33  
Pass a Loutre, Louisiana  
" "  
" "
- Carneophallus choanophallus*  
n. sp.  
Felis domesticus (exper.)  
Mus musculus albinus "  
Macrobrachium ohione  
Bridgman, J. F., 1969 a, 81,  
83, 84, 85-97, 99, 101, 102,  
103, 104, figs. 2-4, 5A, 6-12,  
15-24  
Mississippi and Atchafalaya  
Rivers, Louisiana  
Pass a Loutre, Louisiana
- Procyon lotor (small in-  
testine)  
Rattus rattus "  
Lyrodes parvula "  
Palaemonetes pugio "  
Rattus norvegicus albinus (exper.)  
Cavia porcellus (exper.)  
Microtus montanus "  
Sigmodon hispidus "  
chick (exper.)  
Rana pipiens (exper.)  
R. grylio "
- Catadiscus* [spp.]  
Bufo marinus  
Ucrós Guzmán, H., 1965 a  
Colombia
- Catartropis* sp.  
[Fulica atra] (intestine)  
Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a  
Upper Dnestr., USSR
- Catartropis ephamera* Nitzsch  
+Prosobranchia  
+Aves  
Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR



- Catantropis indica* Srivastava, 1935 Rohde, K., 1968 b, figs. 20-22  
sense receptors, light-microscopic studies
- Catantropis indica* Rohde, K., 1968 d  
nervous system
- Catantropis indica* Srivastava, 1935 Rohde, K.; and Lee Fah Onn, 1967 a, figs. 1-16  
life cycle Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Bithynia (*Digoniostoma*) sp. Malaya  
chickens (exper.)  
ducks (exper.)
- Catantropis monostomi* Linst. Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
+Prosobranchia all from Latvian SSR  
+Aves
- Catantropis pacifera* van Strydonck, D., 1965 b  
Noble, 1933 Belgium  
*Fulica atra*
- Catantropis verrucosa* Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
(Fröhlich, 1789) Primorskiif kraif  
*Anas platyrhynchos* [sic] dom[esticus]
- Catantropis verrucosa* Odhn. Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
+Prosobranchia and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
+Aves all from Latvian SSR
- Catantropis verrucosa* (Fröhlich, 1789) Odening, K., 1966 d, figs. 20-24  
*Segmentina nitida* all from Berlin area  
*Gyraulus albus*  
*Anisus leucostomus* (= *Planorbis rotundatus*)  
*Cairina moschata* (exper.)  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (exper.)
- Cathaemasia* Gupta, A. N., 1968 e  
*Cathaemasiinae*, key
- Cathaemasiinae* Dollfus, Gupta, A. N., 1968 e  
1950  
key to genera, includes: *Digitorchis*; *Fulchrosoma*;  
*Cathaemasia*; *Dolichosacculus*
- Cathucotyle* Lebedev, 1968 Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671  
*Gotocotylidae* fam. n.; *Gotocotylinae*
- Centrocestus formosanus* Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1970 a  
(Nishigori, 1924) all from Keetham Lake,  
*Cirrhina reba* near Mathura, India  
*Amblypharyngodon mola*  
*Labeo bata*  
*Puntius* sp.  
rats (exper.)  
guinea-pig (exper.)  
pups "  
chicken "  
pigeon "
- Centroderma spinosissima* Sey, O., 1970 b  
(Stossich, 1883) (intestine) Adriatic Sea near Split,  
Boops boops Yugoslavia
- Centrodes* subgen. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45  
subgen. of *Brachylaemus* tod: *Brachylaemus* (*Centrodes*) *centrodes* (Braun, 1901) comb. n.
- Centrovitus pentadelphi* Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 8  
alkaline phosphatase
- Cephalogonimus* Poirier, Odening, K., 1968 b  
1886  
excretory system, systematic position
- Cephalogonimus americanus* Lang, B. Z., 1968 c, 945-949,  
life cycle figs. 1-12  
*Rana clamitans* (small intestine) all from Michigan  
*Helisoma antrosa* (nat. and exper.)  
*Helisoma trivolvis*
- Cephalogonimus americanus* Pappas, P. W., 1971 a  
radioactive, water insoluble excretory product in excretory system
- Cephalogonimus americanus* Ubelaker, J. E.; and  
variation Kimbrough, J. D., 1970 a,  
*Bufo b. boreas* (small figs. 1-4  
intestine) all from Sheep Lake, Horse-  
*Ambystoma tigrinum* (small shoe Park, Rocky Mountain  
intestine) National Park, Colorado
- Cephalogonimus retusus* Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a  
Dujardin  
cannibalism experiments  
*Rana ridibunda*
- Cephalogonimus retusus* Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 239,  
(Dujardin, 1845) 241, fig. 1  
vital staining in frog host
- Cephalogonimus retusus* Kozák, A., 1968 a  
seasonal dynamics CSSR  
*Rana esculenta*
- Cephalogonimus retusus* Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Frösche Ostslowakei
- Cephalogonimus retusus* Odening, K., 1968 b, 493-494,  
excretory system fig. 2
- Cephalotrema* Combes, C.; and Jourdane, J.,  
taxonomic position [1970 a]
- Cephalouterina dicamptodonti* Efford, I. E.; and Tsumura, K., 1969 a  
Singer and Macy 1953 all from Marion Lake, British Columbia  
(guts)  
*Ambystoma gracile*  
*Taricha granulosa*
- Cercaria* Shigina, N. G., 1970 a  
eaten by an oligochete, biological control
- Cercaria* Zdun, V. I., 1965 a  
influence of environment
- Cercaria* sp.] Indefinitae Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I.,  
sp. 1963 a  
*Fagotia acicularis* lower Dnieper Valley  
*Monodacna colorata* " " "
- Cercaria* (Gymnocephalous) Gupta, N.K.; and Taneja, S.K.,  
sp. Thapar and Tandon, 1952 1969 a, figs. 4-6  
of *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold, 1855 Patiala, India  
development, morphology  
*Limnaea accuminata*
- Cercaria* (Monostome) sp. Gupta, N. K.; and Taneja, S. K., 1970 a, 36, 37-38,  
inq. figs. 5-6  
*Melanoides tuberculatus* Pinjore, Chandigarh, India

- Cercaria B Crewe (1951) (digestive gland and gonad) *Patella vulgata* *P. intermedia* James, B. L., 1968 a all from Cardigan Bay
- Cercaria (Metacercaria) C Crewe (1951) *Patella vulgata* (between the mantle and shell) James, B. L., 1968 a Cardigan Bay
- Cercaria [sp.] +planorbids Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a Manguinhos, Pavuna, Jacarepaguá, Brasil
- Cercaria n. sp.? Ahmed, 1959 (monostome) as syn. of *Notocotylus ephemera* (Nitzsch, 1807) Odening, K., 1966 d
- Cercaria [sp.], strigeid *Lymnaea stagnalis* *L. palustris* *Stagnicola emarginata* Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Cercaria [sp.], stilet *Lymnaea stagnalis* *L. palustris* *Helisoma trivolvis* *H. pseudotrivolvis* *H. campanulatum* *Physa* sp. *Stagnicola emarginata* *Bulinus tentaculata* *Planorbula* sp. *Armiger* sp. Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Cercaria 1 xiphidiocercaria *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 1 xiphidiocercaria, description Umathevy, T., 1967 b
- Cercaria 2 xiphidiocercaria *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 3 xiphidiocercaria *Indoplanorbis exustus* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 3 xiphidiocercaria, description Umathevy, T., 1967 b
- Cercaria 4 xiphidiocercaria *Bithynia* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 5 xiphidiocercaria *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 5 xiphidiocercaria, description Umathevy, T., 1967 b
- Cercaria 6 xiphidiocercaria *Melanoides* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 7 xiphidiocercaria *Pila scutata* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 8 strigeid *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 9 strigeid *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 10 fork-tailed *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 11 fork-tailed *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 12 schistosome *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 13 schistosome *Indoplanorbis exustus* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 14 schistosome *Gyraulus convexiusculus* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 15 echinostome *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 16 echinostome *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 17 echinostome *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 18 echinostome *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 19 echinostome *Indoplanorbis exustus* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 20 echinostome *Gyraulus convexiusculus* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 21 echinostome *Gyraulus convexiusculus* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 22 Fasciola group *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 23 amphistome *Indoplanorbis exustus* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 24 amphistome *Gyraulus convexiusculus* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 25 *Melanoides* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 26 psilostome *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria 27 xiphidiocercaria *Thiara* sp. Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
- Cercaria I sp. 3 *Cochlicopa lubrica* Zdun, V. I., 1961 d, 41, 42, fig. 5 Ukraine, western oblasts
- Cercaria III sp. 3 *Perforatella bidens* Zdun, V. I., 1961 d, 40-41, fig. 3 Ukraine, western oblasts

- Cercaria* sp. 3  
*Helicella candicans* Zdun, V. I., 1961 d, 38-40, fig. 2  
Ukraine, western oblasts
- Cercaria* sp. 3  
*Perforatella bidens* Zdun, V. I., 1961 d, 40, 41-42, fig. 4  
Ukraine, western oblasts
- Cercaria ackerti* n. sp.  
*Gyraulius parvus* (digestive gland) Etges, F. J.; Page, C. R.; and Bonner, T. P., 1969 a, 84, 85, 86, 87, fig. 1A  
Farrier's Pond, near Mountain Lake Biological Station, Giles Co., Virginia
- Cercaria adiposa* Lutta  
*Viviparus viviparus* Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria albinea*  
key Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 433  
Venezuela
- Cercaria alghaneshi* n. sp.  
*Physa gyrina* Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, pl. I, figs. 1-5  
pond, Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado
- Cercaria allomacarampanensis* Nasir and Diaz  
key Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431  
Venezuela
- Cercaria allotropicalis*  
key Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431  
Venezuela
- Cercaria ameeli* Hedrick, 1943  
key Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
- Cercaria andhraensis* n. sp. may prove to be stages of *Echinostoma govindum* or *E. crecei*  
*Pila globosa* Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. H., 1969 a, 277-283, figs. 1-8, pl. 8, figs. 1-3  
Waltair, India
- Cercaria astrachanica* I  
*Radix ovata* Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a, 81-82  
Volga delta
- Cercaria astrachanica* II  
*Planorbis planorbis* Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a, 82-83, fig. 12  
Volga delta
- Cercaria astrachanica* III  
*Planorbis planorbis* Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a, 83-84, fig. 13  
Volga delta
- Cercaria astrachanica* IV  
*Limnaea stagnalis* Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a, 84-86, fig. 14  
Volga delta
- Cercaria baldai* Nasir, 1964  
key Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430  
Venezuela
- Cercaria bareillyi* (?)  
*Indoplanorbis exustus* Anandan, R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1966 a  
Madras, India
- Cercaria bareillyi* ?  
"Diplocotyle amphistome cercaria"  
*Indoplanorbis exustus* Anantaraman, M., 1965 b  
Madras, India
- Cercaria bessiae*  
*Helicoma trivolvris* Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a  
Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Cercaria bolschewensis* Cot.  
*Viviparus viviparus* Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
lower Dnieper valley
- Cercaria bolschewensis*  
+Prosobranchia  
+Bivalvia  
+Aves Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Cercaria bucephalopsis* haimiana (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854)  
season, height, host population density, size, age, breeding cycle, percentage infection  
*Cardium edule* Bowers, E. A., 1969 a, 409-421  
Llanrhidian sands, South Wales
- Cercaria caudadena* Faust, 1921  
key Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
- Cercaria caudiglandula*  
*Premvati*, 1954  
morphology  
*Melanoides tuberculatus* Gupta, N. K.; and Taneja, S. K., 1969 a, figs. 7-9  
Chandigarh, India
- Cercaria chacaracualensis*  
Nasir and Acuña, 1966  
key Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431  
Venezuela
- Cercaria chandleri* Abdel-Malek, 1952 = larva of *Petasiger chandleri* Abdel-Malek, 1953  
key Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139
- Cercaria chromatophora*  
Brown  
+Pulmonata  
+Pisces  
+Aves Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Cercaria chungathi*  
*Gyraulius convexiusculus* Ghalsasi, G. R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a  
Madras
- Cercaria cita* Miller, 1925  
key Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
- Cercaria coloradensis*  
n. sp.  
*Physa gyrina* Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262, 266, 267, 270, pl. III, figs. 12-14  
pond, Fort Collins, Larimer County, 1 mile NE, Colorado State Univ.
- Cercaria concilia* n. sp.  
key  
*Marisa cornuarietis* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 427-429, 430, 432, fig. 1  
Laguna de Chamariapa Abajo, East of Cumaná, Venezuela
- Cercaria cristata* La Val  
+Pulmonata  
+Pisces Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Cercaria cristocorpa* Khan  
+Prosobranchia  
+Pisces Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR

- Cercaria cumanaensis* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432  
key  
Venezuela
- Cercaria cumanensis* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431  
key  
Venezuela
- Cercaria curta* Zdun Lithoglyphus naticoides Fagotia acicularis Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a  
all from lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria cystogenata* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 433  
key  
Venezuela
- Cercaria densacutis* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 433  
key  
Venezuela
- Cercaria denverensis* n. sp. Physa integra Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262, 264, 265, 270, pl. II, figs. 6-11  
Cherry Creek, Denver, Colorado
- Cercaria dichotoma* Lebour, 1911 reproduction, daughter sporocyst James, B. L.; and Bowers, E. A., 1967 c, fig. 2, figs. 9-15
- Cercaria dichotoma* starved sporocysts, oxygen uptake, metabolic rate Pascoe, D.; Richards, R. J.; and James, B. L., 1968 a
- Cercaria dipteroerca* Miller and Northrup, 1926 (probably Stephanostomm dentatum (Linton, 1900) Manter, 1931 effect of larva on locomotion of Nasarrius obsoletus Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDermott, J. J., 1969 a
- Cercaria dollfusi* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 433  
key  
Venezuela
- Cercaria doricha* Rothschild, 1935 nutrition, Turritella communis Negus, M. R. S., 1968 a
- Cercaria dubia* +Pulmonata +Hirudinea +Aves Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I., 1967  
all from Latvian SSR
- Cercaria emasculans* Pel-seneer, 1906 Littorina littorea (digestive gland and gonad) James, B. L., 1968 a  
Cardigan Bay
- Cercaria emasculans* free amino acid of host, requirement of sporocyst Watts, S. D. M., 1970 a
- Cercaria emasculans* transaminase activity, carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism Watts, S. D. M., 1970 b
- Cercaria emasculans* free amino acid pool, host Littorina littorea Watts, S. D. M., 1971 a
- Cercaria etgesi* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430  
key  
Venezuela
- Cercaria fausti* Uribe, 1925 key Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431  
Venezuela
- Cercaria flava* La Valette, 1855 as syn. of Notocotylus ephemera (Nitzsch, 1807) Odening, K., 1966 d
- Cercaria frondicola* sp. nov. morphology Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland) Pike, A. W., 1968 d, 175-179, figs. 3-4  
Cardiff, South Wales
- Cercaria fuscicaudata* Zdun Lithoglyphus naticoides Fagotia acicularis Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
all from lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria gibba* Wes-Lund Valvata piscinalis Lithoglyphus naticoides Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
all from lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria gigantura* Johnston and Angel, 1941 = supposed larva of Petasiger australis key Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139
- Cercaria gorgonocephala* Ward, 1916 redescribed Oxytrema silicula Martin, W. E., 1968 a, figs. 1-10  
Allsea River, Oregon
- Cercaria granocutis* sp. nov. morphology Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland) Pike, A. W., 1968 d, 179-182, figs. 5-6  
Cardiff, South Wales
- Cercaria guaraunensis* Nasir and Diaz (in press) key Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431  
Venezuela
- Cercaria gyraulusi* Gyraulus convexiusculus Ghalsasi, G. R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a  
Madras
- Cercaria halli* n. sp. Anaplocamus dilatatus (digestive gland) Etges, F. J.; Page, C. R.; and Bonner, T. P., 1969 a, 84, 86, 87, 88, fig. 1B  
Sinking Creek, near Mountain Lake Biological Station, Giles Co., Virginia
- Cercaria hamptonensis* Khan, 1960 key Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139
- Cercaria helicorbisi* n. sp. Helicorbis coenosus Kumar, V.; Dutt, S. C.; and Jain, S. P., 1968 a, 40-44, figs. 1-2  
ponds and ditches of Nekpur, a suburb of Bareilly
- Cercaria helvetica* XV Dubois, 1929 Lymnaea auricularia Arystanov, E., 1968 a  
Amm-Darya delta
- Cercaria helvetica* XV Dubois, 1929 as syn. of Diplostomm indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923) Hughes 1929 Shigin, A.A., 1968 a, 212
- Cercaria helvetica* XXIX Dubois, 1929 Lymnaea stagnalis Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a, 81, fig. 11  
Volga delta

- Cercaria helvetica* XXXIII Pike, A. W., 1967 a, figs. 1-5  
Dubois, 1931  
redescription  
*Lymnaea palustris* (digestive gland) Cardiff, South Wales  
*Planorbis planorbis* (digestive gland) Cardiff, South Wales  
*Planorbis vortex* (digestive gland) Cardiff, South Wales  
*Asellus aquaticus* (exper.)
- Cercaria heteroglandula* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria homocotylea* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria illecebrosa* Lee and Seo, 1959  
key Odening, K., 1968 c
- Cercaria imbricata* Looss, 1893, nec 1896, nec Lühe, 1909  
as syn. of *Notocotylus imbricatus* Ursula Szidat, 1935
- Cercaria imbricata* Looss, 1896, nec 1893  
"no homonymy with *Notocotylus imbricatus* U. Szidat"
- Cercaria indicae* XXVI Anandan, R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1966 a  
Sewell, 1922  
*Lymnaea luteola* Madras, India
- Cercaria indicae* XXVI Mukherjee, R. P., 1969 a, 105  
Sewell, 1922  
as syn. of *Cotylophoron indicum* Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
- Cercaria indicae* XXIX Anandan, R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1966 a  
Sewell, 1922  
*Lymnaea luteola* Madras, India
- Cercaria kazachstanica* III Arystanov, E., 1968 b  
(= *Ornithobilharzia* sp.) Amu Darya delta  
Butenko, 1967  
*Lymnaea auricularia*
- Cercaria laevissimus* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria lebouri* Stunkard, 1932  
*Littorina littorea* (digestive gland and gonad) all from Cardigan Bay  
*L. neritoides*  
*L. littoralis*
- Cercaria letifera* (Fuhr., 1916, Dubois, 1929) Arystanov, E., 1968 a  
*Lymnaea auricularia* Amu-Darya delta
- Cercaria letifera* Fuhrm. Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; +Pulmonata and Peodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a  
+Pisces all from Latvian SSR  
+Aves
- Cercaria levantina* 3 Lengy, J.; and Stark, A.<sup>2</sup>  
*Melanopsis praemorsa* 1971 a, fig. 1  
Megiddo Spring, Yizre'el Valley, Israel
- Cercaria levantina* 4 Lengy, J.; and Stark, A.<sup>2</sup>  
*Melanopsis praemorsa* 1971 a, figs. 2-3  
Megiddo Spring, Yizre'el Valley, Israel
- Cercaria levantina* 5 Lengy, J.; and Stark, A.<sup>2</sup>  
*Melanopsis praemorsa* 1971 a, fig. 4  
Megiddo Spring, Yizre'el Valley, Israel
- Cercaria lileta* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria limosa* Hedrick, 1943  
key Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
- Cercaria linearis* Lespès, 1857  
key James, B. L., 1968 a
- Monodonta lineata* (digestive gland and gonad) Cardigan Bay  
*Gibbula umbilicalis* Cardigan Bay  
*G. cineraria* Dale peninsula
- Cercaria littorinae* Rees James, B. L., 1968 a  
(1936) (= *C. buccini* (Lebour) Rees, 1935) Cardigan Bay  
*Littorina littorea* (digestive gland, gonad and beneath the gill lamellae)
- Cercaria littorinae* obtusatae Lebour, 1911 James, B. L., 1968 a  
*Littorina littoralis* (digestive gland and gonad) Cardigan Bay
- Cercaria littorinae saxatilis* I James James, B. L., 1968 a  
*Littorina neritoides* (digestive gland and gonad) Cardigan Bay
- Cercaria llangorsensis* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria lophocerca* Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
*Lithoglyphus naticoides* all from lower Dnieper  
*Fagotia acicularis*
- Cercaria macarapanensis* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria magnacauda* Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., O'Roke, 1917  
key J. V., 1968 a, 140
- Cercaria manzanarensis* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria marisa* Nasir and Diaz (in press) Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria megalura* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria micromorpha* Brown, 1926  
*Galba palustris* Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1962 a, 80-81, fig. 10  
Volga delta
- Cercaria molluscipeta* Lutz, 1913 of Apatemon  
*gracilis* Rud. 1819  
*Australorbis glabratus* Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a  
*A. tenagophilus* all from Estado de Guanabara, Brasil

- Cercaria mona* sp. nov. Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
Viviparus viviparus Lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria monostomi* Zdun, 1961 Chiaberashvili, E. A.; and Dzhavelidze, G. I., 1968 a, 217  
as syn. of *Notoocotylus zduni* n. sp.
- Cercaria mury* (*C. flagellifera*) Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
Fagotia acicularis Lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria nassa* Martin, 1945 Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDermott, J. J., 1969 a  
effect of larva on locomotion of *Nasarrius obsoletus*
- Cercaria naukuchiensis* Malaki and Singh, 1962 Gupta, N. K.; and Taneja, S.K., 1969 a, fig. 3  
morphology Pinjore, India  
*Melanoides tuberculatus*
- Cercaria neorientalis* n. sp. Nasir, P.; and Guevara C., S., 1968 a, 247-248, 249, 250, 251, fig. 1  
vivax group of furcocercariae Quebrada La Chorrera, Caripito, Edo. Monagas, Venezuela  
*Pomacea glauca*
- Cercaria notabilis* sp. n. Niewiadomska, K., 1966 a, 21-24, fig. 1  
Planorbis planorbis Mamry Lake, Poland
- Cercaria octoglandulata* sp. nov. Pike, A. W., 1967 a, 744-746, 753, figs. 18-20  
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland) Cardiff, South Wales
- Cercaria oedematocauda* Byrd and Reiber, 1940 Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140  
key
- Cercaria olseni* n. sp. Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262, 267, 268, 269, 270, pl. IV, figs. 15-17  
Lymnaea palustris pond, near Chambers Lake, 42 miles w Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado
- Cercaria oscillatoria* Brown, 1931 Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140  
key
- Cercaria osmaniae* Simha, 1964 Gupta, N. K.; and Taneja, S.K., 1969 a, figs. 1-2  
activity, morphology Dadumajra, India  
*Limnaea auricularia*
- Cercaria paramphistomi* Sons. Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
Planorbis planorbis Lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria parvicaudata* Stunkard, H. W., 1970 a  
"apparent species of *Renicola*", final results not available  
*Larus argentatus* (kidney) (exper.)
- Cercaria parvus* Khan, 1961 Pike, A. W., 1967 a, figs. 6-8  
morphology, description of 8 metacercariae  
Asellus aquaticus Cardiff, South Wales  
*Cloëon* sp. (exper.)
- Cercaria patellae* Lebour, 1907 James, B. L., 1968 a  
*Patella vulgata* (digestive gland and gonad)  
*P. intermedia* all from Cardigan Bay  
*P. aspera*
- Cercaria paucispina* Faust and Hoffman, 1934 Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139  
key
- Cercaria peculiaristylata* Nasir and Acuña, 1966 Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria peñalveri* Nasir, 1964 Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria pifanoi* Nasir and Diaz, 1967 Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria pigmentata* Rao, D.B.; Subbaiah, M.C.V.; Rao, P. V.; and Swami, K. S., 1971 a, figs. 1-2  
*Pila globosa* (digestive gland) Kodur area, Rajampet Taluk, Cuddapah District
- Cercaria pinjorensis* n. sp. Gupta, N. K.; and Taneja, S. K., 1970 a, 35-37, figs. 1-4  
*Melanoides tuberculatus* Pinjore, Chandigarh, India
- Cercaria polypyreta* Hall, J. E., 1969 a, figs. 5, 6  
*Hexagenia recurvata* (exper.)
- Cercaria pomacea* Nasir and Diaz (in press) Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria pseudoconocilia* n. sp. Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, fig. 2  
key Gamero, Northeast of Cumaná, Venezuela  
*Pomacea glauca*
- Cercaria pseudopolyadena* n. sp. Nasir, P.; and Guevara C., S., 1968 a, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, figs. 2-3  
Armatae division of Xiphidiocercariae Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumaná, Edo. Sucre, Venezuela  
*Marisa cornuarietis*
- Cercaria pugnax* La Val Viviparus viviparus Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
Lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria pulsans* Zdun Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
Fagotia esperi Lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria rashidi* Nasir, 1962 Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139  
key
- Cercaria reptans* Uribe, 1925 Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430  
key Venezuela
- Cercaria reynoldsi* Etgesi, 1961 Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140  
key
- Cercaria roscovita* Stunkard (1932) James, B. L., 1968 a  
Cardigan Bay  
*Littorina neritoides* (digestive gland and gonad)
- Cercaria rumniensis* sp. nov. Pike, A. W., 1967 a, 738-740, 753, figs. 12-13  
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland) Cardiff, South Wales
- Cercaria saga* Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
*Lithoglyphus naticoides* Lower Dnieper Valley

- Cercaria sagittarius* Ssin. Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
*Micromelania lineta* lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria sanlorenzensis* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a  
 key 430  
 Venezuela
- Cercaria scorzai* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Acuña and Guevara, 1966  
 key 430  
 Venezuela
- Cercaria shikarii* n. sp. Singh, R. N., 1966 a, 382-391, figs. 1-3  
*Vivipara bengalensis* Shikara, east of Jabalpur (M.P.), India
- Cercaria spatulata* Probert, Pike, A. W., 1968 a  
 1966  
 as syn. of *Holostephanus lühei* Szidat, 1936
- Cercaria stenodorya* Hall, J. E., 1969 a  
*Acroneuria carolinensis* (exper.)  
*Isogenus hastatus* (exper.)
- Cercaria stenodorya* Hall, J.E.; Weaver, J.E.; and *Acroneuria carolinensis* Gomez-Miranda, B., 1969 a, figs. 1-2, 4-9, 12  
 (exper.)  
*Isogenus hastatus* (exper.)
- Cercaria stepha* Zdun Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
*Lithoglyphus naticoides* lower Dnieper Valley, all from  
*Micromelania lineta* from
- Cercaria stunkardi* Palombi James, B. L., 1968 a  
 (1938) Cardigan Bay  
*Gibbula umbilicalis*  
 (digestive gland and gonad)
- Cercaria subulo* Zdun Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
*Fagotia acicularis* lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria surensensis* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Acuña and Guevara, 1965  
 key 430  
 Venezuela
- Cercaria sudanensis* No. 3 Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432  
 key Venezuela
- Cercaria tarda*, Khan 1961 Pike, A. W., 1967 a, figs. 14- morphology, description of 17  
*metacercaria* Cardiff, South Wales  
*Bithynia tentaculata* (digestive gland)  
*Cloëon* sp. (exper.)  
*Limnophilus flavicornis* (exper.)
- Cercaria tarda* Pike, A. W.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1967 a, fig. 1C  
 formation, structure, histochemistry, metacercarial cyst
- Cercaria thamesensis* Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., Khan, 1960  
 key J. V., 1968 a, 139
- Cercaria titfordensis* Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., 1962  
 key J. V., 1968 a, 139
- Cercaria tremaglandis* Hall, J. E., 1969 a, figs. 2,3  
*Isonychia* sp. a (?*I. sericata*) (exper.)  
*Isonychia* sp. b (?*I. annulata*) "  
*Hexagenia recurvata* (exper.)  
*Acroneuria carolinensis* (exper.)
- Cercaria tremaglandis* Hall, J.E.; Weaver, J.E.; and *Acroneuria carolinensis* Gomez-Miranda, B., 1969 a, figs. 13-15, 17-20  
 (exper.)
- Cercaria tremaglandis* Hall, Williams, R. R., 1969 a, 16  
 1960  
 as syn. of *Mosesia tremaglandis* (Hall, 1960) [n. comb.]
- Cercaria trichofurcata* Angel, L. M., 1971 a, 375  
 Johnston & Angel, 1940  
 as syn. of *Burnellus trichofurcatus* (Johnston & Angel, 1940) [n. comb.]
- Cercaria trivolvris* Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
*Viviparus viviparus* lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria urceus* Nasir and Acuña, 1966  
 key 430  
 Venezuela
- Cercaria valvatae* Ginetzinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1962 a, 79  
*Valvata piscinalis* Volga delta
- Cercaria vitrina* (Dicrocoelium lanceati) Zdun, V. I., 1960 a  
*Eulota fruticum* Transcarpathia
- Cercaria vitrina* Linst. Zdun, V. I., 1961 d, 36-38, fig. 1  
 (Dicrocoelium lanceatum) Ukraine, western oblasts  
*Eulota fruticum*
- Cercaria viviparae* Zdun Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
*Viviparus viviparus* lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercaria viviparae secunda* Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
 sp. nov. lower Dnieper valley  
*Viviparus viviparus*
- Cercaria wentloogensis* sp. Pike, A. W., 1967 a, 735-738, 753, figs. 9-11  
 nov. Cardiff, South Wales  
*Bithynia tentaculata*
- Cercariae* sp. I Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
*Fagotia acicularis* lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercariae* sp. II Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
*Valvata piscinalis* lower Dnieper Valley
- Cercariae* sp. III Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
*Micromelania lineta* all from lower Dnieper Valley  
*Clessiniola variabilis*
- Cercariae* [sp.] Clark, T. S., 1968 a  
 "unidentified species of otylocercous group", histochemical studies of glandular contents
- Cercariae* [sp.] Clark, T. S., 1968 a, fig. 1b  
 "Cercariae vogeli", histochemical studies of glandular contents
- Cercariasis* Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; fish Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a

- Cercarioides baylisi* Nashmi, 1930  
Gundlach, J. L., 1965 b  
Lublin Palatinate, Poland  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (small intestine)
- Cercarioides gonacanthodes* n. sp. (intestin grêle)  
Egretta dimorpha  
Deblock, S., 1966 c, 135-141, figs. 1a-c, 2  
île Europa (canal de Mozambique)
- Cercarioides gonacanthodes* S. Deblock, 1966  
+Egretta dimorpha  
Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c  
île Europa
- Cesartrema* gen. n.  
Brachylaeminae  
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 47  
tod: *C. pintoi* sp. n.
- Cesartrema pintoi* gen. n., sp. n. (tod)  
Tinamus solitarius (cloaca)  
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 47  
Engano, Vale do Rio Itaúnas, Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
- Cetiotrema* n. g.  
Gorgoderidae; Gorgoderinae  
Mantel, H. W., 1970 a, 147, 150  
tod: *C. crassum* n. sp.
- Cetiotrema carangis* (Mantel 1947) n. comb.  
Mantel, H. W., 1970 a, 150
- Cetiotrema crassum* n. g. n. sp. (tod)  
Thunnus thynnus maccoyii (ureter)  
Mantel, H. W., 1970 a, 147-150, figs. 1-4  
East Bass Strait and Kangaroo Island, South Australia
- Ceylonocotyle* Näsmark, 1937  
Paramphistomidae; Paramphistominae, key to species  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 174, 182
- Ceylonocotyle cuonum* (Bhalerao, 1937) n. comb.  
key  
syn.: *Paramphistomum cuonum* Bhalerao, 1937  
+*Cuon dukhunensis* (stomach, small intestine)  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 184-185, fig. 17  
Calcutta Zoo, India
- Ceylonocotyle dawesi* Gupta, 1958  
key  
+*Bos indicus* (rumen)  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 183, 185-186, fig. 18  
India: Madras
- Ceylonocotyle maplestoni* (Bhalerao, 1937) n. comb.  
key  
syn.: *Paramphistomum maplestoni* Bhalerao, 1937  
+*Hylaphus porcinus* (small and large intestine)  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 183, 186-187, fig. 19  
Calcutta Zoo, India
- Ceylonocotyle näsmarki* Mukherjee, 1963  
key  
+*Ovis aries* (rumen)  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 183, 187-188, fig. 20  
India: Bareilly, U. P.
- Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium* (Fischöder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937  
key  
syns.: *Paramphistomum orthocoelium* Fischöder, 1901; *P. (Orthocoelium) orthocoelium* (Fischöder, 1901) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910; *Paramphistoma (P.) orthocoelium* (Fischöder, 1901) Fukui, 1929; *Paramphistomum parvipapillatum* Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
+cattle (rumen)  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 183, 188, fig. 21  
India: U. P.
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* sheep  
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, figs. 12-13  
India
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* (Fischöder)  
Anisus natalensis  
Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a  
Nyanza Province, Kenya
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* 1937  
life cycle  
*Bulimus pulchellus* (nat. and exper.)  
goat (rumen) (exper.)  
Jain, S. P.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1970 a, figs. 1-28  
Rithora, Bareilly (U. P.)
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* (Fischöder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937  
key  
syn.: *Cotylophoron ovatum* Harsey, 1934  
+sheep, goat, cattle, buffalo  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 182, 183-184, fig. 16  
U. P., Bengal, India
- Ceylonocotyle spinicephalus* (Tandon, 1955) Mukherjee  
key  
syn.: *Paramphistomum spinicephalus* Tandon, 1955  
+*Bos bubalis* (rumen)  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 182, 188-189, fig. 22  
U. P., India
- Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium*  
Cervus unicolor  
Keith, R. K.; and Keith, K., 1969 a  
Northern Territory, Australia  
*Bubalus bubalis* " " "
- Chalcinotrema simonei* sp. n.  
Mugil platanus (intestino)  
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 a, 38-40, fig. 1  
Ilha N. S. da Conceição, baía de Vitória (Oceano Atlântico), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
- Characidotrema* n. gen.  
Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae  
Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 b, 290-292  
tod: *C. elongata* n. sp.
- Characidotrema brevipenis* n. sp.  
Alestes nurse  
A. baremose  
Paperna, I., 1969 b, 858-859, 876, 877, figs. 59-66  
Volta lake, Ghana  
Yeji, Ghana
- Characidotrema elongata* n. sp. (tod)  
Alestes nurse  
Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 b, 291, 292, 293, figs. 14-18  
Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda
- Characidotrema elongata* Paperna and Thurston, 1968  
Alestes leuciscus  
Paperna, I., 1969 b, 859-860, figs. 67-69  
Mawli River north of Ghana; Volta lake, Ghana
- Chaseostrigea* n. gen.  
Strigeidae  
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b, 248, 251  
tod: *C. repens* n. comb.
- Chaseostrigea repens* (Chase 1921) n. comb. (tod)  
key  
Syn.: *Apharyngostrigea repens* (Chase, 1921)  
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
- Chaunocephalus ferox* (Rudolphi, 1795)  
Anastomus oscitans  
Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724  
Baranga Zoo, (Orissa)
- Chimaerohemecus* n. gen.  
Sanguinicollidae, key  
van der Land, J., 1967 b, 110-111, 116, 117, 118, 119, figs. 9-11  
tod: *C. trondheimensis* n. sp.



- Chimaerohemecus trondheimensis n. sp. (tod) Chimaera monstrosa (dorsal aorta) van der Land, J., 1967 b, 110, 111-113, 114, 115, figs. 1-8 Trondheim Fjord, off Rissen, Norway
- Choanodiplostimum lintoni Pérez Vigueras, 1944 as syn. of Gotylurus gallinulae (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1937
- Choanomyzus Opistholebetidae, key Gupta, A.N., 1968 c
- Choanostoma plectorhynchi Plectorhynchus pictus Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Choanostoma secundum sp. n. (intestine of all) Plectorhynchus sp. Lutjanus vitta Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747-748, 749, fig. 1 all from New Caledonia
- Churavera gen. n. Gastrocotylinae Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141, 155, 158 tod: C. macrova sp. n.
- Churavera macrova gen. et sp. n. (tod) Euthynus affinis (gills) Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141, 155-158, figs. 33-36 Trivandrum, India
- Cichlidogyrus Paperna, 1960 valid genus includes: C. arthracanthus Paperna, 1960; C. bifurcatus Paperna, 1960; C. bychowskii (Markevitch, 1934) Paperna, 1965; C. longicirrus Paperna, 1965; C. tiberianus Paperna, 1960
- Cichlidogyrus n. sp. Tilapia mossambica Price, C. E.; Peebles, H. E. and Bamford, T., 1969 a, 123 United States, imported from South Africa
- Cichlidogyrus arthracanthus Paperna, 1960 Tilapia zillii Paperna, I., 1969 b, 860 Mawli river, North Ghana; Volta Lake, Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus arthracanthus Paperna, 1960 Tilapia zillii (exper.) Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 17, 31, 33
- Cichlidogyrus brevicirrus sp. nov. Haplochromis guiarti H. longirostris H. obesus H. obliquidens H. sp. Hoplotilapia retrodens Tilapia zillii (nat. and exper.) Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 17-18, 30, 31, 33, fig. 1 all from Uganda
- Cichlidogyrus cf. brevicirrus Tilapia discolor Paperna, I., 1969 b, 864, figs. 78-79 Lake Bosomtwi, Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus bychowskii (Markevitch 1934) Paperna, 1960 Hemichromis bimaculatus H. fasciatus Tilapia galilaea Paperna, I., 1968 c, 92 all from Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus bychowski (Markevitch, 1934) Hemichromis bimaculatus Paperna, I., 1969 b, 860 Volta Lake, Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus dionchus n. sp. [lapsus p. 89 as C. dionchus n. sp.] Tilapia galilaea Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 89-90, 91, pl. 1, figs. 4-7 Manahuma stream, Accra plains, Ghana
- Hemichromis fasciatus Afram sector, Volta Lake, Ghana; Adutor lagoon, lower reaches Volta river, Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus dionchus Paperna, 1968 Hemichromis fasciatus Pelmatochromis guentheri Paperna, I., 1969 b, 860 all from Volta lake, Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus dionchus n. sp. [lapsus for C. dionchus] Paperna, I., 1968 c, 89
- Cichlidogyrus halinus n. sp. Tilapia heudeloti T. guineensis Paperna, I., 1969 b, 860-861, 879, figs. 70-72 all from Peshes lagoon, east of Accra, South Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus haplochromis sp. nov. Haplochromis guiarti H. macrognathus H. nubilus H. obliquidens H. wingatii H. spp. Hoplotilapia retrodens Macropleurodus bicolor Platytaeniodus degeni Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 18-20, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, figs. 2, 5m all from Uganda
- Cichlidogyrus lagoonaris n. sp. Tilapia heudeloti T. guineensis Paperna, I., 1969 b, 861-862, 879, figs. 73-77 all from Peshi lagoon, East of Accra, South Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus longicirrus Paperna 1965 Hemichromis fasciatus Paperna, I., 1968 c, 90, 91, pl. 1, figs. 8-10 Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus longicirrus Paperna, 1965 Hemichromis fasciatus Pelmatochromis guentheri Paperna, I., 1969 b, 862 Volta lake, Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus longicornis sp. nov. Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 20-22, fig. 3
- Cichlidogyrus longicornis gravivaginus ssp. nov. Tilapia leucosticta Paperna I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 21, 22-23, 31, 33, figs. 3c, e-g Uganda
- Cichlidogyrus longicornis longicornis ssp. nov. Tilapia nilotica Paperna I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 21, 22, 31, 33, fig. 3a-b, d. Uganda
- Cichlidogyrus l. longicornis Paperna & Thurston 1967 Tilapia galilaea T. zillii Paperna, I., 1968 c, 92 all from Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus longicornis longicornis Paperna and Thurston, 1969 Tilapia nilotica Paperna, I., 1969 b, 862-863 Volta lake, Ghana
- Cichlidogyrus nematocirrus n. sp. Tilapia nilotica Paperna, I., 1969 b, 855, 863, 879, figs. 54-55 Volta Lake at Kete Krachi, Ghana

- Cichlidogyrus papermastrema* n. sp. Price, C. E.; Peebles, H. E.; and Bamford, T., 1969 a, 117, 119, 120-122, figs. 11-20  
Paperga flood plain, Natal, Republic of South Africa
- Tilapia sparrmanii* (gill filaments)
- Cichlidogyrus sclerosus* sp. nov. Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 23-24, 31, 33, fig. 4  
all from Uganda
- Tilapia mossambica* (exper.)  
*T. nilotica*  
*T. leucosticta*  
*Haplochromis* sp.  
*T. zillii* (exper.)
- Cichlidogyrus tiberianus* Paperna 1960 Paperna, I., 1968 c, 92  
Ghana
- Tilapia galilaea*
- Cichlidogyrus tiberianus* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 863  
*Tilapia zillii*  
Volta lake, Afram area; Mawli river, North Ghana  
Lower Volta lagoons, Ghana
- T. galilaea*
- Cichlidogyrus tiberianus* Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 24-25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, figs. 5a-d  
all from Uganda
- Paperna, 1960  
*Tilapia zillii* (nat. and exper.)  
*Haplochromis longirostris*  
*Tilapia nilotica*
- Cichlidogyrus tilapiae* Paperna, I., 1968 c, 90, 92  
Paperna 1960  
all from Ghana
- Tilapia busumama*  
*T. nilotica*  
*T. galilaea*  
*Hemichromis fasciatus*
- Cichlidogyrus tilapiae* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 863  
Paperna, 1960  
all from Ghana
- Tilapia galilaea*  
*T. nilotica*  
*Pelmatochromis guentheri*
- Cichlidogyrus tilapiae* Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33, figs. 5e-f, h  
Paperna, 1960  
all from Uganda
- Tilapia leucosticta*  
*T. mossambica* (exper.)  
*Haplochromis macrognathus*  
*T. zillii* (exper.)
- Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus* sp. nov. Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 25-26
- Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus longipenis* ssp. nov. Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, figs. 5k, 6d, h  
Astatoreochromis alluaudi Uganda
- Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus magnum* ssp. nov. Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 26, 28, 31, 33  
[lapsus for: *C. t. magnum* ssp. nov.]
- Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus magnum* Paperna & Thurston, 1967 Paperna, I., 1968 c, 92  
Akuse lagoon, Ghana
- Tilapia galilaea*
- Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus magnum* Paperna and Thurston, 1969 Paperna, I., 1969 b, 863  
Volta lake and Lower Volta lagoons, Ghana
- Tilapia galilaea*
- Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus magnum* ssp. nov. Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 26, 28, 31, 33 as *C. t. magnum*  
*Tilapia nilotica*  
*T. galilaea*  
*T. leucosticta*
- Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus minutus* ssp. nov. Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, figs. 5j, 1, 6b-c, f-g  
all from Uganda
- Tilapia leucosticta*  
*Haplochromis angustifrons*  
*H. guarti*  
*H. longirostris*  
*H. macrops*  
*H. obesus*  
*H. obliquidens*  
*H. schubotzi*  
*H. squamipinnus*  
*H. spp.*  
*Hoplotilapia retrodends*  
*Haplochromis nubilis*
- Ciureana badamschini* Kuroschkin, 1958 [Pusa caspica] Kuroschkin, Iu. V., 1962 a, 120  
Caspian sea
- Ciureana cryptocotyloides* Issaitschikoff, 1923 Andrejko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a  
Moldavian SSR
- Nyctereutes proclonoides* [sic] (small intestine)
- Cladorchinae* Luhe, 1909 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173, 194
- Paramphistomidae*, key  
key to genera  
includes: *Pfenderius*; *Olveria*
- Cleidodiscus* Price, C. E., 1968 c  
morphology, generic characters
- Cleidodiscus* n. sp. Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
*Lepomis cyanellus*  
Navasota River system, Texas
- Cleidodiscus bedardi* Mizelle, 1936 Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
*Lepomis cyanellus*  
*L. megalotis*  
*L. macrochirus*  
all from Navasota River system, Texas
- Cleidodiscus diversus* Mizelle, 1938 Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
*Lepomis cyanellus*  
Navasota River system, Texas
- Cleidodiscus georgiensis* sp. n. Price, C. E., 1968 c, 64-66, figs. 1-8  
*Lepomis auritus* (gill filaments)  
Milner's Branch, 3 miles SE of Hollanville, Georgia
- Cleidodiscus longus* Mizelle, 1936 Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
*Lepomis cyanellus*  
*Pomoxis annularis*  
all from Navasota River system, Texas
- Cleidodiscus nematocirrus* Mueller, 1937 Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
Navasota River system, Texas
- Cleidodiscus pikei* n. sp. Price, C. E.; Peebles, H. E.; and Bamford, T., 1969 a, 117, 118-120, 123, figs 1-10  
*Hydrocymus vittatus* (gill filaments)  
Paperga flood plain, Natal, Republic of South Africa
- Cleidodiscus pricei* (Mueller, 1934) Molnar, K., 1968 b  
*Amlurus nebulosus*  
Hungary

- Cleidodiscus uniformis  
Mizelle, 1936  
Pomoxis annularis  
Allison, T. C.; and McGraw,  
J. L., 1967 a  
Navasota River system,  
Texas
- Cleidodiscus vanleavei  
Mizelle, 1936  
Pomoxis annularis  
Allison, T. C.; and McGraw,  
J. L., 1967 a  
Navasota River system,  
Texas
- Cleithrarticus cleithrarticus  
Mizelle 1963  
(gills)  
Acanthurus dussumieri  
A. mata  
A. xanthopterus  
Young, P. C., 1968 b, 270,  
271, pl. 1  
all from Queensland,  
Australia
- Cleptodiscinae Skrjabin,  
1949  
key  
Paramphistomidae Fischöeder, 1901  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
B. S., 1967 a, 162-163
- Clinostomatidae Lühe  
key, furcocercaria  
Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and  
Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1962 a,  
55
- Clinostomoides n. sp.  
Clarias batrachus (intestine) India  
Rai, P., 1970 a, fig. 6
- Clinostomoides chauhani  
n. sp.  
Heteropneustes fossilis  
(body cavity)  
Pandey, K. C., 1971 a, 1-3,  
fig. 1  
Lucknow
- Clinostomum sp.  
Dorosoma cepedianum  
Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.  
E.; and Vulliet, R. L.,  
1968 a  
Louisiana
- Clinostomum sp. (? com-  
planatum)  
Lymnaea stagnalis  
Arystanov, E., 1968 b, fig. 2  
Amu Darya delta
- Clinostomum metacercariae  
excystment, artificial digestion  
Hemenway, M., 1948 a
- Clinostomum sp. (meta-  
cercaria type II)  
Tilapia nilotica  
Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147  
Sudan
- Clinostomum sp.  
Helisoma trivolvis  
H. pseudotrivolvis  
Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R. C.,  
1970 a  
all from Lake Champlain in  
the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Clinostomum attenuatum  
Cort, 1913  
Rana pipiens (beneath skin,  
surface of lungs, mesenteries  
of pelvic region)  
Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, figs.  
12, 13  
northwest Iowa
- Clinostomum campanulatum  
metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-glucose  
Thomas, R. E., 1967 a
- Clinostomum complanatum  
(Rudolphi, 1819)  
anomaly  
Egretta alba (oesophagus,  
oral cavity)  
Borgarenko, L. F.; and Star-  
koff, O. A., [1970 a], fig.  
3-4  
Pianzh region
- Clinostomum complanatum  
(metacercaria type I)  
Tilapia nilotica  
T. galilaea  
T. zillii  
Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147  
all from Sudan
- Clinostomum complanatum  
dochotomic key, fish  
parasitic disease  
Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,  
1969 a, fig. 8
- Clinostomum dasi Bhalerao,  
1942  
Heteropneustes fossilis (muscles)  
Clarias batrachus (intestine, muscles)  
Rai, P., 1970 a, figs. 3, 8  
all from India
- Clinostomum gideoni  
Bhalerao, 1942  
Ophiocephalus punctatus (muscle, liver)  
Barbus sephre  
Rai, P., 1970 a, figs. 1-2, 9  
all from India
- Clinostomum giganticum  
Agarwal, 1955  
metacercariae studies  
Channa punctatus (body  
cavity)  
Bubulcus ibis (exper.)  
Ardeola grayii "  
Baugh, S. C.; and Pandey,  
K. C., 1969 a, figs. 1-8  
Lucknow, India
- Clinostomum giganticum  
Agarwal (1959)  
Ophiocephalus punctatus  
Mukherjee, R. P., [1968 a],  
185-186
- Clinostomum indicum  
Bhalerao, 1943  
Clarias batrachus (muscle)  
Notopterus notopterus  
Rai, P., 1970 a, figs. 4-5  
all from India
- Clinostomum marginatum  
Rudolphi, 1819  
(body musculature, body  
wall, gill filaments, rakers,  
branchial chamber, under the skin, eye socket, heart)  
Catostomus insignis  
C. clarki  
Amin, O. M., 1969 d, fig. 3  
all from Gila River system,  
Arizona
- Clinostomum marginatum  
(Rudolphi, 1819)  
Chaenobryttus gulosus (gills) all from Lake Fort Smith,  
Micropterus salmoides "  
Becker, D. A.; and Houghton,  
W. C., 1969 a, 114  
Arkansas
- Clinostomum orientale n.  
sp.  
Gadusia chapra  
(intestine)  
Mukherjee, R. P., [1968 a],  
183-185, fig. 1  
Calcutta (local market)
- Clinostomum phalacrocoracis  
Anhinga rufa rufa  
(oesophagus)  
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a  
Nungua Lake near Accra,  
Ghana
- Clinostomum phalacrocoracis  
Duboisi, 1931  
Anhinga rufa rufa (oesophagus)  
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Clinostomum tilapiae  
Anhinga rufa rufa  
(oesophagus)  
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a  
Nungua Lake near Accra,  
Ghana
- Clinostomum tilapiae  
Ukoli, 1966  
Anhinga rufa rufa (oesophagus)  
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax  
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
all from Ghana
- Clonorchiasis  
human, gall bladder and bile duct  
Tsukamoto, Y., 1968 a
- Clonorchis sinensis  
diagnosis, liver lesions,  
humans  
Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.;  
Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer,  
P. R., 1964 b, figs. 6-8
- Clonorchis sinensis  
Chinese plumber, case  
report (stool)  
Kan, S. P.; and Cheah, J. S.,  
1970 a, fig. 1  
Singapore

- Clonorchis sinensis*  
Macaca cyclopis (bile ducts) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (J.F.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 128 Taiwan
- Clonorchis sinensis* parasitizing man, fish host Lennon, R. E., 1970 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* humans, insufficiently cooked or raw fish Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b, fig. 3
- Clonorchis sinensis* exper. studies on second intermediate host, Korean shrimp not successful as host Rhee, J. K., 1969 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* human, cause of oriental cholangiohepatitis, surgical aspects Stock, F. E.; and Fung, J.H.Y., 1962 a Southeast Asia
- Clonorchis sinensis* antisera action, in vitro Sun, T., 1969 a, figs. 1-6
- Clonorchis sinensis* maintenance in vitro Sun, T., 1969 b
- Clonorchis sinensis* route of entry to liver, rats, rabbits Sun, T.; Chou, S. T.; and Gibson, J. B., 1968 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* antigens, gel-diffusion technique, rabbits, guinea pigs, man Sun, T.; and Gibson, J. B., 1969 a, fig. 8
- Clonorchis sinensis* extract, testing specificity of Fasciola hepatica antigen Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
- Clonorchis sinensis* immunoelectrophoresis, rabbits Yim, C. U., 1967 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* cats Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1968 a Taiwan
- Clonorchis sinensis* dog (liver, gall bladder) Yutuc, L. M., [1969 a], fig. 1 Amoy, China
- Clonorchis sinensis, Pisces**
- Clonorchis sinensis* fish Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* seasonal distribution Sarcocheilichthys wakiyae Pungtungia herzi Pseudorasbora parva Gnathopogon coreanus Microphysogobio koreensis Carassius carassius Acheilognathus signifer A. yamatsutae Pseudogobio esocinus Acanthorhodeus assussi Coreobagrus brevicorpus Culter brevicauda Hemibarbus labeo Hemibarbus longirostris Cyprinus carpio Moroco oxycephalus Zacco platypus Kim, J.-W., 1961 a all from Dong-Chon area, river Kumho
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment**
- Clonorchis sinensis* biliary tract and liver complications, humans, emetine, dihydroemetine, case reports, Chinese origin Arrighi, J. P.; Damas, R.; and Cerutti, J., 1966 a Madagascar
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment* Panax ginseng extract Choe, R. S.; Kim, S. J.; Chung, P. R.; and Lee, J. W., 1970 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* esters of bis-dithio-carbamic acid Düwel, D.; Dirckheimer, W.; and Schorr, W., 1970 a
- Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment* chloroquine phosphate, humans Pomerantz, B.; and Lorber, J. C., 1968 a Pyeontaek, Korea
- Clonorchis sinensis* 1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol, human, mass treatment Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1969 c
- Clonorchis sinensis* 1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol, dogs, rabbits, rats, exper. Yokogawa, M.; Koyama, H.; Yoshimura, H.; and Tsai, C. S., 1965 d
- 
- Codonocephalus urnigerus* Rudolphi, 1819 Andrejko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
- Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rud., 1819) Lymnaea stagnalis Arystanov, E., 1968 a, fig. 1 Amu-Darya delta
- Codonocephalus urnigerus* Rud. cannibalism experiments Rana ridibunda Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a
- Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rudolphi, 1819) vital staining in frog host Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 240, 241, fig. 5
- Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rud., 1819) Elaphe diene (internal organs) Natrrix natrix (surface of internal organs) Natrrix tessellata (surface of internal organs) Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V.P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaï, V. F., 1962 a, 149 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
- Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rudolphi, 1819) key Syn.: Strigea sp. Dubinina, 1950 Rana ridibunda (under skin, body cavity, internal organs, gonad, under muscles) Botaurus stellaris Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 185-186, 190, 194, 195 all from Volga delta
- Coelomotrema* gen. nov. Prosthogonimidae Angel, L. M., 1970 a, 119, 120 mt: C. antechinomys sp. n.
- Coelomotrema antechinomys* sp. nov. (mt) Antechinomys spenceri (body cavity) Sandringham Station, near Bedourie, south-western Queensland, Australia Antechinus flavipes leucogaster (body cavity) Kalamunda, near Perth, Australia

- Cosuritrema macrotesticularis* n. sp. Rohde, K.; Lee, S. K.; and Lim, H. W., 1968 a, 33, 36-39, figs. 2-3  
Dogania subplana (Herz oder Arterien nahe dem Herzen) Malaya (bought in Kuala Lumpur from a Chinese boat)
- Coitocoecum skrjabini* Iwanitzky, 1928 Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a, 63  
as syn. of *Crowcoecum skrjabini* Iwanitzky, 1928
- Collyricloides* n. gen. Vaucher, C., [1970 a], 29  
*Collyriclidae* tod: *C. massanae* n. sp.
- Collyricloides massanae* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Vaucher, C., [1970 a], 29-39, figs. 1-3  
*Apodemus flavicollis* (intestin) Massane, Pyrénées-Orientales, France
- Concinnum dathei* n. sp. Odening, K., 1960 i, 444, fig. 5  
†*Herpestes (Urva) brachyurus* (Gallenblase) Berliner Tierpark, from Sumatra
- Conspicuum icteridorum* Spory, G. R., 1965 a, 50  
Denton and Byrd, 1951 Ohio  
*Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus* (gall bladder)
- Cornudiscoides* n. g. Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 73, 85, 86, 80  
*Dactylogyridae*; *Ancyrocephalinae* tod: *C. heterotylus* n. sp.
- Cornudiscoides heterotylus* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 83-85, 90, figs. IV, 32-40  
*Mystus tengara* (gills) Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Cornudiscoides megalorchis* n. sp. Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 88-90, figs. VI, 49-56  
*Mystus tengara* (gills) Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Cornudiscoides microtylus* n. sp. Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 86-88, 90, figs. V, 41-48  
*Mystus tengara* (gills) Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Corpopyrum* sp. Del Conte, E., 1970 a, figs. 1-11  
cytological, histochemical studies, Mehlis' gland
- Corrigia muris* Tokobaev, 1956 Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 235  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (small intestine) Kirgizia
- Corrigia vitta* (Dujardin, 1845) Strom, 1940 Andreiko, A. F., 1965 b, fig. 1845  
*Muscardinius avellanarius* (small intestine) Moldavian SSR
- Corrigia vitta* Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (gut) Republic of Ireland
- Cortrematidae* Yamaguti, 1958 Odening, K., 1969 b, 46  
*Microphalloidea*, key
- Cotylospis insignis* Leidy, 1857 Rohde, K., 1966 c  
function of Rand body
- Cotylospis insignis* Leidy, 1857 Stromberg, P. C., 1970 a  
all from Ohio  
*Amblema plicata*  
*Anodonta grandis*  
*A. imbecilus*  
*Strophitus undulatus*  
*Cerunclina parva*  
*Ligumia nasuta*  
*Lampsilis siliquoidea*  
*L. ovata ventricosa*
- Cotylophoron* Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173, 189-190  
*Paramphistomidae*; *Paramphistominae*, key  
key to species
- Cotylophoron bareilliensis* (Mukherjee, 1963) [nom. nov.] Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 190, 192-193, fig. 26  
for: *C. skrjabini* Mukherjee, 1963, preoccupied  
key  
goat (rumen) Bareilly, U. P., India
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* Fiscoeder, 1901 Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
(rumen, reticulum) all from Uganda  
*Bos* sp.  
*Taurotragus oryx*  
*Capra hircus*  
*Ovis aries*  
*Kobus ellipsiprymnus*  
*Equus bruchelli* [sic]  
*Adenota thomasi* kob  
*Cephalophus harveyi*  
*Syncerus c. caffer*
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* of LeRoux, 1930 Dimnik, J. A., 1965 a, 142  
as syn. of *Paramphistomum microbothrium*.
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* [Bos taurus] (rumen) Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a  
Karakalpak ASSR
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* Fiscoeder, 1901 Graber, M., 1969 c, 407  
(panse of all) all from Tchad  
*Bos indicus*  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
*Alcelaphus lelwel*  
*Damaliscus korrigum*  
*Kobus defassa*  
*Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis*
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* zebu Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
République Centrafricaine; Tchad
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* seasonal distribution Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a  
East Pakistan
- C[otylophoron] cotylophorum* ovines (stomach) Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad Division, India
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* Fiscoeder, 1901 Lee, S. K., 1967 a  
(reticulum and reticular groove of rumen) all from Kuala Lumpur  
*Bos indicus* abattoir  
*Bubalus bubalis*
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Fiscoeder, 1901) Lim, J., 1967 a  
lymphatic system
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* Madhavi, R., 1971 a  
keratin in egg shells, histochemical differentiation from quinone tanned protein in other trematodes
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* goats (rumen) Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga, C. L., 1966 a  
Philippine Islands

- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Fischöeder, 1901) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
key  
+Buffalo, sheep, goat (rumen)  
+Indoplanobis exustus  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 189-191, fig. 23  
India
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* Fischöeder, 1901  
Axis axis  
Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* Hippotragus niger  
H. equinus  
Taurotragus oryx  
Tragelaphus strepsiceros  
Syncerus caffer  
Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207, fig. 1  
all from central Africa
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* antelopes  
Syncerus caffer  
Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a  
all from Tanzania
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* bovines (gastro-intestinal tract)  
Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad Division
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* pathological changes, cattle  
Singh, C. D. N.; and Lakra, P., 1971 a, figs. 1-2, 4-5
- Cotylophoron elongatum* Harshey, 1934  
as syn. of *Cotylophoron indicum* Stiles et Goldberger, 1910  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 191
- Cotylophoron filleborni* Näsmark  
Syncerus c. caffer (rumen)  
Bwagamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Cotylophoron indicum* sheep  
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, figs. 6-9  
India
- Cotylophoron indicum* Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
Syncerus c. caffer (rumen)  
Bwagamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Cotylophoron indicum* Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
Syns.: *Cercariae indicae* XXVI Sewell 1922; *Paramphistomum thapari* Price and McIntosh, 1953  
goat (exper.) (feces)  
Indoplanorbis exustus (nat. and exper.)  
Bareilly  
Mukherjee, R. P., 1969 a, 105, 119, figs. 1-5
- Cotylophoron indicum* Stiles et Goldberger, 1910  
key  
syns.: *Cotylophoron orientalis* Harshey, 1934; *C. elongatum* Harshey, 1934; *Paramphistomum epiclitum* Gupta, 1963  
+sheep, goat, cattle, buffalo (rumen)  
+Indoplanorbis exustus  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 190, 191-192, fig. 24  
Calcutta (Bengal), Bareilly, U. P., India
- Cotylophoron jacksoni* Tragelaphus strepsiceros  
Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207  
central Africa
- Cotylophoron madrasensis* Gupta, 1958  
key  
+Ovis aries (stomach)  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 190, 192, fig. 25  
Madras, India
- Cotylophoron orientalis* Harshey, 1934  
as syn. of *Cotylophoron indicum* Stiles et Goldberger, 1910  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 191
- Cotylophoron ovatum* Harshey 1934  
species inq.  
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, 329
- Cotylophoron ovatum* Harshey, 1934  
as syn. of *Ceylonocotyle scolioceelum* (Fischöeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 183
- Cotylophoron skrjabini* sheep  
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, fig. 10  
India
- Cotylophoron skrjabini* Mukherjee, 1963, preoccupied  
renamed *C. bareilliensis* nom nov.  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 192
- Cotylostoma* gen. nov.  
Diplostomatidae  
Yang, F.-H., (1965 a); 1969 a, 56  
tod: *C. macrorchis* sp. nov.
- Cotylostoma macrorchis* gen. n., sp. nov. (tod)  
*Halcyon pileata* (intestine)  
Yang, F.-H., (1965 a); 1969 a, 56-57  
Canton
- Cotylurus* Szidat  
key, cercaria  
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiy, A. A., 1962 a, 57
- Cotylurus* sp. I Ginetzinskaia, 1959  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*  
*Planorbis planorbis*  
Arystanov, E., 1968 a  
all from Amu-Darya delta
- Cotylurus* sp. (Cercaria) *Valvata piscinalis*  
Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
Lower Dnieper Valley
- Cotylurus* sp.  
Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.; and Vojtková, L., 1967 a, figs. 1, 5  
Czechoslovakia
- Hemiclepsis marginata* " "  
*Haemopis sanguisuga* " "  
*Erpobdella octoculata* " "  
*Glossiphonia complanata* " "  
*Anas platyrhynchos* f. dom. (exper.) "  
*Gallus gallus* f. dom. (exper.) "  
*Columba livia* f. dom. (exper.) "
- Cotylurus aquavis* (Guberlet, 1922) Szidat, 1928  
*Larus atricilla* (intestine)  
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 311  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Cotylurus brevis* Dub. et Raush.  
+Prosobranchia  
+Bivalvia  
+Aves  
Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Cotylurus communis* (Hughes 1928)  
*Larus ridibundus* (cloaca, bursa of Fabricius)  
*L. canus* " "  
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 318  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Cotylurus cornutus*  
life cycle, general rule  
Bozhodov, D. K., 1970 a
- Cotylurus cornutus* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] [*Anser anser*]  
Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Cotylurus cornutus* Rud.  
+Prosobranchia  
+Bivalvia  
+Aves  
+Pulmonata  
+Hirudinea  
Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR

- Cotylurus cornutus* (Rud., 1819) [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine) Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 46 Kiev oblast
- Cotylurus cornutus* Rud. [Chlidonias nigra] (intestine) Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., USSR
- Cotylurus cornutus* (Rud.) Anser anser Smogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a Radianskogo Soluzu territory
- Cotylurus cornutus* Capella gallinago delicata Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rud., 1809) Szidat, 1928 Gavia arctica G. stellata Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a all from Lena River
- Cotylurus erraticus* Rud. [Sterna hirundo] (intestine) Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., USSR
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rud., 1809) Larus ridibundus Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 318 Rybinsk reservoir
- Cotylurus erraticus* Larus delawarensis Vermeer, K., 1969 a Alberta, Canada
- Cotylurus flabelliformis* Lymnaea auricularia Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
- Cotylurus flabelliformis* (Faust) Lymnaea catascopium pallida, resistance to mixed infection with Diplostomum flexicaudum Anteson, R. K., 1970 a Canada
- Cotylurus flabelliformis* Lymnaea stagnalis Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Cotylurus flabelliformis* effect on the rate of shell formation, Stagnicola palustris Zischke, D. P.; and Zischke, J. A., 1969 a
- Cotylurus gallinulae* (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1937 Syns.: Chaenodiplostomum lintoni Pérez Vigueras, 1944; *Cotylurus lintoni* (Vigueras) Dubois et Vigueras, 1949 Dubois, G., 1968 a, 13
- Cotylurus hebraicus* [Anas platyrhynchos] Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
- Cotylurus lintoni* (Vigueras) Dubois et Vigueras, 1949 as syn. of *Cotylurus gallinulae* (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1937 Dubois, G., 1968 a, 13
- Cotylurus lutzi* Basch 1969 Basch, P. F., 1970 a infection of Biomphalaria glabrata along with Paryphostomum segregatum, hyperparasitism, antagonism, immunity
- Cotylurus lutzi* Chaetogaster limnaei (ex-per.) (body cavity) penetration, no encystment of cercariae Basch, P. F.; and Altomar, L., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
- Cotylurus pileatus* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Cotylurus pileatus* (heart) [Vimba vimba] [Abramis brama] [Leuciscus idus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Cotylurus pileatus* valid species Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a
- Cotylurus pileatus* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
- Cotylurus pileatus* Rud. [Sterna hirundo] (intestine) Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., USSR
- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rud., 1802) Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus Sterna hirundo Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 319 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rud., 1802) Dubois, 1937 (intestine) Larus ridibundus Hydrocheidon nigra Larus minutus Sterna hirundo S. albifrons Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 165-166 all from Dnieper river valley
- Cotylurus platycephalus* (Crep-Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; and lin, 1825) Szidat, 1928 Bockhardt, I., 1969 a, fig. 1 valid species, life cycle, carcaria description Syns.: Tetracotyle ovata v. Linstow, 1877; T. variegata, Hughes, 1928; T. pileata Dubois, 1938; T. communis Hughes, 1928 Lucioperca lucioperca Miggelsee; Langen See; Berliner (Herzen; Leibeshöhle) L. r. ridibunda (exper.) (Kloake) Valvata piscinalis (exper.) Acerina cernua (Herzen, Herznähe, Leibeshöhle) Osmerus eperlanus (Herzen, Leibeshöhle)
- Cotylurus platycephalus* (?) (Crepelin, 1825) Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus L. argentatus Sterna hirundo Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 319 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Cotylurus platycephalus* (Crepelin, 1825) Szidat, 1928 (cloaca) Larus canus L. ridibundus Sterna hirundo S. albifrons Colymbus cristatus Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 166 all from Dnieper river valley
- Cotylurus variegatus* valid species Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a
- Crassicutis karwarensis sp. nov. Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 348-350, fig. 5 Gerres filamentosus (intestine) Karwar, India
- Crassiphiala Van Haitsma key, cercaria Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a, 59
- Crepidostomum sp. Braun, 1900 Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114 Ictalurus natalis (intestine) all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas I. punctatus "
- Crepidostomum auriculatum (Wedl, 1857) Zitnan, R., 1968 a, fig. 2 Tschechoslowakei Acipenser ruthenus (Verdauungsröhre; crevo) variation

- Crepidostomum brevivittellum* Hopkins, 1934  
*Anguilla rostrata* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d  
Labrador
- Crepidostomum cooperi* Hopkins, 1931  
*Lepomis cyanellus*  
*L. megalotis*  
*L. macrochirus*  
*Micropterus salmoides* Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
all from the Navasota River system, Texas
- Crepidostomum cooperi* Hopkins, 1931  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*Micropterus salmoides* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
all from Louisiana
- Crepidostomum cooperi* Hopkins, 1931  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 d  
Newfoundland, Canada
- Crepidostomum cooperi* Hopkins, 1931  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b  
Newfoundland
- Crepidostomum cooperi* *Lepomis* spp. McDaniel, J. S., 1969 a
- Crepidostomum cooperi* *Perca flavescens* Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
Oneida Lake, New York
- Crepidostomum cornutum* (Osborn, 1903)  
*Chaenobryttus gulosus*  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*Pomoxis annularis* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
all from Louisiana
- Crepidostomum cornutum* (Osborn, 1903)  
*Chaenobryttus gulosus* (intestine)  
*Lepomis macrochirus* (intestine) Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114  
all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
- Crepidostomum farionis* (Miller, 1784)  
bionomics  
*Gammarus pulex pulex* (digestive caeca, intestine)  
*Salmo trutta* (lower intestine)  
*Pisidium casertanum* (gills) Awachie, J. B. E., 1968 a  
all from Afon Terrig, North Wales
- Crepidostomum farionis* damage to host, *Salmo gairdnerii* Klein, W.D.; Olsen, O.W.; and Bowden, D. C., 1969 a
- Crepidostomum farionis* [*Salmo*] Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
Prut river, Ukraine
- Crepidostomum farionis* dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 65, 66, fig. 40b
- Crepidostomum farionis* (O. F. Miller, 1784) (Darm)  
*Salmo trutta m. fario*  
*S. gairdneri irideus*  
*Thymallus thymallus* Žitňan, R., 1966 c  
all from river Hron, CSSR
- Crepidostomum farionis* (Miller, 1874)  
*Thymallus arcticus baicalensis* (crevo) Žitňan, R., 1969 a  
Slovakia
- Crepidostomum metoecus* *Salmo trutta* Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a  
North Wales
- Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun, 1900)  
bionomics  
*Salmo trutta* (pyloric caeca)  
*Gammarus pulex pulex* (digestive caeca, intestine)  
*Lymnaea peregra* (visceral mass) Awachie, J. B. E., 1968 a  
all from Afon Terrig, North Wales
- Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun, 1900)  
Darm)  
*Salmo trutta m. fario*  
*Thymallus thymallus* Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 5  
all from river Hron, CSSR
- Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun, 1900)  
*Thymallus arcticus baicalensis* (crevo) Žitňan, R., 1969 a  
Slovakia
- Crocodylicola pseudostoma* (Willemoes-Suhm, 1870)  
Poche, 1925  
*Alligator mississippiensis* (intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 309  
northwest Florida
- Crowcrocaecum allahabadensis* n. sp. (intestine)  
*Anguilla bengalensis*  
*Mastocembelus armatus* Srivastava, C. B., 1968 a, 324-325, 327, fig. 2  
Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh), India, all from
- Crowcrocaecum indicum* n. sp. (intestine)  
*Anguilla bengalensis* (intestine) Srivastava, C. B., 1968 a, 321-323, 327, fig. 1  
Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh) and Bhagalpur (Bihar), India
- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini* (Iwanitzky, 1928)  
*Alburnus alburnus* Borowik, M.M., 1968 a  
Zegrzynski Reservoir
- Crowcrocoecum skrjabini* (Iwanitzky, 1928)  
syn.: *Coitocoecum skrjabini* Iwanitzky, 1928  
*Salmo trutta m. fario* (intestine) Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Crowcrocoecum skrjabini* (Iwanitzky, 1928)  
syn.: *Coitocoecum skrjabini* Iwanitzky, 1928  
*Salmo trutta m. fario* (intestine) Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a, 63  
rivers of Balkan Mountains
- Crowcrocoecum skrjabini* [Abramis brama] (intestine)  
[Rutilus rutilus] "  
[Vimba vimba] "  
[Gobio gobio] "  
[Phoxinus] "  
[Lota lota] "  
[Perca fluviatilis] " Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini* dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 66, fig. 40c
- Crowcrocoecum skrjabini* (Iwanitzky, 1928) (Darm)  
*Aspro zingel*  
*Acerina cernua*  
*Acerina schraetser* Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 1  
all from river Hron, CSSR
- Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum* [Salmo] Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
Prut river, Ukraine
- Crowcrocoecum wisniewskii* (Slusarski, 1958) (Darm)  
*Salmo trutta m. fario*  
*S. gairdneri irideus*  
*Thymallus thymallus*  
*Cottus poecilopus* Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 2  
all from river Hron, CSSR
- Crowcrocoecum*. See *Crowcrocaecum*.
- Cryptocotyle concavum* (Creplin, 1825)  
carbon tetrachloride  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Cairina moschata* (small intestine) Francalanci, G., 1969 a, figs. 1-2  
all from lagoon basin, Venice



- Cryptocotyle concava* dog (small intestine) Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 216, 1 fig. Greece
- Cryptocotyle concava* Crepl. *Mullus barbatus* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
- Cryptocotyle concavum* (Creplin, 1825) Lühe, 1899 *Larus* sp. (intestine) Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 173 Romania
- Cryptocotyle lingua* cats Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
- Cryptocotyle lingua* *Larus ridibundus* Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, G., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
- Cryptocotyle lingua* dogs (small intestine) cod (skin of head, cornea, fins) Hatch, C., 1968 a Dublin, Ireland  
Dublin Bay, Ireland
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) (=C. *lophocerca* Lebour, 1907 (non Filippi) *Littorina littorea* (digestive gland and gonad) James, B. L., 1968 a Cardigan Bay
- Cryptocotyle lingua* fine structure, cephalic gland cells, cercaria *Littorina littorea* Krupa, P. L.; Bal, A. K.; and Cousineau, G. H., 1969 a, figs. 1-2  
Sheep Pen Cove, Massachusetts
- Cryptocotyle lingua* ultrastructure, histochemistry, body wall rediae Krupa, P. L.; Cousineau, G. H.; and Bal, A. K., 1968 b, figs. 1-14
- Cryptocotyle lingua* surface absorption, rediae and cercariae Krupa, P. L.; Cousineau, G. H.; Inoué, S.; and Wittman, K., 1969 a
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin) effect on zonation and winter migration of *Littorina littorea* Lambert, T. C.; and Farley, J., 1968 a
- Cryptocotyle lingua* glycogenesis, carbon dioxide McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
- Cryptocotyle lingua* lowered heat tolerance of parasitized *Littorina littorea* McDaniel, S. J., 1969 a
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin 1825) *Morus bassanus* Odening, K., 1960 i, 442 Tierpark Rostock
- Cryptocotyle lingua* influence on migration, *Littorina littorea* Sindermann, C. J., 1961 c northern New England
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) *Fischoeder*, 1903 *Larus fuscus* (intestine) *Sterna hirundo* " Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 168 all from Dnieper river valley
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) *Larus argentatus* (duodenum, intestine, rectum, gall bladder, gizzard) Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) *Larus argentatus* Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120 Newfoundland, Canada
- Cryptocotyle lingua* free amino acid of host, requirement of rediae Watts, S.D.M., 1970 a
- Cryptocotyle lingua* transaminase activity, carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism Watts, S. D. M., 1970 b
- Cryptocotyle lingua* free amino acid pool, host *Littorina littorea* Watts, S. D. M., 1971 a
- Cryptogonimidae [sp.] *Dorosoma cepedianum* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
- Cryptogonimus chyli* Osborn, 1903 *Pomoxis nigromaculatus* *Micropterus salmoides* *Pomoxis annularis* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
- Cyathocotyle bushiensis* Khan, 1962 Erasmus, D. A., 1968 a histochemical and electron microscope techniques, phosphatase activity
- Cyathocotyle prussica* Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
- Cyathocotyle prussica* Mihling, 1896 *Fulica atra* (Blinddarm) Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
- Cyathocotyle prussica* Mihling, 1896 [*Falco tinnunculus*] Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 104-105, fig. 10 Caspian coasts
- Cyathocotylidae* Poche key, furcocercaria Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovolskiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 56
- Cyclocoelidae* migration within final host, egg dispersal Feizullaev, N. A., 1971 a; 1971 b
- Cyclocoelum* (Haematotrepus) *gendrei* Dubois, 1959 Ghana *Actophilornis africanus* (air sac) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
- Cyclocoelum* (Haematotrepus) *lanceolatum* (Wedl, 1858) Colorado *Charadrius vociferus vociferus* Eckman, M. K., 1968 a
- Cyclocoelum* (Haematotrepus) *lanceolatum* (Wedl, 1858) Dubois, 1959 Ghana *Himantopus himantopus himantopus* (air sac) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
- Cyclocoelum microstomum* (Creplin, 1829) Kossack, 1911 *Fulica atra* (Brust- und Bauchhöhle) Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* (Zeder, 1800) variation *Fulica a. americana* (body cavity) *Gallinula chloropus cerceris* (body cavity) Macko, J.K.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, figs. 1-8 all from Cuba
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* *Capella gallinago delicata* Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland; Louisiana
- Cyclocoelum* (C.) *mutabile* (Zeder, 1800) Dubois, 1959 Ghana *Glottis stagnatilis* (air sac) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
- Cyclocoelum obscurum* Leidy, 1887 Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 309
- Catoprophorus semipalmatus* Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Calidris canutus* " " "
- Limnodromus griseus* " " "
- Aythya collaris* Lake Iamonia, Leon Co., Florida

- Cyclocoelum obscurum* (Leidy, 1887) Macko, J. K., 1969 b, figs.  
 variability  
*Charadrius semipalmatus* (body cavity and air sacs) Pilota (Camagtiey) and reservation Peninsula de Quana-hacabibes, Cuba  
*Limnodromus griseus scolopaceus* (body cavity and air sacs) " "  
*Tringa nebularia* USSR  
*T. totanus* " "  
*Numenius arquata* " "  
*Tringa glareola* " "
- Cyclocoelum obscurum* (Leidy, 1887) Harrah, 1922 Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b near Bristol Bay, Alaska  
*Arenaria melanocephala*
- Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrepus*) *robustum* Ukoli 1968 Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana  
*Himantopus himantopus himantopus* (air sac)
- Cyclopestanum* See Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123  
*Cycloplectanum*
- Cycloplectanum* n. gen. Oliver, G., 1968 a, 95, 123, 135  
 Diplectaninae  
 [p. 123 as *Cyclopestanum*] tod: *C. americanum* (Price, 1937) n. comb.
- Cycloplectanum americanum* (Price, 1937) n. comb. (tod) Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123-131, 134, 135, fig. 12  
 Syns.: *Diplectanum americanum* Price, 1937; *D. epinepheli* Yamaguti, 1938; *D. serrani* Yamaguti, 1953; *D. amplidiscatum* Bravo Hollis, 1954; *D. lateris* Tripathi, 1957; *D. melanesiensis* Laird, 1958; *Pseudorhabdosynochus epinepheli* Yamaguti, 1958  
 [p. 123 as *Cyclopestanum americanum*]  
*Epinephelus guaza* Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.) (branchies)
- Cycloplectanum echinophallus* (Euzet et Oliver, 1965) n. comb. Oliver, G., 1968 a, 131-135, figs. 13-14  
 Syn.: *Diplectanum echinophallus* Euzet et Oliver, 1965  
*Epinephelus guaza* Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.) (branchies)
- Cypselurobranchitrema* n.g. Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 434  
 Axinidae; *Cypselurobranchitrematinae* n. subfam. tod: *C. spilonopteri* n. sp.
- Cypselurobranchitrema spilonopteri* n. sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 431-434  
*Cypselurus spilonopterus* (gills) Hawaii
- Cypselurobranchitrematinae* n. subfam. Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419  
 Axinidae  
 includes: *Cypselurobranchitrema* n.g.
- Czosnowia* g. n. Zdzitowiecki, K., 1967 b, 405, 407  
*Lecithodromiidae* mt: *C. joannae* sp. n.
- Czosnowia joannae* g. n., sp. n. (mt) Zdzitowiecki, K., 1967 b, 405-408, fig. 1  
*Myotis daubentoni* Czosnow, near Warszawa (duodenum, small intestine)

- Dactylodiscus* Olsson, 1893 as syn. of *Tetraonchus* Diesing, 1858 Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 202
- Dactylodiscus borealis* Olsson, 1893 as syn. of *Tetraonchus borealis* (Olsson, 1893) Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 203
- Dactylogyridae* morphology, taxonomy Gusev, A. V., 1967 c
- Dactylogyridae* [sp.] all from Volta Lake, Ghana Paperna, I., 1968 b
- Alestes baremose*  
*A. macrolepidotus*  
*A. nurse*  
*A. leuciscus*  
*Microalestes* spp.  
*Hydrocynus* sp.  
*Citharinus citharus*  
*Distichodus rostratus*  
*Labeo coubie*  
*L. senegalensis*  
*Barbus macrops*  
*Synodontis membranaceus*  
*Synodontis* sp.  
*Schilbe mystus*  
*Eutropius niloticus*  
*Physalia pellucida*  
*Clarias lazera*  
*Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus*  
*Auchenoglanis occidentalis*  
*Ophiocephalus obscurus*  
*Heterotes niloticus*  
*Lates niloticus*  
*Tilapia zillii*  
*T. nilotica*  
*T. galilaea*  
*Pelmatochromis guentheri*  
*Hemichromis bimaculatus*  
*H. fasciatus*  
*Pellonulla afzeliusi*
- Dactylogyridae* Bychowsky, 1933 emend. Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445  
*Dactylogyridae* includes: *Dactylogyrus*; *Aplodiscus*; *Dogelius*; *Faldium*-*guis*; *Microncotrematoides*; *Microncotrema*; *Pellucidhaptor*; *Neodactylogyrus*; *Paradactylogyrus*
- Dactylogyrus* Diesing, 1850 key to Indian species Jain, S. L., 1962 a
- Dactylogyrus formaldehyde* Lewis, W. M.<sup>2</sup>; and Parker, J. D., 1966 a
- Dactylogyrus* Diesing, 1850 emend. Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445  
*Dactylogyridae*: *Dactylogyridae* emend.  
key, host parasite list  
key to species
- Dactylogyrus* de Wagener, 1857 (part) as syn. of *Diplectamum* Diesing, 1858 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 101
- Dactylogyrus Foschlor* Prost, M.; and Studnicka, M., 1968 a
- Dactylogyrus* Diesing, 1850 *Dactylogyridae* Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 199
- Dactylogyrus* [sp.] Karpfen Bank, O., 1964 a
- Dactylogyrus* sp. Ergens, 1962 as syn. of *Dactylogyrus rarissimus* n. sp. Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 290
- Dactylogyrus* spp. Cyprinidae Junor, F. J. R., and Price C. E., 1969 a southern Africa
- Dactylogyrus* sp. *Alburnoides bipunctatus* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a, fig. 1 rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
- Dactylogyrus* sp. [Pisces] golets (gills) Kaletskaiā, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus* sp. *Gobio gobio* Molnar, K., 1968 b, fig. 2 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus* sp. dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 57, 58, figs. 20a, 21
- Dactylogyrus absidatus* Rogers & Mizelle (1966) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus achmerowi* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3m
- Dactylogyrus acicularis* Rogers (1967) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
- Dactylogyrus acus* Mueller (1938) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus afrobarbae* n. sp. Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 89, 91, pl. 1, figs. 1-3  
*B. sublineatus* western Accra plains, Ghana  
*B. trispinopleura* Beira stream, New Tafo, Ghana
- Dactylogyrus afrobarbae* Paperna, 1968  
*Labeo cubie* Volta Lake, Ghana  
*Barbus sublineatus* Lower Volta lagoons, Ghana  
*B. ablabe* south Ghana streams  
*B. trispinopleura* (= *B. trispillus*) " " "
- Dactylogyrus alabamensis* Rogers & Mizelle (1966) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus alatus* [Alburnus alburnus] (gills) Kaletskaiā, S. L., 1969 a  
[Rutilus rutilus] " all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus alatus* f. major [Leuciscus idus] (gills) Kaletskaiā, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus albertensis* Price & Arai (1967) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus amblops* Mueller (1938) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2g
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* development, adhesive organ Kearns, G. C., 1968 a River Bure, England  
*Acerina cernua*

- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* (Kiemen) *Acerina cernua* Pribyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Wagener, 1857 *Acerina cernua* Price, C. E., 1969 a  
Denmark
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* [age of host] [Cyprinus carpio] Allamiratorov, B. K., 1968 a  
Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-r, 3-b
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* Cyprinus carpio haematopterus Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a  
Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* Cyprinus carpio (Kiemen) Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* Kollmann, A., 1970 a, fig. 2a
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Dujardin) [Carassius auratus gibelio] [Carassius carassius] Kulakivsk'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
all from Prut river, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Dujardin, 1845) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Dumardin, 1845) Carassius carassius Price, C. E., 1969 a  
Denmark
- Dactylogyrus apos* Mueller (1938) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
- Dactylogyrus arcus* Rogers (1967) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
- Dactylogyrus argenteus* Rogers (1967) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus aristichthys* Aristichtys nobilis Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a  
U.S.S.R.
- Dactylogyrus atromaculatus* Mizelle (1938) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus attematus* Mizelle & Klucka (1953) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
- Dactylogyrus aureus* Seamster (1948) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3p
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* Abramis brama (Kiemen) Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* (Nordmann, 1832), Nybelin, 1936 Kearn, G. C., 1968 a  
River Bure, Norfolk, England  
1936 development, adhesive organ  
Abramis brama
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* (Nordmann, 1832), Nybelin, 1936 Matskási, I., 1968 b, fig. 2  
Lake Balaton, Hungary
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus* Abramis brama (gills) Gusev, 1955
- Dactylogyrus banghami* Mizelle & Donahue (1944) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus baueri* Gusev, 1955 key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
- Dactylogyrus bellicae* Rogers & Mizelle (1966) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus bicornis* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-i, 2-kh
- Dactylogyrus bicornis* Malewitskaja, 1941 Rhodeus sericeus amarus Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a  
rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
- Dactylogyrus bifurcatus* Mizelle (1937) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
- Dactylogyrus borealis* [Phoxinus] (gills) Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus borealis* Nybelin, 1936 Esox lucius (gills) Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a  
Kamchatka
- Dactylogyrus borealis* Esox lucius Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b  
Penzhina River
- Dactylogyrus borealis* Nybelin, 1936 Phoxinus phoxinus Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus borealis* seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen) Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199, 200, 204
- Dactylogyrus bulbosus* Mueller (1938) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus bullosus* Mizelle & Donahue (1944) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus bychowskyi* Mizelle (1937) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus caecus* Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 312  
Kulakowskaja, in Gusev, 1962  
as syn. of *Dactylogyrus micracanthus* Nybelin, 1936.
- Dactylogyrus californiensis* Mizelle (1962) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 455

- Dactylogyrus carpathicus* Zachvatkin, 1951  
*Barbus meridionalis petenyl* Balkan Mts.  
*Barbus barbus* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a  
 all from rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
- Dactylogyrus carpathicus* Zachvatkin [Barbus barbus]  
 Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
 Prut river, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus catlainus* n. sp. key  
*Catla catla* (gill filaments)  
 Jain, S. L., 1962 a, 436-438, pl. III, figs. 1-5  
 India
- Dactylogyrus caudoluminis* Rogers (1967) key  
 Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus centrarchidi* Price (1967) key  
 Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus cheloideus* Rogers (1967) key  
 Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus chenshuchensae* Hypophthalmichthys molitrix  
 Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. S., 1968 a  
 U.S.S.R.
- Dactylogyrus chondrostomi* [Chondrostoma nasus]  
 Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
 Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus chondrostomi* Malewitszkaja in Kulakowskaja, 1960, part  
 as syn. of *Dactylogyrus ergensi* Molnar, 1964  
 Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 297
- Dactylogyrus chondrostomi* morphology  
 Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2zh
- Dactylogyrus chondrostomi* Malewitszka [Chondrostoma nasus]  
 Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b, fig. 2  
 Prut River, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus chondrostomi* Chondrostoma nasus  
 Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a  
 r. Striiu, URSR
- Dactylogyrus claviformis* Mizelle & Klucka (1953) key  
 Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
- Dactylogyrus columbiensis* Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key  
 Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus confusus* Mueller (1938) key  
 Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus cordus* Abramis brama (Kiemen)  
 Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
 Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus cordus* (gills) [Leuciscus leuciscus]  
 Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
 Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus cordus* Nyb. [Vimba vimba]  
 Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
 Prut River, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus cordus* Nybelin, 1936  
 Leuciscus leuciscus  
 Molnár, K., 1968 b  
 Hungary
- Dactylogyrus cornoides* sp. n. (D. cornu Linstow, 1878, part.)  
 (gill filaments of all) Vimba vimba  
 Blicca bjoerkna  
 Glezer, G. I.; and Gusev, A. V., 1967 a, 536, fig. 1-B  
 all from Tis river, Volga river, Dneiper river, Finnskiñ zalez, Rybinsk reservoir, South Caspian Sea, Khafel (Elbe basin) and Vlatava (Prague)
- Dactylogyrus cornu* [Vimba vimba]  
 Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1965 a  
 Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow, 1878  
 redescription  
 Glezer, G. I.; and Gusev, A. V., 1967 a, fig. 1-A
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow, 1878, part  
 as syn. of *Dactylogyrus distinguendus* Nybelin, 1936.  
 Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 307
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow, 1878, part  
 as syn. of *Dactylogyrus rutili* Gläser, 1965.  
 Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 310
- Dactylogyrus cornu* morphology  
 Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2f
- Dactylogyrus cornu* (gills) [Leuciscus cephalus] [L. leuciscus] [Vimba vimba] [Blicca bjoerkna]  
 Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
 all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus cornu* specificity, freshwater fish  
 Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1956 a  
 Dniester river
- Dactylogyrus cornu* Linstow, 1878  
 Blicca bjoerkna (gills)  
 Matskáai, I., 1968 b, fig. 4  
 Lake Balaton, Hungary
- Dactylogyrus cornutus* Mueller (1938) key  
 Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
- Dactylogyrus corporalis* Rutz & Hoffman (1964) key  
 Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 455
- Dactylogyrus crucifer*  
 Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
 Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* morphology  
 Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2t
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen)  
 Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
 Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* [Rutilus rutilus] (gills)  
 Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
 Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wagener [Rutilus rutilus]  
 Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
 Prut River, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wagener, 1857  
 Rutilus rutilus (gills)  
 Matskáai, I., 1968 b, fig. 3  
 Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wagener, 1857  
 Rutilus rutilus (gill branchiae)  
 Abramis brama "  
 Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215  
 all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire

- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Price, C. E., 1969 a  
Wagener, 1857  
Rutilus rutilus Denmark
- Dactylogyrus crucis* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal,  
Rogers (1967) H. D., 1970 a, 455  
key
- Dactylogyrus cryptomeres* Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 315  
Bychowsky in Roman, 1956  
as syn. of *Dactylogyrus finitimus* n. sp.
- Dactylogyrus cryptomeres* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3v  
morphology
- Dactylogyrus cryptomeres* Kakacheva-Avramova, D.,  
Bychowsky, 1934 1968 a  
Gobio gobio rivers of Western Balkan  
Mts.
- Dactylogyrus cryptomeres* Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
Bychowsky Prut River, Ukraine  
[Pisces] pichkur
- Dactylogyrus ctenopharyngodonis* Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Achmerow, 1952 Hungary  
Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Dactylogyrus ctenopharyngodonis* Misselius, V. A.; and Strel-  
kov, J. A., 1968 a kov, J. A., 1968 a  
Ctenopharyngodon idella U.S.S.R.
- Dactylogyrus cursitans* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal,  
Rogers (1967) H. D., 1970 a, 459  
key
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Glezer, G. I.; and Gusev,  
Wagener, 1857 A. V., 1967 a, fig. 2A  
redescription
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Matskási, I., 1968 b, fig. 1  
Wagener, 1857 Lake Balaton  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills)
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Price, C. E., 1969 a  
Wagener, 1857 all from Denmark  
Abramis blicca  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- Dactylogyrus difformoides* Glezer, G. I.; and Gusev,  
H. Glezer et A. Gussev A. V., 1967 a, 537, 538,  
sp. n. (D. difformis Wage- fig. 2B  
ner, 1857, part.) Tisa river, Khafel, Volga  
Scardinius erythrophthal- delta, Aralsk Sea  
mus (gill filaments)
- Dactylogyrus difformoides* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3e  
morphology
- Dactylogyrus digitalis* n. sp. Paperna, I., 1969 b, 844, 845,  
877, figs. 3-4  
Labeo cubie Volta Lake, Ghana
- Dactylogyrus dirigerus* Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289,  
n. sp. 294, 295, 320, fig. 3a-b  
Chondrostoma nasus (gill river Tisa  
filaments)  
C. colchicum near Batumi
- Dactylogyrus dirigerus* Kakacheva-Avramova, D.,  
A. gussev, 1966 1968 a  
Chondrostoma nasus rivers of Western Balkan  
Mts.
- Dactylogyrus distinctus* Mizelle & Klucka (1953)  
key
- Dactylogyrus distinguendus* Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 307-  
Nybelin, 1936 310, figs. 11-12  
Syns.: *Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934,  
part; D. cornu Linstow, 1878, part.  
Blicca bjoerkna (gill all from Central Europe  
filaments)  
Abramis brama "  
Vimba vimba "
- Dactylogyrus distinguendus* Matskási, I., 1968 b  
Nybelin, 1937 Lake Balaton  
Blicca bjoerkna (gills)
- Dactylogyrus dubius* Mizelle & Klucka (1953)  
key
- Dactylogyrus duquesni* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal,  
Mueller (1938) H. D., 1970 a, 459  
key
- Dactylogyrus dyki* Ergens Kakacheva-Avramova, D.,  
et Lucky, 1959 1968 a  
Barbus meridionalis petenyi all from rivers of Western  
Barbus barbus Balkan Mts.
- Dactylogyrus egregius* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal,  
Price & Mizelle (1963) H. D., 1970 a, 458  
key
- Dactylogyrus elegantis* Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289,  
n. sp. 295-297, 320, fig. 4  
Chondrostoma nasus River Tisa  
(gill filaments)
- Dactylogyrus elegantis* Kakacheva-Avramova, D.,  
Gusev, 1966 1968 a  
Chondrostoma nasus rivers of Western Balkan  
Mts.
- Dactylogyrus ergensi* Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 297-  
Molnar, 1964 300, figs. 5-6  
Syns.: *Dactylogyrus nybelini* Markewitsch in Ergens,  
1959, part; D. chondrostomi Malewitzkaja in Kulakow-  
skaja, 1960, part.  
Chondrostoma nasus (gills) river Tisa
- Dactylogyrus ergensi* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3-0,  
morphology 3-z
- Dactylogyrus ergensi* Kakacheva-Avramova, D.,  
Molnar, 1964 1968 a  
Chondrostoma nasus rivers of Western Balkan  
Mts.
- Dactylogyrus ericymbae* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal,  
Rogers (1967) H. D., 1970 a, 459  
key
- Dactylogyrus ersinensis* Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman,  
n. sp. V. A., 1960 a, 198, 199-201,  
Oreoleuciscus humilis fig. 1  
(gill filaments) Erzsin River, Tuvinsk oblast
- Dactylogyrus erythrocul-* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2s  
teris  
morphology
- Dactylogyrus eucalius* Mizelle & Regensberger  
(1964)  
key

- Dactylogyrus extensus* age of host [Cyprinus carpio] Allamaratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus extensus* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-ch, 3-a
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Cyprinus carpio haematoperus Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Cyprinus carpio (Kiemen) Jflek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, photo figs. 2-3 Stausee von Knfnicky, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932 Cyprinus carpio Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Kollmann, A., 1970 a, fig. 2b
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932 Cyprinus carpio (gills) Matskási, I., 1968 b Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Mueller & Van Cleave (1932) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
- Dactylogyrus extensus* dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 1a
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Dipterex, D.D.V.P., Bromex, fishes Sarig, S., 1968 a Israel
- Dactylogyrus facetus* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2ts
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-t
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* (Wedl 1857) Abramis brama (gills) Matskási, I., 1968 b Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus fallax* [Leuciscus cephalus] (gills) Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus fallax* Wagener 1857 Rutilus rutilus (gills) Matskási, I., 1968 b, fig. 7 Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus fallax* Wagener, 1857 Rutilus rutilus Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
- Dactylogyrus finitimus* n. sp. Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 315-316, fig. 15  
Syn.: *Dactylogyrus cryptomerus* Bychowsky in Roman, 1956. Gobio gobio (gill filaments) Latorica river, near the town Cop
- Dactylogyrus finitimus* Gussev, 1966 Gobio albipinnatus Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
- Dactylogyrus florircirrus* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3d
- Dactylogyrus folkmanovae* Ergens, 1956 Leuciscus cephalus Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
- Dactylogyrus folkmanovae* Ergens [Leuciscus cephalus] Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b, fig. 3 Prut river, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus formosus* Kulwiec, 1927 key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3r
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Wegener, 1909 Alburnus alburnus Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* [Alburnus alburnus] (gills) Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Wegener [Alburnus alburnus] Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus fulcrum* Mueller (1938) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus fungulus* Rogers 1967 key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus georgiensis* Price (1967) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
- Dactylogyrus goktschaicus* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3zh
- Dactylogyrus hamatus* Rogers and Mizelle (1966) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
- Dactylogyrus haplogonoides* n. sp. Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 316-319, fig. 16  
Vimba vimba (gill filaments) rivers Tisa; Don
- Dactylogyrus haplogonus* specificity, freshwater fish Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1956 a Dniester river
- Dactylogyrus haplogonus* Bychowsky [Vimba vimba] Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium* (Kiemen) Acerina cernua Pribyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Knfnicky, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus hemitremiae* Rogers (1967) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus hybognathus* Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457

- Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys*  
*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
- Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys*  
dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 1d
- Dactylogyrus intermedius*  
Wagener, 1909  
*Carassius carassius* (gills) Matskási, I., 1968 b, fig. 5 Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus intermedius*  
Wagener, 1909  
*Carassius carassius* Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
- Dactylogyrus izjumovae*  
n. sp.  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* (gill filaments) Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 320, fig. 2 Latorica river (near the town of Cop)
- Dactylogyrus izjumovae*  
Gusev, 1966  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
- Dactylogyrus julieae*  
Rogers (1967)  
key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus katherineae*  
Price (1967)  
key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus kritskiy*  
n. sp. (gills)  
key  
*Lavinia e. exilicauda* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 444, 446-447, 456, figs. 1-9 overflow pool, Sacramento River near Bryte (Yolo Co.), California
- Dactylogyrus labeus* n. sp.  
*Labeo cubie*  
*L. senegalensis* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 844, 845, 877, figs. 9-13 all from Volta Lake, Ghana
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus*  
morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-kh
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus*  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus*  
dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 1c
- Dactylogyrus lepidus*  
Rogers (1967)  
key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus leptobarbus*  
Mizelle & Price (1964)  
key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus leucisculus*  
morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2p
- Dactylogyrus limulus*  
Rogers (1967)  
key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus lineatus*  
Mizelle & Klucka (1953)  
key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus luxili* Rogers (1967)  
key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus*  
morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3-1
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus*  
Wagener, 1909  
*Tinca tinca* Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
- Dactylogyrus maculatus*  
Mizelle & Price (1964)  
key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus magnihamatus*  
morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2i
- Dactylogyrus magnus* Rogers (1967)  
key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus malleus* Lin-stow  
[*Barbus barbus*] Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus malleus*  
*Barbus barbus* Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a r. Striiu, USSR
- Dactylogyrus manicatus*  
Rogers (1967)  
key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus markewitschi*  
morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2kh
- Dactylogyrus mawli* n. sp.  
*Barbus macrops* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 846, 847, 877, figs. 14-16 Mawli river, north Ghana
- Dactylogyrus merus*  
morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-k
- Dactylogyrus merus*  
Zaika, 1961  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
- Dactylogyrus merus*  
Zaika, 1961  
seasonal differences  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (Kiemán, Flossen) Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199, 200, 204
- Dactylogyrus micracanthus*  
Nybelin, 1936  
Syn.: *Dactylogyrus caecus* Kulakowskaja, in Gusev, 1962.  
*Rutilus rutilus* (gill all from Iriklin damlake filaments) (Ural river)  
*Leuciscus cephalus* (gill filaments) Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 312, 313, 314, fig. 14 a
- Dactylogyrus microlepidotus* Price & Mizelle (1964)  
key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus microphallus*  
Mueller (1938)  
key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus minor* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river



- Dactylogyrus minor* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-d, e
- Dactylogyrus minor* Wagener, 1857  
*Abramis blicca*  
*Aspius alburnus* Price, C. E., 1969 a  
all from Denmark
- Dactylogyrus minutus* age of host [Cyprinus carpio] Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a  
Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Cyprinus carpio (Kiemen) Jflek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Knfnický, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus minutus* Kulwiec, 1927 key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus mizellei* n.sp. Xiphophorus helleri (gill filaments) Price, C.E., 1967 f, 65-69, figs. 1-6  
Guatemala
- Dactylogyrus moorei* Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus moorthyi* Price, 1938 key Jain, S. L., 1962 a, 438
- Dactylogyrus multispiralis* Jain, 1957 key Jain, S. L., 1962 a, 438
- Dactylogyrus myersi* n. sp. Barbus trimaculatus (gill filaments) Price, C. E.; McClellan, E.S.; Druckemiller, A.; and Jacobs, L. G., 1969 a, 461, 462-464, figs. 1-7  
Pongolo river, Lydenburg, Republic of South Africa
- Dactylogyrus mylocheilus* Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
- Dactylogyrus nanoides* n. sp. Leuciscus cephalus (gill filaments) Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 306-307, fig. 10  
Tisa river
- Dactylogyrus nanoides* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2u
- Dactylogyrus nanoides* A. Gussev, 1966 Leuciscus cephalus Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a  
rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
- Dactylogyrus nanoides* Gussev, 1966 Leuciscus cephalus Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934. Rutilus rutilus (gill filaments) Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 302-304, fig. 8a-c  
Czechoslovakia; rivers Tisa, Volga, Ural; Aral Sea; Seliger Lake
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dog. et Bych., 1934, part. as syn. of *Dactylogyrus suecicus* Nybelin, 1936. Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 304
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934, part. as syn. of *Dactylogyrus distinguendus* Nybelin, 1936. Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 307
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934, part. as syn. of *Dactylogyrus rutili* Gläser, 1965. Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 310
- Dactylogyrus nanus* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-z, 3-g, n
- Dactylogyrus nanus* [Abramis brama] (gills) [Rutilus rutilus] " Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dog. et Bych. [Rutilus rutilus] Kulakov'ska, O. P., 1960 b  
Prut River, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus nasalis* Strelkow et Ha Ky, 1964. Scardinius erythrophthalmus (nasal cavities) Ergens, R., 1966 c, fig. 1a-b  
Latorica near Královsky Chlmec (eastern Slovakia-CSSR)
- Dactylogyrus nasalis* Strelkow et Ha Ky, 1964. Scardinius erythrophthalmus Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Dactylogyrus navarroensis* sp. n. Hesperoleucas navarroensis (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 418, 419, figs. 24-31  
Navarro River, Mendocino County, California
- Dactylogyrus navarroensis* key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
- Dactylogyrus niger* Rogers & Mizelle (1966) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
- Dactylogyrus nobilis* Aristichtys nobilis Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a  
U.S.S.R.
- Dactylogyrus muchalis* Wood & Mizelle (1957) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus nybelini* Markewitsch in Ergens, 1959, part. as syn. of *Dactylogyrus ergensi* Molnar, 1964. Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 297
- Dactylogyrus obscurus* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-ts
- Dactylogyrus occidentalis* Mizelle & Price (1964) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
- Dactylogyrus opsopoeodi* Rogers (1967) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus orchis* Mueller (1938) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus ornatus* Rogers (1967) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
- Dactylogyrus orthodon* Price & Mizelle (1964) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456

- Dactylogyrus osculus* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457  
Wood and Mizelle (1957)  
key
- Dactylogyrus parvaccosorius* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458  
Rogers (1967)  
key
- Dactylogyrus parvicirrus* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459  
Seamster (1948)  
key
- Dactylogyrus parvus* Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a  
[*Alburnus alburnus*] (gills) Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus parvus* Weg. Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
[*Alburnus alburnus*] Prut river, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus percobromus* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456  
Monaco & Mizelle (1955)  
key
- Dactylogyrus perlus* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458  
Mueller (1938)  
key
- Dactylogyrus petényi* Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Kasták, 1957 Hungary  
*Barbus meridionalis* Petényi
- Dactylogyrus photogenis* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459  
Mueller (1938)  
key
- Dactylogyrus phoxini* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2m  
morphology
- Dactylogyrus phoxini* Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Malewitskaja, 1949 Hungary  
*Phoxinus phoxinus*
- Dactylogyrus phoxini* Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199,  
Malewitskaja, 1949 200, 204  
seasonal differences  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (Flossen, Kiemen)
- Dactylogyrus plegadus* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459  
Rogers (1967)  
key
- Dactylogyrus plumbeus* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456  
Rogers & Mizelle (1966)  
key
- Dactylogyrus pollex* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458  
Mizelle & Donahue (1944)  
key
- Dactylogyrus primarius* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs.  
morphology I-1, 2-0
- Dactylogyrus pronatus* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458  
Rogers (1967)  
key
- Dactylogyrus prostaе* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a  
1964 rivers of Western Balkan  
*Leuciscus cephalus* Mts.
- Dactylogyrus pterocleidus* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-m  
morphology
- Dactylogyrus ptychocheilus* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457  
Monaco & Mizelle (1955)  
key
- Dactylogyrus pyriformis* Mizelle & Klucka (1953)  
key
- Dactylogyrus ramulosus* Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 313,  
Malewitskaja, 1941 314-315, fig. 14 b  
*Leuciscus idus* (gill Iriklin damlake (Ural river)  
filaments)
- Dactylogyrus rarissimus* Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289,  
n. sp. 290-291, 292, 320, fig. 1a-b  
Syn.: *Dactylogyrus* sp. Ergens, 1962.  
*Rutilus rutilus* (gill Volga river delta; Latorica  
filaments) river; White Lake (Beloye  
ozero); Aral Sea
- Dactylogyrus reciprocus* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457  
Rogers (1967)  
key
- Dactylogyrus rhinichthius* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458  
Wood & Mizelle (1957)  
key
- Dactylogyrus richardsonius* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457  
Monaco & Mizelle (1955)  
key
- Dactylogyrus ritius* sp. nov. Jain, S. L., 1962 a, 434-436,  
key 438, pl. II, figs. 1-4  
*Rita rita* (gill filaments) India
- Dactylogyrus rubellus* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458  
Mueller (1938)  
key
- Dactylogyrus rutili* Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 310-  
Gläser, 1965 312, fig. 13  
Syns.: *Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934,  
part; *D. cornu* Linstow, 1878, part.  
*Rutilus rutilus* (gill German Democratic Republic,  
filaments) Tisa and Volga rivers
- Dactylogyrus rutili* Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Gläser, 1965 Hungary  
*Rutilus rutilus*
- Dactylogyrus scutatus* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459  
Mueller (1938)  
key
- Dactylogyrus seamsteri* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459  
Price (1967)  
key
- Dactylogyrus seenghali* sp. Jain, S. L., 1962 a, 432-434,  
nov. 438, pl. I, figs. 1-4  
*Mystus seenghala* (gill India  
filaments)
- Dactylogyrus semotilus* Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457  
Wood & Mizelle (1957)  
key
- Dactylogyrus senegalensis* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 845, 846,  
n. sp. 877, figs. 5-8  
*Labeo cubie* all from Volta lake, Ghana  
*L. senegalensis*
- Dactylogyrus similis* Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1965 a  
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus similis* Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215  
(Wegener, 1907) Shropshire Union Canal,  
*Rutilus rutilus* (gill Backford, Cheshire  
branchiae)

- Dactylogyrus similis* (Wegener, 1909) *Rutilus rutilus* Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
- Dactylogyrus simplexus* Mizelle (1937) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus simplicimal-leata* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2d
- Dactylogyrus simplicimal-leata* Bychowsky, 1931 *Pelecus cultratus* Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
- Dactylogyrus skrjabini* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-g, 2-z
- Dactylogyrus skrjabini* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Misselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-g, f
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* *Rutilus rutilus* Jfilek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kněnický, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* [Blicca bjoerkna] (gills) Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaja Dvina
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Linstow, 1878 development, adhesive organ *Rutilus rutilus* Kearn, G. C., 1968 a River Yare, England
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* specificity, freshwater fish Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1956 a Dniester river
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Linst. [Rutilus rutilus] Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Linstow, 1878 *Rutilus rutilus* (gill branchiae) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Linstow, 1878 *Abramis blicca* Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
- Dactylogyrus squameus* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2k
- Dactylogyrus suchengtai* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Misselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. S., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
- Dactylogyrus suecicus* Nybelin, 1936 Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 304-305, fig. 9a-b  
Syn.: *Dactylogyrus nanus* Dog. et Bych., 1934, part. *Rutilus rutilus* (gill filaments) Czechoslovakia; rivers Tisa, Volga, Nura; Aral Sea
- Dactylogyrus suecicus* Nybelin, 1936 *Rutilus rutilus* (gill branchiae) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Dactylogyrus tenax* Mueller (1938) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus texomensis* Seamster (1960) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus tissensis* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2u
- Dactylogyrus tissensis* *Zachvatkin*, 1951 *Alburnoides bipunctatus* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
- Dactylogyrus tissensis* *Zachvatkin* [Alburnus alburnus] [Alburnoides bipunctatus] Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut River, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus tissensis* *Zachvatkin*, 1951 redescription *Alburnoides bipunctatus* Molnár, K., 1968 b, fig. 1a-f Hungary
- Dactylogyrus tridactylus* Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus tuba* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2-l
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Linstow, 1878 *Leuciscus cephalus* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
- Dactylogyrus tuba* [Leuciscus idus] (gills) [L. leuciscus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaja Dvina
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Linst. [Aspius aspius] Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Linstow, 1878 *Aspius aspius* (gills) Matskási, I., 1968 b, fig. 6 Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus urus* Mueller (1938) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457

- Dactylogyrus vancleavei* Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
- Dactylogyrus vanus* Mizelle & Klucka (1953) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
- Dactylogyrus varicorhini* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-n, 2-e, 3-k
- Dactylogyrus varicorhini* Bychowsky, 1957  
*Barbus kimberleyensis* Price, C. E.; McClellan, E. S.; Druckenmiller, A.; and Jacobs, L. G., 1969 a, fig. 8  
Pongolo river, Lydenburg, Republic of South Africa
- Dactylogyrus vastator* NaCl karp (gills) Bieniarz, K.; and Skrzyszowski, R., 1962 a  
fish rearing farm, Bugaj
- Dactylogyrus vastator* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-u, 2-v
- Dactylogyr[us] vastator* fish Ivasik, V. M.; Karpenko, I. M.; Kullakovs'ka, O. P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Cyprinus carpio (Kiemen) Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, photo fig. 4-5  
Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus vastator* morphology Kollmann, A., 1970 a, figs. 2c, 3-17
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin [Carassius carassius] Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
Prut River, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin, 1924 key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus vastator* carp, other small fish, disease transmission Popov, A. T.; and Jankov, G. Y., 1968 a  
Bulgaria
- Dactylogyrus vastator* dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 1b
- Dactylogyrus vastator* fishes, Diptere, D.D.V.P., Bromex Sarig, S., 1968 a  
Israel
- Dactylogyrus venusti* Rogers (1967) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
- Dactylogyrus vistulae* Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen) Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus vistulae* Prost 1957  
*Leuciscus cephalus*  
*Alburnoides bipunctatus*  
*Chondrostoma nasus*  
*Alburnus alburnus* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a  
all from rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
- Dactylogyrus vistulae* [Leuciscus cephalus] (gills) Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus volfi* n. sp. Puntius tetrazona (gills) Lucky, Z., 1970 a, 165-169, figs. 1-3  
aquarium, Brno, Czechoslovakia
- Dactylogyrus volgensis* n. sp. Blicca bjorkna (gill filaments) Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 300, 302, 320, fig. 7  
river Volga delta (Tumak)
- Dactylogyrus vranoviensis* Leuciscus cephalus Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a  
rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
- Dactylogyrus vranoviensis* [Leuciscus cephalus] (gills) Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Dactylogyrus vranoviensis* [Leuciscus cephalus] Ergens, 1956 Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b, fig. 4  
Prut river, Ukraine
- Dactylogyrus wegneri* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1s, 2b
- Dactylogyrus wegneri* Kulwicz, 1927 Matakási, I., 1968 b  
Lake Balaton  
*Carassius carassius* (gills)
- Dactylogyrus welakae* Rogers (1967) key Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* [Abramis brama] Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-zh, 2a, 2n, 3i
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* Abramis brama (Kiemen) Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* Bychowsky, 1931 Matakási, I., 1968 b  
Lake Balaton  
*Abramis brama* (gills)
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* Bychowskii, 1931 Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215  
Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Dactylogyrus zachvatkini* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2r
- Dactylogyrus zandti* Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen) Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
- Dactylogyrus zandti* Bychowsky, 1931 Matakási, I., 1968 b  
Lake Balaton  
*Abramis brama* (gills)

- Dadaytrematinae* Yamaguti, 1958  
Paramphistomidae, key Mukherjee, K. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 162, 163
- Dasymetra conferta* Nicoll, 1911  
*Physa gyrina* (exper.) Maples, W. P., [1967 a]
- Dasymetra villicaeca* Collins, R. F., 1969 a  
Matrix sipedon all from eastern North Carolina  
*N. erythrogaster erythrogaster*
- Dendritobilharzia* sp. Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a  
*Aythya valisineria* (liver, kidney, spleen, and pancreas) Michigan
- Dendritobilharzia anatinarum* Cheatum, 1941  
*Fulica atra* (Aorta dorsalis, Blutgefasse der Nieren) Palm, V., 1965 a  
Potsdam
- Dendritobilharziinae* Mehra, 1940  
Schistosomatidae, key Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 202
- Deontacylix*  
Sanguinicolidae, key van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
- Derogenes robustus* n. sp. Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a, 6-8, fig. 1  
*Serranus scriba* (stomach) Rhodes, Greece
- Derogenes varicus* (Mueller, 1784)  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 d  
Newfoundland, Canada
- Derogenes varicus* (Mueller, 1784)  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b  
Newfoundland
- Derogenes varicus* (Mueller, 1784)  
*Fungitius pungitius* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e  
Newfoundland and Labrador
- Derogenes varicus*  
seasonal distribution, cod Meskal, F. H., 1967 a
- Derogenes varicus*  
seasonal distribution  
*Gadus merlangus* Shotter, R. A., 1969 a  
Manx waters
- Derogenoides sargi* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b, 108  
*Sargus annularis* (intestine) Black Sea
- Derogenoides skrjabini* Vlassenko, 1931  
*Diplodus annularis* Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b  
Sevastopol region
- Deropristis hispida* (Rud.)  
*Acipenser stellatus* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Dexiogonimus ciureanus* Witenberg, 1929  
(small intestine) [ *Vulpes vulpes diluta* ] [ *Canis aureus* ] [ *Felis chaus* ] Rodonaja, T. E., 1967 b, fig. 1  
all from Georgian SSR
- Diacetabulum Belopolskaia*, 1952  
Gynocotylinae emend., key Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 146, 147
- Diacetabulum curvicolon* Belopolskaia, 1952  
*Tringa hypoleucos*  
*Numenius phaeopus* Canaris, A. G., 1971 a  
all from Kenya, East Africa
- Diacetabulum nicobarenensis* Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. Soota, Srivastava and Ghosh, B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1970 a, fig. 1  
*Tringa hypoleucos* (intestine) Great Nicobar Island
- Diaschistorchis multitesticularis* Rohde, 1962  
nervous system Rohde, K., 1967 b
- Diaschistorchis multitesticularis* Rohde, 1962  
physiology, nervous system, ecological implication Rohde, K., 1968 a
- Diaschistorchis multitesticularis* Rohde, 1962  
sense receptors, light-microscopic studies Rohde, K., 1968 b, figs. 18-19
- Diaschistorchis multitesticularis* Rohde, K., 1968 d  
nervous system
- Diclidophora merlangi* ultrastructure, cecal epithelium Halton, D. W.; Dermott, E.; and Morris, G. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
- Diclidophora merlangi* ciliated sensory structure, cholinesterase Halton, D. W.; and Morris, G. P., 1969 a, figs. 1-7
- Diclidophora merlangi* nutrition Halton, D.W.; Morris, G.P.; and Dermott, E., 1968 a
- Dicotyle vellavoli* Unnithan, 1961  
as syn. of *Bicotyle vellavoli* (Unnithan, 1961) Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 60
- Dicrocoelia* detection in liver vein, sheep Polozhentseva, A. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Dicrocoelia* histological changes after treatment Reznik, G. K., 1968 c
- Dicrocoeliidae cercaria* *Clausilia bidentata*  
*Cochlodina laminata*  
*Porcellio scaber* (exper.)  
*Philoscia muscorum* " Schmidt, R., 1967 a, figs. 3-9  
Hiddensee Wald  
Nordperd bei Göhren
- Dicrocoeliidae* gen. sp. *Sturnus vulgaris* (intestine) Moldavia Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a
- Dicrocoeliids* *Capella gallinago delicata* Threlfall, W., 1968 e  
Newfoundland
- Dicrocoelioidea* Faust, 1929; Odening, 1964 char. emend. Odening, K., 1968 b, 497
- Dicrocoeliosis* epizootiology Alliev, S. Iu., 1968 a, fig. 2  
Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Dicrocoeliosis* diagnosis, live sheep Doktorov, Iu. S., 1969 a

Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment

- Dicrocoeliosis hexachloroparoxylene, sheep Akopian, V. D.; and Badian, G. O., 1969 a
- Dicrocoeliosis ovine, control, treatment calendar Bussiéras, J.; and Colomb, G., 1970 a
- Dicrocoeliosis Hetolin, lambs Fetisov, V. I., 1969 a
- Dicrocoelium Hetolin Holló, F.; and Kassai, T., 1970 a
- Dicrocoelium eggs from archeological excavations Pike, A. W., 1968 c
- Dicrocoelium sp. West African dwarf goats (bile duct) Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum diagnosis, bentonita Atienza Fernandez, M., 1968 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum review Baker, D. W., 1970 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Hetolin, sheep Chroust, K., 1968 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum latex fixation tests Deschiens, R.E.A.; Poirier, M.; and Lambault, E., 1965 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 Capreolus capreolus (liver) Drózdź, J., 1966 a Poland
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum esters of bis-dithio-carbamic acid Düwel, D.; Dürckheimer, W.; and Schorr, W., 1970 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum calves liver Frisch, D., 1968 a Germany
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum human, liver Gardais, J., 1967 a France
- D[icrocoelium] dendriticum goveda ovce Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum thiazolybenzimidazole Guilhon, J.C., 1964 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum life history, review Hohorst, W., 1969 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Helicella (H.) candicans Helicopsis (Xeropicta) derbentina Helicopsis krynickii Monacha carthusiana Trochoidea pyramidata Cernuella virgata Helicopsis protea Cochlicella acuta Kalkan, A., 1970 a, pl., figs. 1-2 all from South Marmara region, Turkey
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Hetolin-50 and Hetolin-75, ewes Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1970 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum thiabendazol; Neguvon; phentothiazin, roe deer Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) Capreolus capreolus Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Mastomys natalensis (exper.) Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Schaf Rind Mielke, D., 1969 a all from Odergebiet
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum seasonal dynamics sheep Milošević, J.; and Bicanin, M., 1969 a Sar mountain
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum sperm tail, fine structure Morseth, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 7, 10-12
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) review, morphology, life history, hosts, epidemiology Odening, K., 1969 c, figs. 1-13
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum human infection Papadakis, J. A., 1969 a North Africa
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum sheep and cattle livers, mast cells, globule leukocytes Rahko, T., 1970 b
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum Cionella lubrica (nat. & exper.) Helicellaitala (nat. & exper.) Theba carthusiana " " Helicella (Xerocincta) neglecta (nat. & exper.) Formica pratensis (nat. & exper.) F. rufibarbis " " F. sanguinea (exper.) del Río Lozano, J., 1967 a all from León, Spain
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rud., 1819) Looss, 1899 epizootiology bovines ovinos del Río Lozano, J., 1967 b all from León province (Spain)
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum cattle, diagnosis Six, F.; and Wittmann, K., 1970 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum extract, testing specificity of Fasciola hepatica antigen Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum cattle Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a Bialystok voivodship
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum perfusion technique, Dicrocoelium dendriticum recovery, sheep and cattle, liver Wolff, K.; Ruosch, W.; and Eckert, J., 1969 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum snowshoe hare Yuill, T. M., 1965 a Alberta, Canada
- Dicrocoelium hospes Looss Capra hircus (gall bladder) Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
- Dicrocoelium hospes Looss, 1907 (canaux biliaires of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis Graber, M., 1969 c, 405 all from Tchad

- Dicrocoelium hospes* zebu Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
République Centrafricaine;  
Tchad
- Dicrocoelium hospes* (Looss) zebu cattle Mahlau, E. A., 1970 a, figs.  
Pawaga, Iringa District,  
Tanzania
- Dicrocoelium hospes* cattle (gall bladder) Williams, M. O., 1969 b  
Sierra Leone
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* superinvasion experiments, guinea pigs Akopian, V. D., 1969 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Schafe Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 37  
Landkreis Aibling
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 anomaly [Ovis aries] (liver) Borgarenko, I. F.; and Starkoff, O. A., [1970 a], fig. 1  
Italy
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* development, duration of parasitism Bratanov, V., 1966 b
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* +ruminants, wild Erglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a  
Slovenia
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* *Lepus timidus* L. europaeus Burgaz, I., 1970 a  
all from Sweden
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* life cycle, diagnosis, treatment, review Demidov, N. V., 1968 c, fig. 12
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* distribution and seasonal dynamics Denev, I.; et al., 1970 a  
north-eastern Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 *Sus scrofa* Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a  
Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* measuring serotonin, tissues Dolgun, Z. S., 1968 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* ovine liver modification Fromunda, V.; et al., 1968 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 [Sus scrofa] Georgiev, B., 1970 a  
Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 *Capreolus capreolus* Ianchev, I., 1967 a  
Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 (hepar) *Bison bonasus* *Capra ibex sibirica* Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajčák, D., 1966 a  
all from Zoological gardens of Prague
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* detergents as preservative Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a  
of eggs
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* *Lepus europaeus* Rodonaiã, T. E., 1967 c  
Georgian SSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* foci, metacercariae in ants Salimov, B. S.; and Ernazarov, Zh., 1969 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* *Zebrina hohenackeri* *Chondrula tridens* *Helicella derbentina* *Helix lucorum* *Cataglyphis aeneascens* *Formica rufibarbis* *F. cunicularia* Salmanov, E. A., 1969 a  
all from Lenkoransk zone
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Rangifer tarandus] (liver) Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a]  
Tuva, ASSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 *Marmota baibacina* (liver) *M. caudata* " *Citellus relictus* " *Allactaga jaculus* " *Rattus turcestanicus* " *Meriones tamariscinus* " *Alticola argentatus* " *Microtus gregalis* " *Ochotona rutila* " *Lepus tolai* "
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* *Eumphalia strigella* *Formica rufa* *F. fusca* Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 235  
all from Kirgiziia
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Toropkin, A. A., 1967 a  
all from Ul'ianovsk oblast
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum. Treatment**
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Hetolin, sheep, economics of treatment Bratanov, V., 1966 c
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Freon, 112, sheep Demidov, N. V.; and Garkavi, E. L., 1961 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* epizootiology mrav (abdomen) Grus, I. J., 1966 b, fig. 1  
Sjeničko-Pešterskoj visoravni i Zlatiboru, Serbia
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Hetolin, sheep *Formica pratensis* *Zebrina detrita* *Helicella ericetor[um]* *Succinea putris* Grus, I. J., 1970 a  
Serbia, all from
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* hares, liver histopathology Maglione, A., 1968 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* control, treatment, sheep Mondini, S., 1969 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Hetolin Potoček, M., 1970 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* eggs, hatching, in vivo, in vitro Ractliffe, L. H., 1968 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* thiabendazol Schöbescsh, M.; et al., [1969 a]
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* blood serum changes, sheep Slesinger, L., 1970 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* *Helicella* spp. *Formica pratensis* Vujić, B., 1969 a, fig. 2  
all from Serbia
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* intensity of sheep liver infection, pathology, vitamin A decrease in liver tissue Vujić, B.; Grus, I. J.; and Petrović, K. M., 1968 a

- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Zenginov, K., 1969 a  
control of snail intermediate host
- Dicrocoelium soricis* Matskăici, I., 1969 a, 211  
Dollfus, Callot & Desportes, 1934  
as syn. of *Lyperosomum soricis* (Diesing, 1858)
- Dictyocotyle coeliaca* Kearn, G. C., 1970 b,  
Nybelin, 1941  
oncomiracidia; culture, eggs  
+*Raia naevus* (body cavity) Plymouth
- Dictyocotyle coeliaca* Lyons, K. M., 1968 a  
adult epidermis, comparison
- Didymozoid B* Fischthal  
and Kuntz, 1964 (small  
intestine)  
*Euthynnus alleteratus*  
*Brachydeuterus auritus*
- Didymozoid D* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,  
J. D., 1968 c, 238, 244,  
(small intestine) fig. 7  
Ghana
- Didymozoid E* (small intestine, stomach) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,  
J. D., 1968 c, 238, 244,  
fig. 8  
all from Ghana  
*Scyris alexandrinus*  
*Caranx africanus*  
*Cynoscion macrogathus*  
*Scomberomorus tritor*  
*Pomadasys jubelini*  
*Brachydeuterus auritus*  
*Psettodes belcheri*  
*Cynoglossus gorensis*  
*C. senegalensis*  
*Rhinobatus albomaculatus*  
*Pteroplatea micrura*
- Didymozoid F* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,  
J. D., 1968 c, 238, 245,  
(small intestine) fig. 9  
Ghana
- Didymozoid G* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,  
J. D., 1968 c, 238, 246,  
intestine) fig. 10  
Ghana
- Didymozoidae* (Monilicacum) larvae I Nikolaeva,  
1965 (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas  
J. D., 1968 c, 243-244  
all from Ghana  
*Vomer setapinnis*  
*Brachydeuterus auritus*  
*Scomberomorus tritor*
- Didymozoon larva* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
*Sargus annularis*  
*Trachurus trachurus*  
(intestine of all) all from Black Sea
- Didymozoon pelamydis* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Taschenb. Black Sea  
*Pelamys sarda* (gills)
- Digenea* Dönges, J., 1969 b  
metacercarial development and life span
- Digenea* Durio, W. O., [1967 a]  
marine fishes New Caledonia
- Digenea* Lebedev, V. I., 1969 a  
marine fishes, world-wide  
geographical distribution, analysis
- Digenea* Price, C. E., 1967 g  
Acercomermorphae n. class
- Digenea* Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R.,  
oocyte characterization 1967 a
- Digenea* Zdun, V. I., 1962 b  
larval forms, molluscs Ukrainian SSR
- Digenea* gn. sp. Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 80  
*Liosarcus cutaneus* (intestine) Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
- Digitorchis* g. n. Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 331-  
Cathaemasiinae, key 339  
tod: *D. odhneri* sp. n.
- Digitorchis caballeroi* Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 338  
(Farooqui, 1960), comb. n.
- Digitorchis famelica* Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 338  
(Odhner, 1926), comb. n.
- Digitorchis odhneri* Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 331-  
sp. n. (tod) 334, fig. 1  
*Ibis leucocephalus*  
(Oesophagus) Farrukhabad, Varanasi and Allahabad (U. P. India)
- Digitorchis spectabilis* Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 338  
(Odhner, 1926), comb. n.
- Digitorchis stunkardi* Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 331,  
sp. n. 334-336, fig. 2  
*Dissoura episcopus*  
(Oesophagus) Amupshahar, Gyanpur and Allahabad (U.P. India)
- Digitorchis yamaguti* Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 331,  
sp. n. 336-338, fig. 3  
*Xenorhynchus asiaticus*  
(Oesophagus) Etawah (U. P. India)
- Dinosoma* spp. Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 369,  
*Gephyroberyx japonicus*  
(stomach) 370, 376, pl. 2, figs. 11, 13  
all from Sagami Bay, Japan  
*Beryx splendens* (stomach)
- Dinosoma oregonensis* sp. n. McCauley, J. E.; and Peque-  
*Chalinura pectoralis* gnat, J. E., 1968 a, 931-933,  
*Hemimacrus acrolepis* 934, figs. 1-4  
[Macrouridae sp.] unidenti- all from Pacific Ocean off  
fied macrourid Oregon  
(stomach of all)
- Dinosoma pectoralis* sp. n. McCauley, J. E.; and Peque-  
*Chalinura pectoralis* gnat, J. E., 1968 a, 931, 932,  
*Hemimacrus acrolepis* 933, 934, figs. 5-7  
[Macrouridae sp.] unidenti- all from Pacific Ocean  
fied macrourid  
(stomach of all)
- Dinurus scoombri* Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 370,  
*Yamaguti*, 1934 376, pl. 2, fig. 12  
*Auxis tapeinosoma* (intes- Sagami Bay, Japan  
tine)
- Diptherostomum brusinae* Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a  
(Stossich, 1889) Stossich, Rhodes, Greece  
1904  
*Diplodus vulgaris* (Syn.: *Sargus vulgaris*)  
(intestine)
- Diptherostomum brusinae* Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova,  
(Stossich, 1889) Stossich, N. N., 1967 b  
1914 Sevastopol region  
*Diplodus annularis*



- Diptherostomum brusinae* (Stossich, 1889)  
*Diploodus annularis* Sey, O., 1970 b  
Adriatic Sea near Split,  
Yugoslavia
- Diptherostomum tropicum* n. sp. Durio, W. O.; and Manter,  
H. W., 1968 a, 149, 152-153,  
figs. 15-16  
New Caledonia  
Queensland, Australia
- Lethrinus* sp.  
*L. glyphodon*
- Diptherostomum*. See *Diptherostomum*.
- Diplectanid development, adhesive organ  
*Solea variegata* Kearn, G. C., 1968 a, fig. 10  
Plymouth, England
- Diplectanidae Bychowsky, 1957, emend. Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
D. C., 1969 a, 370, 372, 374
- Diplectanidae Bychowsky, 1957 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 100, 101  
Golfe du Lion, France  
*Dactylogyroidea*, teleost parasites
- Diplectaninae Monticelli, 1903 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 101  
Golfe du Lion, France  
Diplectanidae, teleost parasites
- Diplectanum Diesing*, 1858 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 101-102  
Diplectaninae  
Syns.: *Dactylogyrus* de Wagener, 1857 (part); *Pseudodiplectanum* Tripathi, 1957; *Lamellodiscoides* Yamaguti, 1963.
- Diplectanum aculeatum* Parona et Perugia, 1889 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 107, 112-116,  
figs. 4B, 6-7  
*Johnius umbra* (branchies) Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.),  
Sète (Hérault)  
*Sciaena cirrosa* " Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.)
- Diplectanum aculeatum* Parona, Perugia 1889 Radulescu, I.; Plotoga, G.;  
and Iacob, M., 1969 a, figs. 1-2  
*Sciaena cirrosa* Black Sea, near Romanian  
shore
- Diplectanum aequans* (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858 Kearn, G. C., 1968 a, figs. 1-9  
development, adhesive organ  
Plymouth, England  
*Morone labrax* (gills)
- Diplectanum aequans* (Wagener, 1857) Oliver, G., 1968 a, 102-106,  
107, 108-111, figs. 2-3, 4A, 5A-D  
*Labrax labrax* (branchies) Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.),  
Sète (Hérault)
- Diplectanum americanum* "index parasite" Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and  
Price, G. E., 1970 a  
*Rivulus harti* all from Venezuela  
*Astyanax* sp.
- Diplectanum americanum* Price, 1937 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123  
as syn. of *Cyclopectanum americanum* (Price, 1937)n. comb.
- Diplectanum amplidiscatum* Bravo Hollis, 1954 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123  
as syn. of *Cyclopectanum americanum* (Price, 1937) n. comb.
- Diplectanum banyulensis* n. sp. Oliver, G., 1968 a, 107, 119-123,  
figs. 4D, 10-11  
*Sciaena canariensis* (branchies) Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.)
- Diplectanum belengeri* (Chauhan, 1953) Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar,  
M., 1968 a, 49  
as syn. of *Lamellodiscoides belengeri* (Chauhan, 1945)  
Yamaguti 1961
- Diplectanum cupatum* n. sp. Young, P. C., 1969 a, 223-224,  
225, 226-227, 252, fig. 1a-1h  
*Epinephelus merra* (gills) Heron Island, Queensland,  
Australia  
*E. fasciatus* "
- Diplectanum echinophallus* Euzet et Oliver, 1965 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 131  
as syn. of *Cyclopectanum echinophallus* (Euzet et Oliver, 1965) n. comb.
- Diplectanum epinepheli* Yamaguti, 1938 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123  
as syn. of *Cyclopectanum americanum* (Price, 1937)n. comb.
- Diplectanum jaculator* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
D. C., 1969 b, 417, 419, 420,  
figs. 1-11  
*Toxotes jaculator* (gills) Pacific Ocea, Philippine  
Islands
- Diplectanum lacustris* Thurston and Paperna (in press) [nomen nudum] Paperna, I., 1969 b, 874  
*Lates nilotica* Volta lake, Ghana
- Diplectanum lateri* Tripathi, 1957 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123  
as syn. of *Cyclopectanum americanum* (Price, 1937)n. comb.
- Diplectanum melanesiensis* Laird, 1958 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123  
as syn. of *Cyclopectanum americanum* (Price, 1937)n. comb.
- Diplectanum plectropomi* n. sp. Young, P. C., 1969 a, 225, 227-229,  
252, figs. 2a-2h  
*Plectropomus maculatus* (gills) Heron Island, Queensland,  
Australia
- Diplectanum serrani* Yamaguti, 1953 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123  
as syn. of *Cyclopectanum americanum* (Price, 1937)n. comb.
- Diplectanum similis* Bychowsky, 1957 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 107, 116-119,  
figs. 4C, 8-9  
*Johnius umbra* (branchies) Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.)
- Diplectanum summanae* n. sp. Young, P. C., 1969 a, 229-231,  
233, 252, figs. 3a-3h  
*Epinephelus summana* (gills) Heron Island, Queensland,  
Australia
- Diplectanum toxotes* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
D. C., 1969 b, 417, 419,  
420-421, figs. 12-20  
*Toxotes jaculator* (gills) Pacific Ocean, Philippine  
Islands
- Diplectanum vagampullum* n. sp. Young, P. C., 1969 a, 231-232,  
233, 234, 252, figs. 4a-h  
*Epinephelus merra* (gills) Heron Island, Queensland,  
Australia
- Diplocreadium* Park, 1939 Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 352  
"synonymizing *Diplocreadium* with *Bianium* is not justified"

- Diplocreadium Park, 1939  
Amarocotylineae subfam. n. Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 70
- Diplocreadium holocentri (Yamaguti, 1942) comb. n. Syn.: *Bianium holocentri* Yamaguti, 1942. Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 72
- Diplocreadium tetrodontis (Nagaty, 1956) comb. n. Syn.: *Bianium tetrodontis* Nagaty, 1956. Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 72
- Diplocreadium triacanthi sp. nov. Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 351, 352, figs. 9-11  
*Triacanthus brevirostris* (intestine) Calicut, India
- Diplodiscinae, Cohn, 1904 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 169  
Paramphistomidae Fischöder, 1901
- Diplodiscus Diesing, 1836 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 169  
Paramphistomidae; Diplodiscinae, Cohn, 1904
- Diplodiscus sp. Anjaneyulu, G., 1967 a, 23-26, 1 fig.  
*Pila globosa* (gut) Guntur (Andhra Pradesh, India)
- Diplodiscus amphichrus Tubangui, 1933 syn.: *Diplodiscus mehrai* Pande, 1937  
+*Rana* spp. (rectum, small intestine) Mukherjee, R. P., and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 170, fig. 7  
U. P., India
- Diplodiscus amphichrus Tubangui, 1933 (Rektum) Odening, K., 1968 a, fig. 2  
*Rana tigrina rugulosa* Provinz Hanoi  
*R. taipehensis* " "  
*Oeidozyga lima* " "  
*Rana nigromaculata* Nord-Korea
- Diplodiscus amphichrus magnus Srivastava, 1934 Saksena, J. N., 1966 b, figs. 1-9  
egg and miracidium morphology and development, *Rana tigrina*
- Diplodiscus lali n. sp. Pandey, K. C.; and Chakrabarti, K. K., 1968 a, 38-41, fig. 1  
(intestine and rectum) Lucknow, U.P., India
- Diplodiscus mehrai alkaline phosphatase Gupta, A. N., 1970 a
- Diplodiscus mehrai eggshell chemistry Madhavi, R., 1968 b
- Diplodiscus mehrai keratin in egg shells, histochemical differentiation from quinone tanned protein in other trematodes Madhavi, R., 1971 a, figs. 1-4
- Diplodiscus mehrai Pande, 1937 as syn. of *Diplodiscus amphichrus* Tubangui, 1933 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 170
- Diplodiscus mehrai Pande, 1937 oocyte characterization Rac, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1C
- Diplodiscus subclavatus Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a  
cannibalism experiments, *Rana ridibunda*
- Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782) Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 239, 241, fig. 2  
vital staining in frog host
- Diplodiscus subclavatus Goeze, 1782 Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a  
Bulgaria  
*Natrix natrix* (kloaka)
- Diplodiscus subclavatus (Cercaria diplocotylea Fil.) Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
*Planorbis planorbis* lower Dnieper Valley
- Diplodiscus subclavatus Pallas nutrition Halton, D. W., 1967 d, pl. 2, figs. 1-2
- Diplodiscus subclavatus seasonal dynamics Kozák, A., 1968 a  
*Rana esculenta* CSSR
- Diplodiscus subclavatus Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Ostslowakei
- Diplodiscus subclavatus Goeze Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a  
+Pulmonata  
+Amphibia  
all from Latvian SSR
- Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas, 1760) Diesing, 1836 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 169
- Diplodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) Buckelew, T. P.; and Lauter, F. H., 1968 a  
glycogen content, miracidia
- Diplodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) Buckelew, T.P.; and Lauter, F. H., 1969 a  
morphology, miracidium, optical level
- Diplomonorcheides magnacetabulum Thomas, 1959 Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a  
*Cynoglossus canariensis* all from Tema, Ghana  
*C. senegalensis*  
*C. goreensis* (all from small intestine, stomach)
- Diploproctodaeinae Park, 1939 Gupta, A. N., 1967 a  
diagnosis emended, key to genera
- Diploproctodaem Diploproctodaeinae, key Gupta, A. N., 1967 a
- Diploproctodaem La Rue 1926 Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a], 151  
key to species  
includes: *D. hemistoma*; *D. cryptosoma*; *D. haustrum*; *D. vitellosum*; *D. tetradontis*
- Diploproctodaem holocentri (Yamaguti, 1942) Sogandares Bernal y Hutton, 1958 Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a], 151  
as syn. of *Bianium holocentri* Yamaguti, 1942
- Diploproctodaem plicitum Sogandares Bernal y Hutton, 1958 Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a], 151  
as syn. of *Bianium plicitum* (Linton, 1928) Stunkard, 1931

- Diplostomatidae (Poirier, 1886) Hughes, Higginbotham et Clary, 1942 nom. emend. Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
- Diplostomatidae Poirier key, key to genera, cercaria Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 56
- Diplostomatinae (Monticelli, 1888) Dawes, 1946 nom. emend., ex Poirier, 1886 Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
- Diplostomatoinea Dubois, 1964 ex Poirier, 1886 (=Diplostomines Dubois, 1936) Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
- Diplostomiasis fish Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
- Diplostomidae critical study of work of S. C. Verma, 1936 Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a
- Diplostomula *Rana pipiens* (intestinal tract, viscera) Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a northwest Iowa
- Diplostomulum spp. *Labeo rohita* (muscles) Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 c, figs. 1-23, pls., figs. 24-32  
*L. gonius* " " all from India  
*Catla catla* " " all from India  
*Cirrhina mrigala* "  
*Gobius giurinus* (muscles and mesentery)  
*M[astacembelus] armatus* (liver, ovary)  
*C[arias] batrachus* (muscles)  
*H[eteropneustes] fossilis* (muscles)  
*E[utropichthys] vacha* (muscles)  
*O[phiocephalus] punctatus* (muscles, mesentery)  
*B[elone] concila* " " "
- Diplostomulum sp. *Catostomus catostomus* (eye lens) Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a Eagle River, Labrador
- Diplostomulum *cerebralis* n. sp. Chakrabarti, K. K., 1968 a, 303-306, figs. 1,2  
*Channa punctatus* (cranial cavity) Tulsipur, district Gonda
- Diplostomulum *clavatum* Nordmann, 1832 Alburnus alburnus Borowik, M. M., 1968 a Zegrzyński Reservoir
- Diplostomulum *clavatum* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Diplostomulum *clavatum* [Abramis brama] (eye) Kaletskaiia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplostomulum *clavatum* (Nordmann) Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine  
 [Leuciscus cephalus]  
 [Barbus barbus]  
 [Pisces] pichkur  
 [Phoxinus phoxinus]
- Diplostomulum *clavatum* dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 60, 61, fig. 27c
- Diplostomulum *clavatum* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
- Diplostomulum *murius* n. sp. Thapar, G. S., [1968 a], 174-176, fig. 1  
 Nuria danrica Tungabhadra dam
- Diplostomulum *scheuringi* Perca flavescens Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
- Diplostomulum *spathaceum* (Rud., 1819) Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* Newfoundland, Labrador
- Diplostomulum *spathaceum* (Rud., 1819) Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d  
*Anguilla rostrata* Newfoundland and Labrador
- Diplostomulum *spathaceum* (Rud., 1819) Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e  
*Pungitius pungitius* Newfoundland and Labrador
- Diplostomulum *spathaceum* (Rud.) Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine  
 [Leuciscus cephalus]  
 [Barbus barbus]  
 [Chondrostoma nasus]  
 [Rutilus rutilus]
- Diplostomulum *spathaceum* dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 60, 61, fig. a-b
- Diplostomulum *spathaceum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a  
 (eye lens) all from Grand Lake, Labrador  
*Catostomus catostomus*  
*C. commersoni*
- Diplostomum sp. I *Lymnaea stagnalis* Arystanov, E., 1968 a Amu-Darya delta
- Diplostomum Nordmann 1832 key, cercaria Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 59, 69-70
- Diplostomum sp. II (Cercaria chromatophora Brown 1931) Arystanov, E., 1968 a all from Amu-Darya delta  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*  
*L. auricularia*
- Diplostomum sp. (Cercaria chromatophora Brown, 1931) Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 71-72, Volga delta  
*Limnaea stagnalis*
- Diplostomum sp. (spathaceum ?) Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 70-71, fig. 6  
*Limnaea stagnalis* Volga delta
- Diplostomum sp. *Esox lucius* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
- Diplostomum sp. I +Pulmonata +Pisces +Aves Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.Ī., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
- Diplostomum sp. II +Pulmonata +Pisces +Aves Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.Ī., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
- Diplostomum sp. [Delichon urbica] (intestine) Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dniestr., URSR

- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) amygdalum sp. n. Nycticorax caledonicus (intestin) Egretta garzetta Mesophoyx intermedia plumifera Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 77, 90-93, 9E, figs. 10-11 all from Jardin Botanique de Brisbane
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) amygdalum Dubois et Pearson, 1965 +Egretta garzetta Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 201 Jardin Botanique de Brisbane
- Diplostomum ardeiformium Odening, 1962 as syn. of Hysterothorax plataleae Dubinin et Dubinina, 1940. Dubois, G., 1968 a, 16
- Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) auriculosum n. sp. Anhinga novaeollandiae (intestin grêle) Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 185, 193-196, fig. 6 Kola, Brisbane River, Qld.
- Diplostomum baeri Dubois, 1937 (intestine of all) Larus ridibundus L. canus L. argentatus Sterna hirundo Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 320 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Diplostomum baeri eucaliae metacercarial development and life span Dönges, J., 1969 b
- Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) brevisegmentatum Vigueras, 1944 description rectification Dubois, G., 1968 a, 16
- Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) buteii Vidyarthi, 1937 Syn.: Bolbophorus orientalis Vidyarthi, 1938; Diplostomum duboisi Anantaraman et Balasubramaniam, 1953. Dubois, G., 1968 a, 15-16
- Diplostomum clavatum +fish Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a Zarafshan reservoir
- Diplostomum clavatum (Glaskörper) Acerina cermua Příbyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kněničky, CSSR
- Diplostomum colymbi Dubois, 1928 Gavia arctica G. stellata Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a all from Lena River
- Diplostomum commutatum Diesing [Sterna hirundo](intestine) Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
- Diplostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1850) Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus Sterna hirundo S. albifrons Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 321 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Diplostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1850) Dubois, 1937 (intestine) Larus ridibundus L. minutus Hydrocheidon nigra Sterna hirundo S. albifrons Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 167 all from Dnieper river valley
- Diplostomum cuticola fish Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Diplostomum duboisi Anantaraman et Balasubramaniam, 1953 as syn. of Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) buteii Vidyarthi, 1937. Dubois, G., 1968 a
- Diplostomum duboisi Milvus migrans Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 18, fig. 11
- Diplostomum flexicaudum (Cort and Brooks) Lymanea catascopium pallida, resistance to mixed infection with Cotylurus flabelliformis Anteson, R. K., 1970 a Canada
- Diplostomum flexicaudum (Cort et Brooks, 1928) Van Haitsma, 1931 as syn. of Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, 1929 comb. emend. Dubois, G., 1968 a, 14
- Diplostomum flexicaudum (Cort et Brooks, 1928) Larus ridibundus L. canus Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 321 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Diplostomum flexicaudum Lymanea stagnalis L. palustris Campeloma rufum Stagnicola emarginata Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Diplostomum ghanense n. sp. Anhinga rufa rufa (intestine, duodenum) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 180, 184-187, 190, figs. 4-5 Nungua Lake near Accra, Ghana
- Diplostomum ghanense Ukoli, 1968 Anhinga rufa rufa (duodenum and intestine) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
- Diplostomum heronei Sri-vastava, 1954 ". . . D. tregenna, D. ketupanensis and D. heronei may well be individual variations of one species." Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 186
- Diplostomum huronense Perca flavescens Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
- Diplostomum indistinctum Guberlet, 1923 Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus L. argentatus L. fuscus Sterna hirundo S. albifrons Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 321 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Diplostomum indistinctum (Guberlet 1923) Hughes 1929 1-3 Syn.: Cercaria helvetica XV Dubois, 1929 Radix ovata all from Europe (Switzerland and USSR); USSR--Rybinsk reservoir and Volga delta Shigin, A. A., 1968 a, figs.
- Rutilus rutilus (exper.) R. rutilus caspicus " R. rutilus fluviatilis " Abramis brama " A. ballerus " A. sapa " Blicca bjoerkna " Leuciscus idus " L. leuciscus "

- Diplostomum indistinctum.-- Shigin, A. A., 1968 a.-- Continued.  
Continued.
- Pelecus cultratus (exper.) all from Europe (Switzerland  
Alburnus alburnus " and USSR); SSSR--Rybinsk re-  
Esox lucius " servoir and Volga delta  
Carassius carassius "  
Acernia cernua "  
Lota lota "  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (exper.)
- Diplostomum intermedium Dubois, G.; and Pearson,  
(Johnst.) Hughes, 1929 J. C., 1965 a  
as syn. of Apatemon (Australapatemon) intermedium  
(S. J. Johnston, 1904) Dubois, 1937.
- Diplostomum ketupanensis Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 186  
Vidyarthi, 1937  
". . . D. tregenna, D. ketupanensis and D. heronsi may  
well be individual variations of one species."
- Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) Williams, M. O., 1967 b, 673-  
leonensis n. sp. 679, 680, figs. 1-8  
Epiplatys senegalensis Bush Water, Hastings, Sierra  
(skin, musculature) Leone  
Epiplatys sexfasciatus Bush Water, Hastings, Sierra  
(skin, musculature) Leone  
chicks (exper.) (duodenum)  
Bubulcus ibis (exper.)  
(duodenum)
- Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) Williams, M. O., 1969 a, 144  
leonensis Williams, 1967  
as syn. of Posthodiplostomoides leonensis (Williams,  
1967) [n. comb.]
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) Dubois, G.; and Pearson,  
murrayense (T. H. Johnston J. C., 1965 a, 93, 94, 95,  
et E. R. Cleland, 1938) fig. 12  
Chlidonias hybrida Taillem Bend, South Aus-  
(intestin) tralia
- Diplostomum phoxini Dönges, J., 1969 b  
metacercarial development and life span
- Diplostomum phoxini Dönges, J., 1969 c, fig. 1  
(Faust, 1918)  
miracidium, morphology and development
- Diplostomum phoxini Erasmus, D. A., 1969 c  
Faust, 1918  
morphology, lappets, host-parasite interface
- Diplostomum phoxini Erasmus, D. A., 1970 a,  
Faust, 1918 fig. 1; pls. 1-3  
electron microscopic study, tegument
- Diplostomum phoxini Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
[Phoxinus] (brain) Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplostomum spathaceum Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a  
age of host Tuzhno Surkhan reservoir  
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Diplostomum spathaceum Ashton, N.; Brown, N.; and  
life cycle, fresh-water Easty, D., 1969 a, fig. 2,  
fish lens histology pls., figs. 3-12
- Diplostomum spathaceum Borowik, M. M., 1968 a  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Zegrzyński Reservoir  
Alburnus alburnus
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Ru- Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk,  
dolphi, 1819) C., 1969 a, 81  
Larus ridibundus Oberlausitz
- Diplostomum spathaceum Dönges, J., 1969 b  
metacercarial development and life span
- Diplostomum spathaceum Dubois, G., 1968 a, 14  
(Rud.) in Dubois et Rausch  
1948  
as syn. of Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum indistinctum  
(Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, 1929 comb. emend.
- Diplostomum spathaceum Ergens, R., 1966 b  
(Rudolphi, 1819)  
Esox lucius , Lipno reservoir
- Diplostomum spathaceum Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Diplostomum spathaceum Haas, W., 1969 a  
behavior, cercaria,  
light, mechanical stimuli
- Diplostomum spathaceum Hair, J. D.; and Holmes,  
(Rudolphi, 1819) J. C., 1970 a  
Larus philadelphia Cooking Lake, Alberta
- Diplostomum spathaceum Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, Zajček, D., 1966 a  
1893 Zoological gardens of Prague  
Larus ridibundus (jejenum)
- Diplostomum spathaceum Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z.,  
Cyprinus carpio 1967 a  
Abramis brama all from Stausee von  
Rutilus rutilus Knfničky, CSSR  
(Linse)
- Diplostomum spathaceum Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
[Alburnus alburnus] (eye) all from Zapadnaia Dvina  
[Rutilus rutilus] "  
[Leuciscus leuciscus] "  
[Lota lota] "  
[Blicca bjoerkna] "  
[Abramis brama] "
- Diplostomum spathaceum Kozicka, J.; and Niewiadam-  
(Rudolphi, 1819) ska, K., 1966 a  
Galba palustris fish breeding pond, Poland
- Diplostomum spathaceum Rud. Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.;  
+Pulmonata and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
+Pisces all from Latvian SSR  
+Aves
- Diplostomum spathaceum Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb,  
(Rudolphi, 1819) J. C., 1969 a, 215  
(lens, vitreous humour) all from Shropshire Union  
Rutilus rutilus Canal, Backford, Cheshire  
Abramis brama  
Perca fluviatilis  
Esox lucius
- Diplostomum spathaceum Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200  
(Rud. 1819)  
seasonal differences  
Phoxinus phoxinus (Augenlinse)
- Diplostomum spathaceum Musselius, V. A.; and Strel-  
Ctenopharyngodon idella kov, J. A., 1968 a  
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix all from U.S.S.R.  
Aristichthys nobilis
- Diplostomum spathaceum Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a  
+fish Zarafshan reservoir

- Diplostomum spathaceum (Linse) Acerina cernua Perca fluviatilis Pribyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a all from Stausee von Knfnický, CSSR
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) Braun, 1893 Larus sp. Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 174 Romania
- Diplostomum spathaceum [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus L. argentatus L. fuscus Sterna hirundo S. albifrons Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 322 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Diplostomum spathaceum (exper.) Rutilus rutilus Abramis ballerus Acerina cernua Blicca bjoerkna Abramis brama Pelecus cultratus Shigin, A. A., 1968 a
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud.) Braun, 1893 (intestine) Larus fuscus L. canus L. ridibundus L. minutus Sterna hirundo S. albifrons Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 166-167 all from Dnieper river valley
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus argentatus (intestine) Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120 Newfoundland, Canada
- Diplostomum spathaceum Larus californicus L. delawarensis Vermeer, K., 1969 a all from Alberta, Canada
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893 [Circus a. aeruginosus] [Milvus korschun] Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 103 all from Caspian coasts
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893 (Metacercariae) (Linse) Cyprinus carpio Carassius carassius Rutilus rutilus Leuciscus cephalus L. idus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Aspius aspius Tinca tinca Chondrostoma nasus Gobio gobio G. albipinnatus Žitňan, R., 1966 c all from river Hron, CSSR
- Diplostomum spathaceum.-- Continued Barbus barbus Alburnus alburnus Blicca bjoerkna Abramis brama A. sapa Vimba vimba Pelecus cultratus Rhodeus sericeus amarus Nemachilus barbatulus Silurus glanis Ameiurus nebulosus Lota lota Perca fluviatilis Lucioperca lucioperca Lucioperca volgensis Aspro zingel Acerina cernua Acerina schraetser Lepomis gibbosus Žitňan, R., 1966 c.-- Continued.
- Diplostomum spathaceum Žitňan, R., 1968 b Theissebene
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum flexicaudum (Cort et Brooks, 1928) Dubois, 1966 as syn. of Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, 1929 comb. emend. Dubois, G., 1968 a, 14
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum huronense (La Rue, 1927) Hughes, 1929 et Dubois, 1966 Larus glaucescens Cook Inlet, Anchorage, Alaska L. argentatus (intestin) lac Minchumina, Alaska
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, 1929 comb. emend. Syn.: Proalaria indistincta (Guberlet) in Linton 1928; Diplostomum flexicaudum (Cort et Brooks, 1928) Van Haitsma, 1931; D. spathaceum (Rud.) in Dubois et Rausch 1948; D. (D.) spathaceum flexicaudum (Cort et Brooks, 1928) Dubois, 1966; Hemistomum confusum Guberlet, 1922 nec Krause, 1914. Dubois, G., 1968 a, 13-14
- Diplostomum tregenna Nazmi, 1932 " . . . D. tregenna, D. ketupanensis and D. heronei may well be individual variations of one species." Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 186
- Diplostomum (Adenodiplostomum) triangulare (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Hughes, 1929 et Dubois, 1937 Syn.: Adenodiplostomum triangulare (Johnst.) Dubois, 1937. Dacelo novaeguineae (=D. gigas) (intestin grêle) Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 190-193, figs. 4-5
- Diplostomum variabile (Chandler, 1932) morphology and life cycle Harris, A. H., [1967 a]
- Diplostomum volvens v. Nordmann rainbow trout (eye) Körtling, W., 1969 a, fig. 2
- Diplozooidae [sp.] Alestes baremose Labeo coubie Paperna, I., 1968 b all from Volta Lake, Ghana

- Diplozoon spp.  
Scardinius erythro-phthalms  
Abramis sapa  
Vimba vimba  
Pelecus cultratus
- Molnár, K., 1968 b  
all from Hungary
- Diplozoon megan Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959  
Leuciscus idus (Kiemtblättchen)
- Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Diplozoon nagibinae Gläser, 1965  
Rutilus rutilus (Kiemtblättchen)
- Diplozoon nipponicum karyology
- Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 c
- Diplozoon nipponicum Goto, 1891  
[Cyprinus carpio] (gills)
- Luk'iantseva, E. N., 1967 a  
Krasnoarsk krai, Siberia
- Diplozoon paradoxum V. Nordmann, 1832  
morphology, biology  
Vengeron  
Brème franche  
Brème bordelière
- Bovet, J., 1967 a, figs. 2-17, 21-23, 25-33, 37; pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 2, fig. 18, pl. 3, figs. 19-20, pl. 4, fig. 24, pl. 5, fig. 36  
all from Lac de Neuchâtel
- Diplozoon paradoxum fish
- Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Diplozoon paradoxum
- Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Diplozoon paradoxum  
Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen)  
Abramis brama
- Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR,  
all from
- Diplozoon paradoxum s. str. [Abramis brama] (gills)
- Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon paradoxum s. lat. [Leuciscus cephalus] (gills)  
[L. leuciscus] (gills)  
[Phoxinus] (gills)
- Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon paradoxum chromosomes, karyological study
- Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 a, fig. 3; 1968 b, fig. 3
- Diplozoon paradoxum karyology
- Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 c
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordm. [Vimba vimba]  
[Alburnoides bipunctatus]  
[Phoxinus phoxinus]  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Aspius aspius]
- Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
all from Prut River,  
Ukraine
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
Rutilus rutilus (gill branchiae)  
Abramis brama "
- Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215  
all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
Abramis brama (Kiemtblättchen)
- Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Diplozoon paradoxum von Nordmann, 1832  
Abramis brama  
Aspius alburnus  
Carassius carassius  
Rutilus rutilus
- Price, C. E., 1969 a  
all from Denmark
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
Rutilus rutilus (gills)
- Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 210  
Tuvinsk oblast
- Diplozoon spp.  
Scardinius erythro-phthalms  
Abramis sapa  
Vimba vimba  
Pelecus cultratus
- Molnár, K., 1968 b  
all from Hungary
- Diplozoon megan Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959  
Leuciscus idus (Kiemtblättchen)
- Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Diplozoon nagibinae Gläser, 1965  
Rutilus rutilus (Kiemtblättchen)
- Diplozoon nipponicum karyology
- Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 c
- Diplozoon nipponicum Goto, 1891  
[Cyprinus carpio] (gills)
- Luk'iantseva, E. N., 1967 a  
Krasnoarsk krai, Siberia
- Diplozoon paradoxum V. Nordmann, 1832  
morphology, biology  
Vengeron  
Brème franche  
Brème bordelière
- Bovet, J., 1967 a, figs. 2-17, 21-23, 25-33, 37; pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 2, fig. 18, pl. 3, figs. 19-20, pl. 4, fig. 24, pl. 5, fig. 36  
all from Lac de Neuchâtel
- Diplozoon paradoxum fish
- Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Diplozoon paradoxum
- Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Diplozoon paradoxum  
Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen)  
Abramis brama
- Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR,  
all from
- Diplozoon paradoxum s. str. [Abramis brama] (gills)
- Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon paradoxum s. lat. [Leuciscus cephalus] (gills)  
[L. leuciscus] (gills)  
[Phoxinus] (gills)
- Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon paradoxum chromosomes, karyological study
- Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 a, fig. 3; 1968 b, fig. 3
- Diplozoon paradoxum karyology
- Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 c
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordm. [Vimba vimba]  
[Alburnoides bipunctatus]  
[Phoxinus phoxinus]  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Aspius aspius]
- Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
all from Prut River,  
Ukraine
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
Rutilus rutilus (gill branchiae)  
Abramis brama "
- Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215  
all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
Abramis brama (Kiemtblättchen)
- Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Diplozoon paradoxum von Nordmann, 1832  
Abramis brama  
Aspius alburnus  
Carassius carassius  
Rutilus rutilus
- Price, C. E., 1969 a  
all from Denmark
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
Rutilus rutilus (gills)
- Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 210  
Tuvinsk oblast
- Diplozoon spp.  
Scardinius erythro-phthalms  
Abramis sapa  
Vimba vimba  
Pelecus cultratus
- Molnár, K., 1968 b  
all from Hungary
- Diplozoon megan Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959  
Leuciscus idus (Kiemtblättchen)
- Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Diplozoon nagibinae Gläser, 1965  
Rutilus rutilus (Kiemtblättchen)
- Diplozoon nipponicum karyology
- Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 c
- Diplozoon nipponicum Goto, 1891  
[Cyprinus carpio] (gills)
- Luk'iantseva, E. N., 1967 a  
Krasnoarsk krai, Siberia
- Diplozoon paradoxum V. Nordmann, 1832  
morphology, biology  
Vengeron  
Brème franche  
Brème bordelière
- Bovet, J., 1967 a, figs. 2-17, 21-23, 25-33, 37; pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 2, fig. 18, pl. 3, figs. 19-20, pl. 4, fig. 24, pl. 5, fig. 36  
all from Lac de Neuchâtel
- Diplozoon paradoxum fish
- Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Diplozoon paradoxum
- Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Diplozoon paradoxum  
Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen)  
Abramis brama
- Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR,  
all from
- Diplozoon paradoxum s. str. [Abramis brama] (gills)
- Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon paradoxum s. lat. [Leuciscus cephalus] (gills)  
[L. leuciscus] (gills)  
[Phoxinus] (gills)
- Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon paradoxum chromosomes, karyological study
- Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 a, fig. 3; 1968 b, fig. 3
- Diplozoon paradoxum karyology
- Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 c
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordm. [Vimba vimba]  
[Alburnoides bipunctatus]  
[Phoxinus phoxinus]  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Aspius aspius]
- Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
all from Prut River,  
Ukraine
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
Rutilus rutilus (gill branchiae)  
Abramis brama "
- Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215  
all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
Abramis brama (Kiemtblättchen)
- Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Diplozoon paradoxum von Nordmann, 1832  
Abramis brama  
Aspius alburnus  
Carassius carassius  
Rutilus rutilus
- Price, C. E., 1969 a  
all from Denmark
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
Rutilus rutilus (gills)
- Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 210  
Tuvinsk oblast
- Diplozoon spp.  
Scardinius erythro-phthalms  
Abramis sapa  
Vimba vimba  
Pelecus cultratus
- Molnár, K., 1968 b  
all from Hungary
- Diplozoon megan Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959  
Leuciscus idus (Kiemtblättchen)
- Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Diplozoon nagibinae Gläser, 1965  
Rutilus rutilus (Kiemtblättchen)
- Diplozoon nipponicum karyology
- Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 c
- Diplozoon nipponicum Goto, 1891  
[Cyprinus carpio] (gills)
- Luk'iantseva, E. N., 1967 a  
Krasnoarsk krai, Siberia
- Diplozoon paradoxum V. Nordmann, 1832  
morphology, biology  
Vengeron  
Brème franche  
Brème bordelière
- Bovet, J., 1967 a, figs. 2-17, 21-23, 25-33, 37; pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 2, fig. 18, pl. 3, figs. 19-20, pl. 4, fig. 24, pl. 5, fig. 36  
all from Lac de Neuchâtel
- Diplozoon paradoxum fish
- Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Diplozoon paradoxum
- Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Diplozoon paradoxum  
Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen)  
Abramis brama
- Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR,  
all from
- Diplozoon paradoxum s. str. [Abramis brama] (gills)
- Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon paradoxum s. lat. [Leuciscus cephalus] (gills)  
[L. leuciscus] (gills)  
[Phoxinus] (gills)
- Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Diplozoon paradoxum chromosomes, karyological study
- Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 a, fig. 3; 1968 b, fig. 3
- Diplozoon paradoxum karyology
- Koroleva, Iu. I., 1968 c
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordm. [Vimba vimba]  
[Alburnoides bipunctatus]  
[Phoxinus phoxinus]  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Aspius aspius]
- Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
all from Prut River,  
Ukraine
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
Rutilus rutilus (gill branchiae)  
Abramis brama "
- Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215  
all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
Abramis brama (Kiemtblättchen)
- Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Diplozoon paradoxum von Nordmann, 1832  
Abramis brama  
Aspius alburnus  
Carassius carassius  
Rutilus rutilus
- Price, C. E., 1969 a  
all from Denmark
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
Rutilus rutilus (gills)
- Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 210  
Tuvinsk oblast



- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
distribution on gills  
*Abramis brama*  
*Gobio gobio*  
*Phoxinus phoxinus*  
*Rutilus rutilus* Wiles, M., 1968 a  
all from waters of northern England
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832  
levels of infestation  
*Phoxinus phoxinus*  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
*Abramis brama*  
*Gobio gobio* Wiles, M., 1970 a  
Rivers Swale, Wharfe and Aire  
Boston, Lincolnshire  
" " "
- Diplozoon paradoxum homion Bychowsky, 1959 [n. comb.] Bovet, J., 1967 a, 155
- Diplozoon pavlovskii chromosomes, karyological study Koroleva, Ū. I., 1968 a, fig. 1v; 1968 b, fig. 1c
- Diplozoon pavlovskii karyology Koroleva, Ū. I., 1968 c
- Diplozoon pavlovskii Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959  
*Aspius aspius* (Klennenblättchen) Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Diplozooninae morphology, taxonomy Gusev, A. V., 1967 c
- Discocotyle sagittata *Salmo trutta* Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a  
North Wales
- Discocotyle sagittata (Leuckart 1842) Diesing 1850  
*Coregonus lavaretus* Airaksinen, K. J., 1968 a  
Kuusamo district (NE Finland)
- Discocotyle sagittata oncomiracidium, morphology Owen, I. L., 1970 a, figs. 1-4 and behavior
- Discocotyle sagittata mode of host finding Paling, J. E., 1969 a
- Discocotyle sagittata (Leuckart)  
*Coregonus lavaretus pidshian* Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 210  
Tuvinsk oblast
- Dissurus Verma, 1936 emend.  
key to species Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 g, 274
- Dissurus farrukhabadi Verma, 1936 key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 g, 274
- Dissurus setheae sp. n. key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 g, 267-274, figs. 1-4  
*Dissura episcopa* (intestines) Ohindwara, M. P., India
- Distoma* [spp.] ovinos (higado) Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a  
Colombia
- Distomum ampullaceum* Buttel-Reepen, 1900  
as syn. of *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853 Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
- Distomum annuligerum* v. Nordmann, 1832  
as syn. of *Apatemon* (*Apatemon*) *annuligerum* (v. Nordmann, 1832) n. comb. Odening, K., 1970 a, 189
- Distomum appendiculatum* Rud. 1802  
as syn. of *Hemiurus appendiculatus* (Rud. 1802) Looss, 1899 Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 208
- Distomum areolatum* of Linton, 1900 (pl. 39, fig. 30) (U.S. Nat. Mus. specimen No. 6517) (nec Rudolphi)  
as syn. of *Lepocreadium areolatum* (Linton, 1900) n. comb. [i.e. n. sp.] Stunkard, H. W., 1969 b
- Distomum clavatum* of Owen 1834  
as syn. of *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853 Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
- Distomum fenestratum* Linton, 1907  
marine fishes (intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 308  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Distoma hepaticum* Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164
- Distoma ingens* Moniez, 1886  
as syn. of *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853 Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
- Distomum ingens* of Mihlschlag, 1914  
as syn. of *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853 Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
- Distomum miescheri* Zschokke 1890  
?conspecific with *Lampritrema nipponicum* Scott, J. S., 1969 a
- Distomum pallasii* Poirier, 1885  
as syn. of *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853 Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
- Distomum personatum* Poirier, 1885  
as syn. of *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853 Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
- Distomum pyriforme* Linton, 1900  
as syn. of *Neopechona pyriforme* (Linton, 1900) n. gen., n. comb. Stunkard, H. W., 1969 a, 104
- Distomum soricis* Diesing, 1858  
as syn. of *Lyperosomum soricis* (Diesing, 1858) Matsukaki, I., 1969 a, 211
- Distomum ventricosum* (Pallas, 1774) Monticelli, 1893  
as syn. of *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853 Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
- Distomiasis*, Human discovered during operation for gall stones Pedinielli, L.; Nahon, C.; and Neimari, 1964 a
- Distomiasis*, Liver cell reactions, connective tissue, bovine liver Ciurea, V.; Brinzoiu, M.; and Craciun, E.C., 1968 a, pls.
- Distomiasis*, Treatment Ph. 1882, Ph. 1720, residues in milk de Boer, H. B.; and Kleinpier, J. F., 1969 a
- Distomum*. See *Distoma*.
- Dogielius* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-sh
- Dogielius* Bychowsky Junior, F. J. R.; and Price, C. E., 1969 a  
southern Africa
- Dogielius* Bychowsky, 1936  
*Dactylogyridae*: *Dactylogyrinae* emend. Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445



- Dogielius [lapsus as Dogielius] Paperna, I., 1969 b
- Dogielius Bychowsky, 1936, Price, C. E.; and Yurkiewicz, W. J., 1968 a  
diag. emend. Dactylogyridae, Dactylogirinae
- Dogielius junorstrema Price, C. E.; and Yurkiewicz, W. J., 1968 a, 467, 468, 469-471, pl., figs. 1-9  
n. sp. Labeo rudii (gill filaments) Limpopo River Catchment, Towla Ranch; Bubi River, Rhodesia, Africa
- Dogielus [sic] tropicus Paperna, I., 1969 b, 847, 848, 877, figs. 19-22  
n. sp. Labeo cubie [sic] all from Volta Lake, Ghana  
L. senegalensis
- Dogielus [lapsus for Dogielius] Paperna, I., 1969 b
- Dolichosacculus Gupta, A. N., 1968 e  
Cathaemasiinae, key
- Dolichosaccus rastellus Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Frösche Ostslowakei
- Dolichosaccus rastellus Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
Olss and Feodorova, E.Ía., 1967 a  
+Bivalvia all from Latvian SSR  
+Arthropoda  
+Amphibia
- Dozenkostrema n. g. Onkarnatha, [1965 a], 81  
[also spelled Dozenkotrema tod: D. aspina n. sp.  
n. g., p. 81]
- Dozenkotrema n. g. Onkarnatha, [1965 a], 81  
[also spelled Dozenkotrema tod: D. aspina n. sp.  
n. g., p. 81]
- Dozenkotrema aspina n. sp. Onkarnatha, [1965 a], 81  
(tod)  
[genus also spelled Dozenkostrema, p. 81]  
hen

- Echinochasm[us] arecoline, poultry Shevtsov, A. A., 1967 a
- Echinochasmus Nilverm, dogs Świetlikowski, M.; and Wrociński, M., 1969 a
- Echinochasmus sp. Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Echinochasmus sp. (intestinum) Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague, all from
- Echinochasmus sp. +Prosobranchia +Pisces +Aves Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Iá., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
- Echinochasmus sp. Charadrius semipalmatus (intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310 Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Echinochasmus [sp.] Rattus rattus alexandrinus Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Dakahliya Governorate, U.A.R. Rattus rattus frugivorus Giza Governorate, U.A.R.
- Echinochasmus (E.) beleocephalus life cycle Viviparus ussuriensis Acheilognathus chankaensis Hemiculter leucisculus Rana temporaria (muscles) Alekseev, V. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 all from lake Khanka (Ussuriland) (gills)
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus Linst. [Egretta] (intestine) Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., USSR
- Echinochasmus (E.) beleocephalus arecoline, filixan, kamal, chickens Shevtsov, A.A.; and Snisarenko, M. P., 1967 a
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873) [Falco vespertinus] [Falco tinnunculus] Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 92-93, fig. 1 all from Caspian coasts
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus chankensis Oschmarin et Dozenko, 1951 Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
- Gallus gallus dom[esticus] Anas platyrhynchos dom[esticus]
- Echinochasmus (Episthmiium) bursicola (Creplin, 1837) (bursa of Fabricius, cloaca) Ardea cinerea A. purpurea Egretta garzetta Smogorzhevskaiá, L. A., [1954 a], 163-164 all from Dnieper river valley
- Echinochasmus (E.) coaxatus Dietz, 1909 Colymbus cristatus (intestine) Smogorzhevskaiá, L. A., [1954 a], 164 Dnieper river valley
- Echinochasmus corvus Ehlerao (1926) Milvus migrans (small intestine) Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 7
- Echinochasmus donaldsoni Beaver, 1941 Podilymbus podiceps (intestine) Premvati, 1968 a
- Echinochasmus euryporus (Looss, 1896) Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 93
- Echinochasmus (Ep.) intermedius Skrjabin, 1919 Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 93
- Echinochasmus minutus n. sp. Milvus migrans (oesophagus and intestine) Karyakarte, F. P., 1970 a, 113-116, figs. 1-3 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Echinochasmus mordax Looss, 1899 Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana Phalacrocorax africanus africanus (intestine)
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Dermaphos, dogs Buchalski, L., 1968 a
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus dog (small intestine) Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 222, 1 fig. Greece
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus lisica Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b, fig. 3
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus stray dogs Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus pathological-anatomical changes, swine Sosipatrov, G. V., 1961 c
- Echinochasmus schwartzi Price, 1931 [Ondatra zibethica] Merkusheva, I. V., 1967 a, fig. Chervonoe ozera
- Echinochasmus skrjabini Oschmarin, 1946 Gavia arctica G. stellata Kontrimavichus, V.L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a all from Lena River
- Echinochasmus (Monilifer) spinulosus (Rud., 1809) fig. labelled as Monilifer spinulosus Colymbus cristatus (intestine) Smogorzhevskaiá, L. A., [1954 a], 164, fig. 1 Dnieper river valley
- Echinochasmus zubedakhaname sp. n. Pomacea glauca Leibes reticulatus (nat. and experimental) (intestinal mesentery) Fluvicola pica (small intestine) pigeons (exper.) (small intestine, feces) chickens " " " " Oriente, Cumaná, Venezuela
- Echinocirrus Mendheim 1943 as syn. of Isthmiophora Lühe, 1909 Dönges, J., 1967 e, 3
- Echinoparyphium sp. Squatarola squatarola (intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310 Shell Point, Wakulla Co., Florida
- Echinoparyphium sp. (cf. recurvatum, flexum) Larus californicus L. delawarensis Vermeer, K., 1969 a all from Alberta, Canada
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 2 metacercarial development and life span

- Echinoparyphium aconiatum Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; Dietz and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a  
+Prosobranchia all from Latvian SSR  
+Bivalvia  
+Aves
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, Dietz, 1909 K. A., 1968 b  
Limnodromus griseus near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum Ždárská, Z., 1966 a, fig. 1 Dietz, 1909  
morphogenesis, histochemistry, metacercaria
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum Ždárská, Z., 1968 a, figs. 1, Dietz, 1909 2, pls. 1-4  
histology, histochemistry, cercaria, cystogenic cells
- Echinoparyphium clercki Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 313 Skrzjabin, 1915 Rybinsk reservoir  
Sterna albifrons (small intestine)
- Echinoparyphium flexum Rai, D. N.; and Pande, B.P., (Lintow, 1892) Dietz, 1910 1967 b, figs. 1-19  
Viviparus bengalensis Mathura (U.P.), India  
race mandiensis
- Echinoparyphium nordiana Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 313 Baschkirova, 1941 Rybinsk reservoir  
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
- Echinoparyphium paraulum Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 3 metacercarial development and life span
- Echinoparyphium petrowi Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., New. (Cercaria echinatoides Fil.) 1963 a  
Viviparus viviparus lower Dnieper Valley
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Alavi, A.; and Mirzalans, A., (V. Dinstow, 1873) 1967 a  
turkey (intestine) Iran
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Andrejko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, (Lintow, 1873) L. M., 1965 a  
Nyctereutes procionoides [sic] (small intestine) Moldavian SSR
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 276 (Lintow, 1873) Lühe, 1909 all from Gloucestershire  
(alimentary canal)  
Anas georgica  
A. platyrhynchos  
A. specularis  
A. versicolor
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283 Anas platyrhynchos Gloucestershire  
(alimentary canal)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Bisseru, B., 1967 a, figs. (von Linstow, 1873) Dietz, 1-12 1909  
development  
Biomphalaria tanganyikensis Belgian Congo  
Physopsis africana " "  
Lymnaea auricularia var. rufescens (exper.)  
Planorbis sp. (exper.)  
Planorbis dufouri (exper.)  
Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.)  
Bulinus truncatus (exper.)  
B. tropicus (exper.)  
Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)  
rats (exper.)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Ciunienė, E., 1968 b (Lintow, 1873)  
alkaline phosphatase activity, duck intestine (exper.)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Ciunienė, E., 1968 c enterokinase activity, duck intestine (exper.)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, (v. Linstow, 1873) C., 1969 a, 81  
Larus ridibundus Oberlausitz
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a (Lintow, 1873) all from Primorskii kraï  
Gallus gallus dom[esticus]  
Anas platyrhynchos [sic] dom[esticus]
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva- [Anas platyrhynchos] teeva, I. A., 1967 a [Gallus gallus] all from Georgian SSR  
[Anser anser]
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; Linst. and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a  
+Prosobranchia all from Latvian SSR  
+Bivalvia  
+Aves
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 45 Linstow, 1873 all from Kiev oblast  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Gallus gallus]
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel' Radix auricularia nikov, G. A., 1959 c (small intestine) Khabarovsk kraï
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 313 (Lintow, 1873) all from Rybinsk reservoir  
Larus ridibundus  
L. canus
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., (Lintow, 1873) [1954 a], 163 (intestine) all from Dnieper river  
Larus ridibundus valley  
Hydrocheidon nigra
- Echinoparyphium serratum Howell, M. J., 1968 a, 573- sp. nov. 580, figs. 1-8  
life cycle Jerrabombera Creek and Sul-  
Lenameria sp. (pericardium) livan's Creek, Canberra  
Isidorella brazieri " "  
domestic ducklings (exper.) (duodenum, small intestine)  
chickens (exper.) (duodenum, small intestine)
- Echinoparyphium serratum Howell, M. J., 1968 b, figs. 2-4, pl., figs. 1-7  
Howell, 1968 excystment and in vitro cultivation
- Echinoparyphium westsibiri- Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a cum Issaitschikow, 1924 all from Primorskii kraï  
Gallus gallus dom[esticus]  
Anas platyrhynchos dom[esticus]
- Echinostoma sp. Eckman, M. K., 1968 a Charadrius vociferus Colorado  
vociferus
- Echinostoma sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310 Corvus brachyrhynchos Alligator Harbor, Florida  
(intestine)
- Echinostoma [sp.], Machado, D. A. (filho), equinostomoercarias 1965 a  
+planorbids Manguinhos, Brasil
- Echinostoma sp. Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko- Viviparus ussuriensis tel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c (rectum) Khabarovsk kraï

- Echinostoma* sp. Helmincock-Strong, chickens Reyes, P. V., 1970 b, pl. 7
- Echinostoma* sp. *Zapus hudsonius* Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 229 central New York
- Echinostoma armigerum* Vanatka, F., 1969 a  
Barker et Irvine, 1915 Czechoslovakia  
Syn.: *E. revolutum* Frölich, 1802  
*Ondatra zibethica* (small intestine)
- Echinostoma audyi* Lie and Umathevy Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian Joe, 1966 a  
mixed infections, development  
*Lymnaea rubiginosa* (= *L. auricularia* race *rubiginosa*)
- Echinostoma audyi* mixed infections, staggered intervals Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian Joe, 1966 b
- Echinostoma audyi* distance and density of snail host, rate and intensity of infection  
*Lymnaea rubiginosa* (exper.) Beck, A. J., 1967 a
- Echinostoma audyi* *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a  
Selangor, West Malaysia
- Echinostoma australe* Johnston, 1928 Onkarnatha, [1965 b]  
restored to *Echinostoma Rudolphi*, 1807
- Echinostoma barbosai* eggs, survival, environmental factors Lambrecht, F. L., 1967 a
- Echinostoma barbosai* Lie and Basch, 1966 Lie Kian Joe; et al, 1968 a, figs. 2,3  
mixed trematode infections, antagonism in snail hosts
- Echinostoma chasma* alkaline phosphatase Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 5
- Echinostoma cinetorchis* *Rattus norvegicus* Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204  
Tokyo
- Echinostoma coalitum* Barker et Beaver, 1915 Vanatka, F., 1969 a, figs. 3-4  
Czechoslovakia  
*Ondatra zibethica* (small intestine)
- Echinostoma dietzi* Skrababin, 1923 Palm, V., 1965 a  
Potsdam  
*Fulica atra* (Dünndarm)
- Echinostoma donosoi* Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 429  
Venezuela  
key
- Echinostoma grande* Baskirova 1946 Odening, K., 1960 i, 442  
Berlin  
*Fulica a. atra*
- Echinostoma grandis* Baskirova, 1946 Palm, V., 1965 a  
Potsdam  
*Fulica atra* (Dünndarm)
- Echinostoma lindoense* Heyneman, D.; Faulk, W. P.; redial protein fractions, rabbit anti-redial antiserum, passive hemagglutination, gel-diffusion, complement fixation and Fudenberg, H. H., 1971
- Echinostoma lindoense* Lie Kian Joe; et al, 1968 a, Sandground and Bonne, 1940 mixed trematode infections, antagonism in snail hosts fig. 1
- Echinostoma lindoense* Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; Sandground and Bonne Heyneman, D.; and Fitzgerald, F., 1968 a  
antagonism with *Paryphostomum segregatum* in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
- Echinostoma malayanum* Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a  
*Indoplanorbis exustus*  
Selangor, West Malaysia
- Echinostomum malayanum* Leiper, 1911, or *Artyfechinostomum malayanum* (Leiper, 1911) Dissamarn, R.; et al, 1968 a  
Syn.: *Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex* (Lane, 1915) (*Paryphostomum sufrartyfex*)  
pig Rajburi Province, Thailand  
*Indoplanorbis exustus* (exper.)  
*Lymnaea rubiginosa* (exper.)
- Echinostoma malayanum* Heyneman, D.; and Umathevy, T., 1968 a, figs. 2, 3  
predation of *Schistosoma spindale*, mixed infection  
*Indoplanorbis exustus*
- Echinostoma miyagawai* Ichii 1932 Dotsenko, T.K., 1960 a  
all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ  
*Gallus gallus domesticus*  
*Anser anser domesticus*  
*Anas platyrhynchos* [sic] *domesticus*
- Echinostoma miyagawai* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Echinostoma orlovi* sp. n. Romashov, V. A., 1966 b, 365-370, fig. 1  
Castor fiber (small intestine)  
SSR: Voronezhsk, Lipetsk, Briansk oblasts
- Echinostoma paraensei* Lie and Basch Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Heyneman, D., 1968 a  
antagonism with *Paraphostomum segregatum* in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
- Echinostoma paraulum* Dietz 1909 Dvořáková, L.; and Vrbacký, O., 1970 a, fig.  
hens
- Echinostoma paraulum* [Anas platyrhynchos] Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Echinostoma paraulum* *Radix auricularia* (rectum) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1959 c  
Khabarovsk kraĭ
- Echinostoma revolutum* ducks Ahamed, S., 1969 a  
Comilla, East Pakistan
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Frölich, 1802) (intestine) Alavi, A.; and Mirzafans, A. 1967 a  
duck  
turkey  
all from Iran
- Echinostoma revolutum* *Anas platyrhynchos* (alimentary canal) Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283  
Gloucestershire
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Frölich, 1802) Dietz, 1909 Bisseru, B., 1967 a, figs.  
development  
*Biomphalaria tanganyikensis* Belgian Congo  
*Physopsis africana* " "  
*Bulinus truncatus* (exper.)  
*Biomphalaria glabrata* (exper.)

- Echinostoma revolutum.— Bisseru, B., 1967 a.— Continued.  
Continued.  
Planorbarius dufouri (exper.)  
Bulinus tropicus (exper.)  
Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.)  
rats (exper.)  
chickens (exper.)  
duck (exper.)  
Dendrocygna viduata  
Zambia
- Echinostoma revolutum Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a  
cats central New Jersey
- Echinostomum revolutum Daw. (Cercaria echinostomum revolutum) Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a  
Limnaea stagnalis lower Dnieper Valley
- Echinostoma revolutum Ciuniană, E., 1968 b  
(Fröhlich, 1802)  
alkaline phosphatase activity, duck intestine (exper.)
- Echinostoma revolutum Ciuniană, E., 1968 c  
enterokinase activity, duck intestine (exper.)
- Echinostoma revolutum Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82  
Larus ridibundus Oberlausitz
- Echinostoma revolutum Dönges, J., 1969 b, figs. 4-5  
metacercarial development and life span
- Echinostoma revolutum Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
(Fröhlich, 1802)  
all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ  
Gallus gallus dom[esticus]  
Anser anser dom[esticus]  
Anas platyrhynchos [sic] dom[esticus]
- Echinostoma revolutum Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-  
teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Gallus gallus]  
[Anser anser]  
all from Georgian SSR
- Echinostoma revolutum Fried, B.; and Caruso, J. H.,  
histologic observations, intestine 1970 a
- Echinostoma revolutum Fried, B.; and Kramer, M. D.,  
histochemistry, glycogen reserve, nutrient and non-nutrient medium 1968 b, figs. 1-10
- Echinostoma revolutum Fried, B.; and Vonroth, W. (jr.), 1968 a, figs. 1-2  
transplantation, chick intestine
- Echinostoma revolutum Fried, B.; and Weaver, L. J.,  
temperature effect, egg hatching 1969 a, figs. 1-9
- Echinostoma revolutum Fried, B.; Weaver, L. J.; and  
cultivation, excysted metacercariae and previgerous adults, chick chorioallan-  
tois Kramer, M. D., 1968 a
- Echinostoma revolutum Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani,  
poultry V. P. S., 1968 a  
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Echinostoma revolutum Fröhl +Pulmonata Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
+Gastropoda and Feodorova, E. I.ä., 1967 a  
+Aves all from Latvian SSR  
+Amphibia
- Echinostoma revolutum Legufa P., G.; and Guerrero  
Gallus gallus Diaz, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 1  
Mantaro Valley, Peru
- Echinostoma revolutum Lugovoi, A. E.; and Kuroch-  
(Fröhlich, 1802) kin, Iu. V., 1962 a  
Corvus corone Volga delta
- Echinostoma revolutum Medunová, J.; Zavadil, R.;  
Meleagris gallopavo f. and Dyk, V., 1969 a  
domestica South Moravia
- Echinostoma revolutum Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 45  
(Fröhlich, 1802) all from Kiev oblast  
[Anser anser]  
[Gallus gallus]
- Echinostoma revolutum Patnaik, M. M., [1969 a], figs.  
glycogen deposits in infected Limnaea auricularia var. rufescens
- Echinostoma revolutum Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo,  
Frölich, 1802 L. N., 1970 a, 726  
Columba livia Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Echinostoma revolutum Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'-  
(caecum, rectum) nikov, G. A., 1959 a  
Radix auricularia Khabarovsk kraĭ  
Semisulcospira cancellata " "  
Planorbis sp. " "  
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)
- Echinostoma revolutum Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and  
fowl, desi (caecum) Anantaraman, M., 1969 a  
Madras
- Echinostoma revolutum Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a,  
(Fröhlich, 1802) 172-173  
Anas platyrhyncha (intes-  
tinul) Romania
- Echinostoma revolutum Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 313  
(Fröhlich, 1802) Rybinsk reservoir  
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
- Echinostoma revolutum Smogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a  
(Fröhlich.) Radianskogo Soĭuzu territory  
Anser anser
- Echinostoma revolutum Taft, J. L.; and Fried, B.,  
adult, oxygen consumption 1968 a
- Echinostoma revolutum Threlfall, W., 1968 e  
Capella gallinago delicata Newfoundland; Louisiana
- Echinostoma revolutum Vaňatka, F., 1969 a, 383  
Fröhlich, 1802  
as syn. of E. armigerum Barker et Irvine, 1915
- Echinostoma revolutum Vermeer, K., 1969 a  
Larus californicus all from Alberta, Canada  
L. delawarensis
- Echinostoma revolutum Zischke, D. P.; and Zischke,  
effect on the rate of J. A., 1969 a  
shell formation, Stagnicola palustris
- Echinostoma revolutum Zischke, J. A., 1966 a  
(Fröhlich)  
early development in Stagnicola palustris
- Echinostoma robustum Yama- Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
guti, 1935 all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ  
Gallus gallus dom[esticus]  
Anser anser dom[esticus]  
Anas platyrhynchos [sic] dom[esticus]
- Echinostoma robustum Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-  
[Anas platyrhynchos] teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
[Meleagris gallopavo] all from Georgian SSR  
[Anser anser]

- Echinostoma robustum Yama- Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1961 b  
guti, 1935  
life cycle  
Radix ovata  
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Echinostoma spiculator Dönges, J., 1967 e, 2  
Dujardin 1845  
as syn. of Isthmiophora melis (Schrank 1788)
- Echinostoma stantschinskii Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a  
Semenov  
[Capella gallinago] (intestine)  
Upper Dnestr., USSR
- Echinostomata I Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
+Prosobranchia and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
+Bivalvia all from Latvian SSR  
+Aves
- Echinostomata II Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
+Prosobranchia and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
+Bivalvia all from Latvian SSR  
+Aves
- Echinostomatidae gen. sp. Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241  
larvae  
vital staining in frog host
- Echinostomatidae [sp.] MacNeill, A. C., 1970 a  
Olor buccinator Vanderhoof, B.C.  
(duodenum and rectum)
- Echinostomatid[ae sp.] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-  
cercaria and metacercaria tel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b  
Viviparus praerosus reservoirs of Khabarovsk  
Radix auricularia kraj, all from
- Echinostome cercaria A Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Physa gyrina Colorado
- Echinostome cercaria B Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Physa sp. Colorado
- Echinostome cercaria C Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Physa sp. Colorado
- Echinostome cercaria D Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Physa sp. Colorado
- Echinostome cercaria E Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Physa sp. Colorado
- Echinostome cercaria F Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Physa sp. Colorado
- Echinostomes Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris,  
Lymnea rubiginosa M. Y., 1967 a  
Selangor, West Malaysia
- Echinostomes Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan,  
Aythya valisineria A. B., 1963 a  
(tissues of the esophagus, large intestine) Michigan
- Echinostome cercariae Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and  
key Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a,  
429  
Venezuela
- Echinostome collarless Ogamb-Ongoma, A. H., 1969 a,  
cercaria fig. 1  
similar to Fasciola gigantica  
Lymnaea natalensis Kabanyolo, Port Bell and  
Entebbe, Uganda
- Echinostome metacercaria Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a  
Rana pipiens all from northwest Iowa  
Bufo americanus
- Echinostomiasis Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1969 a  
Dipterex, poultry
- Echinostomum. See Echinostoma.
- Ectenurus lepidus Looss Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Trachurus trachurus Black Sea  
(stomach)
- Ectemurus virgula Linton, Rees, F. G., 1970 a  
1910 Bermuda  
Caranx ruber (stomach)
- Elongoparorchis pneumatis Rao, K.H.; and Rao, M.V.R.,  
Hanumantha Rao, 1961 1970 a  
Arius thalassinus (air- Bay of Bengal  
bladder)
- Encotyllabe caranxi sp. nov. Lebedev, B. I., 1967 b, 530-  
Caranx lutescens (gills) 532, 534, fig. 1  
Great Australian Bay, Tas-  
man Sea
- Encotyllabe latridis sp. Lebedev, B. I., 1967 b, 532-  
nov. 533, 534, fig. 2  
Latris forsteri (gills) Tasman Sea
- Encyclobrephus robustus Agrawal, V., 1968 a, 335-337,  
Sinha, 1949 fig. 2  
Hardella thurgi (intestine) Lucknow
- Encyclometra Baylis & Odening, K., 1960 j, 446  
Cannon  
Encyclometridae n. fam.
- Encyclometra Baylis & Odening, K., 1968 b  
Cannon, 1924  
excretory system, systematic position
- Encyclometra caudata (Po- Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V.P.;  
lonio, 1859) Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai,  
Natrix tessellata (sto- V. F., 1962 a, 147  
mach) Volga delta and Caspian  
steppe
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241  
Baylis & Cannon, 1924  
vital staining in frog host
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum Kozak, A., 1968 a  
seasonal dynamics USSR  
Rana esculenta
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Frösche Ostslowakei

- Encyclometra colubrimurorum* (Rud., 1819) Dollfus, 1950  
(stomach, esophagus, small intestine of all)  
*Natrix natrix*  
*N. tessellata* Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai, V. F., 1962 a, 147  
all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum* excretory system Odening, K., 1960 j, figs. 1-2
- Encyclometra colubrimurorum* excretory system Odening, K., 1968 b, 494, fig. 3
- Encyclometra natrix* Baylis et Cannon, 1934  
*Natrix natrix* (small intestine) Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a
- Encyclometridae n. fam. Plagiorchiata includes: *Encyclometra* Odening, K., 1960 j, 448
- Endocotyle africanus* n. sp. *Crocethia alba* (small intestine) Canaris, A. G., 1971 a, 56, 57, 60, 61, fig. 4  
Watamu, Kenya, East Africa
- Endocotyle incana* Belop., 1952  
*Charadrius mongolus*  
*Erolia acuminata* (digestive tube of all) Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., [1969 a], 463-464, fig. 5  
all from Raby Bay, Queensland
- Enhydridiplostomum alaroides* (Dubois, 1937)  
*Lutra canadensis* Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a  
North Carolina
- Enterohaematotrema palaeortiticum* Mehra, 1940  
description of cercaria  
*Indoplanorbis exustus* Shrivastava, P. S., 1962 a, figs. 1-3  
Kotah village, Raipur district, Madhya Pradesh
- Trionyx hurum* (exper.)
- Entobdella bumpusii* sense organs Lyons, K. M., 1969 b, fig. 4b
- Entobdella soleae* host-finding and host-specificity, *Solea solea* Kearn, G. C., 1967 b
- Entobdella soleae* host-finding and specificity Kearn, G. C., 1967 c
- Entobdella soleae* (van Beneden and Hesse, 1863) reproduction, mating, production, transfer, assimilation of spermatophores Kearn, G. C., 1970 a, text figs. 1, 3, 4, pl. 1
- Entobdella soleae* adult epidermis, development of outer layer Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
- Entobdella soleae* sense organs, electron microscope  
*Solea solea* Lyons, K. M., 1969 b, figs. 3, 4(a), 5; pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 2, figs. 1-3  
Plymouth
- Entobdella soleae* compound sense organs, fine structure Lyons, K. M., 1969 c, pl. 2, figs. 3-4; pl. 3, fig. 1
- Entobdella soleae* epidermis, fine structure + *Solea solea* Lyons, K. M., 1970 a, fig. 1, pls. 1, 2
- Episthmium africanum* *Gallus gallus domesticus* (bursa Fabricii, caecum) Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a  
Kwasinyardo and Kasuangari-ba, Ghana
- Episthmium africanum* domestic fowl Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Episthmium caninum* Verma, 1935  
Syn.: *Episthochasmus caninum*  
*Crocidura olivieri* (small intestine) Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 a], figs. 3-4  
Egypt
- Episthmium ghanense* sp. nov. *Gallus gallus domesticus* (rectum) Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a, 333-335, figs. 3-5  
Adeiso, Ghana
- Episthmium ghanense* domestic fowl Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Episthochasmus caninum* as syn. of *Episthmium caninum* Verma, 1935 Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 a]
- Erschoviorchis lintoni* Skrjabin, 1945  
*Gavia stellata* Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a  
Lena River
- Euamphimerus sibiricus* sp. nov. *Gavia stellata* (liver) Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a, 126-128, fig. 2  
Lena River
- Euclinostomum* [sp.] meta-cercaria Rai, P., 1970 a, figs. 7, 10-12  
India
- Eucotyle popowi* Skrjabin et Evranova, 1942  
*Somateria spectabilis* (kidney) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a  
Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
- Eucotyle zakharowi* Skrjabin, 1920  
*Anas platyrhynchos* [sic] dom[esticus] Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
Primorskiï kraï
- Eumasenia* Srivastava, 1951 generic characters, discussion Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 b
- Eumasenia ghanensis* n. sp. *Heterobranchus longifilis* (duodenum and adjacent intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 126, 127, 128, figs. 1, 2  
Ekumfi, Ghana
- Eumasenia moradabadensis* Srivastava, 1951  
Syn.: *Eumasenia ritai* Agrawal, 1964.  
*Clarias batrachus*  
*Mystus vittatus* Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 b, figs. 1-4  
all from Gorakhpur, India
- Eumasenia ritai* Agrawal, 1964  
as syn. of *Eumasenia moradabadensis* Srivastava, 1951. Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 b
- Eumegacetes* Lecithodendriidae; *Eumegacetinae* Karyacarte, P. P., 1969 c

- Eumegacetes* sp.  
*Pherialis dominica* Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1970 a, fig. 5  
Great Nicobar Island
- Eumegacetes* sp.  
[*Falco vespertinus*]  
(liver) Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 94-95, fig. 3  
Caspian coasts
- Eumegacetes acquillai*  
n. sp. Jaiswal, G. P.; and Reddy, A. L., [1968 a], 126-131, fig. 1  
*Aquila rapax vindhiana*  
(intestine) Hyderabad, A. P.
- Eumegacetes alii* sp. n. Karyakarte, P. P., 1969 c, 31-34, fig. 1  
*Acridotheres tristis*  
(rectum) Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Eumegacetes artami*  
Mehra, 1935 Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 c, fig. 1  
*Orthetrum sabina*  
leghorn pullets (exper.) (bursa fabricius, cloaca)
- Eumegacetes emendatus*  
Braun, 1901 Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
Moldavia  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (bursa of Fabricius)
- Eumegacetes megacetabulus*  
Jaiswal and Vasudev, 1960 Karyakarte, P. P., 1969 c  
*Acridotheres tristis* (rectum) Aurangabad (Maharashtra) India
- Eumegacetes ripariae*  
Schumilo, sp. n. Shumilo, R. P., 1965 b, 143-144, fig. 1  
*Riparia riparia* (cloaca) Moldavian SSR (Dubossarskiĭ region, Koshnitsa)
- Eumegacetidae* Travassos, 1922 Odening, K., 1969 b, 46  
Microphalloidea, key
- Euparadistomum* sp.  
cats (gall bladder) Talbot, N. T., 1969 c  
Port Moresby, New Guinea
- Euparadistomum* sp.  
cats Talbot, N. T., 1970 a  
Papua and New Guinea
- Euparagonimus cenocopiosus*  
Ch'en description Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, figs.  
*Potamon denticulatus*  
dogs (exper.) China
- Euparyphium* Dietz 1909 e.p. Autores Dönges, J., 1967 e, 3  
as syn. of *Isthmiophora Lühe*, 1909
- Euparyphium anhingae*  
n. sp. Premvati, 1968 a, 197, 198, 199, fig. 1  
*Anhinga anhinga*  
(intestine) Leon County, Florida
- Euparyphium inerme* (Fuhrmann, 1904) Karkakarte, P. P., 1968 b  
*Lutra lutra* Godavari river, Nanded, Maharashtra, India
- Euparyphium inerme*  
Fuhrman, 1904 Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; and Shah, H. L., 1967 a, 56-59, figs. 1-2  
*Pariah dogs* (small intestine) Madhya-Pradesh
- Euparyphium malayanum*  
Leiner, 1911 Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728  
*Felis chaus* Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Euparyphium melis* (Schränk 1923) Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a  
*Mustela eversmanni*  
*M. putorius*  
*M. nivalis* all from Moldavia
- Euparyphium melis* (Schränk, 1788) Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholaĭ, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaiā, I. V., 1969 a, 23, 157  
*Erinaceus europaeus* Belorussia territory
- Euparyphium melis* Dietz +Pulmonata +Pisces +Mammalia Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Euparyphium melis lisica* Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a  
Beograd
- Euparyphium melis* (Schränk, 1788) Dietz, 1909 Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 42-44, figs. 3-4  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
(intestino) Italy
- Euparyphium suinum Ciurea*, 1921 Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a  
*Sus scrofa* Bulgaria
- Euparyphium suinum Ciurea*, 1921 Dönges, J., 1968 a  
as syn. of *Isthmiophora melis* (Schränk, 1788)
- Euparyphium suinum Ciurea*, 1921 Petrović, Z.; Bordjochki, A.; and Popović, S., 1966 a, fig. 1  
*divljih svinja* Baranji district
- Eurycephalus* sp. Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
*Ixobrychus minutus payesii*  
(duodenum) Ghana
- Eurycephalus dogieli* Ovtsharenko, 1955 Borgarenko, L. F., [1969 a], 81-82, figs. 1-2  
*Ixobrychus minutus* (small and large intestine) Dar'ekul lake, Piandzhsk region, Tadzhikistan
- Euryhalmis squamula* (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1926 Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 44-46, figs. 5-6  
*Mustela putorius* (intestino) Italy
- Euryhalmis squamula* (Rudolphi, 1819) Marconcini, A.; and Tasselli, E., 1970 a, fig. 1  
*Putorius putorius* Tuscany, Italy
- Euryhalmis squamula* (Rudolphi, 1819) Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a  
*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*  
*Acris gryllis* (exper.)  
white mouse Millhaven, Georgia
- Eurytrema* sp. Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Inagaki, K.; and Yamaguchi, H., 1968 a  
cattle Korea, imported to Japan
- Eurytrema* spp. Nosaka, D.; Ashizawa, H.; and Nagata, Y., 1969 a  
cattle (pancreas) Kyushu, Japan



- Eurytrema* spp. cattle pancreas, histology Nosaka, D.; Ashizawa, H.; and Nagata, Y., 1969 b
- Eurytrema pancreaticum*  
*Bradybaena similis* Canning, E. U.; and Basch, P. F., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3; pl. 2, fig. 5  
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Eurytrema pancreaticum*  
life cycle, diagnosis, epizootiology, review Demidov, N. V., 1968 c, fig. 14
- Eurytrema pancreaticum*  
goats (pancreas) Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga, C. L., 1966 a  
Philippine Islands
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Jan-  
sen, 1889) host specificity  
*Bradybaena almaatini*  
*B. lantzi*  
*B. phaeozona*  
*Cathaica plectotropis* Panin, V. Ia.; and Ksembaeva, G. Kh., 1967 a
- Eurytrema pancreaticum*  
in vitro effects of  
vermicidal and laying capacity inhibitory action,  
Korean cattle Yoon, Y. H.; and Lee, C. E., 1968 a
- Eurytrema procyonis*  
cats Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a  
central New Jersey
- Eurytrema procyonis* Denton, 1942  
histopathology, trans-  
mission  
domestic cats (pancreatic ducts) Carney, W. P.; et al., 1970 a,  
figs. 2-4  
North Carolina; Virginia
- Eurytrema procyonis*  
Denton, 1942  
Urocyon cinereoargenteus  
(pancreatic duct) Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a  
North Carolina
- Eutrianchoratus* gen. nov.  
Dactylogyridae, Heteron-  
chocleidinae Paperna, I., 1969 c, 557  
tod: *E. magnum* sp. nov.
- Eutrianchoratus magnum*  
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)  
*Ophiocephalus obscurus*  
(gills) Paperna, I., 1969 c, 557, 558,  
559, 560, figs. 1-5  
Nsaki River (Densu River  
tributary), south Ghana
- Eutrianchoratus magnum*  
Paperna, 1969  
*Ophiocephalus obscurus* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 874  
Nsaki river, South Ghana
- Eutrianchoratus minutus*  
sp. nov.  
*Ophiocephalus obscurus*  
(gills) Paperna, I., 1969 c, 558,  
559, 560, figs. 6-9  
Nsaki River, south Ghana
- Eutrianchoratus minutus*  
Paperna, 1969  
*Ophiocephalus obscurus* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 874  
Nsaki river, South Ghana
- Eyelavera* gen. n.  
Gastrocotylinae Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141,  
159, 163  
tod: *E. typica* sp. n.
- Eyelavera typica* gen.  
et sp. n. (tod)  
*Rastrelliger kanagurta*  
(gills) Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141,  
159-163, figs. 37-47  
Trivandrum, India

- Falciunguis morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-shch
- Falciunguis Achmerow, 1952 Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445  
Dactylogyridae: Dactylogyrinae emend.
- Fasciola parenteral infection, rabbits, cattle Eguchi, K., 1969 a
- Fasciola transmitting microflora, buffaloes, cattle, sheep Halba, M. H.; Gainidy, A. A.; and Sokkar, I., 1968 a  
Egypt
- Fasciola beef cattle survey Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a  
western Montana
- Fasciola diagnosis, fecal examination, cattle Paez Santi, R.; and Morales Monteagudo, A., 1970 a
- Fasciol[a] histological changes after treatment Reznik, G. K., 1968 c
- Fasciola sp. cattle Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Inagaki, K.; and Yamaguchi, H., 1968 a,  
Korea, imported to Japan
- Fasciola spp. Hippopotamus a. amphibius Loxodontis africana Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
all from Uganda
- Fasciola spp. goats (pancreas) Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga, C. L., 1966 a  
Philippine Islands
- Fasciola sp. sheep, mortality, dietary levels Sharma, K. M.<sup>2</sup>; and Kidwai, W. A., 1971 a
- Fasciola sp. bi-weekly fluctuation cattle Tongson, M. S.; and Salting, D. S., 1962 a  
college farm, Philippines
- Fasciola sp. pathology, liver, cattle Topacio, T. M.; and Cornelia, E. T. (jr.), 1968 a, fig. 11  
Philippines
- Fasciola gigantica review Baker, D. W., 1970 a
- Fasciola gigantica testicular differences from F. hepatica Bergeon, P.V.A.; and Laurent, M., 1970 a, figs. 1,3,5,7
- Fasciola gigantica development, duration of parasitism Bratanov, V., 1966 b
- Fasciola gigantica ruminants, biological cycle  
Lymnaea natalensis hovarum zebu (exper.) sheep " goat "
- Daynes, P., 1967 b  
Madagascar  
"
- Fasciola gigantica biology, diagnosis, treatment, review Demidov, N. V., 1968 c, fig. 6
- Fasciola gigantica resistance in lambs, deficient feed Deo, P. G.; Tandon, K. C.; Kumar, V.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1967 a
- Fasciola gigantica oogenetics, fine structure fig. IB Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a
- Fasciola gigantica biochemistry, lipid fractions and glycogen content El-Hehyawi, G. H., [1970 a]
- Fasciola gigantica West African dwarf goats (liver) Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a  
Zaria area, Nigeria
- Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855 (canaux biliaires of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Equus asinus Kobus defassa Adenota kob Alcelaphus lelwel Graber, M., 1969 c, 405  
all from Tchad
- Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855 Graber, M., 1970 b  
République du Tchad  
ânes (canaux biliaires)
- Fasciola gigantica ovines (liver, lungs) Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad Division, India
- Fasciola gigantica Capricornis sumatraensis (liver, lungs) Bos (Bibos) javanicus (liver) Ippen, R.; and Odening, K., 1970 a
- Fasciola gigantica humans, case reports, water cress consumption Janssens, P.G.; et al., 1968 a  
Central Africa (residing in Europe)
- Fasciola gigantica Kenya Dairy Farmer, 1969 a  
a heavy loss to Kenya farmer, review
- Fasciola gigantica cercaria key Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432  
Venezuela
- Fasciola gigantica differentiation from Echinostoma Orambi-Ongoma, A. H., 1969 a, fig. 2
- Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855 Axis axis Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Fasciola gigantica Axis axis (liver) histopathology Rao, A. T.; and Acharya, L. N., 1969 a  
Nandan Kanan (Zoological Park)
- Fasciola gigantica Cobbold oocyte characterization Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1A

- Fasciola gigantica* antigens in diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 b
- Fasciola gigantica* diagnosis, *Schistosoma haematobium* Rifaat, M. A.; Osman, H. G.; and Abdel-Aal, T. M., 1968 a
- Fasciola gigantica* *Sylvicapra grimmia* *Damaliscus lunatus* Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207  
all from central Africa
- Fasciola gigantica* (common bile duct, gall bladder) *Syncerus caffer* *Taurotragus oryx* *Connochaetes taurinus* *Damaliscus korrigum* Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a  
all from Tanzania
- Fasciola gigantica* sheep (liver) Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a  
Jabalpur
- Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold, 1856 structure and behaviour, chromosomes Srivastava, M. D. L.; and Jha, A. G., [1965 a]
- Fasciola gigantica* ? goat (kidney) Tomar, D. S.; and Iyer, P.K.R., 1969 a, figs. 2-4  
India
- Fasciola gigantica* development, effect of temperature and hydrogen-ion concentration Tongson, M. S.; and Semilla, S. S., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
- Fasciola gigantica* tissue respiration, liver muscle and thyroid gland, sheep, rabbits Zekharian, V. A., 1969 a
- Fasciola gigantica, Bovine**
- Fasciola gigantica* +cattle Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 50, 51, 52, figs. 12b-c, 13  
Hawaiian Islands
- Fasciola gigantica* incidence, cattle and carabaos Arañez, J. B., 1962 a  
Luzon
- Fasciola gigantica* incidence, economic importance, pathogenesis cattle Bitakaramire, P. K., 1968 a  
Kenya
- Fasciola gigantica* calves (exper.), pathogenesis Bitakaramire, P. K.; and Bwangamoi, O., 1969 a
- Fasciola gigantica* pathology, cattle Bitakaramire, P. K.; and Bwangamoi, O., 1970 a
- Fasciola gigantica* 1885 *Bos* sp. (bile ducts) Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Fasciola gigantica* [*Bos taurus*] (liver) Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a  
Karakalpak ASSR
- Fasciola gigantica, Bovine.-- Continued.**
- Fasciola gigantica* zebu Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
République Centrafricaine; Tchad
- Fasciola gigantica* zebu cattle Mahlau, E. A., 1970 a  
Iringa region, Tanzania
- Fasciola gigantica* cerebrospinal fluid, normal and fluke infested buffaloes Nadim, M.A.; El-Amrousi, S.; and Moustafa, I. H., 1968 a
- Fasciola gigantica* *Bos taurus* Ogambo-Ongoma, A. H., 1969 b  
Kenya
- Fasciola gigantica* bovines (liver) Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad Division
- Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts**
- Fasciola gigantica* molluscicide, copper sulfate Azimov, Sh. A.; Salimov, B.S.; Nazarov, A.N.; and Ernazarov, D., 1968 a
- Fasciola gigantica* *Lymnaea rubiginosa* Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a  
Selangor, West Malaysia
- Fasciola gigantica* breeding of *Lymnaea natalensis*, metacercariae production Bitakaramire, P. K., 1968 c
- Fasciola gigantica*, Intermediate hosts Daynes, P., [1970 a]  
Madagascar, middle west  
*Lymnaea natalensis* hovarum, control
- Fasciola gigantica* differentiation from *F. hepatica*, annual report, snail vectors Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J. A.; Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a]  
East Africa
- Fasciola gigantica* *Lymnaea auricularia* (exper.) Gold, D.; and Lengy, J., 1970 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Intermediate hosts relationships, snail hosts Kendall, S. B., 1970 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Intermediate hosts possible snail control by ducks Locke, R. D., 1969 a, 260  
Zambia
- Fasciola gigantica* (exper.) development *Radix ovata* *R. auricularia* *Galba truncatula* *G. palustris* Melikov, Iu. F., 1969 a
- Fasciola gigantica* glycogen deposits in infected *Lymnaea auricularia* var. *rufescens* Patnaik, M. M., [1969 a], figs.
- Fasciola gigantica*, Intermediate hosts geographic distribution, ecology Patnaik, M. M.; and Ray, S.K., 1968 a, fig.

Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate Hosts.-- Continued.

- Fasciola gigantica* water bugs, predators of *Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa* Reyes, P. V.; et al., 1970 a
- Fasciola gigantica* N-tritylmorpholine, molluscicide Tajon, M. M.; and Kingscote, A. A., 1970 a
- Fasciola gigantica, Treatment*
- Fasciola gigantica, Treatment* carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane, ruminants Azimov, Sh. A.; Salimov, B.S.; Nazarov, A.N.; and Ernazarov, D., 1968 a
- Fasciola gigantica* anthelmintics, standardization techniques Boray, J. C., 1964 d
- Fasciola gigantica* rabbits, treatment Bratanov, V., 1967 a
- Fasciola gigantica, Treatment* niclosamide, sheep Graber, M., 1969 a
- Fasciola gigantica* dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep, ineffective Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a  
Chad, Africa
- Fasciola gigantica, Treatment* bis (2-hydroxy 3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulfoxide, moutons, zébus Guilhon, J. C.; and Graber, M., [1967 d]
- Fasciola gigantica, Treatment* bromophenophos, sheep Guilhon, J. C.; Graber, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a
- Fasciola gigantica, Treatment* bromophenophos, sheep and zebu cattle Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a  
Chad
- Fasciola gigantica, Treatment* Bayer 9015, sheep Güralp, N., 1969 a, figs. 1,2
- Fasciola gigantica, Treatment* zanil; hilomid, sheep Güralp, N.; and Weissenburg, H., 1969 a
- Fasciola gigantica* oxclozanide, sheep Harrow, W. T., 1969 a
- Fasciola gigantica* tetramisole, compared with Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a  
thiabendazole, sheep
- Fasciola gigantica, Treatment* avlothane, tetritol, bitin-S, cattle Pasion, P. Z.; and Reyes, P. V., 1970 a
- Fasciola gigantica* patient, case report emetin Rousset, J. J.; Paraf, A.; Trad, J.; and Benchetrit, J., 1968 a  
Cameroun

*Fasciola gigantica, Treatment.*-- Continued.

- Fasciola gigantica, Treatment* nitroxylnil, naturally infected buffaloes, cattle, sheep Roy, R. M.; and Reddy, N.R., 1969 a
- Fasciola gigantica, Treatment* trincin; bithionol, sheep Zhuravets, A. K., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica* review Baker, D. W., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica* motor activity, stimulation and inhibition by chemicals Beretta, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica* epizootiology, host resistance, reservoir hosts, intermediate hosts Boray, J. C.; and Happich, F. A., [1967 a]
- Fasciola hepatica* anemia, rabbits Dargie, J.D.; and Mulligan, W., 1971 a
- Fasciola hepatica* review, invasive stages, mammals Dawes, B.; and Hughes, D. L., 1970 a, fig. 1a-d
- Fasciola hepatica* biology, diagnosis, treatment, review Demidov, N. V., 1968 c, fig. 5
- Fasciola hepatica* influence on result of intradermal tuberculin reaction, guinea pigs El-Ahwal, A. M. A., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica* caused false positive fluorescent antibody in schistosome patients Gigase, P. L.; van Meirvenne, N.; and Janssens, P. G., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica* cercaria key Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432  
Venezuela
- Fasciola hepatica* (exper.) electron microscopy, mice livers Poliakova-Krusteva, O.; Krustev, L.; Ellis, D.; and Bird, R. G., 1969 a, figs. 1-16
- [*Fasciola hepatica*] liver flukes persistent problem Swanson, L. E., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica* effect of adrenomimetic and adrenolytic substances upon motor reactions Tkach, V. I., 1968 a
- [*Fasciola hepatica*] folk-lore, sheep liver fluke Williamson, K., 1944 a  
Faroe Islands
- Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry*
- Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry* fluorescent compound, related to indole compounds, possible neuromuscular transmitter Andreini, G. C.; Beretta, C.; Faustini, R.; and Gallina, G., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry* enzyme histochemistry Barry, D. H.; Mawdesley-Thomas, L. E.; and Malone, J. C., 1968 a

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry.-- Continued.

- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry cold water-extracted glycogens Bueding, E.; and Orrell, S. A. (jr.), 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica* glutamate transaminase activities Connolly, J. F.; and Downey, N. E., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry enzyme activity, effect of  $CCl_4$  and dihydroxydinitrochlorodiphenyl treatment of host Geroč, A., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry electrophoretic analysis Geyer, E., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry glycogen levels, insulin effect, in vitro Hines, W. J. W., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry carbohydrates, insulin, metabolism Isseroff, H.; and Read, C. P., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica* amino acid absorption Isseroff, H.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica* ornithine-urea cycle Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry copper content of sheep and cattle livers Koopman, J. J.; and Wijbenga, A., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry acetylcholinesterase, butyrylcholinesterase, histochemical localization Kravica, S.; Lui, A.; and Bečejac, S., 1967 a, figs. 1-17
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry histidine, metabolic fate Kurelec, B.; Rijavec, M.; and Klepac, R., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry volatile fatty acid production Lahoud, H.; Prichard, R.K.; McManus, W. R.; and Schofield, P. J., 1971 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry aminoacid N in saline or serum media and proteolytic activity exerted, in vitro Locatelli, A.; and Beretta, C., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry aldolases, compared with *Zygoocotyle lunata* McDaniel, J. S., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry cholinesterase activity, effect of choline ethers on motor reactions Melikhova, A. G.; and Tkach, V. I., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry nitrogen excretion Moss, G. D., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry.-- Continued.
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry excretory system, lipids Moss, G. D., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry glycolytic pathway Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1968 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1968 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, glyconeogenesis Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry cytochrome c oxidoreductases, respiration Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1971 a
- Fasciola hepatica* transcarbamylase and arginase, development Rijavec, M.; and Kurelec, B., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry acid and alkaline phosphatase distribution, various stages Rode, B.; Lui, A.; and Žnidaric, D., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry carbohydrate metabolism, propionic and acetic acids Senutaite, J., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry immature and mature stages, enzymes Thorpe, E., 1968 b, figs. 1-10
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry 2-Cl<sub>4</sub>-glucose, distribution and fate in *F. hepatica* Thorsell, W.; Appelgren, L.E.; and Kippar, M., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry phosphatases, ultrastructural localization Threadgold, L. T., 1968 b, figs. 1-27
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry peroxidase localization, electron microscopy Threadgold, L. T.; and Read, C. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-12
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine incidence, cattle and carabaos Arañez, J. B., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Rinder Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 34 Landkreis Aibling
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine control, Bilevon-R Boch, J.; et al, 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Bos sp. (bile ducts) Bwagamoi, O., 1968 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Mitenyl Chirol, Cl.; and David, A., 1967 a

- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine frequency, lungs, liver Doby, J.-M.; and Chiche, G., 1965 b, figs. 2-4
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine survey, slaughterhouses, pulmonary and hepatic França, I., [1968 a] State of Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine diagnosis, immunobiological tests Frick, W., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine calves liver Frisch, D., 1968 a Germany
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine faulty diagnosis, faecal samples Froyd, G., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Georgiev, B., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine foci Gorczyński, M.; and Długosz, R., 1968 a Białystok voivodship
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine blood, electrophoresis Hankiewicz, K., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine not causing positive tuberculin reaction, cattle Hartwig, H.; and El-Ahwal, A. M. A., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Tribromsalan, Menichlopholan, Oxyclozanid Hiepe, T.; von der Ahe, C.; Riffle, E.; and Trolldenier, H., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine clinical and immunological research Hörchner, F., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine copper content of sheep and cattle livers Koopman, J. J.; and Wijbenga, A., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine survey, 1956-69, cattle and sheep Kuczyński, J., 1970 a Łódź slaughterhouse
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine blood May, I.; and Negru, D., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine incidence, economic loss Mielka, D., 1969 a Frankfurt/Oder, Germany
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine liver function tests, sheep and cattle Nikolić, B.; et al, 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine *Bos indicus* Ogambo-Ongoma, A. H., 1969 b Kenya
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine incidence Pecheur, M.; Dessy-Doize, C.; and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a Hainaut and Namurois, Belgium
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine pathology, natural infection Rahko, T., 1969 a, figs. 1-15
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine hepatic pathology Rahko, T., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine liver, mast cells, globule leukocytes Rahko, T., 1970 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine carrier of *Pasteurella multocida* bullock (gall bladder), case report Rahman, M. M.; and Dewan, M. L., 1968 a East Pakistan
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine comparison of high and low infection rates Ross, J. G., 1965 e
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine calves, high level single infections Ross, J. G., 1967 f
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine slaughter house survey, cattle Sasinowski, M.; Gorczyński, M.; and Szczepanik, L., 1966 a Białystok Palatinate, Poland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine bovines (liver) Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine correlated with clay content of soil Sorvettula, O., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine effect on meat Vasil'ev, A. A., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine cattle Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a Białystok voivodship
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Caprine transmission and sexual function in goats Oji, R.; Sugiura, K.; Iwata, S.; and Kubomichi, M., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae *Cervus elaphus* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Frescon, molluscicide, compared with anthelmintic control, Trodax, lambs Armour, J.; Jennings, F.W.; Doyle, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control molluscicide, copper sulfate Azimov, Sh. A.; Salimov, B.S.; Nazarov, A.N.; and Ernazarov, D., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control cattle, water meadows supported by wild geese Boutflower, J. C., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control *Galba truncatula* Braun, F., 1968 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control pentachlorophenolate, snails Chroust, K.; et al., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Cooke, D., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control N-tritylmorpholine Crossland, N. O.; Bennett, M. S.; and Cawdery, M. J. H., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control molluscicide HL 2448 Demski, G.; Frick, W.; and Köhler, S., 1968 a

- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Dorsman, W., 1969 a  
cattle, hexachlorophene resistant, controlled with  
Bilevon M
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Edwards, C. M.; and Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1964 a  
ovine Wales
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Gordon, H. McL.; and Boray, J. C., 1970 a  
a case for wildlife conservation
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Harris, R. E.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1971 a  
review New Zealand
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Hennings, R.; et al., 1969 a  
Bilevon R, cattle
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control [Ireland] Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1965 a  
drainage, fencing
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1971 a  
intermediate hosts, ecology, molluscicides
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Oostendorp, D.; and Harmsen, H. E., 1967 a  
calves
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Pécheur, M., 1969 a  
molluscicides for intermediate hosts
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Riising, H.-J., 1969 a  
review
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Ronea, A.; Fuzi, M.; and Cătană, I., 1971 a  
in pastures, excess moisture Mureș district
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Simmonds, F. J., 1969 a  
biological control, snail control
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Control Smith, E., 1971 a  
biological control, snail eating fly
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Tajon, M. M.; and Kingscote, A. A., 1970 a  
N-tritylmorpholine, molluscicide
- Fasciola hepatica, Development**
- Fasciola hepatica* development, metacercariae Furmaga, S.; and Gundiach, J. L., 1967 b, pl., figs. 2, 3  
*Lymnaea stagnalis* (hepato-pancreas)
- Fasciola hepatica*, Development Southgate, V. R., 1970 a  
ultrastructural changes, miracidium epidermis during penetration, sporocyst tegument formation
- Fasciola hepatica* sp., development Tibor, K.; and Miklós, J., 1970 a  
Hungary
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Aienza Fernandez, M., 1968 a  
bentonita, immunoprecipitation, ovine
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Deschiens, R. E. A.; Poirier, M.; and Lambault, E., 1965 a  
latex fixation tests
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Frick, W., 1968 a  
nosis cattle, immunobiological tests
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Froyd, G., 1969 a  
nosis faulty diagnosis, faecal samples
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Gomez Garcia, V., 1968 a  
nosis latex, hemagglutination tests
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Henriksen, S. A., 1970 a  
laboratory diagnosis, review
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Honer, M. R., 1967 a  
egg-count, fecal examination
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Koch, H.-W., 1969 a  
nosis haemagglutination, flocculation, micro-agar-precipitation, indirect-fluorescent-antibody tests
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Diagnosis Ramisz, A.; Urban, E.; and Damm, A., 1969 a  
nosis fecal examination
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Rosa, W. A. J., 1969 a  
nosis
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Tintăreanu, J., 1969 a  
Diagnosis cutaneous allergy test
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Weiland, G., 1968 a  
nosis serodiagnosis, fluorescent antibody
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1962 b  
effect of climatic factors
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology Pogorelyi, A. I.; and Mereminskii, A. I., 1962 c  
meteorological factors
- Fasciola hepatica*, Economic importance Mielka, D., 1969 a  
importance incidence, bovine Frankfurt/Oder, Germany
- Fasciola hepatica*, Economic importance Ross, J. G., 1970 a  
importance cattle
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs Darski, J., 1968 a  
ovulation, periodicity and seasonal variation
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N., 1966 a  
viability, fluorescence microscopy
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs Styczyńska-Jureqicz, E., 1965 b  
development, brackish water
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs Thorsell, W.; Björkman, N.; and Appelgren, L. E., 1966 a, [1967 a], fig. 1  
in vitro incubation, ovary and vitelline glands
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs Wilson, R. A., 1968 b, pl. figs. 1-7  
hatching mechanism
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology Boray, J.; Happich, F. A.; and Andrews, J. C., 1969 a  
Australia

- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology  
Lymnaea natalensis as potential host  
McCullough, F.S., 1965 b  
Ghana
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology  
review  
Nielsen, K., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology  
molluscides, intermediate hosts, ecology  
Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1971 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epidemiology  
lamb infections, climate, Lymnaea truncatula ecology, seasonal distribution  
Ross, J. G.; and Morphy, M. J., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Geographical distribution
- Fasciola hepatica*, Australia  
review, experimental fascioliasis  
Boray, J. C., 1969 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Brazil  
human  
dos Santos, L.; and Vieira, T. F., [1967 a]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Colombia  
survey, Tikuna indians  
Restrepo I., M., 1962 a, fig. 5  
Amazon region
- Fasciola hepatica*, Czechoslovakia  
distribution  
Mitterpak, J.; and Vasil, M., 1969 a  
Michalov-District
- Fasciola hepatica*, Great Britain  
human  
Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R.L.H.; Davies, A. H.; and Watkins, O. A., 1969 a  
Tidenham near Chepstow
- Fasciola hepatica*, Great Britain  
pathogenesis and treatment  
Sinclair, K. B., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ireland  
control  
Ross, J. G., 1968 c  
Northern Ireland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ireland  
cattle, sheep, epidemiology  
Ross, J. G., 1970 h  
Northern Ireland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Israel  
incidence, intermediate hosts  
Gold, D.; and Lengy, J., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Italy  
distribution, control  
Arru, E.; and Mura, D., 1969 a  
Sardegna
- Fasciola hepatica*, Kenya  
annual report, differentiation from *F. gigantica*, snail vector  
Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J.A.; Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a]
- Fasciola hepatica*, New Zealand  
disease appears to be spreading  
[*Fasciola hepatica*], Wales  
report  
Moxham, J. W.; Ansell, R. H.; and Gallagher, P., 1969 a, 2 figs.  
New Zealand  
Rowlands, W. T., 1969 a  
Wales
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
case report  
Arianoff, A. A.; Ledouble, L.; and Legrand, F., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
case report  
Ashton, W. L. G.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
child, emetine, pruritus  
Beaudoing, A.; Hadjian, A.J.; Butin, L.P.; and Couleru, F., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
school children  
Bendezu, P., 1969 a  
Valley of Mantaro, Peru
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
fascioliasis, family, biological and radiological study  
Capron, A.; Lescut, J.; and L'Hermine, C., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
children, eosinophilia, etiology  
Cornu, P., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
liver distomiasis, pathology, diagnosis by punch biopsy  
Delarue, J.; Orcel, L.; and Grynblat, A., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
liver, clinical review  
Gardais, J., 1967 a  
France
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
case report, 9-year-old girl, clinical review  
Gillet, P.; Baran, D.; and Devriendt, E., 1963 a  
Belgium
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
muški; ženski  
Gvozdenović, M. P., 1966 a  
Bosnia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
case report  
Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R. L. H.; and Davies, A. H., 1970 a  
Chepstow, Monmouthshire
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
biliary tract, clinical review  
Kayabali, I., 1962 a  
Turkey
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
review and case reports hombre (conductos biliares, heces)  
Leon, L. A.; and Abad, G., 1971 a  
Quito, Ecuador
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
case report  
Leonardi, P.; and Rossi, R., 1967 a, fig 1 (a destra)  
France
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
liver, jaundice  
Levrat, M.; Tissot, A.; and Pasquier, J., 1963 a  
France
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
infant  
Maamouri, M. T.; et al., 1968 a  
Sud tunisien, Nefta
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
13-year-old boy, contracted from wild plants, fatal illness, portal hypertension  
Maamouri, M. T.; et al., 1970 a, figs. 3-8  
South Tunisian oasis
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
case report, liver  
Mosora, N., 1971 a, fig. 1
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
liver arteriography, diagnosis  
Paris, J.; Remy, J.; Toison, G.; and Paris, J. C., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
dos Santos, L.; and Vieira, T. F., [1967 a], figs. 1-5  
São Paulo, Brazil



- Fasciola hepatica*, Human laparoscopy, migratory and localization stages Sapunar P., J.; and Donckaster, R., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human 2 cases, liver Sosa, M. A.; and Romero, A. E., 1967 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human case report, liver Tacu, V.; Arghir, A.; Belarescu, A.; and Covic, M., 1967 a  
Romania
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human liver and gall bladder function studies Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M., 1959 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human case report, 3-year-old child, cutaneous ganglionic manifestations Weil, J.; Golay, J. M.; and Jacquet, R., 1965 a  
France
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity rabbits, repeated infections Čuperlović, K.N.; Movsesijan, M.; Borojević, D.; and Lalić, R., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity Kupffer cells response, albino mice Dordević, M.; Sofrenović, D.; Sokolić, A.; and Lepojević, O., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity pyroninophilic cells, liver lesions, degree of immunological cell stimulation, mice Dordević, M.; Sofrenović, D.; Sokolić, A.; and Lepojević, O. P., 1968 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity serology Dragneva, H., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity electrophoretic analysis Geyer, E., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity antigens, isolation and characteristics Geyer, E., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity purification and characteristics of *F. hepatica* antigen extracts Geyer, E., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity rabbits, repeated infections, resistance Kendall, S.B.; Hebert, N.; Parfitt, J.W.; and Peirce, M. A., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity acquired, white mouse Lang, B. Z., 1968 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1967 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity rabbits, somatic antigen immunization Locatelli, A.; and Marzo, A., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity complement fixation, diagnosis Mathur, P. B., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity antigen, species specificity Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity antigens, indirect fluorescent antibody techniques, development Movsesijan, M.; and Borojević, D., 1970 a, figs. 2-4
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity self cure by challenge infection Ross, J. G., 1967 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity cattle, sheep, rabbits Ross, J. G., 1967 e
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity precipitating antibodies, rabbits Sinclair, I. J. B.; and Kendall, S. B., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity antigens, latex agglutination test, bovine cysticercosis Sokolovskaia, O. M.; and Moskvin, S. N., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity genus-specific antigen, isolation, characterization Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity purified specific antigen tested against other helminth extracts Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity passive hemagglutination Tribouley, J.; Tribouley-Duret, J.M.L.G.; Irribarren, M. J.; and Pautrizel, M. R., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts Arru, E.; and Mura, D., 1969 a  
*Lymnaea palustris* (exper.)  
*L. truncatula* (exper.)  
copper sulphate  
calcium chloride  
nicotine sulphate  
calcium cyanamide
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts survival of *Lymnaea natalensis*, drought conditions Bitakaramire, P.K., 1968 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts control of *Galba truncatula* Braun, F., 1968 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts pentachlorophenolate, snails Chroust, K.; et al., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Lymnaea stagnalis* (exper.) Furmaga, S.; and Gundlach, J. L., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Lymnaea truncatula* (exper.) Gold, D.; and Lengy, J., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts *Lymnaea tomentosa* Gregory, T. S., [1965 a]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts distribution Itagaki, H., 1958 a  
Japan
- [*Fasciola hepatica*] liver flukes Keene, K. B., 1962 c  
all from New Zealand  
*Limnea alfredi*  
*Myxas anpulla*
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts relationships, snail hosts Kendall, S. B., 1970 a

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate Hosts--- Continued.

- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
Lymnaea columella (exper.) de León-Dancel, D., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
snails *Physa cubensis* and *Aplexa marmorata*, refractive  
de Leon-Dancel, D.; Ritchie, L. S.; and Chiriboga, J., 1971 a  
Puerto Rico
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
development  
*Galba truncatula* (exper.)  
*G. palustris* " Melikov, Ili. F., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
molluscicides Pécheur, M., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
Pullan, N. B., 1969 a  
New Zealand
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
Lymnaea truncatula, ecology, climate, seasonal distribution  
Ross, J. G.; and Morphy, M. J., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
snail control, N-tritylmorpholine  
Ross, J. G.; Taylor, S. M.; and Morphy, M. J., 1970 a  
Northern Ireland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
[Lymnaea] truncatula, ecology  
Simón Vicente, F., 1968 b  
La Maya damp (Salamanca)
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
Lymnaea truncatula, lipid composition of hepatopancreas uninfected and infected with rediae  
Southgate, V. R., 1970 b
- Fasciola hepatica*  
eggs and larvae adaptation, *Galba truncatula* estatic habitats  
Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
maintaining *Galba truncatula* to obtain adoleoscaria  
Vasil'ev, A. A., 1961 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
mucus produced by *Lymnaea truncatula*  
Wilson, R. A., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
Frescon molluscicide  
Xabregas, J., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
Lymnaea truncatula (exper.)  
*L. palustris* (exper.)  
Xavier, M. de L. S.; Martínez Fernández, A.; and Mattos dos Santos, M. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-3.
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
susceptibility, *Lymnaea peregra*, *L. stagnalis*, *Physa acuta*  
Xavier, M. de L. S.; Martínez Fernández, A.; and Mattos dos Santos, M. A., 1968 b, figs. 1-3
- Fasciola hepatica*  
*Galba truncatula*  
Zdun, V. I., 1960 a  
Transcarpathia
- Fasciola hepatica* L., Life cycle  
environmental influences  
Pantelouris, E. M., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Metabolism  
excretory, respiratory  
Moss, G. D., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Metabolism  
metabolic products  
Sewell, M. M. H., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Migration  
migration phases, sheep  
Dow, C.; Ross, J. G.; and Todd, J. R., 1968 a, pl. figs. 1-4

Fasciola hepatica, Miracidia

- Fasciola hepatica*, Miracidia  
ultrastructure, ciliated epidermal cells, subepidermal layer, penetration  
Southgate, V. R., 1970 a, figs. 1, 2, 5, 6; pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, fig. 1
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miracidia  
viability, brackish water development  
Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1965 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miracidia  
chemoreception  
Wilson, R. A., 1969 b
- Fasciola hepatica*  
miracidium, fine structure of nervous system and nerve endings  
Wilson, R. A., 1970 a, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, figs. 1-6; pl. 3, figs. 1-4; pl. 4, figs. 1-5
- Fasciola hepatica*  
studies on activity of miracidium  
Wilson, R. A.; and Denison, J., 1970 a

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous animals

- Fasciola hepatica*  
key  
wild ruminants (liver)  
Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 75, 80, fig. 4E  
New Zealand
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
rabbits, treatment  
Bratanov, V., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*  
+ruminants, wild  
Erglez, L.; Deliđ, S.; and Valentiniđ, S., 1966 a  
Slovenia
- Fasciola hepatica*  
*Lepus timidus*  
*L. europaeus*  
Burgaz, I., 1970 a  
all from Sweden
- Fasciola hepatica*  
European hare (liver bile ducts)  
Czaplińska, D.; Czapliński, B.; Rutkowska, M.; and Zebrowska-Plata, D., 1965 a  
Poznań province
- Fasciola hepatica* Linne, 1758  
(liver of all)  
*Cervus elaphus*  
*C. nippon*  
*Dama dama*  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
Drózdź, J., 1966 a  
all from Poland
- Fasciola hepatica*  
(feces of all)  
cattle  
sheep  
Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a  
all from Utah Valley

Fasciola hepatica. Miscellaneous animals.-- Continued.

- Fasciola hepatica* [Leporidae] (liver) Gołębowski, S., 1970 a
- F[asciola] hepatica ovce Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a  
goveda all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia  
svinje
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts Helfer, D. H.; and Knapp, S. E., 1968 a  
*Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.)
- Fasciola hepatica* Linné, 1758 Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a  
*Camelus bactrianus* (hepar) Zoological gardens of Prague
- Fasciola hepatica* Linné, 1758 Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a  
*Capreolus capreolus* Austria
- Fasciola hepatica* Mastomys natalensis (exper.) Lämmli, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts Lang, B. Z., 1967 c  
host-parasite relationships, white mouse
- Fasciola hepatica* L. Lange, E.R.; Lesin'gh, K.P.; +Pulmonata and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
+Mammalia all from Latvian SSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts Locatelli, A.; and Vitali, E., 1970 a, figs. 3-4  
biological experiments, rats, guinea pigs
- Fasciola hepatica* rabbits, liver Maglione, A., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica* Lepus europaeus Rodonaià, T. E., 1967 c  
Georgian SSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts Tewari, H. C., 1968 b  
+guinea pigs (exper.)
- Fasciola hepatica* host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a

Fasciola hepatica. Morphology

- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Bergeon, P.V.A.; and Laurent, M., 1970 a, figs. 2,4,6,8  
testicular differences from *F. gigantica*
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a, fig. IA  
oogenetics, fine structure
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Gallagher, S. S. E.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1967 a, pls. 1-5  
parenchyma, electron microscope studies
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Irwin, S.W.B.; and Threadgold, L.T., 1970 a, figs. 1-12  
vitelline cell development, electron-microscopic studies

Fasciola hepatica. Morphology.-- Continued.

- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Poliakova-Krusteva, O. I.; Krustev, L.; Ellis, D. S.; and Bird, R. G., 1968 a, pls. 1-9  
mice, development, electron microscope
- Fasciola hepatica* Linn. Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1A  
oocyte characterization
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Saint Guillain, M., 1968 a, figs. 1-56  
first stages, histology
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Šlais, J., 1968 a, pls. I-III  
structure, growth of scales
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Southgate, V. R., 1969 a  
miracidium cytology, tegument formation, sporocyst
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Southgate, V. R., 1970 a, figs. 1-7, pls. 1-3  
ultrastructure, miracidium epidermis, sporocyst tegument
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Threadgold, L. T., 1963 b  
ultrastructure, cuticle
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Threadgold, L. T., 1967 a, pls. 1-3  
tegument, electron microscope studies
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology Wilson, R. A., 1969 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-6  
miracidium, protonephridial system, fine structure
- Fasciola hepatica*, Nutrition Halton, D. W., 1967 d, pl. 2, figs. 4-6
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine diagnosis, bentonita Atienza Fernandez, M., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine chemotherapy, efficiency tests Boray, J. C.; Happich, F. A.; and Jones, W. O., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine clixoxide, rumen injections efficient Boray, J. C.; and Roseby, F. B., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine development, duration of parasitism Bratanov, Vul'ov, 1966 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine control, treatment calendar Bussièras, J.; and Colomb, G., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine hexachlorophene Czipri, D. A., 1970 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine ovulation, daily periodicity, seasonal variation Darski, J., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine severity of infection, seasonal distribution, pastures Denyer, R. C., 1969 a
- F[asciola] hepatica, Ovine Dimitrov, G.; and Kunchev, L., 1967 a  
Bilevon M = 3,3 dichloro-5,5-dinitro-0,0 biphenol (Bayer 9015)

- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine control Edwards, C. M.; and Ollershaw, C. B., 1964 a Wales
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine parasitologic, hematologic investigations, experimental Furmaga, S.; and Gundlach, J. L., 1967 d
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine chronic, faecal examination Happich, F. A.; and Boray, J. C., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine faecal egg counts Happich, F. A.; and Boray, J. C., 1969 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine thrombelastography Hinaidy, H. K., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine iron, intestinal loss and reabsorption Holmes, P. H.; and MacLean, J. M., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine copper content of sheep and cattle livers Koopman, J. J.; and Wijbenga, A., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine survey, 1965-69, cattle and sheep Kuczynski, J., 1970 a Łódź slaughterhouse
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine nitroxylin Lucas, J. M. S., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine liver function tests, sheep and cattle Nikolić, B.; et al., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine prognosis, climate and incidence Ollershaw, C. B., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine clioxanide Pearson, I. G.; et al., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine review Penati, L., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine morphological changes in lamb liver Poliakova-Krusteva, O. I.; and Krustev, L., 1969 a, figs. 1-7
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine liver, mast cells, globule leukocytes Rahko, T., 1970 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine serum protein levels, ovine fascioliasis Reid, J. F. S.; Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1970 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine naturally-acquired, sequential development Reid, J. F. S.; Armour, J.; Urquhart, G. M.; and Jennings, F. W., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine decreased wool production Roseby, F. B., 1970 a
- [Fasciola hepatica], Ovine report Rowlands, W. T., 1969 a Wales
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine plasma protein levels Sewell, M. M. H., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine sheep Simionescu, E.; Jivănescu, I.; Boloanța, Tr.; and Orbulescu, D., [1968 a], figs. 1-5 Banat region
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine corticosteroid, plasma protein Sinclair, K. B., 1968 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine anaemia Symons, L. E. A.; and Boray, J. C., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine anemia Symons, L. E. A.; and Boray, J. C., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine sheep, anemia Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., [1967 a]
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine serum enzyme and hepatic changes Thorpe, E.; and Ford, E. J. H., 1969 a, pl. 242, fig. 8; pl. 243, fig. 9
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine tissue respiration, liver muscle and thyroid gland, sheep, rabbits Zakharian, V. A., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pastures relationship between availability of meta-cercariae on pastures and development of clinical disease Armour, J.; Urquhart, G. M.; Jennings, F. W.; and Reid, J. F. S., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology effect of antilymphocytic sera on histopathology, rabbits Dodd, K.; and Nualláin, T. O., 1969 a, fig.
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology histopathology, sheep Dow, C.; Ross, J. G.; and Todd, J. R., 1968 a, pl. figs 1-4
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology guinea pigs, mixed infection with anaerobic bacteria, pathomorphological changes, liver Dukić, B.; Matić, G. S.; and Katić, R., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology pathophysiology, rabbits Movsesijan, M.; MacLean, J. M.; and Sokolić, A., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology Nansen, P., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology survey, pathological lesions, slaughterhouses Pozo Lora, R., 1969 a, fig. 12 Cordoba, Spain
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology cattle, natural infection Rahko, T., 1969 a, figs. 1-15
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology bovine liver Rahko, T., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology sheep and cattle livers, mast cells, globule leukocytes Rahko, T., 1970 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology recent advances in knowledge Sinclair, K. B., 1968 c
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology pathogenesis and treatment Sinclair, K. B., 1969 a Great Britain
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology effect of splenectomy, sheep Sinclair, K. B., 1970 a

- Fasciola hepatica*, Pathology previously infected, corticosteroid-treated lambs Sinclair, K. B., 1970 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Pathology anaemia, sheep Symons, L. E. A.; and Boray, J. C., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Pathology serum enzyme and hepatic changes, sheep Thorpe, E.; and Ford, E. J.H., 1969 a, pl. 242, fig. 8; pl. 243, fig. 9
- Fasciola hepatica*, Survival effects after migration, immunized mice Lang, B. Z., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Survival radiation effects metacercariae, albino mice, morphogenesis Movsesijan, M.; Sokolić, A.; Sibalić, S.; and Lepojev, O.P., 1967 a, figs. 1-7
- Fasciola hepatica*, Survival normal and irradiated metacercariae, 3-5°C Sibalić, S.; Lepojev, O.; Sokolić, A.; and Movsesijan, M., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Survival survival, cell-free media, mammalian cell cultures Wikerhauser, T.; and Cvetnić, S., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Swine *Sus scrofa* Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
- Fasciola hepatica*, Swine [*Sus scrofa*] Georgiev, B., 1970 a Bulgaria
- Fasciola hepatica*, Swine +pig Tello, M. P., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Technique laboratory breeding, anthelmintic screening Chroustová, E.; and Willomitzer, J., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Technique egg counting, faeces, field conditions Parfitt, J. W.; and Banks, J. A. W., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Technique in vitro maintenance, egg production Ractliffe, L. H.; Guevara-Pozo, D.; and Lopez-Roman, R., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Technique assessment of number, pastures Ross, J. G.; and O'Hagan, J., 1966 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Technique excystation stimulation Sewell, M. M. H.; and Purvis, G. M., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment rafoxanide Armour, J.; and Corba, J., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Trodax, compared with molluscicide control, Frescon, lambs Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; Doyle, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment bithionol; emetine hydrochloride, human Ashton, W. L. G.; et al., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane, ruminants Azimov, Sh. A.; Salimov, B.S.; Nazarov, A.N.; and Ernazarov, D., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment iod-cyano-nitrophenol and kholomid Bankov, D., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment 2-iodo-4-cyano-6-nitrophenol Beretta, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Bilevon-R, cattle Boch, J.; et al, 1970 a Steinfurt
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment anthelmintics, standardization techniques Boray, J. C., 1964 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment bromosalicylic anilids, sheep Boray, J. C., [1967 b]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment efficiency tests, chemotherapy, sheep Boray, J. C.; Happich, F.A.; and Jones, W. O., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment clioxanide, rumen injections efficient, sheep Boray, J. G.; and Roseby, F. B., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment rabbits, helol Bratanov, V., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment SID-230, sheep Campbell, A.; Martin, M. K.; and Farrington, K. J., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment clioxanide, rafoxanide, sheep Campbell, N. J.; and Hotson, I. K., 1971 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment 3,5-diiodo-3'-chloro-4'-(p-chlorophenoxy)-salicylanilide, sheep Campbell, W. C.; Ostlind, D. A.; and Yakstis, J. J., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Mitenyl, bovine Chirol, Cl.; and David, A., 1967 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment screening methods, experimental invasions, snails, rabbits, rats, guinea-pigs, sheep Chroustová, E.; and Willomitzer, J., 1968 a, figs. 4-10
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Nitroxynil, hexachlorophene, sheep, field trials Colegrave, A. J., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment sheep, hexachlorophene Czipri, D. A., 1970 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment 3,4',5 tribromosalicylanilide, 4',5 dibromosalicylanilide, bovine and ovine Dannonay, B., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment 4-cyano-2-iodo-6-nitrophenol, cattle and sheep Davis, M.; Lucas, J. M. S.; Rosenbaum, J.; and Wright, D. E., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Bithionol (Actamer), rat Dawes, B., 1966 c, figs. 1-5
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment dehydroemetine, Entobex, liver, human Delumeau, G.; Magois, J. Y.; and Depagne, A., 1966 a France
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Bilevon M =3,3 dichloro-5,5-dinitro-0,0 biphenol (Bayer 9015) Dimitrov, G.; and Kunchev, L., 1967 a

- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Dorsman, W., 1969 a  
diminishing control, hexachlorophene; controlled with Bilevon M
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Dorsman, W., 1969 b  
cattle, compounds in combination with hexachlorophene, hilomid, tribromo hilomid, Bayer 9015 E, Bayer 9015 W, M & B 10,755 A
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Ellicott, D. H.; and Colegrave, A. J., 1968 a  
nitroxylnil eglumine, pigs Great Britain
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Enigk, K., 1962 d  
hexachloroethane, carbon tetrachloride
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Geroč, A., 1968 a  
effect on enzyme activity  
CCl<sub>4</sub>  
dihydroxydinitrodichlorodiphenyl
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Grant, M. S.; and Jagers, S. E., 1969 a  
studies on emetine, mice, rats and sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Guilhon, J. C.; Graber, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a  
bromophenophos, sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Guilhon, J. C.; and Vassalos, M., 1967 a  
N-methyl glucamine iodo-3 hydroxy-4 nitro-5 benzonitrile, sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R. L. H.; and Davies, A. H., 1970 a  
metronidazole; emetine hydrochloride; chloroquine, human
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R. L. H.; Davies, A. H.; and Watkins, O. A., 1969 a  
human, emetine hydrochloride, oral chloroquine Tidenham, near Chepstow, Britain
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Hiepe, T.; von der Ahe, C.; Rufflé, E.; and Trolldenier, H., 1970 a  
cattle, Tribromsalan, Menichlopholan, Oxylozanid
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Hörchner, F.; et al., 1970 a  
Bilevon-R, bovine
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Huggins, D.; and Borba, O. (jr.), 1965 a  
review
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Kawai, A.; Kobulej, T.; and Varga, I., 1969 a  
menichlopholane, lambs
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Kendall, S. B.; and Peirce, M. A., 1969 a  
hexachlorophane and 4-cyano-2-iodo-6 nitrophenol, synergistic effect, sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Kendall, S. B.; and Sinclair, I. J. B., 1969 a  
hexachlorophane, rabbits
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Krotov, A. I.; Davydov, O. N.; and Abramova, I. G., 1969 a  
piperazine adipate
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Kruyt, W.; and van der Steen, E. J., 1969 a  
Ph. 1882 = ACEDIST
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a  
parbendazole, noneffective in sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F., 1967 b  
salicyclic anilide derivatives
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Lucas, J. M. S., 1970 a  
nitroxylnil, sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Luxardo, M.; Beretta, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1969 a  
autonomotropic, psychotropic drugs, motility
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Treatment Mielke, D., 1968 a  
Frankfurt (Oder) County  
ursofasciol, bovine
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Mondini, S., 1969 a  
control, sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Mrozik, H.; et al., 1969 a  
3,5-diiodo-3'-chloro-4'-(p-chlorophenoxy)-salicylanilide (I)
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Nuraliev, Ū. N., 1968 a  
Berberis heterobotrys + zelol, white mice
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E., 1970 a  
anthelmintic effect, cholinesterases and succinate oxidase activity
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Pasion, P. Z.; and Reyes, P. V., 1970 a  
avlothane, tetritol, Eitin-S, cattle
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Pearson, I. G.; et al., 1970 a  
clioxanide, sheep
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Pécheur, M., 1969 a  
hetol  
zanil  
hexachlorophene
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Ray, R. J., 1969 a  
rats, rabbits, hexachlorophene, nitroxylnil
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Ray, R. J., 1970 a  
anthelmintic screening, albino rats
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Reid, J. F. S.; Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1970 a  
nitroxylnil, lambs
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Reinders, J. S., 1969 a  
Ph. 1882, field trials, compared with hexachlorophene
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Reinders, J. S., 1971 a  
Acedist; Bilevon R, cattle
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Reznik, G. K., 1961 a  
effect of carbon tetrachloride on intestine

- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment review Riising, H.-J., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Bay 4059, sheep Roseby, F. B.; and Boray, J. C., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Rafoxanide, sheep Ross, D. B., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment sulfoxide of bithionol; menichlopholan; clixoxanide; bithionol; sodium cinnamate; tetrachlorodifluoroethane; niclosamide; trichlorfon, sheep Samson, K. S.; Wilson, G. I.; and Allen, R. W., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment thiabendazol, ineffective Schöbesech, M.; et al., [1969 a]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment oxyclozanide Sinclair, K. B., 1968 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment review, pathogenesis Sinclair, K. B., 1969 a Great Britain
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment emetine hydrochloride, sheep Sinclair, K. B., 1970 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Zanil, cattle and rats Tarczyński, S.; Markiewicz, K.; Romaniuk, K.; and Kuleta, Z., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Zanil, rats Tarczyński, S.; Markiewicz, K.; Romaniuk, K.; and Kuleta, Z., 1969 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment influence of medicaments, body contractions Tešić, D.; and Mihačević, L., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment hexachloroethane and clixoxanide, comparative efficiency, rat Tewari, H. C., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, hexachlorophene, oxyclozanide hydroxbenzanalide Thorpe, E., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment hexachlorophene Thorsell, W., 1967 d
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment hexachlorophene and its dimethylether, in vitro Thorsell, W.; and Björkman, N., 1966 b, [1967 a]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Rafoxanide Thyssen, J., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment N-tritylmorpholine, molluscicide Urquhart, G. M.; Armour, J.; Doyle, J.; and Jennings, F. W., 1970 a
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Treatment salicylanilids, sheep Vodrážka, J., 1968 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, sheep, cattle and goats Walley, J. K., 1970 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment halogenated antifasciolics, guinea pigs, rats, cattle Willomitzer, J.; Chroustova, E.; and Kurasa, J., 1969 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment Citarin ineffective, goats 1968 a Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C., 1968 a Taiwan
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Treatment Bilevon 9015, orally, importance of reflex of sulcus oesophageus Żarnowski, E.; et al., 1967 c
- Fasciola hepatica*, Treatment trinoin; bithionol, sheep Zhuravets, A. K., 1968 a
- Fasciola indica* vitelline gland cells, secretion, histochemistry, morphology Guraya, S. S., 1970 a, figs. 1-9
- Fasciola indica* Verma, amino acid composition Tandon, R. S., 1968 a 1953
- Fasciola jacksoni* Cobbold, 1869 Jaros, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajfáček, D., 1966 a *Elephas maximus* (hepar) Zoological gardens of Prague
- Fasciola nyanzae* Leiper, 1910 Bwagamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda *Hippopotamus a. amphibius* (bile ducts)
- Fasciola nyanzae* Leiper, 1910 Graber, M., 1969 c, 405 Tchad *Hippopotamus amphibius* (canaux biliaires)
- Fasciola nyanzae* Leiper, 1910 McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S. P., 1967 a *Hippopotamus amphibius* (bile ducts) Kruger National Park, South Africa
- Fasciola picta* Rudolphi 1802 Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 181 as syn. of *Plagiorchis vespertilionis* (Müller, 1780)
- Fasciolata* sp. seasonal differences Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200 *Phoxinus phoxinus* (Bauchhöhle)
- Fascioliasis* invasion, weather Antonishin, E. A.; and Merzhanov, I. V., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis* ruminants, prognosis Mereminskii, A. I., 1967 a Polesye, Ukraine
- Fascioliasis* Stormont "wet day" forecasting Ross, J. G., 1970 a
- Fascioliasis* epidemiology, forecasting outbreaks from weather conditions Taylor, S. M., 1971 a
- Fascioliasis* carrier of *Salmonella* Zagaevskii, I. S., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis*, Bovine diagnosis, fecal examination Carballeira Tella, D.; et al., 1959 b
- Fascioliasis*, Bovine bis (2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulphoxide Chroustová, E.; Willomitzer, J.; and Borovansky, A., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis*, Bovine Diplock, P. T., 1966 a
- Fascioliasis*, Bovine losses, livers, 1962-1968 Frog, R., 1970 a Norway

- Fascioliasis, Bovine Gibson, T. E., 1962 i
- Fascioliasis, Bovine acute case Irwin, V. C. R., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine bile duct changes Keck, G.; and Supperer, R., 1967 u
- Fascioliasis, Bovine carbon tetrachloride Krapivmer, L., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine control, economic importance, Nevada Kuttler, K. L., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine carbon tetrachloride + vaseline oil; Freon-112 + vaseline oil Matevosian, E. M.; and Kriukova, K. A., 1961 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine prenatal, calves Mikacić, D.; and Dzakula, N., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine hexachlorethan Mitterpák, J., 1968 b  
Cuba
- Fascioliasis, Bovine hematopoiesis Moroshkin, B. F.; Kostina, A. A.; Ivanskiĭ, E. F.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine influence, paratuberculosis complement fixation Neumann, W.; Lahde, G.; and Reuss, U., 1971 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine epizootiology del Río Lozano, J., 1967 a  
León, Spain
- Fascioliasis, Bovine pasture vs. pen raising, calves Saifulllov, I. S., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine effect on weight increase, calves Sazanov, A. M., 1961 b
- Fascioliasis, Bovine carbon tetrachloride, distocaine, hexachlorethane Shevtsov, A. A.; and Drach, F. F., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Control Bauch, R. J., 1968 a  
5,2'-dichloro-4'-nitro-salicylanilide ethanolamine, molluscicide
- Fascioliasis, Control ducks, consumption of snails Campbell, W. C., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Control domestic ruminants, hoofed animals Chroust, K.; and Dyk, V., 1970 a
- Fascioliasis, Control prevention by hygienic measures, cattle Enigk, K., 1970 d
- Fascioliasis, Control carbon tetrachloride, snail control Farleigh, E. A., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Control possible snail control by geese Fennell, C., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Control geese diminish snail population Hancock, R. C. G., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Control ducks, consumption of snails, Great Britain Heppleston, P. B., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Control bovine Poiarkov, A. A., 1968 a  
Smolensk raion
- Fascioliasis, Control molluscicides, calcium cyanamide, N-tritylmorpholine Ross, J. G., 1970 b
- Fascioliasis, Control Lymnaea truncatula, survey Ross, J. G.; and Taylor, S. M., 1970 a
- Fascioliasis, Control N-tritylmorpholine Ross, J. G.; Taylor, S. M.; and Morphy, M. J., 1969 a  
Northern Ireland
- Fascioliasis, Control survey of Lymnaea truncatula Taylor, S. M.; and Ross, J. G., 1970 a  
Co. Tyrone, Co. Fermanagh, Northern Ireland
- Fascioliasis, Diagnosis fecal examination, bovine Carballeira Tella, D.; et al, 1959 b
- Fascioliasis, Economic importance control, cattle, sheep Kuttler, K. L., 1964 a  
Nevada
- Fascioliasis, Economic importance Mielke, D., 1969 b
- Fascioliasis, Economic importance liver damage Sazanov, A. M., 1961 a
- Fascioliasis, Economic importance weight increase, calves Sazanov, A. M., 1961 b
- Fascioliasis, Geographic distribution
- Fascioliasis, Belgium Cotteleer, C.; and Fameree, L., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Cuba bovine Mitterpák, J., 1968 b
- Fascioliasis, Norway cattle and sheep liver losses, 1962-1968 Frog, R., 1970 a
- 
- Fascioliasis, Human de Grailly, R., 1963 a  
hypereosinophilia, case reports
- Fascioliasis, Human relation to climate Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R. L. H.; and Davies, A. H., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Human epidemiology, wild water-cress Tee, G., 1969 a  
England
- Fascioliasis, Human child, eosinophilia restored to normal after cortisone therapy Verger, P.; and Guillard, J. M., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Intermediate hosts Gohar, H. A. F.; and El-Gindy, H. I., 1961 a  
food of snail vectors
- Fascioliasis, Intermediate hosts Mikacić, D., 1969 b  
Zagreb  
population dynamics of Galba
- Fascioliasis, Intermediate hosts Ross, J. G.; and Taylor, S. M., 1970 a  
Lymnaea truncatula, survey
- Fascioliasis, Intermediate hosts Taylor, S. M.; and Ross, J. G., 1970 a  
survey of Lymnaea truncatula Co. Tyrone, Co. Fermanagh, Northern Ireland
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals anemia, rabbits Dargie, J. D.; Smith, J. S.; and Mulligan, W., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals sheep and goats, livers, marketing value Selvaraj, K. M.; and Ranganaathan, M., 1969 a  
Madras



- Fascioliasis, Ovine bis (2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulphoxide Chroustová, E.; Willomitzer, J.; and Borovansky, A., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine serum proteins Cohen, Ph., 1970 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine Diplock, P. T., 1966 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine losses, livers, 1962-1968 Frog, R., 1970 a Norway
- Fascioliasis, Ovine serum proteins, sheep (exper.) Furmaga, S.; and Gundlach, J. L., 1967 c
- Fascioliasis, Ovine control, economic importance, Nevada Kuttler, K. L., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine acute form Mitterpák, J., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine blood indices, sheep Pinkiewicz, E.; and Madej, E., 1967 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine epizootiology del Río Lozano, J., 1967 a León, Spain
- Fascioliasis, Ovine acute infection, pathology Roberts, H. E.<sup>2</sup>, 1968 a, pl. I, fig. 6
- Fascioliasis, Swine incidence, pigs, field conditions Zandstra, P., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment review, livestock Chroustova, E., 1967 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment bis (2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulphoxide, 1969 a cattle, sheep Chroustová, E.; Willomitzer, J.; and Borovansky, A., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorophene Donker, K., 1970 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, hexachlorethane, injection Hore, D. E., 1967 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachloroparaxylene, swine Kabaloev, A. D., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment bovine, hexachlorophene Koopman, J. J., 1969 a Waterland area, Holland
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, bovine Krapivner, L., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride + vaseline oil; Freon-112 + vaseline oil Matevosian, E. M.; and Kriukova, K. A., 1961 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorethan, bovine Mitterpák, J., 1968 b Cuba
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Zanil, beef cattle Mitterpák, J.; and Vasil, M., 1970 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment survey, evaluation Potoček, M., 1970 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, distocaine, hexachlorethane, bovine Shevtsov, A. A.; and Drach, F. F., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, sheep, helminthological index of control Stoimenov, K. A., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane and hexachlorophene Tewari, H. C.; Rao, B. V.; and Varma, T. K., 1970 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachloroparaxylol Veselova, T.P.; et al., 1968 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Trinoin Veselova, T. P.; and Doroshina, M. V., 1969 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment bis(2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulphoxide Willomitzer, J.; et al., 1971 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Hetol, hexachloroethane, carbon tetrachloride, cattle, sheep Żarnowski, E.; et al., 1967 a
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorophen, Bilevon 9015, cattle; preimaginal therapy, rabbits Żarnowski, E.; et al., 1967 b
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorophen, cattle Zotov, V. A., 1969 a
- Fascioloides magna review Baker, D. W., 1970 a
- Fascioloides magna (Bassi, 1875) pathogenicity, game, farm animals Blažek, K., 1969 a, pls., figs. 1-8
- Fascioloides magna Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (liver) Brown, E. R., 1961 a, 118 Western Washington
- Fascioloides magna control and recovery, domestic ruminants, hoofed animals Chroust, K.; and Dyk, V., 1970 a
- Fascioloides magna Demidov, N. V., 1968 c
- Fascioloides magna (Bassi, 1875) Erhardová-Kotrlá, B., 1968 a Czechoslovakia seasonal distribution in snail intermediate host, parthenogenesis, effects of moisture
- Fascioloides magna egg development, ovulation cycle duration Erhardová Kotrlá, B., 1968 b
- Fascioloides magna Erhardová-Kotrlá, B.; and Dana dama (exper.) (liver, feces, peritoneum) (liver, feces, lungs) Blažek, K., 1970 a, pl. I(1-2), pl. 2 (1-2)
- Rupicapra rupicapra (exper.) (liver)
- Ovis aries (exper.) (liver)
- Bos taurus (exper.) (feces, liver)
- Fascioloides magna white-tailed deer (liver) Erickson, A. B.; et al., 1961 a, 29,30-31, figs. 14-15 Minnesota
- Fascioloides magna Cervus canadensis Flook, D. R.; and Stenton, J. E., 1969 a Waterton Lakes and Kootenay, Banff, Canadian Rockies
- Fascioloides magna amino acid absorption Isseroff, H.; and Read, C.P., (ix.), 1969 a
- Fascioloides magna Odocoileus virginianus Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
- Fascioloides magna elk Stelfox, J. G., 1962 a Alberta
- Fascioloides magna pathology, cattle Záhor, Z.; Proks, C.; and Vitovec, J., 1968 a

- Fasciolopsis buski*  
3 endemic areas  
human  
*Trochorbis trochoideus* (exper.)  
*Fasciolopsis buski*  
chromosomes  
*Fasciolopsis buski* (Lankester, 1857)  
epidemiologic survey, water plants in transmission man  
pigs  
*Segmentina hemisphaerula*  
*S. trochoideus*  
*Fasciolopsis buski*  
Lankester, 1887  
*Sus cristatus*  
*Fasciolopsis buski*  
human, clinical study  
*Fasciolopsis buski*  
desi pigs  
*Fasciolopsis buski*  
*Sus scrofa domestica*  
(small intestine)  
*Fasciolopsis buski*  
*Sus scrofa domestica*  
*Fellodistomum Stafford*, 1904  
key to species  
*Fellodistomum agnotum*  
Nicol, 1909  
key  
*Lophias piscatorius*  
(gall bladder)  
*Fellodistomum fellis*  
key  
*Fellodistomum furcigerum*  
key  
*Fellodistomum magnum*  
key  
*Fellodistomum mendezi*  
key  
*Fellodistomum preovaricum*  
key  
*Fellodistomum profundum*  
key  
*Fellodistomum sebastodis*  
key  
*Fellodistomum thapari*  
n. sp.  
key  
*Lophias piscatorius*  
(gall bladder)  
*Anarrhichus lupus* (intestine)  
*Fibricola Dubois*  
key, cercaria  
Harinasuta, C.; Soavakontha, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Impand, P., 1968 a  
Supanburi province, Thailand  
Lo, C.-T., 1969 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6  
Manning, G. S.; and Ratana-rat, C., 1970 a  
Thailand, all from  
Patnaik, M. M.; and Archarjyo. L. N., 1970 a, 727  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)  
Plaut, A. G.; Kampanart-Sanyakorn, C.; and Manning, G. S., 1969 a  
Thailand  
Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b  
Madhya Pradesh  
Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a  
Madhya Pradesh  
Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120  
Bihar, India  
Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51  
Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 49, 50, 51, fig. 2  
Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51  
Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51  
Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51  
Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51  
Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51  
Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 46-49, 51, fig. 1  
Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a, 58  
*Fibricola* sp.  
cats  
*Fibricola cratera* (Barker and Noll, 1915) Dubois, 1932  
(gastrocnemius and other muscles of the pelvic appendage; coelomic cavity, and intermuscular fascia, beneath skin)  
*Rana pipiens*  
*Pseudacris triseriata*  
*Fischoederius* Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
Paramphistomidae; Gastrothylacinae, key to species  
*Fischoederius cobboldii* (Poirier, 1883) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
*Bubalus bubalis* (dorsal sac of rumen)  
*Fischoederius cobboldii* (Poirier, 1883) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
key  
+cattle (rumen)  
*Fischoederius cobboldii*  
Poirier, 1883  
*Boselaphus tragocamelus*  
*Fischoederius elongatus*  
cattle  
*Fischoederius elongatus*-like  
cattle  
*Fischoederius elongatus*  
pathology, cattle  
*Fischoederius elongatus*  
sheep  
*Fischoederius elongatus* (Poirier, 1883) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
(dorsal sac of rumen)  
*Bos indicus*  
*Bubalus bubalis*  
*Fischoederius elongatus* (Poirier, 1883) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
key  
+cattle (rumen)  
+*Lymnaea luteola*  
*Fischoederius elongatus*  
Poirier, 1883  
*Cervus unicolor*  
*Muntiacus muntjak*  
[*Furcocercaria* sp.]  
*furcocercous cercaria* A  
longifurcous pharyngeate monostome  
*Physa* sp.  
*Gyraulus* sp.  
Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a  
central New Jersey  
Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 17  
all from northwest Iowa  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 211, 213  
Lee, S. K., 1967 a  
Kuala Lumpur abattoir  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 213, 215, fig. 41  
U. P., Bengal and Assam, India  
Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)  
Ashizawa, H.; et al, 1968 a  
Kyushu, Japan  
Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Inagaki, K.; and Yamaguchi, H., 1968 a, figs. 7, 12  
Korea, imported to Japan  
Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Yamaguchi, H.; and Inagaki, H., 1969 a, figs. 13-16  
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a  
India  
Lee, S. K., 1967 a  
all from Kuala Lumpur abattoir  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 213, 214-215, fig. 40  
all from India  
Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)  
" "  
Acholomi, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
all from Colorado  
Arystanov, E., 1968 b, fig. 3  
Abbasskii zaliv Aral sea

- |                                       |  |   |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Furcocercaria [sp.]<br>+planorbids    | Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a<br>Manguinhos, Pavuna, Jacare-<br>paguá, Brasil   | Furcocercariae<br>distome<br>key                                | Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and<br>Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a,<br>431<br>Venezuela |
| Furcocercariae<br>Viviparus viviparus | Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,<br>1963 a<br>lower Dnieper Valley                  | Furcocercariae<br>vivax group<br>key                            | Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and<br>Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a,<br>431<br>Venezuela |
| Furcocercariae<br>key                 | Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and<br>Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a,<br>431<br>Venezuela | [Furcocercariae] furcocercus<br>cercariae<br>Thiara tuberculata | Shaikh, H.; and Rahman, A. S.,<br>M. H., 1968 a<br>East Pakistan                 |

- Galactosomum fregatae* dog (intestine) Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
- Galactosomum lacteum* (Jägersk., 1896) larvae *Gaidropsarus mediterraneus* (gills, gill arch, muscles of pharynx) Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naïdenova, N. N., 1968 b Black Sea
- Galactosomum lacteum* Jäger *Bothus maoticus* (gills) *Gadus euxinus* (gills) *Spicara smaris flexuosa* (gills) *Trachurus trachurus* (gills) *Trachinus draco* (brain, muscles) *Uranoscopus scaber* (gills) *Scorpaena porcus* (body cavity) *Crenilabrus tinca* (fins, gills) *C. quinquemaculatus* (gills) *Sargus annularis* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
- Galactosomum phalacrocoracis* (Jam., 1938) larvae *Diplodus annularis* (gills) Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b, fig. 1V Sevastopol region
- Galactosomum spinetum* Braun, 1901 *Gelochelidon nilotica* (air sacs, coelom) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 310 Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Ganeo korkei* alkaline phosphatase Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 6
- Ganeo tigrinus* Merhr und Negri, 1928 *Rana tigrina rugulosa* (Dünndarm) Odening, K., 1968 a, fig. 8 Provinz Hanoi
- Gastrocotyle* Van Ben. & Hess., 1863 diag. emend. Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a
- Gastrocotyle indica* Subhapradha, 1951 *Engrevalis mystax* (gills) Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 65-66, 67, figs. 44-49 Calicut (India)
- Gastrocotyle indica* Subhapradha, 1951 *Caranx kalla* (gills) Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 149-151, figs. 18-22 Ayiranthengu, India
- Gastrocotyle kalla* sp. n. *Caranx kalla* (gills) Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141, 142-145, figs. 1-9 Trivandrum, India
- Gastrocotyle kurra* sp. n. *Caranx kurra* (gills) Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141, 145-149, figs. 10-17 Trivandrum, India
- Gastrocotyle trachuri* Van Beneden and Hesse, 1863 *Trachurus trachurus* (gills) Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a Rhodes, Greece
- Gastrocotyle trachuri* adult epidermis, comparison Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
- Gastrodiscinae* Montic., 1892 *Paramphistomidae*, key to genera Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173, 203 includes: *Homalogaster*; *Gastrodiscoides*; *Gastrodiscus*
- Gastrodiscoides* Leiper, 1913 *Paramphistomidae*, *Gastrodiscinae*, key to species Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 204, 207
- Gastrodiscoides hominis* *Macaca mulatta* (ileum, cecum, colon) Fox, J.G.; and Hall, W. G., 1970 a
- Gastrodiscoides hominis* (Lewis and McConnal, 1876) Leiper, 1913 +pig, man (intestine) Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 207-208, fig. 36 Assam, Bihar, Orissa, Bengal, U. P., India
- Gastrodiscoides hominis* *Macaca philippinensis* Reardon, L. V.; and Ringer, B. F., 1968 a laboratory colony
- Gastrodiscoides hominis* desi pigs Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
- Gastrodiscoides hominis* *Sus scrofa domestica* (caecum) Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
- Gastrodiscoides hominis* *Sus scrofa domestica* Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
- Gastrodiscus* Leuckart, 1877 *Paramphistomidae*, *Gastrodiscinae*, key to species Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 204, 205
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* Cobbold, 1876 *Equus caballus* *E. asinus* *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* Graber, M., 1969 c, 408 all from Tchad
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* Cobbold, 1876 (colon et caecum) chevaux ânes Graber, M., 1970 b all from République du Tchad
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893 key +horse (intestine) Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 204, 205-206, fig. 34 Assam, Bengal, India
- Gastrodiscus secundus* Madhavi, R., 1971 a, fig. 6 keratin in egg shells, histochemical differentiation from quinone tanned protein in other trematodes
- Gastrodiscus secundus* Looss, 1907 key +horse, mule, ass, elephant (caecum, colon) +*Indoplanorbis exustus* Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 204, 206-207, fig. 35 all from Assam, Madras, Hyderabad, India
- Gastrothylacidae* [sp.] zebu Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
- Gastrothylacinae* Stiles & Goldberger, 1910 *Paramphistomidae*, key to genera Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173, 210 includes: *Gastrothylax*; *Carmyerius*; *Fischoederius*

- Gastrothylax Poirier, 1883 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 210-211  
Paramphistomidae, Gastrothylacinae, key to species  
Ulmer, M. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-4  
Iowa
- Gastrothylax crumenifer sheep Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, figs. 14-16  
India  
Gigantobilharzia acotylea Odhner, 1910  
Larus ridibundus  
Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a  
Oberlausitz
- Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin, 1847) [Bos taurus] (rumen) Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a  
Karakalpak ASSR  
Gigantobilharzia acotylea Odhner, 1910  
(intestine of all)  
Larus ridibundus  
L. minutus  
L. canus  
Sterna hirundo  
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 322  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Gastrothylax crumenifer Gyraulus convexiusculus (exper.) Ghalsasi, G. R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a  
Gigantobilharzia huronensis Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1969 a  
Gallus domesticus, penetration of skin
- Gastrothylax crumenifer anatomy and histology Gupta, N. K.; and Dutta, T., [1968 a], figs. 1-16.  
Gigantobilharziinae Mehra, 1940  
Schistosomatidae, key  
Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 202
- Gastrothylax crumenifer seasonal distribution Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a  
East Pakistan  
Gigantocotyle Näsmark, 1937  
Paramphistomidae; Paramphistominae, key to species  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 174, 193-194
- G[astrothylax] crumenifer ovines (stomach) Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad Division, India  
Gigantocotyle bathycotyle (Fischoeder, 1904) Näsmark, 1937  
as syn. of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark, 1937  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 194
- Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin) cattle (rumen; reticulum) Kurtpinar, H.; and Latif, B. M., 1970 a  
slaughterhouse, Baghdad  
Gigantocotyle duplicites-torium Näsmark, 1937  
Hippopotamus a. amphibius (pylorus of stomach, duodenum)  
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin, 1847) Poirier, 1883 +goat, sheep, cattle buffalo (rumen)  
+Indoplanorbis exustus  
+Gyraulus convexiusculus  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 211-212, fig. 38  
all from India  
Gigantocotyle duplicitestorium Näsmark, 1937  
Hippopotamus amphibius (stomach)  
McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S.P., 1967 a  
Kruger National Park, South Africa
- Gastrothylax crumenifer biology, epizootiology, diagnosis, treatment, review Nikitin, V. F., 1968 a, figs. 19-24  
Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark, 1937  
syns.: Paramphistomum explanatum Fischoeder, 1904; P. siamense Stiles & Goldberger, 1910; P. fraternum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910; P. birmense Railliet, 1924; Gigantocotyle bathycotyle (Fischoeder, 1904) Näsmark, 1937  
cattle, buffalo, goat (bile duct)
- Gastrothylax crumenifer bovines (gastro-intestinal tract) Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad Division  
Gigantocotyle explanatum Gyraulus convexiusculus  
Ghalsasi, G. R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a  
Madras
- Gastrothylacinae [spp.] Hippopotamus amphibius (stomach) McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S.P., 1967 a  
Kruger National Park, South Africa  
Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark, 1937  
fig. 27  
India
- Gemmaecaputia australis n. sp. Sphyaena obtusata (gills) Young, P. G., 1968 d, 422-426, 434, figs. 1a-1c  
Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia  
Gigantocotyle explanatum buffalo-calves  
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Arora, G. A., 1968 a
- Genarchopsis punctati Agrawal, 1966 Ophiocephalus punctatus (gut) Anjaneyulu, G., [1968 a] figs. 1-2  
Guntur (India)  
Gigantocotyle explanatum pathological changes, cattle  
Singh, C. D. N.; and Lakra, P., 1971 a, fig. 6
- Genolopa ampullacea Linton, 1910 Haemulon flavolineatum (intestine, stomach) Rees, F. G., 1970 a  
Bermuda  
Gigantocotyle explanatum pathology goat (liver)  
Singh, P. N.; and Kuppuswamy, P. B., 1969 a  
India
- Genolopa breviaecum (Mantel, 1942) Mantel and Pritchard, 1961 Decapterus punctatus (stomach) Rees, F. G., 1970 a  
Bermuda  
Gigantocotyle gigantocotyle Näsmark, 1937  
Hippopotamus amphibius (stomach)  
McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S.P., 1967 a  
Kruger National Park, South Africa
- Gigantobilharzia sp. Physa sp. Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a  
Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh

- Glomerocirrus septemlobus sp. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 230-232, 234, 235, figs. 1-6  
Trichiurus lepturus (intestino) Bafa de Guanabara, Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
- Glyptamphistoma (=Nilo-cotyle) paradoxum Näsmark, 1937 Graber, M., 1969 c, 407 Tchad  
Hippopotamus amphibius (estomac)
- Glypthelmins biliaris sp. n. Suriano, D. M., 1968 a, 27-34, figs. 1-8 Argentina Republic  
Leptodactylus ocellatus (gall bladder)
- Glypthelmins pennsylvanien-sis Cheng, 1961 Ubelaker, J. E.; Duszynski, D. W.; and Beaver, D. L., 1967 a Fort Collins, Colorado  
Pseudacris triseriata
- Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Odening, K., 1968 a, fig. 5 Provinz Habana  
Rana catesbeiana (Dünndarm)
- Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905 (intestine) Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 16 all from Iowa, northwest  
Acris crepitans  
Pseudacris triseriata  
Rana pipiens  
R. catesbeiana
- Glypthelmins staffordi Tubangui, 1928 (Dünndarm) Odening, K., 1968 a, figs. 4a-c  
Rana tigrina rugulosa all from Provinz Hanoi  
Ooiedozyga lima
- Gogatea serpentium Erpeton tentaculatum (Gallenblase) Frank, W., 1966 b, figs. 2-3 Thailand (Zoologischen Garten Stuttgart)
- Gomtia (Thaper, 1930) Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a separate genus from Opisthorchis, list of species
- Gorgodera amplicava meiotic chromosome morphology compared with G. cygnoides Magherini, P. C., 1970 a
- Gorgodera amplicava Looss, 1899 Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 9 northwest Iowa  
Rana pipiens (urinary bladder)
- Gorgodera attenuata meiotic chromosome morphology compared with G. cygnoides Magherini, P. C., 1970 a
- Gorgodera australiensis Johnston, 1912 Suriano, D. M., 1965 a, figs. 1-6  
Leptodactylus ocellatus (urinary bladder) Zárate, Prov. Buenos Aires
- Gorgodera cygnoides Zeder nutrition Halton, D. W., 1967 d
- Gorgodera cygnoides seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta Kozák, A., 1968 a USSR
- Gorgodera cygnoides Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
- Gorgodera cygnoides Zeder, 1800 karyotype evolution, meiotic chromosome morphology Magherini, P. C., 1970 a pl. 1, figs. 1-6
- Gorgodera euzeti sp. nov. Lees, E.; and Coombes, C., 1968 a, 215-219, figs. 1-4 all from Pyrenees-Orientales (France)  
Rana temporaria temporaria (urinary bladder)  
Bufo bufo bufo (urinary bladder)
- Gorgodera pagenstecheri Ssinitzin Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a  
cannibalism experiments  
Rana ridibunda
- Gorgodera pagenstecheri Sinicic, 1905 Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241  
vital staining in frog host
- Gorgodera pagenstecheri seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta Kozák, A., 1968 a USSR
- Gorgodera pagenstecheri Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
- Gorgodera varsoviensis seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta Kozák, A., 1968 a USSR
- Gorgodera varsoviensis Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
- Gorgoderina sp. Eurycea longicauda Loftin, H., 1960 a, 308 Leon Co., Florida
- Gorgoderina sp. tegument, glucose uptake in vitro Parkening, T. A.; and Johnson, A. D., 1969 a
- Gorgoderina [spp.] Bufo marinus Ucrós Guzmán, H., 1965 a Colombia
- Gorgoderina alobata Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
- Gorgoderina attenuata comparisons of lactate dehydrogenase, host tissue Bayne, R. A.; Hendricks, L.; Beckerdite, F. W.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a
- Gorgoderina attenuata arysulfatase activity, gastrodermis, electron microscopy Davis, D. A.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a, figs. 1-6
- Gorgoderina attenuata gastrodermis, electron microscopy, acid phosphatase activity, ultrastructure Davis, D. A.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 b, figs. 1-11
- Gorgoderina attenuata Stafford, 1902 Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, figs. 8, 20  
Rana pipiens (urinary bladder) northwest Iowa
- Gorgoderina ellipticum n. sp. Dwivedi, M. P., [1968 b], 132-134, fig. 1  
Rana cyanophlyctis (urinary bladder) Chhindwara M. P., India
- Gorgoderina infundibulata n. sp. Dwivedi, M. P., [1968 b], 136-139, fig. 3  
[lapsus as: G. infundibulata]  
Bufo melanostictus Chhindwara M. P., India (urinary bladder)
- Gorgoderina infundibulata n. sp. Dwivedi, M. P., [1968 b], 37  
[lapsus for: G. infundibulata n. sp.]

- Gorgoderina simplex (Looss, Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 7  
1899) Looss 1902 northwest Iowa  
Rana pipiens (urinary bladder)
- Gorgoderina symmetriorchis Dwivedi, M. P., [1968 b], 132-  
n. sp. 134-136, fig. 2  
Rana limnocharis Chhindwara, M. P., India  
(urinary bladder)
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a  
Ssinitzin  
cannibalism experiments  
Rana ridibunda
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba Halton, D. W., 1967 d, pl. 2,  
Olsson fig. 3  
nutrition
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba Kozák, A., 1968 a  
seasonal dynamics CSSR  
Rana esculenta
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Frösche Ostslowakei
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
Olss. and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
+Bivalvia all from Latvian SSR  
+Arthropoda  
+Amphibia
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba Mitchell, J. B., 1966 a  
transplantation experiments  
Rana temporaria  
Bufo bufo (exper.)  
Bufo viridis (exper.)
- Gotocotylo Ishii, 1936 Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671  
(type)  
Gotocotyloidae fam. n.; Gotocotyloinae  
Syn.: Lithidiocotyle Sproston, 1946
- Gotocotylo sp. Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagi-  
development bina, L. F., 1967 a, figs.  
(gills of all) 2-4, 10  
Cypselurus oxycephalus all from southeastern Paci-  
Caranx equula fic  
Cheilopogon agoo  
Sawara nipponica  
Dussummeria hasseltii
- Gotocotylo sawara Ishii Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagi-  
development gina, L. F., 1967 a, fig. 8  
southeastern Pacific
- Gotocotyloidae fam. n. Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 665,  
includes: Gotocotyloinae 671  
Yamaguti, 1963 diag. emend. type gen.: Gotocotylo Ishii  
n.; Vallisiinae Price, 1943 1936  
diag. emend. n.; Allodiscocotyloinae Tripathi, 1959 diag.  
emend. n.
- Gotocotyloinae Yamaguti, Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671  
1963 diag. emend. n.  
includes: Gotocotylo Ishii, 1936 (type); Cathucotylo  
Lebedev, 1968; Pseudomicrocotyle Sandars, 1947; Scom-  
berocotylo Hargis, 1957; Swakopella Lebedev et Paruchin,  
1969  
Gotocotyloidae fam. n.
- Grubea sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 307  
Caranx crysos (gills) Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Grubea cochlear Prost, M., 1967 a  
Diesing, 1858 Mediterranean and Adriatic  
ecological observations Seas  
Scomber scombrus
- Gussevstrema n. g. Price, C. E.; and McClellan,  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyro- E. S., 1969 a, 171-172, 174  
cephalinae mt: G. amacleithrium n. sp.
- Gussevstrema amacleithrium Price, C. E.; and McClellan,  
n. sp. (mt) E. S., 1969 a, 171-175, figs.  
Terapon jarbua 1-8  
(gill filaments) water near Natal, South  
Africa
- Gyliouchen Nicoll, 1915 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
Gyliouchenidae; Gylio- B. S., 1967 a, 161  
ucheninae
- Gyliouchen ozakii Sriva- Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
stava, 1938 B. S., 1967 a, 161, fig. 1  
+Harpodon nehereus Karachi, West Pakistan  
(intestine)
- Gyliouchenidae Ozaki, 1933 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
key B. S., 1967 a, 160  
includes: Gylioucheninae India
- Gylioucheninae Yamaguti, Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
1958 B. S., 1967 a, 161  
Gyliouchenidae, key
- Gymnocephal[us] cercariae Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and  
key Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a,  
429 Venezuela
- Gymnocephalus cercariae Shaikh, H.; and Rahman, A. S.  
Thiara tuberculata M. H., 1968 a  
East Pakistan
- Gymnophallus bursicola Loos-Frank, B., 1969 b  
Odhner, 1900 North Sea  
Somateria mollissima (gall bladder)
- Gymnophallus choledochus Loos-Frank, B., 1969 b,  
Odhner, 1900 figs. 1-3, 4(2-7)  
alternative life cycles  
Cardium edule all from North Sea  
Nereis diversicolor  
Larus argentatus (gall bladder) (nat. & exper.)  
L. ridibundus "  
L. canus "  
L. marinus "  
Tadorna tadorna "  
Numenius arquata "  
Melanitta nigra "  
Somateria mollissima "  
Haematopus ostralegus "
- Gymnophallus choledochus Ryzhikov, K.M., 1960 a  
Odhner, 1900 Lena River (Olenekskaiia  
Somateria spectabilis channel)  
(liver)
- Gymnophallus deliciosus Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I.  
(Olsson, 1893) C., 1968 a  
Chionis alba (gall Signy Island, South Orkney  
bladder) Islands
- Gymnophallus deliciosus Loos-Frank, B., 1969 b,  
valid species fig. 4(1)  
(gall bladder) all from North Sea  
Melanitta nigra  
Larus marinus  
L. argentatus
- Gymnophallus deliciosus Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
(Olsson, 1893) Wales  
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine)

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

- Gymnophallus deliciosus (Ussac, 1892)  
Larus argentatus Threlkell, W., 1968 d, 1120 Newfoundland, Canada
- Gymnophallus somersii Levanine, 1951  
Somateria spectabilis (small intestine) Ryzhikov, K.M., 1968 a Iana River (Chenokakasia channel)
- Gymnoecotyla [lapeus as Gymnoecotyla] 1968 a Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C.
- Gymnoecotyla [sic] Yamaguti, 1939 Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C., 1968 a, 146, 147
- Gymnoecotylinae emend., key key to species, includes: G. adumae (Linton); G. massicola (Cable et coll., 1938); G. brisbanensis n. sp.
- Gymnoecotyla [sic] adumae (Linton) Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C., 1968 a, 147
- Gymnoecotyla [sic] longitarsata Leacov, 1 G. squatarolae Yamaguti; ? Levinseniella Jaegerkioelvi Travassos (sp. inq.)
- Gymnoecotyla adumae Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerite, F. W. (Jr.), 1969 a Beaufort, North Carolina
- Gymnoecotyla [sic] brisbanensis n. sp. Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C., 1968 a, 131, 141-145, 148, figs. 5-7  
Larus newneshallensis Chardarius mongolus (intestine grêle of all)
- Gymnoecotyla [sic] galliole Rebecq, 1961 Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C., 1968 a, 147  
as syn. of G. massicola (Cable et coll., 1938)
- Gymnoecotyla [sic] longitarsata Leacov as syn. of G. adumae (Linton) Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C., 1968 a, 147
- Gymnoecotyla [sic] massicola (Cable et coll., 1938) Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C., 1968 a, 147  
key  
Syn.: G. sappinvisetensis (Rankin, 1939); G. galliole Rebecq, 1961
- Gymnoecotyla riggini Laffin, H. a, 304, 310 Dery, 1958  
Armaria interpres (intestine)  
Cotoprophorus semipalmatus (intestine)
- Gymnoecotyla [sic] stippi vissettensis (Rankin, 1939) Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C., 1968 a, 147  
as syn. of G. massicola (Cable et coll., 1938)
- Gymnoecotyla [sic] squatarolae Yamaguti Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C., 1968 a, 147  
? as syn. of G. adumae (Linton)
- Gymnoecotylinae [sic] Gusch-enskaja 1952, obs. emend. Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C., 1968 a, 145-146  
key to genera and tribes. Includes: Macrotylenchidi nov. trib.; Gymnoecotylinae nov. trib.; Eucotylinae Fandl, 1938; Microphalloides Yoshida, 1938; Eucotylinae Helopolskaja, 1952; Gymnoecotyla Yamaguti, 1939
- Gymnoecotyla [lapeus for Gymnoecotyla] Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C., 1968 a
- Gymnoecotylinae nov. trib. Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C., 1968 a, 146
- Gymnoecotylinae emend., key Gusev, A. V., 1967 c
- Gyroductylidae morphology, taxonomy Gusev, A. V., 1967 c
- Gyroductylidae [sp.] Paperna, I., 1968 b  
Clarias lasera  
Lates sulvidens  
Hemichromis bimaculatus  
H. fasciatus  
all from Volta Lake, Ghana
- Gyroductylidae morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4-
- Gyroductylis morphology Frost, M.; and Studnicka, M., 1968 a
- Gyroductylis Fish Ivañk, V.M.; Karypenko, I.M.; Kulakovska, G.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
- Gyroductylus formaldehyde Leids, W. M. 2; and Parker, J. D., 1966 a
- Gyroductylus Nordmann, 1832, emended Miselle, J. D.; Whittaker, F. H.; and McDougal, H. D., 1969 a
- Gyroductylus Nordmann 1832 Paperna, I., 1968 b, 92-93
- Gyroductylus sp. Salmo trutta Adersonum, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
- Gyroductylus spp. morphology Gusev, A. B., 1967 c, figs. 2sh, 4h
- Gyroductylus sp. (Phoxinus) (skin) Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
- Gyroductylus sp. adult epidermis, comparison Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
- Gyroductylus sp. sense organs, electron microscope Lyons, K. M., 1969 b, figs. 1-2, 3; pl. 1, figs. 1, 3-4  
Dumfries College, Dundee, Cambridge
- Gyroductylus sp. sense organs, fine structure Lyons, K. M., 1969 c, fig. 1; pl. 1; figs. 1-2; Cambridge  
Gasterosteus aculeatus (skin, fins)
- Gyroductylus spp. edible fish, review Halmberg, G., 1970 a Finland, Norway, Sweden
- Gyroductylus (angonem) spp. Moflar, K., 1968 b all from Hungary
- Cyprinus carpio (Ploosen) " "
- Carassius auratus " " "
- Alopius latus " " "
- Gobio gobio " " "
- G. albipinnatus " " "
- Rutilus rutilus " " "
- Pelecus cultratus " " "
- Rutilus rutilus " " "
- Leuciscus cephalus " " "
- L. idus " " "
- Aspius aspius " " "
- Amblystomus " " "



- Gyrodactylus* sp. Molnár, K., 1968 b, fig. 4  
Cyprinus carpio "Karpfen"  
(Kiemenbogen, Flossen) Hungary
- Gyrodactylus* sp. Molnár, K., 1968 b, fig. 5  
Nemachilus barbatulus  
"Schmerle" (Flossen) Hungary
- Gyrodactylus* sp. Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199,  
seasonal differences 200, 204  
Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen)
- Gyrodactylus* [sp.] Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,  
dichotomic key, fish 1969 a, 57, fig. 20c  
parasitic disease
- Gyrodactylus alburnoidesi* Roman-Chiriac, E., 1969 a,  
n. sp. 181-184, fig. 1  
Alburnoides bipunctatus  
(branchies) river Tirnava Mare
- Gyrodactylus alexanderi* McDougal, H. D.; and Mizelle,  
collecting technique J. D., 1969 a
- Gyrodactylus ampiliusii* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 842  
Paperna (in prep.) [nomen nudum]  
Amphilius atesuensis Lake Bosomtwi, Ghana
- Gyrodactylus anguillae* Malmberg, G., 1970 a  
Ergens  
Anguilla anguilla
- Gyrodactylus anudarini* Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A.,  
sp. n. 1968 a, 319, fig. 2 a,b  
Cobitis taenia sibirica  
(fin, skin) River Tul near Songino,  
Lakes Ugij and Khubsugul,  
Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus aphyae* Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199,  
Malmberg, 1956 200, 204  
seasonal differences  
Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen)
- Gyrodactylus avalonia* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
n. sp. 1969 c, 951, 952, 953, fig. 1  
Gasterosteus aculeatus (fins) Witless Bay Estuary, New-  
foundland  
G. wheatlandi (gills) Broad Lake, Bellevue, New-  
foundland
- Gyrodactylus avalonia* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 1970 b  
Gasterosteus aculeatus Newfoundland, Labrador
- Gyrodactylus avalonia* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 1970 e  
Pungitius pungitius Newfoundland and Labrador
- Gyrodactylus avalonia* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 1971 a  
Gasterosteus wheatlandi  
(fins, gills) Newfoundland
- Gyrodactylus birmani* sp. n. Kononov, S. M., 1967 a,  
Salvelinus alpinus (fins) 141-142, fig. 6  
Lake Azabach'e (basin of  
river Kamchatka)
- Gyrodactylus bychowskyi* Kononov, S. M., 1967 a  
Sproston, 1946 Kamchatka  
Pungitius pungitius (gills, fins)
- Gyrodactylus canadensis* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
n. sp. 1969 c, 951-952, 954-955, fig. 2  
Gasterosteus aculeatus  
(gills) Broad Lake, Bellevue, New-  
foundland
- Gyrodactylus canadensis* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 1970 b  
Gasterosteus aculeatus Newfoundland
- Gyrodactylus canadensis* Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 1970 e  
Pungitius pungitius Newfoundland and Labrador
- Gyrodactylus cernuae* Kononov, S. M., 1967 a  
(Malmberg, 1956) Kamchatka  
Esoc lucius (fins, gills)
- Gyrodactylus cernuae* Kononov, S. M., 1967 b  
Esoc lucius Penzhina River
- Gyrodactylus cernuae* Molnár, K., 1968 b, 301  
(Malmberg, 1956) Gussev, 1962  
syn. *Gyrodactylus wagneri cernuae* Malmberg, 1956  
Acerina cernua (Kiemenbogen, Kiemenblätter)
- Gyrodactylus chologastris* Mizelle, J. D.; Whittaker,  
sp. n. (external surface) F. H.; and McDougal, H. D.,  
1969 a, 298, 300-301, figs. 1A-  
F
- Chologaster agassizi* Rich Pond, Warren Co., Ken-  
tucky
- Chologaster cornutus* near Beaufort, North Car-  
olina
- Gyrodactylus cichlidarum* Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 93,  
n. sp. 95, pl. 2, figs. 11, 16a; pl. 3,  
fig. 17c  
Tilapia galilaea (skin, gills) Accra plains and Akuse la-  
goon, Ghana  
T. zillii Accra plains, Ghana  
Hemichromis fasciatus Afram sector, Volta Lake,  
Ghana  
H. bimaculatus "
- Gyrodactylus cichlidarum* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 842  
Paperna, 1968 (skin) all from Volta basin and  
South Ghana  
Hemichromis bimaculatus  
H. fasciatus  
Tilapia galilaea  
T. zillii  
T. heudeloti  
T. guineensis
- Gyrodactylus cobitis* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5z  
morphology
- Gyrodactylus cobitis* Bych. Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
[Cobitis taenia] Prut River, Ukraine
- Gyrodactylus cobitis* Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Bychowsky, 1934 all from Hungary  
Misgurnus fossilis (Körperflähe, Flossen)  
Cobitis taenia "
- Gyrodactylus cotti* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4i  
morphology
- Gyrodactylus curiosus* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs.  
morphology 4r, 5k
- Gyrodactylus cyprini* Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a  
age of host Tuzhno Surkhan reservoir  
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Gyrodactylus cyprini* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs.  
morphology 4t, 5m
- Gyrodactylus cyprini* Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Diarova, 1964 Hungary  
Cyprinus carpio (Hautoberfläche)

- Gyrodactylus cyprinodontii* n. sp. Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 94, 95, 96, pl. 2, figs. 13, 16c, pl. 3, fig. 17a  
Epiplatys fasciatus (skin) Akuse lagoon, Ghana
- Gyrodactylus cyprinodontii* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 842  
Paperna, 1968 Lower Volta Lagoons, Ghana  
Epiplatys fasciatus (skin)
- Gyrodactylus cytophagus* n. sp. Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 94, 95, 96, 97, pl. 2, fig. 14,  
Aplocheilichthys gambianus 15, 16d, pl. 3, fig. 17d  
(skin) Akuse and Adutor Lagoons and Nungua dam, Ghana
- Gyrodactylus cytophagus* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 842  
Paperna, 1968 (skin) Lower Volta lagoons and  
Aplocheilichthys gambianus Volta Lake, Ghana
- Gyrodactylus decorus* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 4-f, 5-e  
morphology
- Gyrodactylus decorus* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
[Alburnus alburnus] (gills) Zapadnaia Dvina
- Gyrodactylus decorus* Malmberg, 1956 Kononov, S. M., 1967 a  
Esox lucius (fins) Kamchatka
- Gyrodactylus decorus* Kononov, S. M., 1967 b  
Esox lucius Penzhina River
- Gyrodactylus decorus* Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Malmberg, 1956 all from Hungary  
(Flosse, Haut, Kiemen)  
Alburnus alburnus  
Rutilus rutilus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Leuciscus cephalus
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a  
age of host Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir  
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Gyrodactylus (Gyrodactylus) elegans* Nordmann, 1832 Ergens, R., 1966 d, 213, 214,  
fig. 2a  
Syn.: *Gyrodactylus parvicopula* Bychowsky, 1933  
Abramis brama (gills) all from Czechoslovakia  
A. sapa "
- Gyrodactylus elegans* fish Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 4p, 4e  
morphology
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Jflek, J.; and Lucký, Z.,  
Cyprinus carpio (Haut) 1967 a  
Stausee von Kněničky, CSSR
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Nordmann, 1832 Molnar, K., 1968 b  
(Kiemenblätter) all from Hungary  
Abramis brama  
A. ballerus  
A. sapa  
Leuciscus cephalus  
Chondrostoma nasus
- Gyrodactylus fuscus* sp. n. Ha Ki, 1968 a, 297, 298, 301,  
Clarias fuscus (skin, fig. 1b  
gills) Ko-Bi reservoir, Zia-Lam,  
Hanoi (DRV)
- Gyrodactylus gobi* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
[Gobio gobi] (nasal fossa) Zapadnaia Dvina
- Gyrodactylus gobi* Schulman Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
[Pisces] pichkur Prut river, Ukraine
- Gyrodactylus gracilis* fish Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Gyrodactylus gracilis* Price, C. E., 1969 a  
Katheriner, 1894 Denmark  
Rutilus rutilus
- Gyrodactylus hronosus* Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Zitnan, 1964 Hungary  
Alburnoides bipunctatus (Flosse)
- Gyrodactylus hypophthalmichthydis* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5-1  
morphology
- Gyrodactylus jiroveci* sp. n. Ergens, R.; and Bykhovskii,  
Nemachilus barbatulus B. E., 1967 a, 229, 230, 231,  
232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237,  
figs. 2a, 6, 11a  
(gill filaments, fins, skin) river Dyje near Znojmo
- Gyrodactylus jiroveci* Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Ergens, 1967 Hungary  
Nemachilus barbatulus (Flossen)
- Gyrodactylus katharineri* Molnar, K., 1968 b, 302  
Malmberg, 1964 all from Hungary  
Cyprinus carpio (Flosse, Hauterberfläche of all)  
Carassius carassius
- Gyrodactylus labradorius* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall,  
n. sp. W., 1970 c, 915, 916, fig. 1  
Cottus bairdi (gills) Grand Lake; Naskaupi River,  
Newfoundland, Canada
- Gyrodactylus lacusgrandis* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
n. sp. 1970 c, 915, 916, 917, fig. 2  
Cottus bairdi (fins) Grand Lake, Newfoundland,  
Canada
- Gyrodactylus (Gyrodactylus) laevis* Ergens, R., 1966 d, 214, 215,  
Malmberg, 1956 figs. 2b, 3, 4  
(gills, occasionally skin and fins) all from Czechoslovakia  
Phoxinus phoxinus  
Abramis ballerus  
Alburnus alburnus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Leucaspius delineatus  
Leuciscus cephalus  
Rhodeus sericeus  
Rutilus rutilus
- Gyrodactylus laevis* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4a  
morphology
- Gyrodactylus laevis* Malmberg, 1956 Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Phoxinus phoxinus (Kiemenblätter) Hungary
- Gyrodactylus laevis* Molnar, K., 1968 d, 198, 199,  
Malmberg, 1956 200, 204  
seasonal differences  
Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen)
- Gyrodactylus lairdi* n. sp. Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
1969 c, 951, 952, 954-955,  
fig. 3  
Gasterosteus wheatlandi  
G. aculeatus (fins) Witless Bay Estuary, Newfoundland

- Gyrodactylus lairdi* Hanek and Threlfall, 1969  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b  
Newfoundland
- Gyrodactylus lairdi* Hanek and Threlfall, 1969  
*Gasterosteus wheatlandi* (fins) Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1971 a  
Newfoundland
- Gyrodactylus latus* Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1968 a, fig. 1  
Bychowsky, 1933 River Tul, Mongolia  
*Cobitis taenia sibirica* (fin)
- Gyrodactylus latus* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4m  
morphology
- Gyrodactylus lavareti* MalMBERG, 1956  
*Coregonus nasus* (gills) Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a, fig. 3  
Kamchatka
- Gyrodactylus longiradix* MalMBERG, 1956  
Carassius carassius (fins) Matskási, I., 1968 b, fig. 8  
Lake Balaton
- Gyrodactylus longiradix* MalMBERG, 1956  
(Flossen) Molnár, K., 1968 b  
all from Hungary  
*Acerina cernua*  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Gyrodactylus lotae* Gussev, 1953  
*Lota lota* (gills) Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a, fig. 1  
Kamchatka
- Gyrodactylus lotae* Gussev, 1953  
*Lota lota* (Flosse) Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Gyrodactylus lotae f. major* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a, fig. 2  
*Lota lota* (fins) Kamchatka
- Gyrodactylus lucii* Kulakovskaya, 1951  
*Esox lucius* Ergens, R., 1966 b  
Lipno reservoir
- Gyrodactylus lucii* Kulakovskaya, 1952  
*Esox lucius* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a  
Kamchatka
- Gyrodactylus lucii* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b  
*Esox lucius* Penzhina River
- Gyrodactylus lucii* Kulakovskaya (in Markewitsch, 1951) [Esox lucius] (skin) Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1952 b, 122, 123, fig. 2  
Dniester river
- Gyrodactylus lucii* Kulakovskaya  
*Esox lucius* MalMBERG, G., 1970 a  
Baltic Sea
- Gyrodactylus lucii* Kulakovskaya, 1952  
*Esox lucius* (Flosse) Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Gyrodactylus luciopercae* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4z, 4-o  
morphology
- Gyrodactylus luciopercae* Gussev, 1962  
*Lucioperca lucioperca* (fins) Matskási, I., 1968 b, fig. 9  
Lake Balaton
- Gyrodactylus luciopercae* Gussev, 1962  
*Lucioperca lucioperca* (Flosse) Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Gyrodactylus luciopercae* Roman-Chiriac, E., 1968 a, 615-620, figs. 1-3  
all from bassin de Danube  
Aspro streber (branchies)  
*Acerina schraetser* "  
*Romanichthys valsanicola* "
- Gyrodactylus macronychus* MalMBERG, 1956  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (Flosse) Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Gyrodactylus macronychus* MalMBERG, 1956  
seasonal differences Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199, 200, 204  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (Flossen, Kiemen)
- Gyrodactylus maculati* sp. n. Ha Ki, 1968 a, 297-298, 301, fig. 1-A  
*Ophiocephalus maculatus* (skin) Ko-Bi, Hanoi (DRV) reservoirs
- Gyrodactylus magnificus* Jflek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
*Rutilus rutilus* (Haut) Stausee von Kninický, CSSR
- Gyrodactylus magnus* sp. n. Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a, 139-141, fig. 4, 5-v  
Thymallus arcticus grubei n. mertensi (fins) river Penzhina, Kamchatka
- Gyrodactylus malmbergi* Ergens, 1961  
*Barbus meridionalis* Petényi (Flossen) Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Gyrodactylus markakulensis* Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4g  
morphology
- Gyrodactylus markakulensis* Gvosdev, 1950  
*Gobio gobio* (Kiemenblätter) Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Gyrodactylus markewitschi* Kulakovskaya (in Markewitsch, 1951) *Barbus barbus* (gills) Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1952 b, 121-122, 123, fig. 1  
Dniester river
- Gyrodactylus markewitschi* Kulakovskaya, 1952  
*Barbus meridionalis* Petényi (Flosse, Kiemen) Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Gyrodactylus medius* Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a  
age of host Tuzhno Surkhan reservoir  
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Gyrodactylus medius* (?) Kathariner, 1893  
*Hypophthalmichthys harmonandi* (skin) Ha Ki, 1968 a, fig. 2  
Kin-Bank reservoirs, Khabak (DRV)
- Gyrodactylus medius* Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a  
*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* Ukraine
- Gyrodactylus medius* Jflek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, photo fig. 6  
*Cyprinus carpio* (Haut) Stausee von Kninický, CSSR
- Gyrodactylus medius* Katheriner, 1893  
*Cyprinus carpio* (Kiemenblätter) Molnár, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Gyrodactylus medius* Kathariner, 1894  
*Onos mustelus* (gills and skin) Srivastava, L. P.; and James, B. L., 1967 a, figs. 1-6  
shore, Mumbles Head, Swansea

- Gyrodactylus memorialis* n. sp. *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (fins) Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 c, 951, 952, 955, fig. 4. Quidi Vidi Gut, Witless Bay Estuary; Broad Lake, Bellevue, Newfoundland
- Gyrodactylus memorialis* Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 *Gasterosteus aculeatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland
- Gyrodactylus menschikowi* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5g
- Gyrodactylus micralestis* n. sp. *Micralestes* sp. (skin, gills) Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 94, 95, 96, pl. 2, figs. 12, 16b: pl. 3, fig. 17b Afram sector, Volta Lake, Ghana
- Gyrodactylus microalestis* Paperna, 1968 *Micralestes* sp. (skin and gill) Paperna, I., 1969 b, 842 Volta Lake, Ghana
- Gyrodactylus* (*Gyrodactylus*) *minimus* Malmberg, 1956 *Phoxinus phoxinus* (gills) Ergens, R., 1966 d, 214, 216-218, fig. 2c Czechoslovakia
- Gyrodactylus misgurni* Lin Mo-en, 1962 *Cobitis taenia sibirica* (fin, gills) Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1968 a, fig. 4 River Tul near the settlement Songino, Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus misgurni* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 4-1, v
- Gyrodactylus monstruosus* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5i
- Gyrodactylus nainum* n. sp. *Myoxocephalus quadricornis* (fins, gills) Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 c, 915, 916, 917, fig. 3 Nain Harbour, Newfoundland, Canada
- Gyrodactylus nemachili* Bychowsky, 1936 emend. [English translation of original description] *Nemachilus dorsalis* (gill filaments) Ergens, R.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1967 a, fig. 1a-b
- Gyrodactylus nemachili* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5a
- Gyrodactylus panonicus* n. sp. *Phoxinus phoxinus* (Flossen, Kiemenblättchen) Molnár, K., 1968 b, 305-306, 311, fig. 3 Hungary
- Gyrodactylus papernai* sp. n. *Nemachilus barbatulus* (gill filaments, fins) Ergens, R.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1967 a, 230, 231-233, fig. 2c-d pond "Hubenov" near Písek, SW Bohemia
- Gyrodactylus* (*Gyrodactylus*) *paralaevis* n. sp. *Phoxinus phoxinus* (gills) Ergens, R., 1966 d, 212, 214, 218-219, fig. 2d Czechoslovakia: the basins of the rivers Danube and Elbe
- Gyrodactylus paralatus* Gussev, 1955 *Cobitis taenia sibirica* (fin, gills, skin, nasal cavities) Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1968 a, fig. 3 River Tul near the settlement Songino, lakes ugij, Tirkhin tsagan and Khubsugul, Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus* (*Gyrodactylus*) *paraminimus* n. sp. *Chondrostoma nasus* (gills) Ergens, R., 1966 d, 212, 218, 219, fig. 2e river Latorica near Královský Chlmec (East Slovakia)
- Gyrodactylus paranemachili* sp. n. (gill filaments of all) *Nemachilus dorsalis* *N. stoliczkaei* *N. strauchii* Ergens, R.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1967 a, 226, 227-228, 232, fig. 1c-e all from river Chu near Georgiyevka, Kirghiz SSR
- Gyrodactylus parvicopula* Bychowsky, 1933 as syn. of *Gyrodactylus* (*Gyrodactylus*) *elegans* Nordmann, 1832 Ergens, R., 1966 d
- Gyrodactylus parvicopula* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 4-k, 5-b
- Gyrodactylus pavlovskiy* sp. n. *Nemachilus barbatulus* (fins) Ergens, R.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1967 a, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, figs. 2b, 4-5, 7-9, 11b pond "Na vraždě" near Mlada Boleslav, NE Bohemia
- Gyrodactylus phoxini* Malmberg, 1956 *Esox lucius* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a Kamchatka
- Gyrodactylus phoxini* *Esox lucius* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
- Gyrodactylus phoxini* Malmberg, 1956 *Phoxinus phoxinus* (Kiemen) Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
- Gyrodactylus phoxini* Malmberg, 1956 seasonal differences *Phoxinus phoxinus* (Flossen, Kiemen) Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199, 200, 204
- Gyrodactylus* (*Gyrodactylus*) *prostae* Ergens, 1963 (fins, occasionally gills) Ergens, R., 1966 d, 218, 219, fig. 2f all from Czechoslovakia  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
*Elicca bjoerkna*  
*Leuciscus idus*  
*L. leuciscus*  
*L. cephalus*
- Gyrodactylus prostae* morphology Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4b
- Gyrodactylus prostae* Ergens, 1963 (Flosse) Molnár, K., 1968 b all from Hungary  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
*Alburnus alburnus*  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*  
*Vimba vimba*  
*Elicca bjoerkna*  
*Leuciscus cephalus*  
*Leuciscus idus*
- Gyrodactylus pseudonemachili* sp. n. *Nemachilus dorsalis* (gill filaments) Ergens, R.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1967 a, 226, 229, 232, fig. 1f river Chu near Georgiyevka, Kirghiz SSR

- Gyrodactylus rarus* Wegener, 1909  
Kononov, S. M., 1967 a  
Kamchatka  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* (fins)
- Gyrodactylus rarus* Wegener, 1909  
Price, C. E., 1969 a  
all from Denmark  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus*  
*G. pungitius*
- Gyrodactylus rhodei* Zitňan, 1964  
Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Hungary  
*Rhodeus sericeus amarus* (Flosse)
- Gyrodactylus sedelnikowi* morphology  
Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5v
- Gyrodactylus sedelnikowi* Gvosdev, 1950  
Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Hungary  
*Nemachilus barbatulus* (Flosse)
- Gyrodactylus sprostonae* morphology  
Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5d
- Gyrodactylus sprostonae* Li Mo-en, 1962  
Kononov, S. M., 1967 a  
Kamchatka  
*Carassius auratus gibelio* (gills)
- Gyrodactylus terranovae* n. sp.  
Hanek and Threlfall, 1969  
Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 c, 951, 952, 955, fig. 5  
Gasterosteus wheatlandi (fins)  
Quidi Vidi Gut, Newfoundland
- Gyrodactylus terranovae* Hanek and Threlfall, 1969  
Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1971 a  
Newfoundland  
*Gasterosteus wheatlandi* (fins)
- Gyrodactylus thymalli* Zitňan, 1960  
Kononov, S. M., 1967 a, fig. 5a-b  
Kamchatka  
*Thymallus arcticus grubel n. mertensi* (fins)
- Gyrodactylus tincae* morphology  
Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 4d, 5zh
- Gyrodactylus vimbi* Schulman, 1953  
Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Hungary  
*Vimba vimba* (Flosse)
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* v. Nordmann, 1832  
Braun, F., 1966 a, figs. 1-14  
morphology, reproduction
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* aphyae Malmberg, 1956  
Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Hungary  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (Flosse, Kiemen)
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* cernuae Malmberg, 1956  
Molnar, K., 1968 b, 301  
as syn. of *Gyrodactylus cernuae* (Malmberg, 1956) Gusev, 1962
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* cernuae (Kiemen, Haut)  
Pribyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Acerina cernua  
Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* scardinii Malmberg, 1956  
Molnar, K., 1968 b  
all from Hungary  
(Flosse, Kiemen)  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*  
*Alburnus alburnus*
- Gyrodactylus wagneri* tincae Malmberg, 1956  
Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Hungary  
*Tinca tinca* (Flosse)

- Haematoloechinae Freitas & Lent 1939  
Plagiorchiidae  
key to genera Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
- Haematoloechus Looss  
Haematoloechinae, key  
key to subgenera Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
- Haematoloechus Looss  
subgen. of Haematoloechus Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
- Haematoloechus [sp.]  
Rana pipiens (lung) Clark, R. T.; and Longest, W. D., 1970 a  
Mississippi
- Haematoloechus sp.  
Planorbula sp. Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R. C., 1970 a  
Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Haematoloechus [sp.]  
Rana pipiens (lung) Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 19  
northwest Iowa
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) abbreviatus  
(Bychovskij 1932) subsp. inq. Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
- Haematoloechus asper  
seasonal dynamics  
Rana esculenta Kozák, A., 1968 a  
CSSR
- Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) asper asper Looss, 1899 Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
- Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) asper lipsiensis  
Odening, 1958, subsp. inq. Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
- Haematoloechus (Skrjabinocetes) breviansa (Sudarikov 1950) subsp. inq. Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) breviplexus breviplexus  
Stafford 1902 Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
- Haematoloechus (Ostiolum) dollfusinus Odening, 1958  
Ptychadena hylaea (poumon) Maeder, A.-M., 1969 a, 904,  
906, fig. 1  
Téké (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Haematoloechus floedae Harwood, 1932  
Rana pipiens (lung) Clark, R. T.; and Longest, W. D., 1970 a  
Mississippi
- Haematoloechus floedae  
Harwood, 1932  
Rana catesbeiana (lungs) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 308  
Leon Co., Florida
- Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus?) fuelleborni  
(Travassos & Darriba 1930) Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) jeholensis (Fukui & Ogata 1938) subsp. inq. Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
- Haematoloechus latoricensis  
seasonal dynamics  
Rana esculenta Kozák, A., 1968 a  
CSSR
- Haematoloechus longiplexus Stafford, 1902  
Rana pipiens (lungs)  
R. catesbeiana (lungs) Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 4  
northwest Iowa, all from
- Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) longiplexus longiplexus Stafford, 1902 Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
- Haematoloechus (H.) l. longiplexus Stafford, 1902  
Rana catesbeiana (Lungen) Odening, K., 1968 a, fig. 3  
Provinz Habana
- Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) lutzii (Freitas & Lent 1939)  
Syn.: Haematoloechus tejerae (Cordero & Vogelsang 1939) Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
comparisons of lactate dehydrogenase, host tissue Bayne, R. A.; Hendricks, L.; Beckerdite, F.W.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
acid phosphatase in superficial digestive vacuoles Bogitsh, B. J.; Davis, D. A.; and Nunnally, D. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-7
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
3,3'-diaminobenzidine, enzymatic oxidation, mitochondria Bogitsh, B.J.; and Shannon, W.A. (jr.), 1970 a, figs. 1-7
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
arylsulfatase activity, gastrodermis, electron microscopy Davis, D. A.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
nonspecific enzyme localization Davis, D. A.; Bogitsh, B. J.; and Nunnally, D. A., 1968 a
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
caecal epithelium, ultrastructure Davis, D.A.; Bogitsh, B. J.; and Nunnally, D.A., 1968 b, figs. 1-9
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
cecum, nonspecific esterase Davis, D. A.; Bogitsh, B. J.; and Nunnally, D. A., 1969 a
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
Stafford nutrition Halton, D. W., 1967 d, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
Stafford, 1902  
Rana pipiens (lungs) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 308  
Leon Co., Florida
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
nucleases Nunnally, D. A.; Bogitsh, B. J.; and Davis, D. A., 1968 a
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
tegument, glucose uptake in vitro Parkening, T. A.; and Johnson, A. D., 1969 a
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
peroxidase activity, cuticular mitochondria Rothman, A. H., 1968 b
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
cuticle histochemistry Rothman, A. H.; and Elder, J. E., 1970 a
- Haematoloechus medioplexus  
iron absorption, radioautography, histochemistry Shannon, W. A. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 b, figs. 1-8
- Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) nanchangensis bychovskii Odening, 1958 subsp. inq. Odening, K., 1960 k, 453

- Haematoloechus* (*Anomolecithus*) *nanchangensis* major (Yamaguti 1936) subsp. inq. Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
- Haematoloechus* (*Anomolecithus*) *ozorioi* (Freitas & Lent 1939) Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
- Haematoloechus* *schulzei* Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241  
vital staining in frog host
- Haematoloechus* (*Haematoloechus*) *sibiricus japonicus* (Yamaguti 1936) subsp. inq. Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
- Haematoloechus* (*Haematoloechus*) *sibiricus tientsinensis* (Hsiung 1934) subsp. inq. Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
- Haematoloechus* *similiplexus* Stafford, 1902  
*Rana pipiens* (lungs)  
*Bufo americanus* (lungs) Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 6  
northwest Iowa
- Haematoloechus* *similis* Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a  
Looss  
cannibalism experiments  
*Rana ridibunda*
- Haematoloechus* *similis* Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241  
vital staining in frog host
- Haematoloechus* *similis* Kozák, A., 1968 a  
seasonal dynamics  
*Rana esculenta* CSSR
- Haematoloechus* (*Skrjabinocoes*) *similis volgensis* (Sudarikov 1950) subsp. inq. Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
- Haematoloechus* *tejeruae* (Cordero & Vogelsang, 1939) as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (*Anomolecithus*) *lutzi* (Freitas & Lent 1939) Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
- Haematoloechus* (*Anomolecithus*) *tumidus* Ingles 1932 Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
- Haematoloechus* *variegatus* Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241  
vital staining in frog host
- Haematoloechus* *variegatus* Kozák, A., 1968 a  
seasonal dynamics  
*Rana esculenta* CSSR
- Haematoloechus* (*Haematoloechus*) *variegatus dubiniinae* Odening 1958, subsp. inq. Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
- Haematoloechus* (*H.*) *variegatus leonensis* n. subsp. Williams, M. O.; and Coker, M. R., 1967 a, 277, 280-284, figs. 4-6  
*Petropedates natator* (lumen of lung) Mount Aureol, Freetown, Sierra Leone
- Haematotrephus* (*Uvitellina*) *pseudocotylea* Witenberg Wahid, S., 1967 a  
Kotri Area, Sind, West Pakistan  
*Himantopus himantopus* (liver, kidney)
- Haematotrephus* (*Uvitellina*) *pseudocotylea* Witenberg, 1926 Wahid, S., 1967 b  
Kotri, West Pakistan  
*Himantopus himantopus* (near kidney and liver)
- Haliotrema* *platycephali* Young, P. C., 1968 b, 274  
Yin & Sproston, 1948  
As syn. of *Pseudohaliotrema platycephali* (Yin & Sproston 1948) comb. n.
- Halipegus* sp. Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R. C., 1970 a  
*Physa* sp.  
Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Halipegus* sp. Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 14  
*Rana pipiens* (esophagus) northwest Iowa
- Halipegus* *ovocaudatus* (Vulpian) Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a  
cannibalism experiments  
*Rana ridibunda*
- Halipegus* *ovocaudatus* Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a,  
oogenetics, fine structure fig. 8b
- Halipegus* *phrynobatrachi* Maeder, A.-M., 1969 a, 904, 906,  
sp. n. 907-908, 916, fig. 2  
*Phrynobatrachus alleni* (estomac) Bolo (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Halipegus* *udaipuernsis* Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1967 b, 76-79, 1 fig.  
n. sp. [lapsus for: *H. udaipurensis* n. sp.]
- Halipegus* *udaipurensis* Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1967 b, 76-79, 1 fig.  
n. sp. [p. 78, as *H. udaipuernsis* n. sp.  
*Rana cyanophlyctis* (intestine) Udaipur (Rajasthan)]
- Hamacreadium* *diacopae* Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b  
*Lethrinus* sp. (intestine) New Caledonia
- Hamacreadium* *epinepheli* Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b  
Yam., 1934  
as syn. of *Cainocreadium epinepheli* (Yamaguti, 1934) comb. n.
- Hamacreadium* *gulella* Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b  
Linton, 1910  
as syn. of *Cainocreadium gulella* comb. n.
- Hamacreadium* *gulella* Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a  
*Lutjanus griseus* Lower Matecumbe Key, Florida  
(intestine)
- Hamacreadium* *krusadaiensis* Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 327-328, fig. 8  
Gupta, 1956  
*Lethrinus frenatus* Gulf of Mansar: Tuticorin  
(intestine)
- Hamacreadium* *leiognathi* Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 328-329, fig. 9  
sp. nov. Kerwar, Arabian Sea  
*Leiognathus daura* (intestine)
- Hamacreadium* *leiperi* Gupta, Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 327-328  
1956  
as syn. of *H. mutabile* Linton, 1910
- Hamacreadium* *lintoni* Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b  
Siddiqi and Cable, 1960  
as syn. of *Cainocreadium lintoni* (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) comb. n.
- Hamacreadium* *longisaccum* Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b  
Siddiqi and Cable, 1960  
as syn. of *Cainocreadium longisaccum* (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) comb. n.

- Hamacreadium mutabile Linton, 1910  
Lutjanus amabilis  
Lutjanus fluviiflamma  
Lutjanus sp.  
Lethrinus miniatus (intestine of all)
- Hamacreadium mutabile Linton, 1910  
Syn.: H. leiperi Gupta, 1956  
Lutianus rivulatus  
L. quinquelinearis  
L. fulviiflamma  
Lethrinus frenatus (intestine of all)
- Hamacreadium mutabile Lutjanus griseus (intestine)
- Hamacreadium pterois (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962)  
as syn. of Cainocreadium pterois (Nagaty and Abdel, 1962) comb. n.
- Hamacreadium serrani Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962  
as syn. of Pacificreadium serrani (Nagaty and Abdel, 1962) comb. n.
- Hamatopeduncularia arii Yamaguti, 1953  
cat-fish (gills)
- Haplocladus Odhner, 1911  
as syn. of Monascus Looss 1907
- Haplocladus typicus Odhner, 1911  
as syn. of Monascus typicus (Odhner, 1911) Looss, 1912
- Haplocladus typicus Odhner Trachurus trachurus (intestine)
- Haplocladus typicus Odher, 1911 (intestine)  
Trachurus trachurus  
Cepola rubescens
- Haplocladius dispar (Mueller, 1936)  
Lepomis gibbosus
- Haplometra cylindracea Zeder  
nutrition
- Haplometra cylindracea carboxylase activity, light and electron microscope studies
- Haplometra cylindracea peroxidase activity, mitochondrial membranes
- Haplometra cylindracea Frösche
- Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b  
New Caledonia, and Heron Island, Queensland, Australia  
Moreton Bay, Australia  
New Caledonia  
"
- Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 326-327, figs. 6-7  
Veraval, Arabian Sea  
Karwar, Arabian Sea  
Tuticorin, Gulf of Manaar  
Tuticorin, Gulf of Manaar
- Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a  
lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
- Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b  
"
- Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 47,48,49, figs. 1-4  
Bombay (India)
- Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 b
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 130
- Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Sey, O., 1970 b  
all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
- Molnar, K., 1968 b  
Hungary
- Halton, D. W., 1967 d, pl. 1, figs. 4-7
- Halton, D. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-11  
activity, light and electron microscope studies
- Halton, D. W., 1969 a
- Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Ostslowakei
- Haplometra cylindracea Wes.-Lund  
+Bivalvia  
+Arthropoda  
+Amphibia
- Haplometra cylindracea ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships
- Haplometra cylindracea protoplasmic tegument, ultrastructure  
+Rana temporaria
- Haplometrana sp.  
Physa sp.  
Cyraulus sp.
- Haplometroides eburnense sp. n.  
(intestine of all)  
Phrynobatrachus alleni  
P. liberiensis  
P. plicatus  
Ptychadena longirostris
- Haploporus benedeni (Stossich, 1887) (intestine)  
Mugil labeo  
M. capito
- Haploporus longicolum Wlass. (intestine)  
Mugil auratus
- Haplorchis sp., metacercariae  
Cirrhina reba (gill region)  
Amblypharyngodon mola  
Labeo bata (gill region)  
Puntius sp. "
- Haplorchis gangeticum Srivastava, 1935  
as syn. of Haplorchoides piscicola Srivastava, 1935
- Haplorchis gyanpuri n. sp.  
Milvus migrans (large intestine)
- Haplorchis pumilo dog (intestine)
- Haplorchis taichui  
Cirrhina reba (fins, gills)  
Amblypharyngodon mola  
Labeo bata  
Puntius sp.  
rats (exper.)  
pups  
pigeon "
- Haplorchis taichui Milvus migrans
- Haplorchis taichui dogs
- Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Scholtyssek, E. O., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Threadgold, L. T., 1968 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, figs. 1-4
- Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a  
all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Maeder, A.-M., 1969 a, 904, 911-913, 916, fig. 4  
Yapo (Côte d'Ivoire)  
" " "  
" " "  
Yapo; Banco, (Côte d'Ivoire)  
Bolo (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Sey, O., 1970 b  
all from Split Yugoslavia, Adriatic Sea
- Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1970 a  
all from Keetham lake, near Mathura, India
- Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21  
as syn. of Haplorchoides piscicola Srivastava, 1935
- Jain, S. P., [1968 c], 150-158, fig. 1  
Gyanpur, Varanasi (India)
- Kannagara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a  
Colombo, Ceylon
- Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1970 a  
all from Keetham lake, near Mathura, India
- Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 2,3, figs. 1-3  
Mukteswar and Mathura
- Rao, B. V.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a, fig. 3  
India





- Helicometra fasciata* (Rud.) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Crenilabrus quinquemaculatus (intestine) Black Sea
- Helicometra fasciata* (Rud. 1819) Sey, O., 1970 b  
Serranus cabrilla all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia  
Anguilla anguilla  
Trachinus draco  
Gobius exanthematicus  
Labrus merula  
Solea variegata  
Monochirus hispidus  
Trigla lyra  
Ophidion barbatum  
Scomber scombrus  
Crenilabrus cinereus  
C. quinque maculatus  
Scorpaena notata  
Gobius niger jozo  
Serranus scriba  
Coris juris
- Helicometra markewitschi* n. sp. [nomen nudum] Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b, 107  
Scorpaena porcus (intestine) Black Sea
- Helicometra pulchella* (Rud.) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Scorpaena porcus (intestine) Black Sea
- Helicometra pulchella* (Rud. 1819) (intestine) Sey, O., 1970 b  
Anguilla anguilla all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia  
Crenilabrus mediterraneus  
Labrus bergylta  
L. bimaculatus
- Helicometrina nimia* Lutjanus griseus (intestine) Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a  
lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
- Helostomatinae Skrjabin, 1949 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 162, 165  
Paramphistomidae, key
- Helostomatis Fukui, 1929 Paramphistomidae, Helostomatinae Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 165
- Helostomatis helostomatis (MacCallum, 1905) Travassos, 1934 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 165
- Helostomatis sakrei Bhale-  
rao, 1937 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 166, fig. 4  
+Labeo calbasu (intestine) Poona, India
- Hemistomum confusum* Guberlet, 1922 nec Krause, 1914 as syn. of *Diplostomum* (D.) spathaceum indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, 1929, comb. emend. Dubois, G., 1968 a, 14
- Hemistomum confusum* Krause, 1914 as syn. of *Bolbophorus confusus* (Krause, 1914) Dubois, 1935. Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a
- Hemistomum intermedium* S. J. Johnston, 1904 as syn. of *Apatemon* (Australapatemon) intermedium (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Dubois, 1937. Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 85
- Hemistomum spathaceum* (Cercaria hemistomum spathaceum) Radix ovata Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a  
lower Dnieper Valley
- Hemiuridae [sp.] Dailey, M. D., 1969 b  
*Scomber japonicus* (intestine) California seafood outlet
- Hemiurus* sp. Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
*Dasyatis pastinaca* Black Sea
- Hemiurus appendiculatus* (Rud., 1802) Pungitius pungitius Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e  
Newfoundland and Labrador
- Hemiurus appendiculatus* (Rud.) (stomach of all) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
*Caspialosa kessleri pontica* all from Black Sea  
*C. brashnikovi macotica*
- Hemiurus appendiculatus* (Rud. 1802) Looss, 1899 Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 208  
Syn.: *Distomum appendiculatum* Rud. 1802  
*Sardinella anchovia* Bermuda (stomach)
- Hemiurus communis* Meskal, F. H., 1967 a  
seasonal distribution, cod
- Hemiurus communis* Shotter, R. A., 1969 a  
seasonal distribution  
*Gadus merlangus*
- Hemiurus ocreatum* Caspialosa brashnikovi maotica (stomach) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Hepatotrema Stunkard* 1923 Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Diaz, M. T., 1969 a, 229  
as syn. of *Athesmia* Looss, 1899
- Hepatotrema ceci* (Stunkard 1923) Stunkard 1923 Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Diaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228  
as syn. of *Athesmia foxi* Goldberger and Crane (1911)
- Heronimus mollis* Isseroff, H., 1966 a  
photoreceptor fine structure
- Heteraxinoidea hannibali* n. sp. Euzet, L.; and Ktari, M. H., 1970 a, 269-279, figs. 1-4  
*Pomadasy incisus* (branchies) Golfe de Tunis
- Heteraxinoidea pseudosciaenai* n. sp. Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 b, 97-99, figs. 1-4  
*Pseudosciaena diacanthus* (gills) Bombay, India
- Heterobilharzia Price*, 1929 Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203  
Schistosomatinae, key
- Heterobilharzia americana* Abdel-Malek, E. T., 1969 a  
egg count, worm load, statistical analysis
- Heterobilharzia americana* cercarial dermatitis humans (exper.) 3-4  
rhesus monkeys (exper.)  
*Pseudosuccinea columella* (exper.)  
*Fossaria cubensis* (exper.)  
raccoons (feces)

- Heterobilharzia americana* Greene, N. D., 1965 a  
white rat resistance as affected by neonatal thymectomy,  
immunological tolerance and cortisone
- Heterobilharzia americana* Lumsden, R. D.; and Foor, W.  
fine structure, cercarial E., 1968 a, figs. 1-13  
muscle
- Heterobilharzia americana* Wilks, N. E., 1967 a  
lung-to-liver, white mice
- Heterolebes* Gupta, A.N., 1968 c  
Opistholebetidae, key
- Heterolebes* Ozaki, 1935 Gupta, A. N., 1968 d, 364  
valid genus distinct from *Maculifer*
- Heterolebes spindalis* Gupta, A. N., 1967 a, 215  
Gupta [nomen nudum] off shore, Puri, India  
*Tetraodon viridipunctatus*
- Heterolebes spindalis* sp.n. Gupta, A. N., 1968 d, 361-  
*Tetraodon immaculatus* 364, fig. 1  
(intestine) Puri Sea-beach, India
- Heteronchocleidus* Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
[lapsus as *Heteronchoclei-* D. C., 1969 a  
*idus*]
- Heteronchocleidus* [sic] Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
Bychowsky, 1957, emend. D. C., 1969 a, 370, 371, 377
- Heteronchocleidus ctenopomae* sp. nov. Paperna, I., 1969 c, 558,  
559-560, figs. 10-15  
*Ctenopoma kingsleyae* (gills) streams near Otrokpoe,  
south-east Ghana
- Heteronchocleidus ctenopomae* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 874  
Paperna, 1969 South-East Ghana  
*Ctenopoma kingsleyae*
- Heteronchocleidus* [sic] Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
*gracilis* sp. n. D. C., 1969 a, 370, 375, 376-  
*Colisa labiosa* (gills) 377, figs. 25-32  
India
- Heteronchocleidus* Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
[lapsus for *Heteroncho-* D. C., 1969 a  
*cleidus*]
- Heterophid* flukes Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt,  
cats G. R., 1970 a  
central New Jersey
- Heterophyes* Elias, A.; Hamed, M. G. E.;  
salting of Mullet fish El-Wakeel, F. A.; and Foda,  
I. O., [1970 a], figs. 2-4  
United Arab Republic
- Heterophyes* sp. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,  
insufficiently cooked or 1968 b  
raw fish, humans Egypt
- Heterophyes heterophyes* Gomaa, T., 1962 a  
pulmonary complications Egypt
- Heterophyes heterophyes* Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200,  
dog (small intestine) 212, 1 fig.  
Greece
- Heterophyes heterophyes* Kannangara, D. W. W.; and  
dog (intestine) Karunaratne, G. M. S.,  
1970 a  
Colombo, Ceylon
- Heterophyes heterophyes* Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J.,  
(Siebold, 1853) 1968 a  
*Pipistrellus kuhlii* kuh- Yemen  
lii Kuhl
- Heterophyes heterophyes* Lennon, R. E., 1970 a  
parasitizing man, fish host
- Heterophyes heterophyes* Rao, B. V.; and Anantaraman,  
cats M., 1967 a, fig. 1  
India
- Heterophyes heterophyes* Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,  
1968 b, fig. 3
- Heterophyes heterophyes* Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 b  
dithiazanine iodide, humans
- Heterophyes heterophyes* Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a  
trichlorophenol piperazine, humans
- Heterophyopsis yehi* Kannangara, D. W. W.; and  
dog (intestine) Karunaratne, G. M. S.,  
1970 a  
Colombo, Ceylon
- Heterotesia* n. gen. Paperna, I., 1969 b, 864-864  
*Dactylogyridae*, *Ancyro-* tod: *H. voltae* n. sp.  
*cephalinae*
- Heterotesia voltae* n. sp. Paperna, I., 1969 b, 865, 867,  
(tod) 878, figs. 80-81  
*Heterotes niloticus* Volta lake, Afram sector,  
Ghana
- Hexabothrium appendiculatum* Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a  
(Kuhn, 1829) Nordmann, 1840 Rhodes, Greece  
Syn.: *H. canicula* (Cerfontaine, 1899) Price, 1942  
*Scyliorhinus canicula* (gills)
- Hexabothrium canicula* (Cer- Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a  
fontaine, 1899) Price, 1942  
as syn. of *H. appendiculatum* (Kuhn, 1829) Nordmann, 1840
- Hexangium sigani* Goto and Durio, W. O.; and Manter,  
Ozaki, 1929 (intestine) H. W., 1968 a, 148  
*Siganus* sp. New Caledonia; Queensland,  
Australia  
New Caledonia
- Lutjanus vaiigiensis*
- Himasthla* Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 324  
taxonomic study  
key to species
- Himasthla* sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310  
*Erolia alpina* (intestine) Wakulla Co., Florida
- Himasthla* sp. I Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 331, 339,  
figs. 8e, 9  
Nordseeraumes
- Himasthla* sp. II Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 340-  
341  
Nordseeraumes
- Himasthla avosettae* n. sp. Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 299,  
taxonomic study 306, 322, 323, 324, 325, 342,  
key 346, 348, 349, fig. 6d  
*Recurvirostra avosetta* Leybucht, ostfriesische  
(Ende des Ileums und Blind- Westküste, Nordseeraumes  
därme)

- Himasthla californiensis* n. sp. Deblock, S., 1966 b, 128  
Syn.: *Himasthla rhigedana* sensu Adams et Martin, 1960, nec Dietz
- Himasthla compacta* Stunkard, 1960  
Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120  
Newfoundland, Canada
- Himasthla continua* n. sp. Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 299,  
taxonomic study 304, 305, 308, 309, 310, 311,  
key 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317,  
Larus argentatus (Duodenum) 318, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325,  
L. marinus " 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331,  
L. canus " 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339,  
L. ridibundus " 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346,  
Arenaria interpres (exper.) 348, 349, 350, figs. 2c-d,  
Hydrobia ulvae 3a-d, 4b-c, 6a-c, 7, 8g, 11  
Mytilus edulis all from Jadebusen, Wil-  
Cardium edule helmshaven, Nordseeraumes  
Macoma baltica
- Himasthla elongata* (Mehlis, 1831) Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 319,  
324, fig. 5a  
taxonomic study all from Nordseeraumes  
key  
Larus argentatus (Duodenum)  
Mytilus edulis  
Cardium edule  
Larus marinus (Duodenum)
- Himasthla elongata* (Mehlis, 1831) Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
Wales  
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, rectum, gizzard)
- Himasthla elongata* (Mehlis, 1831) Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120  
Newfoundland, Canada  
Larus argentatus
- Himasthla interrupta* n. sp. Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 299,  
taxonomic study 304, 305, 306-308, 309, 312,  
key 316, 318, 324, 325, 326, 327,  
Larus argentatus (Ileum) 328, 329, 331, 333, 334, 335,  
L. marinus (Ileum) 337, 338, 342, 343, 344, 348,  
Hydrobia ulvae 349, 350, figs. 2a-b, 4a, 7,  
8a, f, 10  
Mytilus edulis all from Jadebusen, Wilhelm-  
Cardium edule shaven, Nordseeraumes  
Macoma baltica  
Larus ridibundus (Ileum) (exper.)
- Himasthla leptosoma* (Creplin, 1829) Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk,  
C., 1969 a, 82  
Larus ridibundus Oberlausitz
- Himasthla leptosoma* (Creplin, 1829) James, B. L., 1968 a  
Cardigan Bay  
Littorina littorea (digestive gland and gonad)
- Himasthla leptosoma* (Creplin, 1829) Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 319,  
324, fig. 5b  
taxonomic study all from Nordseeraumes  
key  
Calidris canutus  
C. alpina
- Himasthla leptosoma* (Creplin, 1829) Dietz, 1909 Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland,  
K. A., 1968 b  
Arenaria melanocephala near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Himasthla leptosoma* (Creplin, 1829) Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
Wales  
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, oesophagus)
- Himasthla leptosoma* Watts, S. D. M., 1970 a  
free amino acid of host, requirement of rediae
- Himasthla leptosoma* Watts, S. D. M., 1971 a  
free amino acid pool, host Littorina littorea
- Himasthla militaris* (Rudolphi, 1802) Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 319,  
324, fig. 5c  
taxonomic study Nordseeraumes  
key  
Numenius arquata
- Himasthla quissetensis* (Miller and Northrup, 1926) Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDermott, J. J., 1969 a  
Stunkard, 1938  
effect of larva on locomotion of Nassarius obsoletus
- Himasthla quissetensis* Nassarius obsoleta Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W. (jr.), 1969 a  
Beaufort, North Carolina
- Himasthla rhigedana* Dietz, 1909 Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c  
Numenius phaeopus ile Europa, all from  
Arenaria interpres
- Himasthla rhigedana* Dietz, 1909 Deblock, S., 1966 b, fig. 1  
ile Europa  
Arenaria interpres (intestin grêle)
- Himasthla rhigedana* sensu Adams et Martin, 1960, nec Dietz Deblock, S., 1966 b, 128  
as syn. of *H. californiensis* n. sp.
- Himasthla secunda* (Nicoll) Chapman, H. D.; and Wilson, R. A., 1970 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-4  
cercaria, integumentary papillae, distribution, fine structure
- Himasthla secunda* (Nicoll, 1906) Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 316,  
324, fig. 4d  
taxonomic study Nordseeraumes  
key  
Larus ridibundus
- Himasthla secunda* (Nicoll, 1906) Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 163  
Larus ridibundus (intestine) Dnieper river valley
- Hindia lucknowensis* Lal, 1935 Odening, K., 1968 c  
as syn. of *Notocotylus imbricatus* Ursula Szidat, 1935
- Hippocrepis hippocrepis* (Diesing, 1850) Dubois, G., 1962 d, fig. 2  
Travassos, 1922  
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris Brésil  
(= *H. capybara* Brisson)
- Hirudinella beebei* Chandler, 1937 Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210  
as syn. of *H. ventricosa* (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853
- Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1774) Baird, 1853 Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 131  
Ghana  
Acanthocybium solandri (stomach)
- Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853 Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210,  
pl. 2  
Syns.: *Distomum ventricosum* (Pallas, 1774) Monticelli, 1893; *D. clavatum* of Owen 1834; *D. pallasii* Poirier, 1885; *D. personatum* Poirier, 1885; *Distoma ingens* Moniez, 1886; *Distomum ingens* of Mühlenschlag, 1914; *D. ampullaceum* Buttell-Reepen, 1900; *Hirudinella beebei* Chandler, 1937  
Acanthocybium solandri Bermuda  
(stomach)

- Holometra aegyptiaca Lühe, 1908  
(liver, gall bladder of all)  
[Circus a. aeruginosus]  
[Milvus korschun]
- Holorchis (gen. ?) ioannoui Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a, 8-12, figs. 2A-C  
Uranoscopus scaber (intestine) Rhodes, Greece
- Holorchis plectorhynchi sp. n.  
Plectorhynchus goldmani  
Lethrinus miniatus (intestine of all)
- Holostephanus ibisi alkaline phosphatase Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 4
- Holostephanus Mühei Szidat, 1936  
Syn.: Cercaria spatulata Probert, 1966  
development, metacercaria
- Holostomum simplex S. J. Johnston, 1904  
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea simplex (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Szidat, 1929.
- Homalogaster Poirier, 1883  
Paramphistomidae, Gastrodiscinae, key  
key to species
- Homalogaster paloniae cattle (caeca) Huq, M. M.; and Rahman, M. S., 1968 a, figs. 1-2  
East Pakistan
- Homalogaster paloniae Poirier, 1883  
+sheep, cattle (intestinal, bile duct)
- Homalogaster paloniae Poirier, 1883  
Cervus unicolor  
Muntiacus muntjak
- Homalometron sp.  
Lepomis punctatus
- Homalometron armatum MacCallum, 1895  
Lepomis megalotis
- Homalometron longulum sp. n.  
Eugerres sp. (intestino)
- Homalometron pearsei (Hunter and Bangham, 1932)  
Labidesthes sicculus  
Lepomis macrochirus  
L. megalotis  
L. microlophus  
Chaenobryttus gulosus
- Homostoma chura Unnithan, 1965  
+Euthynnus affinis
- Hunterotrema caballeri McIntosh, 1960  
Inia geoffrensis (lung)
- Zablotskii, V. I., 1962 a, 95-96, fig. 4  
all from Caspian coasts
- Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a, 8-12, figs. 2A-C  
Rhodes, Greece
- Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 752, 753-754, figs. 9-12  
all from New Caledonia
- Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 4
- Pike, A. W., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1-6  
Probert, 1966
- Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 79  
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea simplex (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Szidat, 1929.
- Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 204, 208
- Huq, M. M.; and Rahman, M. S., 1968 a, figs. 1-2  
East Pakistan
- Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 209-210, fig. 37  
U. P. and Assam, India
- Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727  
all from Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
Louisiana
- Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
Navasota River system, Texas
- Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 e, 95-96, fig. 1  
Santa Cruz (Atlantic Ocean), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
- Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
all from Louisiana
- Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 155  
India
- Woodard, J.C.; Zam, S.G.; Caldwell, D.K.; and Caldwell, M.C., 1969 a, figs. 15-18  
Iquitos, Peru; Leticia, Columbia
- Hymenocotta mulli Manter, 1961 (intestine)  
Mugilidae  
Mugil cephalus
- Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Dietz, 1909  
Anas platyrhynchos (jejunum and ileum)
- Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)  
alkaline phosphatase activity, duck intestine (exper.)
- Hypoderaeum conoideum Ciunienè, E., 1968 c  
enterokinase activity, duck intestine (exper.)
- Hypoderaeum conoideum Dönges, J., 1969 b  
metacercarial development and life span
- Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)  
Anser anser dom[esticus]  
Anas platyrhynchos dom[esticus]
- Hypoderaeum conoideum [Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Meleagris gallopavo]
- Hypoderaeum conoideum Bloch  
+Prosobranchia  
+Bivalvia  
+Aves
- Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)  
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Hypoderaeum conoideum Radix auricularia (small intestine)
- Hypoderaeum gnedini [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Hypoderaeum vigli [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Hyptiasmus laevigatus Kos-sack, 1911  
Anser anser dom[esticus]  
Anas platyrhynchos dom[esticus]
- Hysteromorpha Lutz key, cercaria
- Hysteromorpha plataleae Dubinin et Dubinina, 1940  
Syn.: Diplostomum ardeiformium Odening, 1962.
- Hysteromorpha triloba
- Hysterorchis n. gen. Monorchidae
- Hysterorchis vitellosus n. gen., n. sp. (tod) (intestine)  
Plectorhynchus sp.  
P. pictus
- Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 148  
New Caledonia and Fiji  
Queensland, Australia
- Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 276  
Gloucestershire
- Ciunienè, E., 1968 b
- Ciunienè, E., 1968 c
- Dönges, J., 1969 b
- Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
all from Primorskii kraj
- Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Fedorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 45  
Kiev oblast
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1959 c  
Khabarovsk kraj
- Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
all from Primorskii kraj
- Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1962 a, 57
- Dubois, G., 1968 a, 16
- Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 151, 152  
tod: H. vitellosus n. sp.
- Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 149, 151-152, 153, figs. 11-14  
New Caledonia  
Queensland, Australia

- Ignavia olivacei* sp. nov. Ostrowski de Nuñez, M., 1967 a, 85-89, figs. 1-7  
Phalacrocorax o. olivaceus (rinon) Nación de Palermo, Buenos Aires
- Indocotylus* n. gen. Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 73, 77, 90  
Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae tod: *I. micracanthus* n. sp.
- Indocotylus micracanthus* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 74-76, 77, 90, figs. I, 1-8  
Mystus aor (gills) Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Intusatrium robustum* sp. n. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 753, 754-755, figs. 15-16  
New Caledonia
- Intusatrium secundum* sp. n. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 753, 756, figs. 17-19  
New Caledonia
- Isohaliotrema* n. g. Young, P. C., 1968 b, 269, 271-274  
Ancyrocephalinae tod: *I. platacis* n. sp.
- Isohaliotrema platacis* gen. et sp. n. (tod) Young, P. C., 1968 b, 271-274, fig. 1a-1f  
Platax pinnatus (gills) Moreton Bay, Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Isoparorchiid* Rai, P., 1969 a, 180, 181, figs. 5-6  
metacercariae all from India  
Ophiocephalus punctatus  
E[elone] cancula  
M[ystus] seenghala  
M. vittatus  
E[utropichthys] vacha  
M[astacembelus] armatus  
W[allago] attu (body cavity)
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri* Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., Billet 1967 a, fig. 1B  
oocyte characterization
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri* Billet, 1898 Srivastava, M. D. L.; and Jha, A. G., [1965 c]  
structure and behaviour, chromosomes
- Isthmiophora* Lihe, 1909 Dönges, J., 1967 e, 3  
"must be considered a true genus"  
Syns.: *Echinocirrus* Mendheim 1943; *Euparyphium* Dietz 1909 e.p. autores
- Isthmiophora melis* Dönges, J., 1967 e, 2, figs. 1-2  
(Schränk 1788)  
Syn.: *Echinostoma spiculator* Dujardin 1845  
*Rattus norvegicus* (intestine)  
*Putorius furo* "
- Isthmiophora melis* Dönges, J., 1968 a  
(Schränk, 1788)  
Syn.: *Euparyphium suinum* Ciurea, 1921  
*Sus scrofa* (exper.)
- Isthmiophora melis* Dönges, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-2  
(Schränk, 1788)  
life cycle, development  
Syn.: *I. spiculator* Dujardin, 1845  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*  
weisse Ratte  
+Amphibium
- Isthmiophora melis* Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 6  
metacercarial development and life span
- Isthmiophora melis* Dönges, J.; Karle, E.; and transplanted, redia, Wolbert, B., 1969 a  
reinfection by miracidia exposition, *Lymnaea stagnalis*
- Isthmiophora spiculator* Dönges, J., 1969 a, 553  
Dujardin, 1845  
as syn. of *I. melis* (Schränk, 1788)
- Ityogonimus talpae* (Goeze, 1782) Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhailov, O. N.; and Chykileuskaia, I. V., 1969 a 22-23, 157  
Talpa europaea Belorussia territory
- Ityogonimus talpae* (Goeze, 1782) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a  
Talpa europaea (ileum) the Netherlands
- Ityogonimus talpae* (Goeze, 1782) Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a  
Talpa transcaucasica all from Eastern Georgian SSR  
T. caucasica

- Johniophyllum johnii* Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367,  
 (Yamaguti, 1938) Skrjabin 375, pl. 1, fig. 2  
 et Gushanskaja, 1954 Sagami Bay, Japan  
*Trachurus japonicus* (stomach, intestine)
- Johnsonitrema Yamaguti*, Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
 1958 B. S., 1967 a, 216  
 Paramphistomidae; Johnsonitrematinae
- Johnsonitrema magnum* (John- Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
 son, 1939) Yamaguti, 1958 B. S., 1967 a, 216-217, fig. 42  
 + cow (stomach) India
- Johnsonitrematinae Yamaguti, Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
 1958 B. S., 1967 a, 173, 215-216  
 Paramphistomidae, key
- Kachugotrema n. g.* Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 e, 54  
 Paramphistomidae; Schiz- tod: *K. amboinensis n. g.*,  
 amphistominae n. sp.
- Kachugotrema amboinensis* Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 e, 45-  
 n. g., n. sp. (tod) 55, figs. 1-4  
*Cyclemys amboinensis* Gokalpur tank and Eheraghat  
 (duodenum and ileum) Jabalpur M. P., India
- Knipowitschitrema nicolai* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
 Isaitschik Black Sea  
*Belone acus* (gills)
- Kuhnia scombr* Prost. M., 1967 a  
 (Kuhn, 1829) Mediterranean and Adriatic  
 ecological observations Seas  
*Scomber scombrus*

- Lagenivaginopseudobenedenia n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 425  
Capsalidae; Benedeniinae tod: *L. etelis* n.g. n.sp.
- Lagenivaginopseudobenedenia etelis n.g. n.sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419 423-424, 425, figs. 3A-C  
*Etelis carbunculus* (gills) Hawaii
- Lamellodiscoides Yamaguti, 1963 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 101  
as syn. of *Diplectanum* Diesing, 1858.
- Lamellodiscoides belengeri (Chauhan, 1945) Yamaguti, 1963 Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 49, 50, 51, figs. 5-11  
Syns.: *Lamellodiscus belengeri* (Chauhan, 1045); *Diplectanum belengeri* (Chauhan, 1953)  
*Pseudosciaena diacanthus* (gills) Bombay (India)
- Lamellodiscus sp. development, adhesive organ Kearns, G. C., 1968 a Arcachon, France  
*Cantharus griseus*
- Lamellodiscus belengeri (Chauhan, 1945) as syn. of *Lamellodiscoides belengeri* (Chauhan, 1945) Yamaguti 1963 Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 49
- Lamellodiscus elegans Bychowski, 1957 Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b  
*Diplodus annularis* Sevastopol raion
- Lamellodiscus minousi n. sp. Minous monodactylus (gills) Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., [1968 d], 429-431, figs. 1-5  
Bombay, India
- Lampritrema nipponicum ?conspecific with *Distammus miescheri* Argentinia silus Scott, J. S., 1969 a  
west Atlantic
- Lasiotocus Looss, 1907 in Odhner, 1911 Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 150
- Lasiotocus accraensis n.sp. Syn.: *Lasiotocus longicaecum* Thomas, 1959 Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a, 20  
Accra, Ghana  
*Lethrinus atlanticus* (small intestine)
- Lasiotocus attenuatus n.sp. Pomadasys jubelini (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a, 15, 21-22, figs. 5-7  
Elmina, Ghana
- Lasiotocus chaetodipteri Thomas, 1959 Pomadasys jubelini (pyloric caeca, small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a  
Tema, Cape Coast, Ghana
- Lasiotocus cynoglossi Thomas, 1959 Cynoglossus goreensis C. senegalensis Synaptura lusitanica (all from stomach, small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a  
all from Tema, Cape Coast, Ghana
- Lasiotocus ghanensis n.sp. Synaptura lusitanica (small intestine, stomach) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a, 15, 23-25, figs. 8-9  
Iiture, Ghana
- Lasiotocus longicaecum Thomas, 1959 as syn. of *Lasiotocus accraensis* n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a
- Lasiotocus longitestis n. sp. Plectorhynchus sp. (intestine) Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 149, 151, 153, fig. 10  
New Caledonia
- Lasiotocus synapturae n.sp. Synaptura lusitanica (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a, 15, 25-27, figs. 10-11  
Tema, Ghana
- Latericaecum n. g. Diplectanidae Young, P. C., 1969 a, 244, 252  
tod: *L. pearsoni* n. sp.
- Latericaecum pearsoni n. g. n. sp. (tod) Young, P. C., 1969 a, 240, 241, 242-244, 252, figs. 7a-7h  
*Sphyræna obtusata* (gills) Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
- Laterotrema vexans (Braun, 1901) Corvus corone Lugovoi, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a  
Volga delta
- Lechriorchis sp. Physa sp. Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a  
Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Lecithaster confusus Odhn. Caspialosa kessleri pontica C. brashnikovii maeotica (intestine of all) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
all from Black Sea
- Lecithaster galeatus Looss Mugil auratus (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Gasterosteus aculeatus Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 b  
Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland, Canada
- Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud., 1802) Gasterosteus aculeatus Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b  
Newfoundland
- Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud., 1819) Sardina pichardus sardina Crenilabrus cinereus Ariosoma balearicum Sey, O., 1970 b  
all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
- Lecithochirium Luhe, 1901 key to Indian species Syns.: *Synaptobothrium von Looss*, 1907; *Plerurus* Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 h, 250, 257  
Linstow, 1904;
- Lecithochirium acutum Chauhan, 1945 key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 h, 257
- Lecithochirium chauhani n. sp. key Kachuga intermedia (intestines) Dwivedi, M. P., 1969 h, 249-257, figs. 1-4  
river Hiren, Jabalpur City, M. P. India
- Lecithochirium fusiforme Lühe, 1901 Ariosoma sp. Sey, O., 1970 b  
Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
- Lecithochirium grandiporum (Rud., 1819) (stomach) Muraena helena Sey, O., 1970 b  
Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
- Lecithochirium gravidum Looss (intestine) Gadius euxinus Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea



- Lecithochirium magnaporum* Dailey, M. D., 1969 b  
Trachurus symmetricus  
(stomach, body cavity)  
California seafood outlet
- Lecithochirium microstomum* Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a],  
Chandler, 1935 (estómago) figs. 3-6  
redescription all from México  
Scomberomorus sierra  
Katsuwonus pelamis  
Mycteroperca pardalis  
Lutianus guttatus
- Lecithochirium polynemi* Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 h, 257  
Chauhan, 1945  
key
- Lecithochirium rufoviridae* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
(Rud.) Black Sea  
Mullus barbatus (intestine)
- Lecithochirium rufoviride* Sey, O., 1970 b  
(Rud., 1819) all from Adriatic Sea near  
Blennius tentacularis Split, Yugoslavia  
Diplodus annularis  
Ophidion barbatum  
Ariosoma balearicum  
Anguilla anguilla  
Citharus linguatula  
Diplodus vulgaris  
Blennius sanguinolentus
- Lecithocladium* sp. Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 369, 374,  
Psenopsis anomala 375, pl. 1, fig. 8  
(stomach) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Lecithocladium excisum* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
(Rud.) Black Sea  
Scomber scomber (stomach)
- Lecithocladus exiguus* Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 80  
Scomber colias (intestin) Atlantic Ocean (north and  
south)
- Lecithocladium magnaceta-* Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 369,  
bulum Yamaguti, 1934 374, 375, pl. I, fig. 10  
Psenopsis anomala (stomach) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Lecithodendriidae* Odhner, 1910; Odening, 1964 char.  
emend. Odening, K., 1968 b, 497
- Lecithodendriidae* Odhner, 1910; Odening, 1964 char.  
emend. Odening, K., 1969 b, 46  
Microphalloidea, key
- Lecithodendriidae* gen. sp. Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva,  
Sorex araneus I. V.; Mikhailov, O. N.; and  
Chykhleuskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 24, 158  
Belorussia territory
- Lecithodendrium* sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 312  
Dasyptherus floridanus St. Marks Wildlife Refuge,  
(intestine) Wakulla Co., Florida
- Lecithodendrium granu-* Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J.,  
losum Looss, 1907 1968 a  
Rhinocephalus clivosus ac- Yemen  
rotis
- Lecithodendrium* (L.) granu- Matskási, I., 1968 a  
losum Looss, 1907 all from Hungary  
Myotis oxygnathus  
M. bechsteini
- Lecithodendrium* (L.) lins- Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Ku-  
towi Dollfus, 1931 rochkina, Z. A., 1962 a, 128  
Nyctalus (intestine) Astrakhan preserve
- Lecithodendrium linstowi* Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Kho-  
Dollfus, 1931 tenovskii, I. A., 1967 a,  
Pipistrellus nathusii fig. 1  
(intestine) Georgian SSR
- Lecithodendrium linstowi* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P.,  
Dollfus, 1931 1967 a, 173  
Eptesicus nilssonii Vallorbe (VD); col de Bre-  
tolet (VS), Switzerland  
Plecotus auritus col de Bretolet, "
- Lecithodendrium longiforme* Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 50  
Bhalerao, 1926  
as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)
- Lecithodendrium longiforme* Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 50  
var. allahabadi  
as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)
- Lecithodendrium luzonicum* Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 50  
Tubangui, 1929  
as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)
- Lecithodendrium mödingeri* Roman-Chiriach, E.; and Barbu,  
(Pande, 1935) P., 1963 a, 182-183, fig. 2  
Maniopterus schreibersii all from Romania  
Nyctalus noctula
- Lecithodendrium orospinosa* Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 50  
Bhalerao, 1926  
as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)
- Lecithodendrium rysavyi* Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Kho-  
Dubois, 1960 tenovskii, I. A., 1967 a,  
Pipistrellus kuhli fig. 2  
(intestine) Georgian SSR
- Lecithodendrium skrjabini* Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Kho-  
Mazaberidse, 1963 tenovskii, I. A., 1967 a,  
Pipistrellus nathusii fig. 3  
(small intestine) Georgian SSR
- Lecithophyllum botryo-* Scott, J. S., 1969 a  
phorum Olssen, 1868 west Atlantic  
Argentina silus
- Lecithophyllum botryo-* Scott, J. S., 1969 b, pl. 1,  
phorum fig. 1  
morphology, development east and west Atlantic  
Argentina silus
- Lepidapedon* sp. Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 79  
Peristedion cathaphractum Atlantic Ocean (north and  
(intestin) south)
- Lepidapedon elongatum* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Lebour Black Sea  
Scomber scomber (pyloric caeca)
- Lepidapedon elongatum* Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 79  
Trigla cuculus (rect) Atlantic Ocean (north and  
south)
- Lepidapedon elongatum* Sey, O., 1970 b  
(Lebour, 1908) (food canal) all from Adriatic Sea near  
Maena chryselis Yugoslavia  
M. smaris  
Solea variegata
- Lepidapedon longivesiculum* Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 353-  
sp. nov. 354, figs. 13, 14  
Pampus argenteus Bombay, India  
(intestine)

- Lepidapedon manteri sp. nov. Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 354-355, figs. 15, 16  
Pristipomoides argyrogrammicus (intestine) Karwar, India
- Lepidapedon racion (Cobbold, 1858) Stafford, 1904  
Diplodus annularis Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b, fig. 1G  
Sevastopol region
- Lepidauchen Prevot, G., 1968 a, 330  
Lepocreadiidae; Lepocreadiinae
- Lepidauchen ictaluri Pearse, 1924  
Ictalurus punctatus Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
Louisiana
- Lepidauchen stenostoma Nicoll, 1913  
life cycle  
Pisania maculosa Vieux-Port de Marseille  
Nassa incrassata " "  
Julis giofredi " "  
Crenilabrus pavo  
Coris julis (rectum) Prevot, G., 1968 a, figs. 1-5
- Lepidodidymocystis n. g. Yamaguti, S.; and Kamegai, S., 1969 a, 26, 27  
Didymozoidae; Didymozoinae  
tod: L. irwini n. sp.
- Lepidodidymocystis irwini n. sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S.; and Kamegai, S., 1969 a, 26-29, figs. 1-4  
Menticirrhus nasus (scales) N. Mazatlan
- Lepidotrema Young, P. C., 1969 a  
Diplectanidae  
tod: L. therapon  
includes: L. angusta (Johnston & Tiegs, 1922) Price, 1937; L. bidyana Murray, 1931; L. fuliginosa Johnston & Tiegs, 1922; L. simplex (Johnston & Tiegs, 1922) Price, 1937; and L. tenue Johnston & Tiegs, 1922
- Lepidotrema angusta Young, P. C., 1969 a, figs. 8a-8g  
Therapon unicolor (gills) Queensland, Australia
- Lepidotrema bidyana Young, P. C., 1969 a, figs. 9a-9g  
Therapon bidyamus (gills) Queensland, Australia
- Lepocreadiidae Nicoll, 1934  
diagnosis emended Gupta, A. N., 1967 a
- Lepocreadioides indicum Srivastava, 1941  
(intestine of all)  
Cynoglossus bilineatus Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, fig. 2  
C. dubius  
C. lida  
C. lingua  
C. macrolepidotus  
C. puncticeps  
C. sindensis  
all from India
- Lepocreadium larva Engraulis encrasicholis (gall bladder) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Lepocreadium album (Stossich, 1890) (intestine) Spondyliosoma cantharus Sey, O., 1970 b  
Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
- Lepocreadium areolatum (Linton, 1900) [nec Rudolphi, 1809] n. comb. [i.e. n. sp.] Stunkard, H. W., 1969 b, 79-84, fig. 1  
Syn.: Distomum areolatum of Linton, 1900, pl. 39, fig. 30 (U.S. Nat. Mus. specimen No. 6517) (nec Rudolphi, 1809)  
Morone americana
- Lepocreadium ovalis Vernberg, W.B.; and Vernberg, F.J., 1967 a  
Nassarius obsoleta, thermal metabolic response
- Lepocreadium pyriforme (Linton, 1940) Stunkard, H. W., 1969 a, 104  
as syn. of Neopechona pyriforme (Linton, 1900) n. gen., n. comb.
- Lepocreadium retrusum Linton Trachurus trachurus (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Lepocreadium retrusum Linton, 1940 Sey, O., 1970 b  
all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia  
Trachurus trachurus  
Onos tricirratatus  
Zeus faber  
Maena chryselis  
M. smaris
- Lepocreadium setiferoides (Müller, 1784) Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDermott, J. J., 1969 a  
Martin, 1938  
effect of larva on locomotion of Nassarius obsoletus
- Lepocreadium setiferoides Nassarius obsoleta Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W. (jr.), 1969 a  
Beaufort, North Carolina
- Lepoderma vespertilionis Isobé, 1924  
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900  
Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 48
- Lepoderma vespertilionis Looss, 1899  
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1780) Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 181
- Leptocotyle minor Lyons, K. M., 1968 a  
adult epidermis, comparison
- Leptophallini n. trib. Odening, K., 1960 i, 439  
Plagiorchiidae, Plagiorchiinae  
includes: Leptophallus, Paralepoderma
- Leptophallus Lühe, 1909  
Leptophallini n. trib. Odening, K., 1960 i, 439
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus (Bellingham, 1844) Lühe, 1909  
Anguis fragilis (intestine) Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a  
Bulgaria
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus seasonal dynamics Kozák, A., 1968 a  
CSSR  
Rana esculenta
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Ostslowakei
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus (Bellingham, 1844) Insel Rügen and Berlin district  
Matrix n. matrix  
Vipera berus Odening, K., 1960 i, 438
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae Müll. (Cercaria petersen) Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
lower Dnieper Valley  
Viviparus viviparus
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae Müll +Prosobranchia Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR  
+Bivalvia  
+Aves

- Leucochloridiomorpha con-  
stantiae Gower Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a  
[Anas querquedula] (bursa of Fabricius) Upper Dnestr., Ukrain. RSR
- Leucochloridium [sp.] McIntosh, L., 1948 a  
Succinea retusa Silver Lake, Iowa
- Leucochloridium fuscum Rietschel, G., 1970 a, 62, 63,  
n. sp. figs. 5-6
- Leucochloridium heckerti Pojmańska, T., 1967 a, 381  
Kagan, 1952  
as syn. of Leucochloridium paradoxum Carus
- Leucochloridium holostomum Palm, V., 1965 a  
(Rudolphi, 1899) Potsdam  
Fulica atra (Kloake)
- Leucochloridium paradoxum Pojmańska, T., 1967 a,  
Carus figs. 1-4; pls. I-II  
variability, natural and experimental  
Syn.: Leucochloridium heckerti Kagan, 1952  
Passer domesticus (exper.)  
Turdus sp. (exper.)  
Succinea Poland  
Oriolus oriolus Leningrad  
Parus major "  
Carduelis spinus "  
Tringa glareola "  
T. ochropus "  
Philomachus pugnax "
- Leucochloridium paradoxum Rietschel, G., 1970 a,  
Succinea putris figs. 2-4  
S. elegans all from Hessen
- Leucochloridium skrjabini Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P.,  
Schaldibin, 1953 1967 a, 171  
as syn. of Pseudoleucochloridium soricis (Soltys, 1951)
- Leucochloridium soricis Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a  
(Soltys, 1952) Eastern Georgian SSR  
Sorex raddei
- Leurodera ocyri sp. n. Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de  
Paralichthys brasiliensis Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim,  
(estômago) P. F., 1965 j, 86-88, fig. 1  
Santa Cruz (Atlantic Ocean),  
Estado do Espírito Santo,  
Brasil
- Levinseniella Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 a,  
morphological variability, shortened life cycle fig. 2a
- Levinseniella heardi Canaris, A. G., 1971 a, 54-56,  
n. sp. 60, 61, figs. 2-3  
Ablepharus boutonii Msambwani, Kenya, East  
africanus (small intestine) Africa
- Levinseniella hunteri Heard, R. W. III, 1968 b,  
n. sp. 140-143, figs. 1, 2  
Charadrius wilsonia Grand Terre Island, Jef-  
(ceca) ferson Parish, Louisiana
- Lev[inseniella] jaeger- Deblock, S.; and Pearson,  
skioldi Travassos (sp. inq.) J. C., 1968 a, 147  
? as syn. of Gynocotyla adunca (Linton)
- Levinseniella minuta Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 a,  
cercaria, morphological variability, shortened life cycle fig. 2g
- Lev[inseniella] simillimus Deblock, S.; and Pearson,  
Travassos, 1920 (sp. inq.) J. C., 1968 a, 148
- Limacoides Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164  
Euthelmintha  
includes: Echinorhynchus; Distoma
- Limatuloides duboisi Odening, K., 1969 b, 52  
As syn. of Parabascus duboisi (Hirková, 1961)
- Limatulium solitarium Odening, K., 1969 b, fig. 7  
Pérez Vigueras, 1942  
flame cell formula, excretory system  
(Magen, Dünndarm) all from Kuba  
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei  
C. m. macleayi  
Natalus (Nyctiellus) lepidus  
Tadarida (T.) brasiliensis muscula
- Linstowiella viviparae L. Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,  
Szid. (Cercaria monostomi 1963 a  
viviparae L. Szid.) lower Dnieper Valley  
Viviparus viviparus
- Liorchis scotiae (Will- Mereminskiĭ, A.I.; Gluzman,  
mott, 1950; Velichko, 1966) I. Ia.; and Artemenko, Iu. G.,  
[Bos taurus] 1968 a  
Polesye, Ukrainian SSR
- Liorchis scotiae Willmott Nikitin, V. F., 1968 a, fig.  
biology 18
- Lissorchis gullaris Self Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G.,  
and Campbell, 1956 1970 a  
Catostomus catostomus Eagle River, Labrador  
(intestine)
- Lithidiocotyle Sproston, Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671  
1946  
as syn. of Gotocotyla Ishii, 1936
- Lobatostoma ringens (Lin- Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 211  
ton, 1905) Eckmann, 1932 Bermuda  
Syn.: Aspidogaster ringens Linton, 1905  
Stenostomus chrysops (intestine)
- Lobatozoum sp. Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 370,  
Auxis tapeinosoma (gill) 377, pl. 3, fig. 29  
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Lomasoma wardi (Manter, Sey, O., 1970 b, fig. 1  
1934) (intestine) Adriatic Sea near Split,  
Solea variegata Yugoslavia
- Longicollia sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310  
Erolia alpina (intestine) Wakulla Beach, Florida
- Longifurcocercaria [sp.] Machado, D. A. (filho) 1965 a  
+planorbids Manguinhos, Brasil
- Longihaptor gen. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
Dactylogyridae, Ancyro- D. C., 1969 a, 370, 377, 378  
cephalinae tod: L. longihaptor sp. n.
- Longihaptor longihaptor Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
gen. n., sp. n. (tod) D. C., 1969 a, 370, 375, 377-  
Cichla ocellaris (gills) 378, figs. 1-3  
Amazon River Basin, Brazil
- Lophotaspis orientalis Odening, K., 1968 a, fig. 1  
Faust and Tang, 1836 Markt in Hanoi  
Trionyx sinensis (Magen und Osophagus)
- Lyperosomum armenicum Andreĭko, A. F., 1965 b  
Stscherbakova, 1942 Moldavian SSR  
Dyromus nitedula (gall bladder)
- Lyperosomum longicauda Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,  
(Rudolphi, 1809) 99, fig. 6  
[Circus macrourus] (gall Caspian coasts  
bladder)
- Lyperosomum soricis Matskáki, I., 1969 a, fig. 1  
(Diesing, 1858) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: Distomum soricis Diesing, 1858; Dicrocoelium  
soricis Dollfus, Callot & Desportes, 1934; Platynosomum  
soricis Vaucher & Hunkeler, 1967.  
Sorex araneus (gall bladder) Némethány, Hungary
- Lyperotrema Travassos 1919 Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.;  
as syn. of Athesmia and Diaz, M. T., 1969 a, 229  
Looss, 1899



- Maritrema oocysta* (Lebour, 1907) Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., [1969 a] all from Queensland
- Hydromys chrysogaster*  
*Anhinga novaehollandiae*  
*Podiceps ruficollis*  
(digestive tube of all)
- Maritrema sethsmithi*  
n. sp.  
(small intestine of all)  
*Ablepharus boutonii*  
*africanus*  
*Crocethia alba* Canaris, A. G., 1971 a, 57-58, 60, 61, fig. 5 all from Watamu and Msambwani, Kenya, East Africa
- Maritrema sobolevi* nov. sp. [Pusa caspica] (intestine) Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a, 120-124, fig. 1 Caspian sea
- Maritrema syntomocyclus*  
morphological variability,  
shortened life cycle Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 a, fig. 3v
- Maritreminoides ablephari*  
n. sp.  
*Ablepharus boutonii*  
*africanus* (small intestine) Canaris, A. G., 1971 a, 58-60, 61, fig. 6 Watamu and Msambwani, Kenya, East Africa
- Markevitschiella* sp.  
*Pagrus ehrenbergi*  
(small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 130 Ghana
- Matovius* n. g.  
Lecithodendriidae Ianchev, I., 1970 a, 113, 115 tod: *M. rhinolophi* n. sp.
- Matovius rhinolophi* n. sp. (tod) Ianchev, I., 1970 a, 113, 114, 115-117, 118, fig. 1 Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine, thin gut) Belizvor, Vrachansko (Bulgaria)  
*R. hipposideros* (thin gut) Serapin-cave, railway station Terepish, Vrachansko and cave Bearhole, village Lutadgik, Vrachansko (Bulgaria)
- Maxbraunium baeri* Rohde Riding, I. L., 1968 a, fig. 3
- Maxbraunium nigeriense* sp.n. *Tadarida pumila* (stomach) Riding, I. L., 1968 a, 935-936, 937, figs. 1, 2 Ibadan, Western Nigeria
- Maxbraunium tubiporum* (Braun) Riding, I. L., 1968 a, fig. 4
- Mazocraes alosae* Leuckart  
*Caspialosa kessleri* pontica (gills) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea  
*C. brashnikovii* maeotica (gills) "
- Mazocraes heterocotyle* (Beneden, 1871) Prost, M., 1967 a Mediterranean Sea  
ecological observations  
*Sprattus sprattus*
- Mazzantia* subgen. n. subgen. of *Brachylaemus* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45 tod: *Brachylaemus* (*Mazzantia*) *mazzantii* (Travassos, 1927) comb. n.
- Megalocotylinae Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b
- Megalocotyloides* n. gen. Capasliidae; Megalocotylinae Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b, 525 tod: *M. epinepheli* n. sp.
- Megalocotyloides epinepheli* gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b, 523-525, 527, 528, figs. 2, 5 Epinephelus malabaricus (gills) Hainan Island, South China Sea
- Megalodiscus* sp. *Rana catesbeiana* (colon) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 308 Tallahassee, Florida
- Megalodiscus* sp. *Helisoma trivolvis* Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R. C., 1970 a Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Megalodiscus microphagus* (guts) Efford, I. E.; and Tsumura, K., 1969 a all from Marion Lake, British Columbia  
*Ambystoma gracile*  
*A. macrodactylum*  
*Taricha granulosa*  
*Hyla regilla*  
*Bufo boreas*  
*Rana aurora*  
*Menetus* cf. *cooperi* *crassilabris*
- Megalodiscus rankini* Bravo, 1941 Jackson, T<sup>2</sup>; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1967 a Huntingdon Co., Pennsylvania  
*Notophthalmus* v. *viridescens*
- Megalodiscus temperatus*  
cytochemistry and ultra-structure, tegument Bogitsh, B. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
- Megalodiscus temperatus*  
glucose-3H and galactose-3H incorporation, radio-autography, tegument Shannon, W. A. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a, figs. 2-14
- Megalodiscus temperatus* (Stafford, 1905) Harwood, 1932 (cloaca) Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, figs. 10, 11 all from northwest Iowa  
*Bufo americanus*  
*Rana catesbeiana*  
*R. pipiens*
- Megapera pseudura* (Manter, 1934) Manter, 1934 Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda  
*Lactophrys quadricornis* (intestine)
- Mehratrema skrjabini* n. sp. *Therapon puta* (intestine) Karyakarte, P. P., 1969 b, 27-30, fig. 1 Indian Ocean at Pamban island, Madras State, India
- Merizocotyle* sp. life cycle Kearns, G. C., 1968 b, figs. 1-2  
*Raia undulata* (nasal fossae)
- Mesaulus grandis* Ajaia ajaja (cavidad toraco-abdominal) Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 102, 116, figs. 1-3 Jardín Zoológico de La Plata
- Mesocoelium* [spp.] *Bufo marinus* Urcós Guzmán, H., 1965 a Colombia
- Mesocoelium brevicæcum* *Ochi* in Goto und Ozaki, 1929 Odening, K., 1968 a, figs. 6a-d  
Syns.: *Mesocoelium elongatum* Goto und Ozaki, 1929; *M. lanceatum* Goto und Ozaki, 1929; *M. ovatum* Goto und Ozaki, 1930; *M. pearsei* Goto und Ozaki, 1930; *M. minutum* Park, 1939; *M. dubium* Yuen, 1965  
*Rana guentheri* Hanoi (Dünndarm)
- Mesocoelium burdwanensis* n. sp. Mukherjee, R. P., [1968 b], 188-191, fig. 1 Burdwan (West Bengal)  
*Calotes versicolor* (intestine)
- Mesocoelium dolichenteron* J. Richard, 1965 Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c all from ile Europa  
*Mabuya comorensis* *infralinæata*  
*Ablepharus boutonii* *bitaeniatatus*

- Mesocoelium dubium* Odening, K., 1968 a  
Yuen, 1965  
as syn. of *Mesocoelium brevicacuum* Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium elongatum* Odening, K., 1968 a  
Goto und Ozaki, 1929  
as syn. of *Mesocoelium brevicacuum* Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium lanceatum* Odening, K., 1968 a  
Goto und Ozaki, 1929  
as syn. of *Mesocoelium brevicacuum* Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium minutum* Odening, K., 1968 a  
Park, 1939  
as syn. of *Mesocoelium brevicacuum* Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium monodi* Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 45-46  
Cham[aleon] *gracilis* (small intestine) Nigeria
- Mesocoelium monodi* Dollfus, Maeder, A.-M., 1969 a, 909, 1929  
(intestine of all)  
*Bufo regularis regularis*  
*Hylarana albolabris albolabris*  
*Ptychadena* sp.  
*Arthroleptis* sp.  
*Hyperolius* sp.
- Mesocoelium ovatum* Goto und Ozaki, 1930  
as syn. of *Mesocoelium brevicacuum* Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929
- Mesocoelium pearsei* Goto und Ozaki, 1930  
as syn. of *Mesocoelium brevicacuum* Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929
- Mesophorodiplostomum pricei* (Krull, 1934) Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120  
Larus *argentatus* Newfoundland, Canada
- Mesorchis advena* (Schupakov, 1936) Kurochkin, Ju. V., 1962 a, 120  
[*Pusa caspica*] (intestine) Caspian sea
- Mesorchis denticulatus* Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 314  
(Rud., 1802)  
Larus *canus*  
L. *fuscus*
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 173  
Olsson, 1876  
Larus sp. (intestine) Romania
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 314  
(Olsson, 1876)  
Larus *ridibundus*  
L. *argentatus*
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* Zablotskii, V. I., 1962 a, 86, 90-91, fig. 2  
(Olsson, 1876) Dietz, 1909  
[*Circus a. aeruginosus*] Caspian coasts
- Mesorchis skrjabini* nov. sp. Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a, 85,  
86, 90-91, fig. 2  
[*Gallus gallus domesticus*] (small intestine) Primorskiï kraj
- Mesostephanus appendiculatum* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Mesostephanus appendiculatus* Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a  
lisica Beograd
- Mesostephanus crociduri* n. sp. Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 c, 423, 424-426, fig. 2  
*Crocidura olivieri* (small intestine) El-Faiyum and Miet Fadali, Egypt
- Mesostephanus indicus* Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 16  
Vidyarthi, 1948 nec Mehra 1947  
as syn. of *Prohemistomum milvi indianum* Dubois, 1951
- Mesostephanus minor* sp. n. Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 77, 96-97, 98, fig. 14  
*Haliastur sphenurus* (intestine) Moggill, Brisbane
- Mesostephanus minor* Dubois et Pearson, 1965  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus* (intestine grêle) Mackay, Queensland  
*Anhinga novaehollandiae* Kola, Brisbane River, Qld.
- Mesotretes* Braun, 1900 Odening, K., 1968 b  
excretory system, systematic position
- Mesotretes peregrinus* Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 46-47, figs. 7-8  
Braun, 1900  
*Rhinolophus hipposideros* (intestine) Italy
- Mesotretes peregrinus* Odening, K., 1968 b, 495,  
excretory system fig. 4
- Metacercaria* Dönges, J., 1969 b  
metacercarial development and life span
- Metacercaria* Takano, Y.; et al., 1963 a  
Hachirogata, Akita Prefecture
- Metacercaria* [sp.] Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a  
+planorbiids Manguinhos, Pavuna, Jacarepaguá, Brasil
- Metacercaria* [sp.] Sear, C., 1957 a, 10, pl., figs. 14-18  
Vulpes *vulpes* (Muskel) West Berlin area
- Metacercariae* (mesenteries, skin, viscera) Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a  
*Bufo americanus*  
*Hyla versicolor*  
*Rana pipiens* all from northwest Iowa
- Metadena* n. sp. Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a  
*Lutjanus griseus* lower Matecumbe Key, Florida  
(pyloric caeca and intestine)
- Metadena adglobosa* Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a  
*Lutjanus griseus* lower Matecumbe Key, Florida  
(intestine)
- Metadena globosa* Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a  
*Lutjanus griseus* lower Matecumbe Key, Florida  
(intestine)
- Metagonimoides oregonensis* Lang, B. Z.; Gleason, L. N.; Price, 1931  
and Ford, B. R., 1968 a, figs. 1-6  
morphological differences Oregon and North Carolina
- Metagonimus yokogawai* aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a  
Wulai District, Taiwan
- Metagonimus yokogawai* (Katsurada, 1912) development, lab. animals Kagel, N.; and Kihata, M., 1970 a, figs. 1-8

- Metagonimus yokogawai Lennon, R. E., 1970 a  
parasitizing man, fish host
- Metagonimus yokogawai Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a  
lisica Beograd
- Metagonimus yokogawai Mishakov, N. E., 1968 a  
fern extract and acriquine
- Metagonimus yokogawai Mituch, J., 1968 a  
Katsurada 1912 Slowakei  
Felis domestica
- Metagonimus yokogawai Musselius, V. A.; and Strel-  
kov, J. A., 1968 a  
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix all from U.S.S.R.
- Metagonimus yokogawai Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,  
humans, insufficiently 1968 b, figs. 2,4  
cooked or raw fish, life cycle
- Metagonimus yokogawai Žitnan, R., 1966 c  
Katsurada, 1912 all from river Hron, CSSR  
(Schuppen, Flossen)  
Rutilus rutilus  
R. pigus virgo  
Leuciscus cephalus  
L. idus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Aspius aspius  
Chodrostoma nasus  
Alburnus alburnus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Abramis brama  
A. sapa  
A. ballerus  
Vimba vimba  
Pelecus cultratus  
Lucioperca lucioperca  
L. volgensis  
Aspro zingel
- Metolophilinae subf. n. Macy, R. W.; and Bell, W. D.,  
Lecithodendriidae 1968 b, 761-762
- Metolophilus gen. n. Macy, R. W.; and Bell, W. D.,  
Lecithodendriidae; 1968 b, 762  
Metolophilinae subf. n. tod: M. uvaticus sp. n.
- Metolophilus uvaticus Macy, R. W.; and Bell, W. D.,  
sp. n. (tod) 1968 b, 761-764, figs. 1-8  
Cinclus mexicanus unicolor Metolius River at Camp  
Gallus gallus domesticus Sherman, Deschutes County,  
(exper.) (small intestine Oregon  
of all)
- Metopisthogyne n.g. Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419,  
Discocotylidae; Opistho- 427  
gyninae tod: M. sphyraenae n.g.  
n. sp.
- Metopisthogyne sphyraenae Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419,  
n.g., n.sp. (tod) 425-427, fig. 4A-G  
Sphyraena helleri (gills) Hawaii
- Metorchis sp. Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and  
Anthropoides sp. Zajicek, D., 1966 a  
(hepar) Zoological gardens of Prague
- Metorchis sp. Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
+Prosobranchia and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
+Pisces all from Latvian SSR  
+Aves
- Metorchis albidus (Braun, Andrejko, A. F.; and Pinchuk,  
1893) L. M., 1966 a  
Felis sylvestris (small Moldavia  
intestine)
- Metorchis albidus Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a  
(muscles) all from Zapadnaia Dvina  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
- Metorchis albidus Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a  
lisica Beograd
- Metorchis albidus (Braun, Saar, C., 1957 a, 6-7, pl.,  
1893) fig. 8  
Vulpes vulpes (Gallengänge West Berlin area  
und Gallenblase)
- Metorchis conjunctus Cameron, T.W.M., 1968 a  
zooses, review, Arctic Northern area  
areas
- Metorchis conjunctus Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta,  
Canis lupus R., 1968 a, 1195  
C. latrans all from Alberta, Canada
- Metorchis crassiusculus Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,  
(Rudolphi, 1809) 95  
(liver, gall bladder of all from Caspian coasts  
all)  
[Milvus korschun]  
[Haliaetus a. albicilla]  
[Gyps fulvus]
- Metorchis intermedius Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 11  
metacercarial development and life span
- Metorchis pinguicola Palm, V., 1965 a, 430  
Skrjabin, 1913  
as syn. of M. xanthosomus (Creplin, 1846)
- Metorchis xanthosomus Odening, K., 1960 i, 442  
(Creplin 1846) Berliner Tierpark  
Abdimia abdimii
- Metorchis xanthosomus Palm, V., 1965 a, 430  
(Creplin, 1846) Potsdam  
Syn.: M. pinguicola Skrjabin, 1913  
Fulica atra (Gallengläse)
- Microcercariae sp. Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,  
Fagotia acicularis 1963 a  
lower Dnieper Valley
- Microcotyle sp. (gills) Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar,  
Parastromateus M., 1968 a, 56-57, 58, figs.  
Polydactylus indicus 21-24  
all from Bombay (India)
- Microcotyle chrysochry Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a  
Van Beneden and Hesse, 1863 Rhodes, Greece  
Boops boops (Syn.: Box boops)  
(gills)
- Microcotyle mugilis Vogt Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Mugil auratus (gills) Black Sea
- Microcotyle pomatomi Goto Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Pomatomus saltatrix Black Sea  
(gills)
- Microcotyle sillaginae Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar,  
Woolcock, 1936 M., 1968 a, 58  
as syn. of Bivagina sillaginae (Woolcock, 1936)
- Microncotrema Yamaguti, Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal,  
1958 H. D., 1970 a, 445  
Dactylogyridae: Dactylogyrinae emend.
- Microncotrematoides Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal,  
Yamaguti, 1963 H. D., 1970 a, 445  
Dactylogyridae; Dactylogyrinae emend.

- Microphallidae Travassos, Odening, K., 1969 b, 46  
1920  
Microphalloidea, key
- Microphallidae [sp.] cercaria Pike, A. W., 1967 a, figs. 25-27  
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland) Cardiff, South Wales
- Microphalloidea Morozov, Odening, K., 1968 b, 497  
1955; Odening, 1964 char. emend.
- Microphalloidea sensu Odening, 1964  
key to families
- Microphalloides Yoshida, Deblock, S.; and Pearson, 1938  
Gynocotylinae emend., key to species, includes: M. japonicus (Osborn, 1919); M. australiensis n. sp.
- Microphalloides australiensis n. sp. Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 131, 132-136, 147, figs. 1-2  
key Hydromys chrysogaster (intestin grêle) Moggill, Brisbane, Queensland, Australie
- Microphallus Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 a, morphological variability, shortened life cycle fig. 1a
- Microphallus crociduri Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, n. sp. M. A. M., 1968 c, 421-424, Crocidura olivieri (small intestine) fig. 1  
El-Faiyum Province, Egypt
- Microphallus gracilis Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., Baer, 1943 1967 a, 170  
Neomys anomalus milleri Trélex (VD), Switzerland
- Microphallus kenyensis Canaris, A. G., 1971 a, 53- n. sp. 54, 60, fig. 1  
Crocethia alba (small intestine) Watamu, Kenya, East Africa
- Microphallus pygmaeus Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 a, cercaria, morphological variability, shortened life cycle fig. 1b
- Microphallus pygmaeus James, B. L., 1968 b, figs. (Levinsen, 1881) (2 forms) 9-25  
Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa var. similis Twr Gwylanod, near Aberystwyth  
Larus argentatus argentatus " "  
Anthus spinoletta " "  
domestic ducklings (exper.) " "  
Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa " "
- Microphallus scolectroma Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 a, cercaria, morphological variability, shortened life cycle fig. 1g
- Microphallus similis (Jäg- James, B. L., 1968 a  
erskiöld, 1900) (=C. ubi- all from Cardigan Bay  
quita Lebour, 1907)  
(digestive gland and gonad)  
Littorina littorea  
L. littoralis  
L. saxatilis
- Microphallus somateriae Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 a  
cercaria, morphological variability, shortened life cycle
- Moliniella anceps Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 7  
metacercarial development and life span
- Moliniella anceps Molin. Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; +Prosobranchia and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a  
+Bivalvia all from Latvian SSR  
+Aves
- Moliniella anceps (Molin, Zđárská, Z., 1966 a, figs. 2,3 1859)Hübner, 1859  
morphogenesis, histochemistry, metacercaria
- Monascidae fam. n. Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, Dollfus, 1947 P. F., 1965 b, 48
- Monascinae Dollfus, 1947 Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 b, 48  
Monascidae fam. n. type genus: Monascus Looss, 1907
- Monascus Looss 1907 (type) Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Monascidae fam. n.; Monascinae Freitas, J.F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 b  
Syn.: Haplocladus Odhner, 1911
- Monascus monenteron Looss, Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, 1907 (nom. nud.) J. D., 1968 b, 130  
as syn. of Monascus typicus (Odhner, 1911) Looss, 1912
- Monascus netoi sp. n. Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Oligoplites saurus (intestino) Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 b, 46-48, fig. 1  
Escola de Pesca Caboclo Bernardo, Santa Cruz (Oceano Atlântico), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
- Monascus typicus Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, (Odhner, 1911) Looss, 1912 J. D., 1968 b, 130  
(small intestine)  
Syns.: Monascus monenteron Looss, 1907 (nom. nud.); Haplocladus typicus Odhner, 1911  
Decapterus rhonchus all from Ghana  
Sclerocrumenophthalmus  
Chloroscombrus chrysurus
- Monocleithrium n.g. Price, C. E.; and McMahon, T. Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae E., 1966 a, 221, 222  
tod: M. laverageae n. sp.
- Monocleithrium laverageae Price, C. E.; and McMahon, T. n. sp., n. g. (tod) E., 1966 a, 221, 222-225, figs. 1-8  
Hemiodus semitaeniatus (gill filaments) Amazon Basin
- Monodhelmis sp. Rao, K.H.; and Rao, M.V.R., Arius thalassinus (intestine) 1970 a  
Bay of Bengal
- Monodhelmis torpedinis Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, Dollfus, 1937 J. D., 1968 b, 128, 131, Arius heudeloti (small intestine) figs. 4-6  
Ghana
- Monogenea Gusev, A. V., 1967 b review Russia
- Monogenea Gusev, A. V., 1967 c morphology, taxonomy
- Monogenea Hargis, W. J. (jr.); Lawler, bibliography, trematodes A. R.; Morales-Alamo, R.; and Zwerner, D. E., 1969 a
- Monogenea Hargis, W. J. (jr.); Lawler, bibliography, trematodes A. R.; and Zwerner, D. E., 1970 a



- Monogenea preliminary report Junor, F. J. R.; and Price, C. E., 1969 a southern Africa
- Monogenea marine fishes, world-wide geographical distribution, analysis Lebedev, B. I., 1969 a
- Monogenea larval development, review Llewellyn, J., 1968 a
- Monogenea collecting technique McDougal, H. D.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1969 a
- Monogenea Monopisthocotylea, teleost parasites Oliver, G., 1968 a, 100 Golfe du Lion, France
- Monogenea Cercocomermorphae Price, C. E., 1967 g
- Monogenea taxonomy, bibliography, fresh water fishes Price, C. E.; and McMahon, T. E., 1967 b, fig. 1 North America
- Monogenea [sp.] Carus, 1863 (gills) Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas  
Chaenobryttus gulosus  
Micropterus salmoides  
Pomoxis annularis
- Monogenoidea Alburnus alburnus (gills) Borowik, M. M., 1968 a Zegrzyński Reservoir
- Monoplectanum n. g. Diplectanidae Young, P. C., 1969 a, 237, 252 tod: *M. australis* n. sp.
- Monoplectanum australis n. g., n. sp. (tod) Young, P. C., 1969 a, 234-237, 252, figs. 5a-5g Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia  
*Sillago ciliata* (gills)
- Monorchis monorchis (Stoss., 1890) Dipلودus annularis Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b Se rastopol region
- Monorchis monorchis Stoss. *Spicara smaridis flexuosa* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
- Monorchis parvus Looss *Sargus annularis* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
- Monorchotrema taakree, Dayal, 1935 as syn. of *H. attenuatus*, Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a Srivastava, 1935
- Monostome cercaria Nassarius obsoleta Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W. (jr.), 1969 a Beaufort, North Carolina
- Morenodendrium n. subgen. Ochoterentrema Odening, K., 1969 b, 49 mt: *O. (M.) pricei* (Pérez Viguera, 1940) n. comb.
- Mosesia Travassos, 1928 key to species Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, 77-78
- Mosesia amplavaginata (Oschmarin, 1961) key Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, 78
- Mosesia caprimulgi Belopolskaja, 1959 key Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, 78
- Mosesia chordeilesia McMullen, 1936 key Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, 78
- Mosesia cuculi Leonov et Zimbaluk, 1963 key Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, 78
- Mosesia indicus Jha, 1943 key Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, 78
- Mosesia megabursata (Oschmarin, 1961) key Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, 78
- Mosesia monedulae (Oschmarin, 1961) key Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, 78
- Mosesia mosesi (Travassos, 1921) key Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, 77
- Mosesia pavlovskii n. sp. key Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, 75-77, 78, figs. 1-3 (intestines) all from Rybachii, Kalinin-gradskaja oblast  
*Phylloscopus trochilus*  
*Sylvia atricapilla*  
*Hippolais icterina*  
*Dendrocopos major*  
*Larus ridibundus*
- Mosesia sittae (Oschmarin, 1961) key Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, 78
- Mosesia tremaglandis (Hall, 1960) [n. comb.] Williams, R. R., 1969 a, 16 Syn.: *Cercaria tremaglandis* Hall, 1960 studies on life history  
*Pleurocera acuta* Tippecanoe River, Indiana  
*Acronuria arida* (exper.)  
mice (exper.)
- Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 Rohde, K., 1966 c function of Rand body
- Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 Rohde, K., 1967 b nervous system
- Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 Rohde, K., 1967 c sense receptors
- Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 Rohde, K., 1968 a physiology, nervous system, ecological implication
- Multicotyle purvisi Rohde, K., 1968 b, figs. 4-17 sense receptors, light-microscopic studies
- Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 Rohde, K., 1968 c, fig. 1 development  
Sumpfschildkröten  
Stiesswasserschildkröten  
*Bithynia* (*Digoniostoma*) *siamensis kintana*  
*Pila* sp.  
*Taia polyzonata*  
*Sinotaia martensi*
- Multicotyle purvisi Rohde, K., 1968 d nervous system
- Multicotyle purvisi Dawes Rohde, K., 1970 a, fig. 1 nerve sheath, electron microscopic
- Myorhynchus n. gen. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 145, 146 tod: *M. pritchardae* n. sp.
- Myorhynchus pritchardae n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 144, 145-146, 153, figs. 4-6 Serranidae (intestine) New Caledonia
- Myosaccium ecaude Montgomery, 1937 Kohn, A.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1964 a, figs. 1-6  
*Gardinella aurita* (estômago) Oceano Atlântico (costa do Brasil, dos estado da Guanabara até São Paulo)

- Nagnia floridensis* Markell, 1953  
Dasyatis sabina (coelom) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Nagnia yamagutia* n. sp. Tandon, R. S., 1969 a, 36-39,  
Dasyatis uarnak (ovary) figs. 1-2.  
Bharat, India
- Nanophy[etus]* Mishakov, N. E., 1968 a  
human, fern extract and acriquine
- Nanophyetus salmincola* Combs, B. D., 1968 a  
cercaria control, fish hatcheries, electrical grid
- Nanophyetus salmincola* Millemann, R. E.; and Knapp, S. E., 1970 a, figs. 1-4, 12,  
biology, salmon poisoning 14-16, 25
- Nanophyetus salmincola* Porter, C. A., 1967 a  
effects on hepatopancreas, *Oxytrema siliqua*
- Nanophyetus salmincola* Schlegel, M. W.; Knapp, S. E.; and Millemann, R. E., 1968 a  
definitive hosts of salmon poisoning disease  
*Ardea herodias* all from Oregon  
*Lophodytes cucullatus*  
*Canis latrans* (nat. and exper.)  
*Didelphis marsupialis* (exper.)  
*Felis domesticus* (nat. and exper.)  
*Lutra canadensis*  
*Lynx rufus* (nat. and exper.)  
*Mustela erminea*  
*Mustela vison*  
*Procyon lotor* (nat. and exper.)  
*Rattus norvegicus* (nat. and exper.)  
*Spilogale putorius*  
*Vulpes fulva* (nat. and exper.)  
*Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.)
- Nanophyetus salmincola* Millemann, R. E.; and Knapp, S. E., 1970 a, figs. 5-5, 11,  
schikhobalowi 13  
biology
- Nanotrema* n. gen. Paperna, I., 1969 b, 865-866  
Dactylogyridae tod: *N. citharini* n. sp.
- Nanotrema citharini* n. sp. Paperna, I., 1969 b, 866, 867,  
(tod) 877, figs. 82-84  
*Citharinus citharus* Volta lake, Black and White  
Volta confluence, Ghana
- Nasobranchitrema pacificum* Young, P. C., 1968 b, 274  
Yamaguti 1965 Heron Island, Queensland,  
Australia  
*Naso annulatus*
- Natriodera verlatum* Collins, R. F., 1969 a  
*Natrix sipedon* all from eastern North  
*N. erythrogaster erythrogaster* Carolina
- Neascus* sp. Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
*Perca flavescens* Oneida Lake, New York
- Neascus* [sp.] Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P.,  
morphology, pathology 1969 a, figs. 3-4  
Belone cancila (ovary, India  
liver)
- Neascus* sp. Tarter, D. G., 1969 a  
*Rhinichthys atratulus mel-  
eagris* (fins and body  
integument) Doe Run, Meade County,  
Kentucky
- Neascus* sp. I Thapar, G. S., [1968 a], 176-  
*Nuria danrica* 178  
*Catla catla* all from Tungabhadra dam
- Neascus* sp. II Thapar, G. S., [1968 b], 179-  
*Cirrhinia fulungel* 180, fig. 4  
Tungabhadra dam
- Neascus brevicaudatus* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Neascus brevicaudatus* Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,  
dichotomic key, fish 1969 a, 60, fig. 27d  
parasitic disease
- Neascus indicus* n. sp. Thapar, G. S., [1968 a], 177,  
*Catla catla* figs. 2,3  
*Nuria danrica* all from Tungabhadra dam
- Neidhartia coronata* n. sp. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 144, 145, 153,  
Serranidae; probably figs. 1-3  
*Epinephelus* sp. (intest-  
ine) New Caledonia
- Nematobothrium* sp. larvae Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naïdenova,  
*Gaidropsarus mediterraneus* N. N., 1968 b, fig. 6  
(gill filaments) Black Sea
- Nematobothrium texomensis* Amin, C. M., 1969 a  
McIntosh and Self, 1955 all from Gila River System,  
*Ictiobus cyprinellus* Arizona  
*I. bubalus*  
*I. niger*
- Neocanthoparyphium echin-  
stoides* Oden. Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
+Prosobranchia and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a  
+Bivalvia all from Latvian SSR
- Neolaria thaparia* Lal, Dubois, G., 1968 a, 11  
1939  
as syn. of *Strigea nephronis* Vidyarthi, 1937
- Neochasminae* [sp.] Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
*Perca flavescens* Oneida Lake, New York
- Neochasmus sogandaresi* Overstreet, R. M., 1971 a,  
n. sp. 87-89, figs. 1-2  
*Morone saxatilis* Mouth of Moon Lake, West  
(intestine, pyloric Pascagoula River, Missis-  
ceca) sippi
- Neochasmus umbellus* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.  
*Van Cleave and Mueller,* E.; and Vulliet, R. L.,  
1932 1968 a  
*Roccus mississippiensis* Louisiana
- Neochaochenia* gen. nov. Yang, F.-H., (1965 a);  
*Diplostomatidae* 1969 a, 54  
tod: *N. halcyonae* sp. nov.
- Neochaochenia halcyonae* Yang, F.-H., (1965 a);  
gen. et sp. nov. (tod) 1969 a, 54, 55  
*Halcyon pileata* (intestine) Canton
- Neocladorchis Bhalerao,* Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
1937 B. S., 1967 a, 163  
*Paramphistomidae; Cleptodiscinae*
- Neocladorchis poonaensis* Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
*Bhalerao,* 1937 B. S., 1967 a, 163, fig. 2  
+*Barbus dobsoni* (intestine) Poona, India
- Neodactylogyrus* Price, 1938 Jain, S. L., 1962 a, 439  
genus should be retained
- Neodactylogyrus* Price Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal,  
1938 H. D., 1970 a, 445  
generic status rejected
- Neodactylogyrus crucifer* Kearn, G. C., 1968 a, figs.  
(Wagner, 1857), Price, 12-17  
1938 River Yare, Norfolk; Cam-  
development, adhesive organ bridge, England  
*Rutilus rutilus*
- Neodactylogyrus spinicirrus* Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J.  
n. sp. P., 1968 b, 284-285, 286, figs.  
*Barbus altianalis* 1-2  
Lake George, Uganda

- Neodiplostomulum sp. Odening, K., 1960 i, 438, 440,  
Natrix n. natrix (Leib-  
eshbhle) Berlin district
- Neodiplostomulum cochleare Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c,  
(Krause, 1914) nom. nov. 186-187, 195  
key all from Volga delta  
Syn.: N. minor Dubinin, 1950  
Rana ridibunda (serous covering of internal organs,  
body cavity, gonad, intestinal wall)  
[Natrix natrix] (serous covering of body cavity, tissue  
of internal organs, intestine)  
[N. tessellata] (serous covering of body cavity, tissue  
of internal organs, intestine)  
Milvus korschun (exper.)  
Fernis apivorus "  
Corvus frugilegus "  
Columba livia "  
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)  
[Gallus gallus] (exper.)  
[Falco naumanni] (exper.)  
Buteo buteo "  
[Phalacrocorax carbo] "  
[Pica pica] "
- Neodiplostomulum major Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.;  
Dubinina, 1950 Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai,  
(fatty tissue, body cavity, internal organs of all) V. F., 1962 a, 148  
all from Volga delta and  
Caspian steppe  
Natrix natrix  
N. tessellata  
Malpolon monspessulanus
- Neodiplostomulum major Dubinina, 1950 Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c,  
186  
as syn. of N. spathoides (Dubois, 1937) nom. nov.
- Neodiplostomulum minor Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.;  
Dubinina, 1950 Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai,  
(fatty tissue, body cavity, internal organs of all) V. F., 1962 a, 148  
all from Volga delta and  
Caspian steppe  
Natrix tessellata  
Malpolon monspessulanus  
Natrix natrix
- Neodiplostomulum spathoides Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c,  
(Dubois, 1937) nom. nov. 186, 195  
key all from Volga delta  
Syn.: Neodiplostomulum major Dubinina, 1950  
Rana ridibunda (gonad, serous covering of internal organs,  
wall of intestine)  
[Natrix natrix] (tissue of intestine, internal organs,  
mesentery)  
[N. tessellata] (tissue of intestine, internal organs,  
mesentery)  
Milvus korschun
- Neodiplostomulum Railliet Ginetsinskaya, T. A.; and  
key, cercaria Dobrovolskiĭ, A. A., 1962 a,  
58
- Neodiplostomum sp. Arystanov, E., 1968 a, fig. 3  
Planorbis planorbis Amu-Darya delta
- Neodiplostomum sp. Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,  
104  
[Circus a. aeruginosus]  
[Falco subbuteo] all from Caspian coasts
- Neodiplostomum cochleare Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,  
(Krause, 1915) Yamaguti, 1935 62, fig. ?
- Neodiplostomum (N.) cochleare (Krause, 1914) La Rue, 1926 Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,  
103  
Caspian coasts  
[Bubo bubo]
- Neodiplostomum corvinum Lugovoi, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a  
1960 Volga delta  
Corvus corone
- Neodiplostomum cuckooai Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 60-  
(Verma, 1936) Bhalerao, 1942 61, fig. 1  
syn.: Procrassiphiala cuckooai Verma, 1936  
Cuculus microptorus Allahabad  
(intestine)
- Neodiplostomum ellipticum Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,  
(Brandes, 1888) LaRue, 1936 61-62, fig. 2a  
syn.: Neodiplostomum globiferum Verma, 1936
- Neodiplostomum elongatum Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1970 a,  
Ghosh, 1969 fig. 4  
Splornis cheela (rectum) Great Nicobar Island
- Neodiplostomum globiferum Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,  
Verma, 1936 61  
as syn. of N. ellipticum (Brandes, 1888) LaRue, 1936
- Neodiplostomum heliaetum, Yang, F.-H., (1965 a);  
sp. nov. 1969 a, 57  
Haliaetus leucogaster (?) Canton  
(intestine)
- Neodiplostomum (C.) krausei Dubois, 1937 Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,  
104  
[Buteo buteo] Caspian coasts
- Neodiplostomum perlatum Ergül, U., 1970 a  
fish
- Neodiplostomum perlatum dichotomic key, fish Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,  
parasitic diseases 1969 a, 53, fig. 10
- Neodiplostomum (C.) perlatum (Ciurea, 1911) Ciurea, 1929 Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,  
104  
[Haliaetus a. albicilla] Caspian coasts
- Neodiplostomum (N.) pseud-attenuatum (Dubois, 1928) Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,  
Dubois, 1932 103  
[Milvus korschun] Caspian coasts
- Neodiplostomum spathoides Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; Dub. and Feodorova, E. Id., 1967 a  
+Pulmonata all from Latvian SSR  
+Hirudinea  
+Aves
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) spathoides Frakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 19, 20, fig. 12  
Milvus migrans
- Neodiplostomum (N.) spathoides Dubois, 1937 Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,  
103  
[Circus a. aeruginosus] all from Caspian coasts  
[Milvus korschun]
- Neodiplostomum spathula Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 196  
(Crep.), in Dubois, 1938  
(=Neodiplostomum spathula australiae Dubois, 1953)  
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula australiense Dubois, 1937 comb. emend.
- Neodiplostomum (C.) spathula (Crepelin, 1829) Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,  
La Rue, 1926 103  
all from Caspian coasts  
[Circus a. aeruginosus]  
[Milvus korschun]

- Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula australiense Dubois, 1937 comb. emend. Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 196-198, 199, 204, fig. 7  
Syn.: Neodiplostomum spathula (Crep.), in Dubois, 1938 (=Neodiplostomum spathula australiae Dubois, 1953)  
Haliastur sphenurus (intestin grêle) Surat, Queensland  
Tyto alba delicatula Brisbane, "
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) subaequipartitum n. sp. Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 185, 198, 199, 200, 204, fig. 8  
Haliastur sphenurus (intestin grêle) Surat, Queensland
- Neodiplostomum tytense Patwardhan, 1935 Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 62-64, fig. 4  
syn.: N. tytense Verma, 1936 (intestine)  
Pandian haliastus all from Allahabad  
Neophron percucptesus  
Falco tinnunculus
- Neodiplostomum tytense Verma, 1936 as syn. of N. tytense Patwardhan, 1935 Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 62
- Neoglyphe valid genus Seesee, F. M., 1970 a
- Neoglyphe instabile Dujardin, 1845 (= Opisthoglyphe instabile) compared with Neoglyphe soricis Seesee, F. M., 1970 a
- Neoglyphe locellus (Kossack, 1910) Neomys fodiens Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykilevskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 18, 157  
Belorussia territory
- Neoglyphe locellus compared with N. soricis Seesee, F. M., 1970 a
- Neoglyphe oschmarini (= Opisthoglyphe oschmarini) compared with Neoglyphe soricis Seesee, F. M., 1970 a  
Shaldybin, 1953
- Neoglyphe sobolevi (Schladzybin, 1953) Sorex araneus S. minutus Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykilevskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 17-18, 157  
all from Belorussia territory
- Neoglyphe sobolevi (= Opisthoglyphe sobolevi) compared with Neoglyphe soricis Seesee, F. M., 1970 a  
Shaldybin, 1953
- Neoglyphe soricis (= Opisthoglyphe soricis) compared with Neoglyphe soricis Seesee, F. M., 1970 a, fig. 1  
Sorex cinereus S. obscurus (intestine of all) all from vicinity of Boniface Lake, near Anchorage, Alaska
- Neohaematoloechus Ogd. Haematoloechinae, key Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
- Neolepidapedon dollfusi sp. n. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 753, 754, figs. 13-14  
all from New Caledonia
- Epinephelus sp. A Epinephelus sp. B (intestine of all) all from New Caledonia
- Neonotoporus trachuri (Yamaguti, 1938) Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, 375, pl. 1, fig. 3  
1942 Sagami Bay, Japan  
Trachurus japonicus (stomach, intestine, pyloric appendage)
- Neopechona n. gen. Lepocreadiidae; Lepocreadiinae Stunkard, H. W., 1969 a, 96-113  
tod: N. pyriforme (Linton, 1900) n. gen., n. comb.
- Neopechona pyriforme (Linton, 1900) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) Stunkard, H. W., 1969 a, 96-113, figs. 1-11  
Syns.: Distomum pyriforme Linton, 1900; Lepocreadium pyriforme (Linton, 1940)  
Anachis avara all from Woods Hole area  
Bougainvillia carolinensis  
Gonionemus vertens  
Chrysaora quinquecirrha  
Stenotomus chrysops
- Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard, 1916) Price, 1939 Leon Co., Florida Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 309  
Dicrochelys reticularia (bladder)
- Neorenicola ari n. sp. [lapsus for N. lari n. sp.] Vaidova, S. M., 1970 a, 80
- Neorenicola lari n. sp. Larus ichthyaetus (kidney) Vaidova, S. M., 1970 a, 77-p. 80, as N. ari n. sp. 80, figs. 1-2  
Azerbaijan (Divichinskiy Iman)
- Neostrigea leiperi Bisseru, 1956 as syn. of Strigea cuncumae Bisseru, 1956. Dubois, G., 1968 a, 8
- Nephrostomum bicolanum Tubangui, 1933 as syn. of Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino, 1895), Dietz, 1909 Mehra, R. K., [1966 a], 92
- Nephrostomum legonum Ukoli, 1967 Babulcus ibis (intestine) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Nephrostomum limai Travassos, 1922 as syn. of Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino, 1895), Dietz, 1909 Mehra, R. K., [1966 a], 92
- Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino, 1895) Dietz, 1909 Allahabad, India Syns.: Nephrostomum bicolanum Tubangui, 1933; N. limai Travassos, 1922  
Dissoura episcopa episcopa (intestine)
- Nephrostomum reticulatum sp. n. Bulbulcus ibis (intestine) Karyakarte, P. P., 1969 a, 91-94, fig. 1, 1-4  
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Nicolla extrema sp. n. Scomber colias (intestino) Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 f, 97-99, figs. 1-2  
bay of Vitória (Atlantic Ocean), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
- Nicollo-discinae, Skrzjabin Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 162, 166  
Paramphistomidae, key
- Nicollo-discus Srivastava, 1938 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 166  
Paramphistomidae, Nicollo-discinae

- Nicoliodiscus gangeticus* Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 166-168, fig. 5  
Srivastava, 1938  
+*Silundia gangetica*  
(large intestine)
- Nilocotyle hippopotami* Graber, M., 1969 c, 407  
Näsmark, 1937  
Tchad  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* (estomac)
- Nilocotyle minutum* Leiper Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
1910  
Uganda  
*Hippopotamus a. amphibius* (rumen)
- Nilocotyle* (N.) *praesphinctris* (Näsmark, 1937) McCully, R. M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S. P., 1967 a  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* (stomach)  
Kruger National Park, South Africa
- Nilocotyle sellsi* Leiper, Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
1910  
Uganda  
*Hippopotamus a. amphibius* (rumen)
- Nilocotyle wagandi* Leiper Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
1910  
Uganda  
*Hippopotamus a. amphibius* (rumen)
- Nilocotyle wagandi* Leiper, Graber, M., 1969 c, 407  
1910  
Tchad  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* (estomac)
- Notocotylidae* sp. Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a  
*Aythya valisineria* (large intestine)  
Michigan
- Notocotylidae* gen. sp. Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 168  
*Stercorarius parasiticus* (intestine)  
Dnieper river valley
- Notocotylus* sp. (Cercaria monostomi sp.) Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a  
*Theocoxus fluviatilis*  
*Fagotia acicularis*  
all from Dnieper Valley
- Notocotylus* spp. Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a  
*Aythya valisineria* (ceca)  
Michigan
- Notocotylus* sp. Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.; +*Prosobranchia* and Feodorova, E. I. a., 1967 a  
+Aves  
all from Latvian SSR
- Notocotylus* sp. Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R. C., 1970 a  
*Physa* sp.  
Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Notocotylus anatis* Ku, 1937 Odening, K., 1968 c  
as syn. of *Notocotylus imbricatus* Ursula Szidat, 1935
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 276  
(Rudolphi, 1809) Kossak, 1911 all from Gloucestershire  
(caeca)  
*Aix sponsa*  
*Anas castanea*  
*A. cyanoptera*  
*A. georgica*  
*A. platyrhynchos*  
*A. punctata*  
*A. specularis*  
*A. versicolor*  
*Lophonetta specularoides*  
*Mergus serrator*
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (alimentary canal)  
Gloucestershire
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rud., 1809) Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
all from Primorskiï kraï  
*Gallus gallus dom[esticus]*  
*Anser anser dom[esticus]*  
*Anas platyrhynchos* [sic] dom[esticus]
- Notocotylus attenuatus* [Anas platyrhynchos] Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.; Kossak and Feodorova, E. I. a., 1967 a  
+Pulmonata  
+Aves  
all from Latvian SSR
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Odening, K., 1968 c  
auct. ex parte, nec Rudolphi, 1809, sp. *dilineata*  
as syn. of *Notocotylus imbricatus* U. Szidat, 1935
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Fröhlich, 1809) Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 46  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Gallus gallus]  
all from Kiev oblast
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1959 c  
*Radix auricularia* (caecum)  
Khabarovsk kraï
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Pike, A. W.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1967 a, fig. 1B, pl., fig. 6  
formation, structure, histochemistry, metacercarial cyst
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Rud., 1819 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a  
*Somateria spectabilis* (caecum)  
Lena River (Olenekskaja channel)
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rud.) Smogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a  
*Anser anser*  
Radianskogo Soïuzu territory
- Notocotylus attenuatus* Southgate, V. R., 1967 a  
cyst formation
- Notocotylus chionis* Baylis, 1928 Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1968 a  
*Chionis alba* (caeca, rectum)  
Signy Island, South Orkney Islands
- Notocotylus duboisi* Odening, K., 1968 c  
Stunkard, 1966  
as syn. of *Notocotylus imbricatus* Ursula Szidat, 1935
- Notocotylus ephemera* Odening, K., 1966 d, figs. 4-6  
(Nitzsch, 1807)  
Syns.: *Cercaria flava* La Valette, 1855; *Cercaria n.sp.*?  
Ahmed, 1959 (monostome)  
*Planorbarius corneus*  
*Gallus bankiva*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*
- Notocotylus gibbus* auct. Odening, K., 1966 d  
ex parte, nec Mehlis in Creplin, 1846/Kossak, 1911  
as syn. of *Notocotylus regis* Harwood, 1939
- Notocotylus imbricatus* (Cercaria imbricata Looss) Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a  
*Lithoglyphus naticoides*  
lower Dnieper Valley
- Notocotylus imbricatus* Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a,  
oogenetics, fine structure figs. 1E, 9, 10

- Notocotylus imbricatus* Odening, K., 1968 c, figs. 1-5  
 U. Szidat, 1935  
 Syns.: *Cercaria imbricata* Looss, 1893, neg 1896, neg Lühe, 1909; *Hinidia lucknowensis* Lal, 1935; *Notocotylus anatis* Ku, 1937; *Notocotylus attenuatus* Yamaguti 1938; *N. attenuatus* auct. ex parte, neg Rudolphi, 1809, sp. *dilineata*; *N. duboisi* Stunkard, 1966  
*Bithinia tentaculata* Berlin und Umgebung
- Notocotylus imbricatus* Pike, A. W., 1969 b, figs. 10-13, 15  
 life cycle, morphology
- Notocotylus imbricatus* van Strydonck, D., 1965 b  
 (Looss, 1893) Szidat, 1935  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Mareca penelope* Belgium, all from
- Notocotylus indicus* Gupta, A. N., 1970 a  
 alkaline phosphatase
- Notocotylus noyeri* Joyeux, 1922  
*Bathymphalus contortus*  
*Anisus leucostomus*  
*A. vortex*  
*Cavia porcellus* (exper.) Odening, K., 1966 d, figs. 7-12  
 all from Berlin area
- Notocotylus pacifera* Noble 1933  
 Borgarenko, L. F.; and Starkoff, O. A., [1970 a], fig. 2  
 anomaly Plandzh region  
*Porzana porzana* (caecum)
- Notocotylus pacifer* (Noble 1933)  
 Odening, K., 1960 i, 442, 443, fig. 4  
*Fulica a. atra* (caecum) Berlin
- Notocotylus pacifer* (Noble, 1933)  
 Odening, K., 1966 d, figs. 1-3  
 all from Berlin area  
*Physa fontinalis*  
*Fulica atra*  
*Gallinula chloropus*
- Notocotylus pacifer* (Noble, 1933) Harwood, 1939  
 Palm, V., 1965 a  
*Fulica atra* (Endabschnitt des Blinddarmes) Potsdam
- Notocotylus ralli* Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 1  
 metacercarial development and life span
- Notocotylus ralli* Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a,  
 oogenetics, fine structure fig. IE
- Notocotylus ralli* Baylis, 1936  
 Odening, K., 1966 d, figs. 18-19  
 all from Berlin area  
*Planorbis carinatus*  
*Galba palustris*  
*Gallus bankiva* (exper.)
- Notocotylus regis* Harwood, 1939  
 Odening, K., 1966 d, figs. 13-17  
 Syn.: *N. gibbus* auct. ex parte, neg Mehlis in Creplin, 1846/Kossack, 1911  
*Planorbis planorbis*  
*Gallus bankiva* (exper.)
- Notocotylus seineti* Fuhrm. (*Cercaria monostomi* Linst.)  
 Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a  
*Clessiniola variabilis* lower Dnieper Valley  
*Micromelania lineta* " " "
- Notocotylus stagnicolae* Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
*Lymnaea auricularia* Colorado
- Notocotylus thienemanni* L. et Szid. (*Cercaria ephemera* Nitzsch)  
 Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a  
*Viviparus viviparus* lower Dnieper Valley  
*Coretus corneus* " " "
- Notocotylus triserialis* Pike, A. W., 1969 b, figs. 1-9, 14  
 life cycle, morphology
- Notocotylus urbanensis* Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
*Physa gyrina* Colorado
- Notocotylus zduni* n. sp.  
 Syn.: *Cercaria monostomi* Zdun, 1961  
 Chiaberashvili, E. A.; and Dzhavelidze, G. I., 1968 a, 217-222, figs. 1-2  
*Anas boschas domestica* (caecum) all from west Georgian SSR  
*Galus galus dom.* [sic]  
*Theodoxus fluviatilis*
- Nudacotyle* sp. Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A. E.;  
 Barker, 1916 and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a;  
*Sciurus c. carolensis* 1969 b  
 (small intestine) Shelby County, Tennessee

- Ochetosoma aniarum* Collins, R. F., 1969 a  
*Natrix sipedon* all from eastern North Carolina  
*N. taxispilota* Carolina  
*N. erythrogaster erythrogaster*  
*Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus*
- Ochetosoma magnum* (Byrd and Denton, 1938) Rabalais, F. C.; and Henson, H. L., 1968 a  
 specific characters extended  
*Coluber constrictor flaviventris*  
*Elaphe obsoleta linheimeri* all from Louisiana  
*Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki*
- Ochetosoma serpentis* Collins, R. F., 1969 a  
*Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus* eastern North Carolina
- Ochetosomatoidea* Odening, 1959; Odening, 1964 char. emend. Odening, K., 1968 b, 497
- Ochoterenatrema* Odening, K., 1969 b, 49  
 includes subgen. *Ochoterenatrema*; *Morenodendrium* n. subgen.
- Ochoterenatrema* (O.) *diminutum* (Chandler, 1938) Dubois, 1960 Odening, K., 1969 b, fig. 2  
 excretory system, flame cell formula  
 Syn.: *Ochoterenatrema fraternum* Teixeira de Freitas and Ibáñez H., 1963 (Dünnarm) all from Kuba  
*Molossus molossus tropidorhynchus*  
*Tadarida* (T.) *brasiliensis muscula*  
*T. (Mormopterus) minuta*
- Ochoterenatrema fraternum* Odening, K., 1969 b  
 Teixeira de Freitas and Ibáñez H., 1963  
 As syn. of *Ochoterenatrema* (O.) *diminutum* (Chandler, 1938) Dubois, 1960
- Ochoterenatrema* (Morenodendrium n. subgen.) *pricei* (Pérez Viguera, 1940) n. comb. (mt of subgen.) Odening, K., 1969 b, 47, 49, 52, 53, fig. 3  
 excretory system, flame cell formula (Dünnarm) all from Kuba  
*Molossus molossus tropidorhynchus*  
*Mormoops blainvillei*  
*Tadarida* (T.) *brasiliensis muscula*  
*T. (Mormopterus) minuta*
- Octomacrum europaeum* Molnar, K., 1968 b  
 Roman et Bychowsky, 1956 Hungary  
*Alburnoides bipunctatus* (Kiemensblättchen)
- Octomacrum lanceatum* Lawrence, J. L., 1969 a  
 host-parasite relationships  
*Catostomus commersoni*
- Oculotrema hippopotami* Stunkard, 1924 Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
 Uganda  
*Hippopotamus a. amphibius* (eyelid)
- Oculotrema hippopotami* Stunkard, 1924 McCully, R. M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S. P., 1967 a  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* (conjunctiva) Kruger National Park, South Africa
- Ogmocotyle* n. sp. McCully, R. M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S. P., 1967 a  
*Hippopotamus amphibius* (small intestine) Kruger National Park, South Africa
- Ogmocotyle capricorni* sp. n. Machida, M., 1970 a, 135-137, figs. 1-2  
*Capricornis crispus* (upper small intestine) Mt. Tanzawa, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan
- Ogmocotyle indica* (Bhalerao, 1942) Ruiz, 1946 Coil, W. H., 1966 a, figs. 1-5  
 egg shell formation
- Ogmocotyle indica* Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (Jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 124, 128, 134, fig. 2G  
*Macaca cyclopis* (stool) Taiwan
- Ogmogaster antarcticus* Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a  
 Johnston, 1931 McMurdo Sound, Antarctica  
*Leptonychotes weddelli* (caecum, colon, intestine)
- Oligapta mantera* n. sp. Young, P. C., 1968 c, 411-415, 419, figs. la-lf  
*Hemirhamphus* sp. (gill) New Caledonia
- Olveria* Thapar and Sinha, 1945 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 196, 201  
 Paramphistomidae; *Cladorchinae*  
 key, key to species
- Olveria* sp. Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, fig. 17  
 sheep India
- Olveria bosi* Tandon, 1951 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 201, 202-203, fig. 33  
 key  
 +*Bos bubalis*, goat, sheep (rumen) Lucknow, Bareilly, U. P., India
- Olveria indica* Thapar and Sinha, 1945 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 201-202, fig. 32  
 key  
 +cattle, buffalo, goat, sheep U. P., India
- Ommatobrephus* Nicoll, 1914 Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 20-21  
 key to species
- Ommatobrephus* Nicoll, 1914 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 117  
 key to species
- Ommatobrephus bengalensis* n. sp. Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 114-118, fig. 1  
 key  
*Natrix stolata* (small intestine) Bhasna, West Bengal
- Ommatobrephus bengalensis* Pandey, K. C., 1969 c  
 Mukherjee and Ghosh, 1968  
 as syn. of *O. lobatum* Mehra, 1928
- Ommatobrephus chauhani* Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 15-22, 1 fig.  
 n. sp. Gokulpur Tank Jabalpur, M. P., India  
 key  
*Tropidonotus piscator* (rectum)
- Ommatobrephus chauhani* Dwivedi, 1967 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 116  
 as syn. of *O. lobatum* Mehra, 1928
- Ommatobrephus chauhani* Pandey, K. C., 1969 c  
 Dwivedi, 1967  
 as syn. of *O. lobatum* Mehra, 1928

- Ommatobrephus lobatum* key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 20
- Ommatobrephus lobatum* Mehra 1928 key Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 116, 117  
Syns.: *O. chauhani* Dwivedi, 1967; *O. lobatum najii* Mehra, 1931; *O. nicolli* Gupta, 1954
- Ommatobrephus lobatum* Mehra, 1928 redescription Pandey, K. C., 1969 c, figs. 1-3  
Syns.: *O. lobatum najii* Mehra, 1931; *O. nicolli* Gupta, 1954; *O. chauhani* Dwivedi, 1967; *O. bengalensis* Mukherjee and Ghosh, 1968 (intestine of all) all from Gyanpur, Varanasi  
*Varanus bengalensis*  
*Tropidonotus piscator*
- Ommatobrephus lobatum najii* key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 20
- Ommatobrephus lobatum najii* Mehra, 1931 key Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 116  
as syn. of *O. lobatum* Mehra, 1928
- Ommatobrephus lobatum najii* Mehra, 1931 Pandey, K. C., 1969 c  
as syn. of *O. lobatum* Mehra, 1928
- Ommatobrephus megacetabulus* key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 20
- Ommatobrephus megacetabulus* Simha, 1958 key Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 116, 117
- Ommatobrephus nicolli* key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 20
- Ommatobrephus nicolli* Gupta 1954 key Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 116  
as syn. of *O. lobatum* Mehra, 1928
- Ommatobrephus nicolli* Gupta, 1954 Pandey, K. C., 1969 c  
as syn. of *O. lobatum* Mehra, 1928
- Ommatobrephus singulare* key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 20
- Ommatobrephus singularis* Nicoll, 1914 key Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 116, 117
- Omnipharynx n. g.* Nicholls, E.; and Brooks, G. R., 1969 a, 113  
mt: *O. anolis* n. sp. [nomen nudum]
- Omnipharynx anolis* n.g., n. sp. [nomen nudum] (mt) Anolis oculatus Mesocoelium sp. Nicholls, E.; and Brooks, G. R., 1969 a, 113  
all from Dominica West Indies
- Omphalometra* Looss, 1899 excretory system, systematic position Odening, K., 1968 b
- Omphalometra flexuosa* (Rudolphi, 1809) *Talpa europaea* Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhailov, O. N.; and Chykhilevskaia, I. V., 1969 a 16, 157  
Belorussia territory
- Omphalometra flexuosa* (Rudolphi, 1809) *Talpa europaea* (small intestine) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a  
the Netherlands
- Omphalometra flexuosa* excretory system Odening, K., 1968 b, 495-496, fig. 5
- Onchobdella* n. gen. Dactylogyridae Paperna, I., 1968 d, 200  
tod: *O. voltensis* n. sp.
- Onchobdella aframae* n. sp. (gills) Hemichromis fasciatus Paperna, I., 1968 d, 204, 205, 206, figs. 4f, g, h  
Afram sector, Volta Lake
- Onchobdella aframae* Paperna, 1968 Hemichromis fasciatus Pelmatochromis guentheri Paperna, I., 1969 b, 866  
all from Volta lake, Afram sector, Ghana
- Onchobdella krachii* n. sp. (gills) Pelmatochromis guentheri Paperna, I., 1968 d, 203, 205, 206, figs. 3d, 4c, d, e  
Kpandu and Kete Krachi, Volta Lake
- Onchobdella krachii* Paperna, 1968 Pelmatochromis guentheri Paperna, I., 1969 b, 866  
Volta lake at Kete Krachi, Ghana
- Onchobdella pterigyalis* n. sp. Hemichromis bimaculatus (fins) Nungua dam and Mamahuma stream, east of Accra Paperna, I., 1968 d, 203, 204, 205, 206, figs. 3c, e, 4a-b
- Onchobdella pterigyalis* Paperna, 1968 Hemichromis bimaculatus Paperna, I., 1969 b, 868  
streams in South Ghana
- Onchobdella spirocirra* n. sp. Hemichromis bimaculatus (gills) Paperna, I., 1968 d, 201, 202, 203, 206, figs. 2, 3a  
Mamahuma stream, east of Accra, and Afram sector, Volta Lake
- Onchobdella spirocirra* Paperna, 1968 Hemichromis bimaculatus Paperna, I., 1969 b, 868  
Volta lake, Ghana
- Onchobdella voltensis* n. sp. (tod) (gills) Hemichromis fasciatus H. bimaculatus Paperna, I., 1968 d, 200, 201, 203, 206, figs. 1, 3b  
Afram sector, Volta Lake  
Afram sector; Kete Krachi, Volta Lake; Adutor Lagoon in the Volta river "delta"
- Onchobdella voltensis* Paperna, 1968 Hemichromis fasciatus H. bimaculatus Pelmatochromis guentheri Paperna, I., 1969 b, 868  
all from Volta lake, Ghana
- Opechona* Looss 1907 Syn.: *Pharyngora* Lebour Stunkard, H. W., 1969 a, 99
- Opechona baccillaris* Mol. Scomber scomber (pyloric caeca) Pogoreltseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Opecoelidae* gen. sp. larvae Diplodus annularis (gill) Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b, fig. 1B  
Sevastopol region
- Opecoelidae* gen. sp. *Gaidropsarus mediterraneus* (gills) Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1968 b  
Black Sea
- Opecoeloides fimbriatus* (Linton, 1934) *Sogandares*-Bernal & Hutton, 1959 Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 307  
all from Florida
- Menticirrhus americanus* (intestine) Penaeus duorarum
- Opecoeloides furcatus* (Lühe, 1900) Odhner, 1928 Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a  
Rhodes, Greece
- Mullus barbatus* (intestine)



- Opecoelus lobatus* Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, Ozaki, 1925  
Trachurus japonicus (stomach, intestine, pyloric appendage) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Opegaster* sp. Dailey, M. D., 1969 b  
*Trachurus symmetricus* (intestine) California seafood outlet
- Opegaster jamunicus* n. sp. Srivastava, G. B., 1968 a, 325-327, fig. 3  
*Anguilla bengalensis* (intestine) Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh) India
- Opegaster paramacrorchis* sp. nov. Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 323-324, fig. 3  
*Apogonichthys ellioti* (intestine) Visakhapatnam, Bay of Bengal
- Opegaster parapristipomatis* Yamaguti, 1934 Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 368, 375, pl. 1, fig. 6  
*Parapristipoma trilineatum* (intestine) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Ophiosacculus eptesicus* Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Khontenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 9  
*Mazaberidze et Chotenovskiy*, 1965  
*Eptesicus erotinus* (intestine) Georgian SSR
- Ophiosacculus meheleyi* (Mödlinger, 1930) Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Khontenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 8  
*Eptesicus serotinus* (intestine) Georgian SSR
- Ophiosoma macrocephala* Verma, 1936 Srivastava, G. B., 1969 a, 73-74, fig. 9  
*Hierococcyx varius* (intestine) Allahabad
- Ophiosoma patagiatum* (Crepelin, 1846) Dubois, 1937 Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 165  
*Ixobrychus minutus* (intestine) Dnieper river valley
- Ophthalmoxiphidiocercariae* sp. Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a  
*Micromelania linctata* all from lower Dnieper Valley  
*Clessiniola variabilis*
- Opisthadenia cortesi* n. sp. Bravo-Hollis, M., [1966 a], 141-145, figs. 1-5  
*Kyphosus elegans* (estomago) Isla Rasa del Golfo de Cortés, Baja California, México
- Opisthioglyphe anomalie* Seese, F. M., 1970 a  
Prokopič, 1957  
status uncertain, does not appear to belong to Neoglyphe
- Opisthioglyphe endoloba* Saoud, M.F.A.; and Roshdy, M.A.A., 1969 a, fig. 1  
(Dujardin, 1845)  
*Rana esculenta* (small intestine) Iraq
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241  
vital staining in frog host
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Frölich, 1791) Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a  
*Natrix natrix* (small intestine)
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a, oogenetics, fine structure fig. 8a
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Frölich, 1791) Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1967 a, figs. 1-29  
variability of adult  
"species distinguished by Dollfus, O. ranae (Frölich, 1791) pro parte, O. endoloba (Dujardin, 1845) and O. natrix Dollfus, 1957, are only morphologic forms of O. ranae"  
*Rana esculenta* s. l. (nat. & exper.)  
*R. temporaria* " "  
*R. terrestris* " "  
*Natrix natrix* " "
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Halton, D. W., 1967 d  
Frölich  
nutrition
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Kozák, A., 1968 a  
seasonal dynamics  
*Rana esculenta* USSR
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Frösche  
Ostslowakei
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a  
Loos.  
+Pulmonata  
+Amphibia  
all from Latvian SSR
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Odening, K., 1960 i, 441  
(Frölich 1791)  
*Vipera berus*  
Insel Rügen
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Duj. Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1962 b  
cercaria, behavior adaptation to host behavior, oxygen, small water bodies
- Opisthioglyphe rastellus* Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a  
(*Cercaria limmaese ovatae* Linst.)  
*Radix ovata*  
lower Dnieper Valley
- Opisthioglyphe sobolevi* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 170-171, 172, fig. 21  
Schaldibin, 1953  
*Sorex araneus* Gudrefin (VD), Saint-Ursanne (BE), Switzerland  
*Neomys fodiens* Gudrefin (VD), Switzerland
- Opisthodiscus* sp. Maeder, A.-M., 1969 a, 913, 914, fig. 5  
*Phrynobatrachus accraensis* (rectum) Lamto (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Opisthodiscus nigrivasis* Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a, fig. 1  
cannibalism experiments,  
*Rana ridibunda*
- Opisthodiscus nigrivasis* Bozhkov, D.K., 1967 b, 241  
Mehely, 1929  
vital staining in frog host
- Opisthogonimidae* Teixeira de Freitas, 1956; Odening, 1964 char. emend  
Odening, K., 1968 b, 497
- Opistholebes* Gupta, A. N., 1968 a  
key to species
- Opistholebes* Gupta, A.N., 1968 c  
Opistholebetidae, key
- Opistholebes adcotylophorus* Gupta, A. N., 1968 a  
key
- Opistholebes amplicoselus* Gupta, A. N., 1968 a  
key

- Opistholebes buckleyi n. sp. key  
Tetraodon viridipunctatus (small intestine) Gupta, A. N., 1968 a, 285, 286-287, 288, fig. 4  
Bombay, India
- Opistholebes cotylophorus key Gupta, A. N., 1968 a
- Opistholebes diodontis key Gupta, A. N., 1968 a
- Opistholebes elongatus key Gupta, A. N., 1968 a
- Opistholebes indicus n. sp. key  
Tetraodon viridipunctatus (intestine) Gupta, A. N., 1968 a, 283-284, 285, 288, figs. 1-2  
Madras, India
- Opistholebes tetraodontis n. sp. key  
Tetraodon viridipunctatus (intestine) Gupta, A. N., 1968 a, 284, 285, 286, 288, fig. 3  
Bombay, India
- Opistholebetidae key to genera  
includes: Choanomyzus; Opistholebes; Pseudoheterolebes g.n.; Heterolebes Gupta, A.N., 1968 c, 358
- Opisthorchiasis control of Bithynia leachi Beer, S. A., 1968 a  
Ob-Irtysh basin, USSR
- Opisthorchiasis morphological, histochemical and cytological methods of investigation, guinea pig pancreas Glumov, V. I.; and Zubov, N. A., 1969 a
- Opisthorchiasis [Felis catus] [Canis familiaris] [Vulpes] Khomenko, V. V.; et al., 1967 a  
Chernigov oblast, all from
- Opisthorchiasis epidemiology, villagers Klimshin, A. A.; and Doronin, A. V., 1968 a  
Tyumen region
- Opisthorchiasis nosogeographical aspect, typhoid carrier state Kravchenko, P. I.; Zamotin, B. A.; Prokopenko, V. I.; and Klimshin, A. A., 1970 a
- Opisthorchiasis human, prevalence Podlesnov, A. V., 1968 a  
Temirtau
- Opisthorchiasis cirrhosis of liver, human Shmyreva, T. A., 1967 a
- Opisthorchiasis absent in humans, metacercaria absent in carp, snail intermediate hosts absent Zerchaninov, L. K.; and Shpil'ko, V. N., 1967 a  
Taz river, Tazovskoe village to Krasnoselkupsk, Yamalo-Nenetsk
- Opisthorchiasis pathomorphosis Zubov, N. A., 1968 a
- Opisthorchiasis, Treatment Hetol, humans Bunnag, D.; et al., 1970 a  
Bangkok
- Opisthorchiidae [sp.] human (faeces) Bisseru, B., 1968 a, 2 figs.  
Malaya
- Opisthorchis Blanchard, 1895 key to species  
historical review, differentiation from Gontia and Amphimerus Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a
- Opisthorchis distribution of Bithynia, history Beer, S. A., 1968 b
- Opisthorchis GPK, foxes Sokolov, V. A., [1967 b]
- Opisthorchis sp. piglet Mishra, G. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a  
India
- Opisthorchis shingii (Mehra, 1941) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis allahabadi (Mehra, 1941) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis altaevi (Saidev, 1954) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis asiaticus (Skrjabin, 1913) Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 95
- Opisthorchis caninus +Ophiocephalus punctatus +Cirrhina mrigala Labeo rohita +guinea pig (exper.) Rai, P., 1969 a, 178, 179, 180, 181, figs. 1-3  
all from India
- Opisthorchis caninus desi pigs Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b  
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Opisthorchis caninus Sus scrofa domestica (small intestine) Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a  
Madhya Pradesh
- Opisthorchis entzi (Ratz, 1903) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis felineus molluscicides, control of Beer, S. A., 1969 a  
Bithynia leachi
- Opisthorchis felineus chloxyll Doronin, A. V.; Skarednov, N. I.; Zabozaeva, E. A.; and Moiseeva, M. I., 1969 a
- Opisthorchis felineus chloxyll, children Drozdov, V. N., 1967 a
- Opisthorchis felineus [Leuciscus idus] Druzhinin, N. D., 1968 a  
Turgay and Irghiz rivers
- Opisthorchis felineus esters of bis-dithiocarbamic acid Düwel, D.; Dürckheimer, W.; and Schorr, W., 1970 a
- Opisthorchis felineus Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Opisthorchis felineus fish Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Opisthorchis felineus children, clinical picture, hexachloroparaxylene Iarovaiā, R. I., 1968 a
- Opisthorchis felineus [Vulpes fulva] [Canis lupus] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]  
all from Priirtysh
- Opisthorchis felineus [Phoxinus] (muscles, body cavity) Kaletskaiā, S. L., 1969 a  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Opisthorchis felineus Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a  
detergents as preservative of eggs
- Opisthorchis felineus (Gurlt, 1831) [Pusa caspica] (liver) Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a, 120  
Caspian sea

- Opisthorchis felineus* Mastomys natalensis (exper.) Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
- Opisthorchis felineus* parasitizing man, fish host Lennon, R. E., 1970 a
- Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) Putorius putorius Marconcini, A.; and Tasselli, E., 1970 a, fig. 2 Tuscany, Italy
- Opisthorchis felineus* clinical picture, hexachloroparaxylene, human Plotnikov, N. N.; et al., 1967 a
- Opisthorchis felineus* human, chloxy Plotnikov, N. N.; et al., 1967 c
- Opisthorchis felineus* doctomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 53, 54, fig. 12
- Opisthorchis felineus* humans, insufficiently cooked or raw fish Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b, fig 2
- Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1885) Vulpes vulpes (Gallengänge) Saar, C., 1957 a, 7-9, pl., fig. 10 West Berlin area
- Opisthorchis felineus* tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine Schorr, M.; Dürckheimer, W.; Lämmler, G.; and Reiche, A., 1966 a
- Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
- Opisthorchis felineus* radioisotope examination, human liver Tumol'skaia, N. I.; and Shlevkov, B. A., 1967 a
- Opisthorchis felineus* natural foci, Bithynia leachi Zablotskii, V. I.; and Pirogov, V. V., 1968 a Astrakhan oblast
- Opisthorchis felineus* host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
- Opisthorchis geminus* (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899 Syn.: *Opisthorchis milvusensis* Murhar, 1959 *Milvus migrans* Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 7, 9 Egypt and Russia
- Opisthorchis giddhis* (Lal, 1939) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
- Opisthorchis indicus* (Mehra, 1941) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis longissimus* (Linstow, 1883) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis longissimus* (Linstow, 1883) *Egretta garzetta* (liver) *Ardea cinerea* (liver) Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 165 all from Dnieper river valley
- Opisthorchis longissimus* asiaticus key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 421
- Opisthorchis longissimus* denriticus key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 421
- Opisthorchis longissimus* longissimus key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 421
- Opisthorchis longissimus* simulans key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis mehrai* n. sp. key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 413-415, 419, fig. 2 Rita pavimentata (gall bladder) Ranital tank at Jabalpur
- Opisthorchis milvusensis* (Murhar, 1959) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis milvusensis* Murhar, 1959 as syn. of *Opisthorchis geminus* (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899 Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 9
- Opisthorchis noverca* (Braun, 1903) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
- Opisthorchis noverca* Braun, 1902 *Sus cristatus* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Opisthorchis noverca* stray dogs (lung and pancreatic duct, liver and bile duct) Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Opisthorchis noverca* Carbon tetrachloride, Avlothane, Sodium antimony tartrate, dogs Sahai, B. N., 1969 b
- Opisthorchis noverca* *Sus scrofa domestica* Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
- Opisthorchis obsequens* (Nicoll, 1914) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis obsequens* (liver) *Francolinus francolinus* *F. pondicerianus* Srivastava, S. C., [1968 a], figs. 1-3 all from India
- Opisthorchis ophidiarum* (Tubangui and Masilungan, 1935) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
- Opisthorchis pedicellata* Verma, 1927 key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 412-413, 419, fig. 1 Rita pavimentata (intestine) Ranital tank in Jabalpur
- Opisthorchis pedicellata* and/or *O. pedicellata minuta* Cirrhina mrigala *Labeo rohita* Rai, P., 1969 a, 178 India, all from
- Opisthorchis pedicellata* *minuta* (Mehra, 1941) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
- Opisthorchis pedicellata* *minuta* and/or *O. pedicellata* Cirrhina mrigala *Labeo rohita* Rai, P., 1969 a, 178 all from India
- Opisthorchis pedicellata* *pedicellata* key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
- Opisthorchis pelecani* (Mehra, 1941) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419

- Opisthorchis piscicola* (Odhner, 1902) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
- Opisthorchis simulans* (Looss, 1896) *Anas platyrhynchos* [sic] dom[esticus] Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskii kraï
- Opisthorchis sinensis* (Cabballero, 1875) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis skrjabini* (Zhukova, 1934) "should be included in the genus *Thaparotrema*" Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 421
- Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis tenuicollis felineus* key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis tenuicollis geminus* key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a
- Opisthorchis tenuicollis tenuicollis* key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
- Opisthorchis thaperae* n. sp. key Wallagonia attu (gall bladder) Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 415-417, 419, fig. 3 Renital tank in Jabalpur
- Opisthorchis tonkæ* (Wallace and Penner, 1939) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
- Opisthorchis vitellatus* (Chin, 1950) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
- Opisthorchis viverrini* (Poirrier, 1886) key Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
- Opisthorchis viverrini* Bisseru, B., 1968 a, 1 fig.
- Opisthorchis viverrini* (Poirrier, 1886) life history human, medical students (stool) Melanoides tuberculata (nat. and exper.) Ctenopharyngodon idellus (exper.) cat (exper.) Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a, figs. 4-10 West Malaysia
- Opisthorchis viverrini* human, diagnosis, cholangiography Viranuvatti, V.; et al., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Orientobilharzia turkestanica* Radix auricularia obliquata rabbits (exper.) Azimov, D.A.; and Nurmkhamedov, Kh. N., 1968 b, fig. Amu-Darya river
- Orientobilharzia turkestanicum* \*sheep (exper.) Mathur, P. B.; and Dutt, S. C., 1969 a
- Orientocreadium indicum* Pande, 1934 Heterobranchus longifilis (small and large intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 127 Ghana
- Orientocreadium siluri* +fish Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a Zarafshan reservoir
- Orientocreadium siluri* (Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954) *Silurus glanis* (Verdauungsröhre; drevo) variation Zitnan, R., 1968 a, fig. 1 Tschechoslowakei
- Orientodiscus* *Srivastava*, 1938 Paramphistomidae; Dadaytrematinae key to species Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 164
- Orientodiscus buckleyi* Siddiqi, 1965 as syn. of *Orientodiscus lobatum* *Srivastava*, 1938 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 164
- Orientodiscus constrictus* Siddiqi, 1965 +*Trionyx formosus* (small intestine) Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 172-173, fig. 9 Aligarh, U. P., India
- Orientodiscus jumnai* *Srivastava*, 1938 as syn. of *Orientodiscus lobatum* *Srivastava*, 1938 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 164
- Orientodiscus linguiformis* Siddiqi, 1965 as syn. of *Orientodiscus lobatum* *Srivastava*, 1938 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 164
- Orientodiscus lobatum* *Srivastava*, 1938 key syn.: *Orientodiscus jumnai* *Srivastava*, 1938; *O. linguiformis* Siddiqi, 1965; *O. buckleyi* Siddiqi, 1965 +*Silundia gangetica* (rectum) Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 164-165, fig. 3 U. P. (Ganges and Jumna) India
- [*Ornithobilharzia*] diagnosis, live animals Stepanov, D. F., 1969 a, fig.
- Ornithobilharzia* *Odhner*, 1912 Schistosomatidae; Schistosomatinae key; key to species Syn.: *Macrobilharzia* *Travassos*, 1923 Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 199-200, 203
- Ornithobilharzia* *aviani* *McLeod*, 1940 as syn. of *Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Odhner*, 1912 Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a]
- Ornithobilharzia* *baeri* *Fain*, 1955 key Syn.: *O. phalacrocoraxi* *Baugh*, 1963 Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
- Ornithobilharzia* *bomfordi* (Montgomery, 1906) *Price*, 1929 key Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
- Ornithobilharzia* *canaliculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Odhner*, 1912 redescription, key Syn.: *O. aviani* *McLeod*, 1940; *O. filamenta* *McLeod*, 1940 (mesenteric veins) *Larus hemprichi* *L. fuscus* Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 193-199, 200-201, 203, pl. I, figs. 1-5; pl. II all from Dahlak Islands (southern Red Sea)
- Ornithobilharzia* *dattai* *Dutt* and *Srivastava*, 1952 key Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
- Ornithobilharzia* *filamenta* *McLeod*, 1940 as syn. of *Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Odhner*, 1912 Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a]

- Ornithobilharzia hoepfli* Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 200  
to *Austroilharzia* [comb. not made]
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia* Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 323  
Odhner, 1912 all from Rybinsk reservoir  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Sterna hirundo*  
*L. fuscus*
- Ornithobilharzia lari* Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120  
(McLeod, 1937) Newfoundland, Canada  
*Larus argentatus*
- Ornithobilharzia lari* Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 200  
McLeod, 1937 to *Austroilharzia* [comb. not made]
- Ornithobilharzia macro-* Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203  
*bilharzia* (Travassos, 1923) Price, 1929  
key
- Ornithobilharzia nairi* Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203  
(Mudaliar and Ramanujahari, 1945) Bhalerao, 1947  
key
- Ornithobilharzia odhneri* Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203  
Faust, 1924  
key
- Ornithobilharzia phalacro-* Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203  
*coraxi* Baugh, 1963  
as syn. of *O. baeri* Fain, 1955
- Ornithobilharzia pricei* Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 200  
Wetzel, 1930 to *Austroilharzia* [comb. not made]
- Ornithobilharzia turkesta-* Azimov, D. A., 1968 a  
*ca* (Skrjabin, 1913) Uzbekistan  
*Radix auricularia obliquata*
- Ornithobilharzia turkesta-* Azimov, D. A., 1969 a  
*nica* Uzbekistan, all from  
*Radix auricularia*  
[Leporidae] (exper.)  
*R. a. obliquata*
- Ornithobilharzia turkesta-* Demidov, N. V., 1968 d, fig. 29  
*nica* biology, epizootiology, diagnosis, treatment, review
- Ornithobilharzia turkesta-* Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a  
*nica* Karakalpak ASSR  
[*Bos taurus*] (abomasum, small intestine, colon, lungs, liver)
- Ornithobilharzia turkesta-* Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203  
*nica* (Skrjabin, 1913) Price 1929  
key
- Ornithodendrium imanensis* Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
Oschmarin et Dozenko, 1950 Primorskiĭ kraj  
*Gallus gallus dom[esticus]*
- Ornithodiplostomum* Dubois Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 59  
key, cercaria
- Ornithodiplostomum pty-* Amin, O. M., 1969 d  
*chocheilus* Faust, 1917 all from Gila River system,  
*Catostomus insignis* Arizona  
*C. clarki*
- Orthodena* gen. n. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 748-750  
*Opecoelidae* tod: *O. tropica* sp. n.
- Orthodena tropica* sp. n. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 746, 747, 748-750, figs. 2-3  
(tod) (intestine of all)  
*Lethrinus* sp. Noumea; Green Is., Queensland  
*L. fletus* Moreton Bay, Queensland  
*L. glyphodon* Green Is., Queensland  
*L. reticulatus* Green Is., Queensland
- Orthosplanchnus* sp. Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a  
*Leptonychotes weddelli* (intestine) McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
- Osphyobothrus parapercis* Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 51-53, 54, figs. 12-16  
Yamaguti, 1958 Saurida tumbil (gills) Bombay (India)
- Ostiolooides* Ogd. Odening, K., 1960 k, 451  
*Haematoloechinae*, key
- Ostiolum* Pratt Odening, K., 1960 k, 451  
*Haematoloechinae*, key
- Ostiolum complexus* Seely, Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 5  
1906 northwest Iowa  
*Rana pipiens* (lung)
- Ostiolum formosum* Odening, K., 1960 k, 453  
Pratt 1902 as syn. of *Ostiolum medioplexus* (Stafford 1902)
- Ostiolum medioplexus* Odening, K., 1960 k, 453  
(Stafford 1902) Syn.: *Ostiolum formosum* Pratt 1902
- Ostiolum medioplexus* Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, figs. 1, 2, 3  
(Stafford, 1902) all from northwest Iowa  
(lungs) *Rana pipiens*  
*Bufo americanus*

- Pachytrema calculus* Looss 1907  
Larus ridibundus  
Cretz, G.; and Gottschalk, G., 1969 a, 82  
Oberlausitz
- Pachytrema calculus* Looss, 1907  
Larus ridibundus (gall bladder)  
Sterna hirundo "  
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 317  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Pachytrema compositum* Tscherbawitsch, 1946  
Sterna albifrons (gall bladder)  
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 317  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Pachytrema compositum* Tscherbawitsch, 1946  
Sterna albifrons (Liver)  
Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 165  
Dnieper river valley
- Pachytrema paniceum* Brinkmann, 1942  
Larus ridibundus  
L. fuscus  
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 317  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Pachytrema sanguineus* Linton, 1928  
Thalasseus maximus (gall bladder)  
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 311  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Pacificreadium* gen. n. Opercoelidae  
Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 751-752  
tod: P. serrani (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962) comb. n.
- Pacificreadium serrani* (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962) comb. n. (tod)  
Syn.: Hamacreadium serrani Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962  
Epinephelus sp. New Caledonia  
Epinephelus merra Heron Island, Queensland  
Plectropomus maculatus (intestine of all) "
- Pagumogonimus skrjabini* Ch'en  
Ch'en life history, description  
Assiminea lutea (exper.)  
Potamon crabs  
Paguma larvata (lung tissues)  
Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, figs.
- Palaeorchis* sp. +Prosobranchia +Gastropoda +Pisces  
Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Palaeorchis incognitus* [Leuciscus leuciscus] (intestine)  
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a  
Zapadnaia Dvina
- Palaeorchis unicus* [Abramis brama] (intestine) [Vimba vimba] "  
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a  
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Palitrema macrorchis* Gogate, 1939  
As syn. of Postorchigenes o. ovatus Tubangui, 1928  
Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
- Panoplistus europaeus* Solty, 1952  
Sorex raddei  
Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a, fig. 2  
Eastern Georgian SSR
- Parabascoides yucatanensis* Stunkard  
As syn. of Parabascus yucatanensis (Stunkard, 1938)  
Odening, K., 1969 b, 52
- Parabascus* Looss, 1907  
key to species  
Odening, K., 1969 b, 52
- Parabascus* sp. Kuba (hoc loco)  
key  
flame cell formula, excretory system (Dimndarm) all from Kuba  
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei  
C. m. macleayi  
Odening, K., 1969 b, 49, 52, 54, fig. 4
- Parabascus duboisi* (Harková, 1961)  
Eptesicus serotinus  
Nyctalus noctula  
Matskási, I., 1968 a  
all from Hungary
- Parabascus duboisi* (Harková, 1961)  
key  
Syn.: Limatuloides duboisi  
Odening, K., 1969 b, 52
- Parabascus lepidotus* Looss, 1907  
Myotis oxygnathus  
M. nattereri  
M. daubentoni  
Matskási, I., 1968 a  
all from Hungary
- Parabascus lepidotus* Looss, 1907  
key  
Odening, K., 1969 b
- Parabascus limatulus* (Braun, 1900) n. comb. sp. inqu.  
key  
Odening, K., 1969 b, 52
- Parabascus semisquamosus* (Braun, 1900)  
(intestine of all)  
Vespertilio murinus  
Nyctalus  
Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Kurochkina, Z. A., 1962 a, 130, fig. 1-V  
all from Astrakhan preserve
- Parabascus semisquamosus* (Braun, 1900)  
Miniopterus schreibersi  
Matskási, I., 1968 a  
Hungary
- Parabascus semisquamosus* (Braun, 1900)  
key  
Odening, K., 1969 b, 52
- Parabascus yucatanensis* (Stunkard, 1938)  
key  
Syn.: Parabascoides yucatanensis Stunkard  
Odening, K., 1969 b, 52
- Paracardicola* Sanguinicolidae, key  
van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus* (muscles)  
[Leuciscus cephalus]  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Leuciscus leuciscus]  
[Leuciscus idus]  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Abramis brama]  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus* Kats.  
+Prosobranchia  
+Pisces  
+Aves  
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a  
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus* Kats.  
+Prosobranchia  
+Pisces  
+Aves  
Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR

- Paracoenogonimus ovatus [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
- Paracoenogonimus stresemanni n. sp. *Abdimia abdimii* (Dünndarm) Odening, K., 1960 i, 441, 442, fig. 3 Berliner Tierpark
- Paracoenogonimus viviparæ (Linstow, 1877) *Larus canus* (exper.) *L. ridibundus* " Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 322
- Paracoenogonimus viviparæ (Linstow, 1877) (intestine and gall bladder of all) [Milvus korschun] [Circus a. aeruginosus] [Gyps fulvus] [Pandion haliaëtus] Zablotskiy, V. I., 1962 a, 105-106 all from Caspian coasts
- Paracryptogonimus ghanensis n. sp. *Lutjanus guineensis* (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 128, 129, 130, fig. 3 Kakum river estuary, Iture, Ghana
- Paracryptogonimus neoamericanus *Lutjanus griseus* (intestine) Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
- Paradactylogyrus Thapar, 1948 generic status rejected Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a
- Paradeontacylix Sanguinicolidæ, key van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
- Paradiplangus Gupta 1968 [nomen nudum] Gupta, A. N., 1968 b, 17
- Paradiplangus indicus sp. nov. *Tetradon viridipunctatus* (intestine) Gupta, A. N., 1968 b, 17-20, fig. 1 Madras, India
- Paradiplangus tetradontis Gupta, 1968 [nomen nudum] Gupta, A. N., 1968 b, 19
- Paradiscogaster eniwetensis n. sp. *Chaetodon strigangulus* (intestine) Martin, W. E.; and Hammerich, B., 1970 a, 379-380, fig. 1 Eniwetok, Marshall Islands
- Paradistomoides orientalis Narain et Das oocyte characterization Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1B
- Parafasciolopsis fasciolæomorpha Demidov, N. V., 1968 c, fig. 11
- Parafasciolopsis fasciolæomorpha Ejsmont, 1932 *Alces alces* *Capreolus capreolus* Drózdź, J., 1966 a all from Poland
- Parafasciolopsis fasciolæomorpha, Ejsmont, 1932 *Jelenske divljaci* (jetra) Petrović, Z.; Bordjochki, A.; and Popović, S., 1966 b, fig. 1 Baranji
- Paragonimiasis clinical review Yokogawa, M., 1969 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human pathomorphology, pathogenesis, pulmonary Diaconita, G.; and Goldis, G., 1964 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Case reports clinical findings, diagnosis, cytology examination, sputum, infested snails, St. Lawrence River Bédard, J. E.; Boone, J.; Donovan, R. E.; and Mankiewicz, E., 1969 a Montreal
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment Bithionol Kang, S. Y., 1962 a
- Paragonimus Yokogawa, M., 1969 a review, geographical distribution, species differentiation
- Paragonimus whole body proteins, electrophoretic comparison, *Paragonimus westermani*, *P. ohirai*, *P. miyazakii*, aid in identification Yoshimura, K., 1969 b
- Paragonimus sp. Macrobrachium Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a Ali-lao valley, Taiwan
- Paragonimus sp. (lungs of all) *Felis weidii* "margay cat" *Felis pardalis* "ocelot" *Felis yagouaroundi* "jaguarundi" Little, M. D., 1968 a, 743, figs. 4, 20, 28-31 all from Colombia
- Paragonimus sp. A morphology comparison with *Paragonimus kelli-cotti* from the United States Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y., 1968 a, fig. 1A, 2A Mexico
- Paragonimus sp. B morphology comparison with *Paragonimus kelli-cotti* from the United States Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y., 1968 a, fig. 1B Mexico
- Paragonimus [sp.] cat (pulmonary cyst) Sardeshpande, P. D.; and Deodhar, N. S., 1969 a India
- Paragonimus sp. "may be *P. ohirai*", whole body proteins, electrophoretic fractionation, aid in specific identification *Potamon dehaani* +rats (exper.) +cats (exper.) Yoshimura, K., 1969 a Sado Island, Japan
- Paragonimus bangkokensis Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a Thailand
- Paragonimus caliensis sp. n. *Didelphis marsupialis* (lungs) *Philander opossum* (lungs) *Strengeria* (*Strengeria*) sp. (liver) Little, M. D., 1968 a, 738, 739-740, 741, 742, 743, figs. 1-3, 5-19, 21-27, 32-35 all from Colombia: Municipio del Cali, near Fichinde, Valle del Cauca
- Paragonimus cheni Hu, 1963 description *Potamon denticulatus* rats (exper.) cats (exper.) Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, fig. China



- Paragonimus harinasutai* sp. nov. Miyazaki, I.; and Vajras-thira, S., 1968 a, 81-87, figs. 14-17; pls. 5, figs. 1-6; 6, figs. 7-13  
dog (exper.)  
*Felis catus* (exper.)  
Potamon smithianus (liver, muscle and gill vessel) Sarika village, Nakorn-Nayok province, Thailand
- Paragonimus heterotremus* Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a  
Thailand
- Paragonimus heterotremus* Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, fig. all from China  
Potamon sp.  
rats  
dogs (exper.)  
monkeys (exper.)
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a  
all from Taiwan  
Potamon and vertebrate hosts
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Takeyama, K., 1962 a  
Shin-yodo River area, Osaka Prefecture
- Paragonimus kellycotti* dog Greve, J. H.; Roberts, E. D.; and Sloss, M. W., 1963 a  
cat all from Iowa
- Paragonimus kellycotti* Hayes, F. A., 1971 a  
life cycle, clinical review, small animals
- Paragonimus kellycotti* Ward, 1908 Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y.; 1968 a, figs. 1C, 2B  
morphology comparison with United States  
lung flukes from Mexico
- Paragonimus kellycotti* +pig Tello, M. P., 1969 a
- Paragonimus macrorchis* Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a  
Thailand
- Paragonimus macrorchis* Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, fig. all from China  
Ch'en, 1962  
description  
Potamon sinensis  
rats
- Paragonimus miyazakii* Kamo, H.; Hatsushika, R.; and Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961 Masjima, J., 1967 a, figs. 1-3, 5-6  
comparison with other *Paragonimus* sp.  
*Oncomelania nosophora* (exper.)  
*Bythinella* (*Moria*) *nipponica* Japan  
*akiyoshiensis*  
*B. (M.) nipponica* Japan
- Paragonimus miyazakii* Yoshimura, K., 1969 b  
whole body proteins, electrophoretic comparison with  
*Paragonimus ohirai*, *P. westermani*, aid in identification
- Paragonimus ohirai* Yoshimura, K., 1969 b  
whole body proteins, electrophoretic comparison with  
*Paragonimus westermani*, *P. mizakii*, aid in identification
- Paragonimus proliferus* Hsia and Ch'en, 1964 Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, fig. 5  
description  
white rats (exper.)  
Potamon sp. China
- Paragonimus ringeri* human, pulmonary, pathology, morphology Diaconiță, G.; and Goldig, G., 1964 b  
Korea
- Paragonimus rudis* (Diesing, 1850 (= *P. kellycotti* Ward, 1908)) Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a  
North Carolina  
*Lynx rufus*
- Paragonimus rudis* (Diesing, 1850) Stiles y Hassall 1900 Morera, P., 1968 a, figs. 1-3  
human (lung) Costa Rica
- Paragonimus siamensis* Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a  
Thailand
- Paragonimus tuanshanensis* Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a  
Chung et al., 1964 and P. menglaensis Chung et al., 1964  
morphologically indistinguishable from *P. heterotremus* and *P. proliferus*
- Paragonimus westermani* human survey, skin test Ahn, Y.-G.; Suh, J.-K.; and Lim, H.-C., 1966 a  
*Cambaroides similis* all from Namhai Island,  
*Eriocheir japonicus* Namhai Kun, Kyungnam province, Korea
- Paragonimus westermani* human, cerebral, diagnosis Araki, C., 1965 a
- Paragonimus westermani* Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a  
Thailand
- Paragonimus westermani* meningitis Choi, D. J., 1967 a  
Bithionol
- Paragonimus westermani* human, pulmonary, pathology, morphology Diaconiță, G.; and Goldig, G., 1964 b  
Korea
- Paragonimus westermani* +human, lung, pseudotumor Diaconiță, G.; and Hica, L., 1968 a  
Bucurest
- Paragonimus westermani* lungs, children, radiologic changes after treatment with bithionol versus diethylcarbamazine Gutman, R. A.; Liu, J. C.; Cheng, J. T.; and Kuo, C. C., 1969 a
- Paragonimus westermani* clinical review, human, pulmonary, differential diagnosis from tuberculosis, West Cameroon Kerfelec, J.; Papinutto, J.P.; Garreta, L.; and Ducloux, J.M., 1968 a  
radiography
- Paragonimus westermani* bithionol, humans Kim, J. S., 1970 a  
South Korea
- Paragonimus westermani* 17-year-old boy, brain, surgical management Klemme, W., 1966 a  
Korea
- Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899 biology, distribution  
*Eriocheir japonicus*  
*Potamon dehaani*  
*P. rathbuni*  
*Potamon* sp. Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a, fig. 5  
all from Taiwan



- Paragonimus westermani* larval migration, cats, dogs, rats, rabbits Lee, Y. H., 1966 a
- Paragonimus westermani* snail host-parasite relationships, natural conditions Liu, J.-C.; and Hsu, J., 1964 a Taiwan
- Paragonimus westermani* cerebral, bithionol Oh, S. J., 1967 a
- Paragonimus westermani* cerebral, x-ray findings, 62 cases Oh, S. J., 1968 b
- Paragonimus westermani* extract, testing specificity of *Fasciola hepatica* antigen Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
- Paragonimus westermani* 1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol, dogs, experimental Yokogawa, M.; Koyama, H.; Yoshimura, H.; and Tsai, C.S. 1965 d
- Paragonimus westermani* antigen, skin test Yoneyama, K., 1963 a, 341
- Paragonimus westermani* whole body proteins, electrophoretic comparison with *Paragonimus ohirai*, *P. miyazekii*, aid in identification Yoshimura, K., 1969 b
- Paragonimus yunnanensis* (probably) Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a Thailand
- Parahaliotrema affinis* sp. n. *Chaetodon auriga* (gills) *C. lunula* (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 421-422, 424, figs. 40-47 all from Pacific Ocean, Hawaii
- Parahaliotrema brevis* sp. n. *Acanthostracion quadricornis* (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 422-423, 424, figs. 48-58 Gulf of Mexico, Florida
- Parahaliotrema cornutus* sp. n. *Bodianus pulchellus* (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 423, 424, 425, figs. 59-64 Caribbean Sea near Cuba
- Parahaliotrema grandis* sp. n. *Chaetodon auriga* (gills) *C. lunula* (gills) *C. setifera* Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 419, 425, figs. 32-39 Pacific Ocean, Hawaii, all from
- Parahaliotrema pacificus* sp. n. *Chaetodon nigrorostri* (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 424, 425, 426, figs. 65-70 Baja California
- Parahaliotrema zebrasoma* sp. n. *Zebrasoma veliferum* (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 424, 426-427, figs. 71-77 Pacific Ocean, Hawaii
- Parahemiurus merus* (Linton, 1910) Vaz and Pereira, 1930 Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
- Harengula sardina* (stomach)
- Parahurleytrema trachinoti* (Thomas, 1959) Nahhas and Powell, 1965 Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a Cape Coast, Iture; Ghana
- Trachinotus gorensis* (pyloric caeca, small intestine)
- Paralepoderma Dollfus*, 1950 Odening, K., 1960 i, 439 Leptopallini n. trib.
- Paralepoderma brumpti* (Buttner, 1950) *Planorbis planorbis* *Coregonus albula* (nat. and exper.) *C. laparetua* (nat. and exper.) *Rutilus rutilus* (exper.) Kozicka, J.; and Niewiadomska, K., 1966 a, fig., pl. all from fish breeding ponds, Poland
- Paralepoderma cloacicola* (Lühe, 1909) Dollfus, 1950 life cycle *Natrix natrix* (intestine) *N. tessellata* " *Planorbis planorbis* tadpoles Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-5
- Paralepoderma cloacicola* Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
- Paralepoderma cloacicola* (Lühe, 1909), Dollfus, 1950 *Natrix natrix* (cloaca) Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V.P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai, V. F., 1962 a, 148 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
- Paraleyogonimus* n. gen. *Lecithodendriidae*; *Leyogoniminae* Vaucher, C., 1968 a, 21, 24, 26, 27 tod: *P. baeri* n. sp.
- Paraleyogonimus baeri* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) *Clethrionomys glareolus* (canaux biliaires) Vaucher, C., 1968 a, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, figs. 1-8 Switzerland
- Paralutztrema* n. g. *Dicrocoelinae* Faust, E. C., 1967 b, 299, 303-304 tod: *P. hylacichlae* n. sp.
- Paralutztrema hylacichlae* n. g., n. sp. (tod) *Hylacichla mustelina* (gall bladder and bile ducts) Faust, E. C., 1967 b, 299-303, 304, fig. 1 near Chipola, Louisiana
- Paramacrolecithus* n. g. *Allocreadiidae*, *Walliniinae* Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1967 a, 179, 181-182 tod: *P. rasborai* n. sp.
- Paramacrolecithus rasborai* n. g., n. sp. (tod) *Rasbora rasbora* (intestine) Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1967 a, 179-181, 182, figs. 1, 1a Umium river, Barapani, Shillong (Assam)
- Paramazocraes kazikodienensis* n. sp. *Engravilis mystax* (gills) Gupta, N. K.; and Knullar, M., [1968 c], 409-411, figs. 1-4 Calicut, India
- Paramonostomum* Lühe, 1909 key to species Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a
- Paramonostomum alveatum* Mehlis, 1846 *Somateria spectabilis* (caecum) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaja channel)
- Paramonostomum antarcticum* n. sp. Graefe, G., 1968 a, 207, 211-216, 217, 218, 220, 221, figs. 4-6, 8-11 northeast coast of Antarctic Peninsula (Bay of Good Hope)
- Chionis alba* (rectum) Laevilitorina caliginosa ? tide zone of Bay of Good Hope

- Paramonostomum bucephalae Yamaguti, 1935  
Tadorna tadorna van Strydonck, D., 1965 b  
Belgium
- Paramonostomum casarcum key Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a
- Paramonostomum chabaudi Van Strydonck, 1965  
Haematopus ostralegus  
Anas platyrhynchos van Strydonck, D., 1965 b  
Belgium, all from
- Paramonostomum fuscicollis n. sp.  
Erolia fuscicollis (intestine) Nasir, P.; Díaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1970 a, 107-109, 110-111, pl. I, fig. 1  
Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Dumaná, Venezuela
- Paramonostomum harwoodi key Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a
- Paramonostomum histrionici key Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a
- Paramonostomum nettioni key Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a
- Paramonostomum querquedula key Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a
- Paramonostomum signiensis n. sp.  
key  
Chinis alba (rectum, bursa) Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a, 53-56, fig. 1  
Signy Island, South Orkney Islands
- Paramphistoma. See Paramphistomum.
- Paramphistomes sheep (rumen) Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a  
Jabalpur
- Paramphistomiasis excretory system, immature stages, sheep Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a
- Paramphistomiasis bovine Georgiev, B., 1969 a
- Paramphistomiasis ruminants, prognosis Mereminskiĭ, A. I., 1967 a  
Polesye, Ukraine
- Paramphistomiasis Nikitin, V. F., 1968 a
- Paramphistomiasis interrelationship of infested molluscs and bovine invasion Shakhurina, E. A.; Tukhmaniants, A. A.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1967 a
- Paramphistomiasis, Treatment tremanol Bankov, D., 1968 a
- Paramphistomiasis, Treatment bithionol, cattle Vasil'ev, A.A.; et al., 1967 a
- Paramphistomidae review Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
- Paramphistomidae Fiscoeder, 1901  
Digenea, key  
key to subfamilies  
includes: Cleptodiscinae; Dadaytrematinae; Helostomatinae; Nicollodiscinae; Diplodiscinae; Zygocotylinae; Dadaytrematinae; Paramphistominae; Cladorchinae; Gastrodiscinae; Gastrothylacinae; Johnsonitramatinae; Pseudodiscinae Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a
- Paramphistomidae [sp.] zebu Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
République Centrafricaine; Tchad
- Paramphistominae Fiscoeder 1901  
Paramphistomidae, key  
key to genera  
includes: Cotylophoron; Paramphistomum; Ceylonocotyle; Calicophoron; Gigantocotyle Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173
- Paramphistomum host-parasite relationships, Bulinus truncatus Massoud, J., 1967 a
- Paramphistomum Fiscoeder, 1901  
Paramphistomidae, Paramphistominae, key  
key to species Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 174
- Paramphistomum diagnosis, fecal examination, cattle Paez Santi, R.; and Morales Monteagudo, A., 1970 a
- Paramphistomum sp. Hippopotamus a. amphibius Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Paramphistomum sp. 1 Alces alces  
Cervus elaphus  
Capreolus capreolus Drózdź, J., 1966 a  
all from Poland
- Paramphistomum (s.l.) sp. 2 Cervus elaphus Drózdź, J., 1966 a  
Poland
- Paramphistomum sp. West African dwarf goats (duodenum) Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a  
Zaria area, Nigeria
- Paramphistomum spp. goveda  
ovce Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a  
all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Paramphistomum spp. Citarin ineffective, goats Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C., 1968 a  
Taiwan
- Paramphistomum (Explanatum) bathycotyle vitelline gland cells, secretion, histochemistry, morphology Guraya, S. S., 1970 a, figs. 10-18
- Paramphistomum bathycotyle Fiscoeder, 1901  
Bubalus bubalis (bile duct) Lee, S. K., 1967 a  
Kuala Lumpur abattoir

- Paramphistomum bathycotyle  
Fischöder, 1901 (=P.  
explanatum (Creplin, 1847))  
lymphatic system      Lowe, C. Y., 1966 a, figs. 8-12
- Paramphistomum birmense  
Railliet, 1924  
as syn. of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark, 1937      Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 194
- Paramphistomum calicophorum  
Fischöder, 1901  
Bos indicus (reticulum)      Lee, S. K., 1967 a  
all from Kuala Lumpur  
abattoir
- Paramphistomum calicophorum  
Fischöder, 1901  
lymphatic system      Lowe, C. Y., 1966 a, figs. 1-7
- Paramphistomum cauliorchis  
Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
as syn. of Calicophoron cauliorchis (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Näsmark, 1937      Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 179
- Paramphistomum cervi-type  
cattle      Ashizawa, H.; et al, 1968 a  
Kyushu, Japan
- Paramphistomum cervi-type  
pathology, cattle      Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Yamaguchi, H.; and Inagaki, H., 1969 a, figs. 17-18, 24
- Paramphistomum cervi  
goveda      Babić, P. B., 1966 a, fig. 4  
Srbija
- Paramphistomum cervi  
sheep      Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a  
India
- Paramphistomum cervi  
Schrank, 1790  
(rumen, reticulum)  
Aurebia sp.  
Bos sp.  
Capra hircus  
Ovis aries  
Jackson's hartebeest  
Kobus ellipsiprymnus  
Adenota thomasi kob  
Cephalophus harveyi      Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
all from Uganda
- Paramphistomum cervi  
egg viability, fluorescent  
microscopy      Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N., 1966 a
- Paramphistomum cervi  
Ovis aries      Dodbiba, A., 1969 a  
Tirana, Albania
- Paramphistomum cervi  
seasonal distribution      Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a  
East Pakistan
- Paramphistomum cervi  
physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion      Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
- Paramphistomum cervi Zed.  
+Pulmonata  
+Mammalia      Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Paramphistomum cervi      Madhavi, R., 1971 a  
keratin in egg shells, histochemical differentiation  
from quinone tanned protein in other trematodes
- Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder  
1790) Fischöder, 1901  
key  
syn.: Paramphistomum indicum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910  
+sheep, goat, cattle (rumen and bile duct)      Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 174, 175, fig. 10  
India
- Paramphistomum cervi Zeder  
oocyte characterization      Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1C
- Paramphistomum cervi  
bovines (gastro-intestinal  
tract)      Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad Division
- Paramphistomum cervi  
Dobrudja cattle  
Romanian cattle  
sheep  
goats      Tudor, G.; and Anton, E., 1968 a  
all from Tulcea district,  
Romania
- Paramphistomum cervi  
cattle      Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a  
Bialystok voivodship
- Paramphistomum crassum  
Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
as syn. of Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischöder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937      Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 178
- Paramphistomum crassum  
Stiles and Goldberger  
structure and behaviour, chromosomes      Srivastava, M. D. L.; and Jha, A. G., [1965 b]
- Paramphistomum cuonum  
Bhalerao, 1937  
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle cuonum (Bhalerao, 1937) n. comb.      Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 184
- Paramphistomum daubneyi  
domestic and wild ruminants, snail vector      Dinnik, J.A.; Hammond, J.A.; Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a]  
Kenya and Ethiopia
- Paramphistomum epiclitum  
Fischöder, 1904  
sheep      Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, figs. 2-5  
India
- Paramphistomum epiclitum  
Gupta, 1963  
as syn. of Cotylophoron indicum Stiles et Goldberger, 1910      Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 191
- Paramphistoma explanatum  
cattle      Ashizawa, H.; et al, 1968 a  
Kyushu, Japan
- Paramphistoma explanatum-like  
Korean cattle      Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Inagaki, K.; and Yamaguchi, H., 1968 a, figs. 7-11  
Korea, imported to Japan
- Paramphistomum explanatum  
pathology, cattle      Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Yamaguchi, H.; and Inagaki, K., 1969 a, figs. 1-12
- Paramphistomum explanatum  
sheep      Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a  
India

- Paramphistomum explanatum (Creplin) buffaloes (bile duct; gall-bladder) Kurtpinar, H.; and Latif, B. M., 1970 a slaughterhouse, Baghdad
- Paramphistomum explanatum Fiscoeder, 1904 as syn. of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näs-mark, 1937 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 194
- Paramphistomum (Explanatum) explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näs-mark, 1937 buffalo-calves Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Arora, G. A., 1968 a
- Paramphistomum explanatum Creplin, 1847 Cervus unicolor Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Paramphistomum explanatum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910 as syn. of Gigantocotyle explanatum Nasmark, 1937 Cervus unicolor niger (livers) Rao, A. T.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1969 b Kanan - State Biological Park
- Paramphistomum explanatum bovines (gastro-intestinal tract) Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division
- Paramphistomum fraternum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910 as syn. of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näs-mark, 1937 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 194
- Paramphistomum gigantocotyle Brandes, 1896 Hippopotamus a. amphibius Bwagamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
- Paramphistomum gotoi Fukui, 1922 (anterior and posterior blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen) Bubalus bubalis Bos indicus Lee, S. K., 1967 a all from Kuala Lumpur abattoir
- Paramphistomum gotoi Fukui, 1922 lymphatic system Lowe, C. Y., 1966 a, fig. 13
- Paramphistomum gotoi Fukui, 1922 key +Bos bubalis (stomach) Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 174, 176-177, fig. 11 U. P., India
- Paramphistomum gracile Fiscoeder, 1901 Boselaphus tragocamelus Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Paramphistomum ichikawai goveda Babić, P. B., 1966 a, fig. 2 Srbija
- Paramphistomum ichikawai niclosamide and menichlopholan, sheep Boray, J. C., 1969 a, 1 fig.
- Paramphistomum ichikawai Fukui, 1922 sheep (small intestine) Segnitilia alphena niclosamide, menichlopholan Boray, J. C., 1969 c, figs. 2, 4, 7 Guyra, N. S. W.
- Paramphistomum ichikawai Fukui life cycle Helicorbis sujfunensis Gyraulus filiaris [Ovis aries] (exper.) Kisilev, N. P., 1967 a Amur oblast
- Paramphistomum ichikawai tremanol, bithionol, cattle Mereminskiĭ, A. I.; Artemenko, I. G.; and Gluzman, I. Ia., 1969 a
- Paramphistomum ichikawae Fukui (1922) [Bos taurus] Mereminskiĭ, A. I.; Gluzman, I. Ia.; and Artemenko, Iu. G., 1968 a Polesye, Ukrainian SSR
- Paramphistomum indicum as syn. of P. cervi (Zeder, 1790) Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 175 Fischoder, 1901
- Paramphistomum leydeni goveda Babić, P. B., 1966 a, fig. 3 Srbija
- Paramphistomum maplestoni Bhalerao, 1937 as syn. of Ceylonocotyle maplestoni (Bhalerao, 1937) n. comb. Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 186
- Paramphistomum microbothrium goveda Babić, P. B., 1966 a, fig. 1 Srbija
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Fiscoeder Syncerus c. caffer (forestomach) Bos sp. (forestomach) Bwagamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
- Paramphistomum microbothrium rium Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a, figs. 1-2 Syn.: Cotylophoron cotylophoron of LeRoux, 1930 Bos taurus (nat. and exper.) Kenya Bulinus tropicus angolensis (exper.) B. truncatus (exper.) +Lamb (exper.) Physopsis globosus sheep (exper.) goat (exper.) Northern Rhodesia
- Paramphistomum microbothrium domestic and wild ruminants, snail vectors Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J. A.; Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a] East Africa
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Gaenssler, J. G.; and Reiresorantel, sheep and cattle necke, R. K., 1970 a
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Graber, M., 1969 a niclosamide, sheep
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Fiscoeder, 1901 (panse of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis Damaliscus korrigum Graber, M., 1969 c, 406 all from Tchad

- Paramphistomum microbothrium Fiscoeder, 1901.-- Continued.  
Ourébia ourébi dorcas  
Alcelaphus lelwel  
Redunca redunca nigeriensis  
Adenota kob  
Kobus defassa  
Gazella rufifrons  
Hippotragus equinus  
Oryx algazel
- Graber, M., 1969 c.-- Continued.  
all from Tchad
- Paramphistomum microbothrium zebu
- Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
République Centrafricaine;  
Tchad
- Paramphistomum microbothrium  
dibutyle lead diacetate,  
sheep, ineffective
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,  
1969 a  
Chad, Africa
- Paramphistomum microbothrium  
bis (2-hydroxy 3,5-dichlorophényl) sulfoxyde, moutons,  
zétus
- Guilhon, J. C.; and Graber,  
M., [1967 d]
- Paramphistomum microbothrium Fiscoeder, 1901  
host-parasite relationships, ruminants
- Horak, I. G., 1967 a, figs.  
3-5
- Paramphistomum microbothrium (Fiscoeder)  
cattle (rumen, reticulum)
- Kurtpinar, H.; and Latif, B.  
M., 1970 a  
slaughterhouse, Baghdad
- Paramphistomum microbothrium  
2,6-dihydroxybenzoic  
acid-4'-bromanilide, goats
- Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.;  
and Herzog, H., 1969 a
- Paramphistomum microbothrium  
Bithionol, calves
- Mereminskiĭ, A. I.; and Gluz-  
man, I. Ia., 1968 a
- Paramphistomum microbothrium  
Redunca arundinum  
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
- Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W.,  
1967 a, 207  
all from central Africa
- Paramphistomum microbothrium  
host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis
- Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I.,  
1968 a
- Paramphistoma orthocoelium-type  
cattle
- Ashizawa, H.; et al, 1968 a  
Kyushu, Japan
- Paramphistomum orthocoelium-type  
pathology, cattle
- Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.;  
Yamaguchi, H.; and Inagaki,  
H., 1969 a
- Paramphistomum orthocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901  
Bubalus bubalis (anterior  
and posterior blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen)
- Lee, S. K., 1967 a  
Kuala Lumpur abattoir
- Paramphistoma (P.) orthocoelium (Fiscoeder, 1901)  
Fukuï, 1929  
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium (Fiscoeder, 1901)  
Näsmark, 1937
- Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
B. S., 1967 a, 188
- Paramphistomum orthocoelium  
Fiscoeder, 1901  
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium (Fiscoeder, 1901)  
Näsmark, 1937
- Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
B. S., 1967 a, 188
- Paramphistomum (Orthocoelium) orthocoelium (Fiscoeder, 1901) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910)  
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901
- Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
B. S., 1967 a, 188
- Paramphistomum parvippillatum Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium (Fiscoeder, 1901)  
Näsmark, 1937
- Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
B. S., 1967 a, 188
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi  
Dinnik, 1961  
Bos sp. (forestomach)  
Syncerus c. caffer (forestomach)
- Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
all from Uganda
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi  
Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a  
all from Mauritius Island  
Bos indicus (nat. & exper.)  
Bulinus forskalii
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi  
domestic and wild ruminants,  
snail vector
- Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J.A.;  
Dinnik, N.N.; and Ngubi, G.,  
[1968 a]  
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda and  
Zambia
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi  
Hippotragus niger  
Tragelaphus strepsiceros  
Redunca arundinum  
Syncerus caffer
- Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W.,  
1967 a, 207  
all from central Africa
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi  
antelopes  
Syncerus caffer
- Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C.,  
1968 a  
all from Tanzania
- Paramphistomum scoliocelium Fiscoeder, 1901  
(anterior and posterior  
blind sacs and ventral sac  
of rumen)  
Bos indicus  
Bubalus bubalis
- Lee, S. K., 1967 a  
all from Kuala Lumpur abattoir
- Paramphistomum siamense  
Stiles & Goldberger, 1910  
as syn. of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark, 1937
- Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
B. S., 1967 a, 188
- Paramphistomum spinicephalus Tandon, 1955  
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle spinicephalus (Tandon, 1955)  
Mukherjee
- Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
B. S., 1967 a
- Paramphistomum streptocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901  
(anterior and posterior  
blind sacs and ventral sac  
of rumen)  
Bos indicus  
Bubalus bubalis
- Lee, S. K., 1967 a  
all from Kuala Lumpur abattoir
- Paramphistomum streptocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901  
lymphatic system
- Lowe, C. Y., 1966 a, figs. 14-15

- Paramphistomum sukari* Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a  
Dinnik Northern Rhodesia  
*Biomphalaria pfeifferi rhodesiensis*  
sheep (exper.)
- Paramphistomum sukari* Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J.A.;  
domestic and wild rumin- Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G.,  
ants, snail vector [1968 a]  
East Africa
- Paramphistomum sukari* Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W.,  
*Syncerus caffer* 1967 a, 207  
central Africa
- Paramphistomum sukari* Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C.,  
*antelopes* 1968 a  
*Syncerus caffer* all from Tanzania
- Paramphistomum sukumum* Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J.A.;  
domestic and wild rumin- Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G.,  
ants, snail vectors [1968 a]  
East Africa
- Paramphistomum sukumum* Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W.,  
*Hippotragus equinus* 1967 a, 207  
*Redunca arundinum* all from central Africa  
*Syncerus caffer*
- Paramphistomum sukumum* Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C.,  
*antelopes* 1968 a  
*Syncerus caffer* all from Tanzania
- Paramphistomum symmeri* Graber, M., 1969 c, 406  
Näsmark, 1937 Tchad  
*Bos indicus* (panse)
- Paramphistomum thapari* Mukherjee, R. P., 1969 a,  
Price and McIntosh, 1953 119  
as syn. of *Cotylophoron indicum* Stiles and Goldberger,  
1910
- Parascocotyle italica* Francalanci, G., 1969 b, figs.  
(Alessandrini, 1906) 1-3  
(intestino tenue) all from Venezia  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Cairina moschata*  
*Gallus gallus*
- Parastrigea Szidat*, 1928 Dubois, G., 1968 a, 6  
Syn.: *Prostrigea Bisseru*, 1956.
- Parastrigea arcuata* Dubois, G., 1968 a, 6, 8  
(Bisseru, 1956) comb. nov.  
Syn.: *Prostrigea arcuata* Bisseru, 1956
- Parastrigea duboisii* Dubois, G., 1968 a, 11  
N. K. Gupta et B. K. Dhillon, 1954  
as syn. of *Strigea nephronis* Vidyanthi, 1937
- Parastrigea mexicanus* Coil, W. H., 1969 a, figs.  
histochemistry, eggs 1-13
- Paratanaisia bragai* (San- Franco, S.R.N. de S., 1965 a,  
tos, 1934) Freitas, 1959 60-61, figs. 1-5  
*Odontophorus c. capueira* ?Jardim Zool., Rio de  
(rim) Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara  
Brasil
- Meleagris gallopavo* dom.
- Parorchis acanthus* (Nicoll, James, B. L., 1968 a  
1906) Cardigan Bay, Wales  
*Nucella lapillus* (digestive gland and gonad)
- Parorchis acanthus* Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 311  
(Nicoll, 1906) Nicoll, 1907  
*Arenaria interpres* (cloaca) Alligator Harbor, Florida  
*Limnodromus griseus* " " "  
*Cerithidia scalariformis* Shell Point, Wakulla Co.,  
chicks (exper.) Florida
- Parorchis acanthus* Nicoll Rees, F. G., 1971 a, pls. 1-3  
ultrastructure, epidermis, redia and cercaria
- Parorchis acanthus* Nicoll Rees, F. G., 1971 b, figs. 1-  
cercaria, locomotion, 3, pls. 1-4  
ultrastructure, tail
- Parorchis acanthus* (Nicoll, Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland,  
1906) Nicoll, 1907 K. A., 1968 b  
*Limnodromus griseus* near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Parorchis acanthus* Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
(Nicoll, 1906) Wales  
*Larus argentatus* (rectum)
- Parorchis acanthus* Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120  
(Nicoll, 1906) Newfoundland, Canada  
*Larus argentatus*
- Parorientodiscus magnus* Lim, J., 1967 a  
Rohde, 1962  
lymphatic system
- Parvatrema isostoma* Belopol- Dolgikh, A. V., 1968 a, figs.  
skaja, 1966 1-3; 1968 b, 700-702, fig. 1  
life cycle  
*Abra ovata* Black Sea region  
*Cardium edule* " " "  
*Squatarola squatarola* (exper.)  
*Recurvirosta avosetta* "  
*Limicola felcinellus* "
- Paryphostomum* sp. Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
*Gallus gallus dom[esticus]* Primorskiĭ kraj
- Paryphostomum segregatum* Basch, P. F., 1970 a  
Dietz  
infection of *Biomphalaria glabrata* along with *Cotylurus*  
*lutzi*, hyperparasitism
- Paryphostomum segregatum* Lie Kian Joe, 1969 a  
Dietz  
antagonism to *Schistosoma mansoni*, role of immature  
rediae, larval development
- Paryphostomum segregatum* Lie Kian Joe; et al., 1968 a,  
Dietz, 1909 figs. 1,2,3,4  
mixed trematode infections, antagonism in snail hosts
- Paryphostomum segregatum* Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.;  
Dietz and Heyneman, D., 1968 a  
antagonism with *Echinostoma paraensei* in *Biomphalaria*  
*glabrata*
- Paryphostomum segregatum* Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.;  
Dietz Heyneman, D.; and Fitzgerald,  
antagonism with *Echino-* F., 1968 a  
*stoma lindoense* in *Biomphalaria glabrata*

- Paryphostomum segregatum* reidial population in *Biomphalaria glabrata* Lim Hok Kan; and Lie Kian Joe, 1969 a
- Patagifer bilobus* (Rudolphi 1819) *Threskiornis melanocephala* (small intestine) Machida, M., 1968 a, fig. 1 Japan
- Patagifer bilobus* (Rud., 1819) *Plegadis falcinellus* (intestinus) Roman-Chiriach, E., 1963 a, 173 Romania
- Patagifer bilobus* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Plegadis falcinellus* (intestine) Smogorzhevskii, L. A., [1954 a] Ukraine
- Patagifer chandrapuri* Srivastav, 1952 *Threskiornis melanocephala* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Patagifer consimilis* *Theristicus caudatus melanopis* (intestino) Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 102-103, 119, figs. 1-4 Jardin Zoologico de La Plata
- Patagifer wesleyi* Verma, 1936 *Pseudibis papillosa* (intestine) Jain, S. P., 1967 a, figs. 1, 2, 3, Gyanpur (District Varanasi, U. P.)
- Patagifer wesleyi* Verma, 1936 *Pseudibis papillosa* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Patagium lazarewi* Skrjabin et N. popoff, 1924 *Clemys caspica* (small intestine) Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a Bulgaria
- Faucivitellosus fragilis* Coill, Reid and Kuntz, 1965 redescription, life cycle *Salarias meleagris* (stomach) *Cerithium penthusarus* *Crenimugil crenilabris* *Mugil cephalus* *Liza argentea* Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 769-788, figs. 1-14 Heron Island, Capricorn Group, Great Barrier Reef Forskal Heron Island Moreton Bay
- Pegosomum* Ratz, 1903 key to species Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 263-264
- Pegosomum asperum* (Wright, 1876) Ratz, 1903 key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 264
- Pegosomum bubulcum* Tuban-gui and Masilungan, 1935 key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 264
- Pegosomum egretti* Srivastava, 1957 key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 264
- Pegosomum indicum* Saksena key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 264
- Pegosomum kulbehri* sp. n. key *Bubulcus ibis* (bile duct) Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 259-264, figs. 1-2 river Kulbehra, Chhindwara, M. P., India
- Pegosomum saginatum* (Ratz, 1898) Ratz, 1903 key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 264
- Pegosomum spiniferum* Ratz, 1903 key Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 264
- Pellucidhaptor* Price & Mizelle, 1964 *Dactylogyridae: Dactylogyrinae* emend. Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445
- Peloroelminis ghanensis* n. sp. *Arius latiscutatus* (swim bladder) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 128, 134, 135, 136, figs. 9, 10 Tema, Ghana
- Pentagramma symmetricum* Tschul. (stomach) *Caspialosa kessleri pontica* *C. brashnikovi maetica* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea, all from
- Peracreadium* Nicoll, 1909 valid genus includes: *P. genu* (Rud., 1819) *Nicoll, 1909, P. mycteropercae* (Sogendares-Bernal, 1959) *Pritchard, 1966; and P. perezii Mathias, 1926* Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
- Petasiger* sp. *metacercarial* development and life span Dönges, J., 1969 b, figs. 8-9
- Petasiger antigonus* Nigam, 1944 *Grus antigone* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Petasiger (P.) coronatus* Mendheim, 1940 *Criodrilus lacuum* Karmanova, E. M., 1960 e Dniester River, Odessa oblast
- Petasiger (P.) coronatus* Mendheim, 1940 *Criodrilus lacuum* (blood vessels) Sudarikov, V. E.; and Karmanova, E. M., 1960 a, figs. 1-3 Dniester River, Beliaevka region, Odessa oblast
- Petasiger exaeretus* Diets, 1909 *Phalacrocorax africanus africanus* (duodenum, intestine) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
- Petasiger floridus* n. sp. *Podilymbus podiceps* (intestine) Premvati, 1968 a, 197, 198, 199, figs. 2, 3 Leon County, Florida
- Petasiger nitidus* Beaver, 1939 key Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139
- Pfenderius* Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 *Paramphistomidae; Cladorchinae* key to species Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 196
- Pfenderius birmanicus* Bhalariao, 1935 key +elephant (intestine) Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 197, 198-199, figs. 29-30 Burma (Toungoo), India
- Pfenderius heterocaeca* Fukui, 1926 key syn.: *Tagumaea heterocaeca* Fukui, 1926 +elephant (intestine) Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 197, 200-201, fig. 31 Andamans, Burma (Toungoo), India

- Pfenderius papillatus* (Cobbold, 1882) Stiles & Goldberger, 1910  
key  
+elephant (colon)
- Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 197, fig. 28  
Andamans, India
- Phagicola bulbosa* n. sp.  
Anhinga rufa rufa (intestine, rectum)  
Mesophoyx intermedius  
brachyrhynchos (intestine, rectum)
- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 180, 187-189, fig. 6  
Nungua Lake near Accra, Ghana, all from
- Phagicola bulbosa*  
Ukoli, 1968  
Anhinga rufa rufa (intestine and rectum)  
Mesophoyx intermedius brachyrhynchos (rectum)
- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
all from Ghana
- Phagicola longa*  
dog (small intestine)
- Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 215, 1 fig.  
Greece
- Phagicola longicollis*  
Kuntz and Chandler, 1956  
Fluvicola pica pica (intestine)
- Nasir, P.; Díaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1970 a, pl. I, figs. 2, 2a  
Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumaná, Venezuela
- Phagicola septentrionalis*  
van den Broek, 1967  
Phoca vitulina
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a  
the Netherlands
- Pharyngora* Lebour  
as syn. of *Opechona looss*
- Stunkard, H. W., 1969 a, 99  
1907
- Pharyngostomoides* sp.  
esterase activity  
raccoon (small intestine)
- Allen, W. R. III; and Harkema, R., 1969 a
- Pharyngostomoides ovalis*  
Chandler and Rausch, 1946  
reinstated
- Beckerdite, F. W.; Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a
- Pharyngostomoides ovale*  
Chandler & Rausch, 1946  
Procyon lotor (intestine)
- Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 312  
Jefferson Co., Florida
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis* Harkema, 1942  
review
- Beckerdite, F. W.; Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a
- Pharyngostomum Ciurea* 1922  
key, cercaria
- Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a, 57-58, 72
- Pharyngostomum* sp.  
Planorbis planorbis
- Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a, 72-74, fig. 7  
Volga delta
- Pharyngostomum cordatum*  
lisica
- Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a  
Beograd
- Philophthalmus aquillai*  
Jaiswal, 1955  
as syn. of *Philophthalmus mirzai* Jaiswal and Singh, 1954
- Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 15
- Philophthalmus burrilli*  
nutrition, chickens
- Howell, M. J., 1971 a
- Philophthalmus columbae* sp. n.  
Columba livia (orbital cavity)
- Karyakarte, P. P., 1968 c, 253-256, fig. 1  
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Philophthalmus gralli*  
Mathis & Léger  
histochemical, aminopeptidase, intramolluscan stages
- Cheng, T. C.; and Yee, H. W. F., 1968 b, 1 pl., figs. 1-11
- Philophthalmus gralli*  
Mathis et Léger, 1910  
[Aves]
- Smogorzhevs'kii, L. O., 1956 a  
Cherkasi oblast (Kaneva)
- Philophthalmus gralli*  
Mathis and Léger  
metacercarial cyst, formation, structure, histochemistry
- Thakur, A. S.; and Cheng, T. C., 1968 a, figs. 1-2, pl., figs. 1-4
- Philophthalmus halcyoni*  
Baugh, 1962  
as syn. of *Philophthalmus mirzai* Jaiswal and Singh, 1954
- Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 15
- Philophthalmus* (*Tubolecithalmus*) *hovorkai* Busa, 1956  
Anser anser dom. (nat. and exper.)  
Anas platyrhynchos  
Gallus gallus dom. (exper.)  
Anser fabalis  
Fegotia acicularis  
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (nat. and exper.)  
Larus argentatus  
Gänsen  
nordischen Gänsen
- Busa, V., 1969 a
- Philophthalmus indicus*  
Jaiswal and Singh, 1954  
as syn. of *Philophthalmus mirzai* Jaiswal and Singh, 1954
- Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 15
- Philophthalmus lucipetus*  
(Rud., 1819)  
Larus ridibundus (eye)
- Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 314  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Philophthalmus lucknowensis*  
Baugh, 1962  
as syn. of *Philophthalmus mirzai* Jaiswal and Singh, 1954
- Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 15
- Philophthalmus megalurus*  
photoreceptors fine structure
- Isseroff, H., 1966 a
- Philophthalmus megalurus*  
germinal development, paedogenetic miracidium producing offspring that enters snail
- Khalil, G. M., 1968 a
- Philophthalmus megalurus*  
(Cort, 1914)  
development, germinal
- Khalil, G. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1968 a, figs. 1-14
- Philophthalmus megalurus*  
physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion
- Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
- Philophthalmus mirzai*  
Jaiswal and Singh, 1954  
figs. 4-9  
Syns.: *Philophthalmus indicus* Jaiswal and Singh, 1954; *P. aquillai* Jaiswal, 1955; *P. lucknowensis* Baugh, 1962; *P. halcyoni* Baugh, 1962  
Milvus migrans
- Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 10, 11, 12, 15, figs. 4-9



- Phyllophthalmus palpebrarum* Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 314  
Looss, 1899  
Larus ridibundus (eye)
- Pholeter gastrophilus* Woodard, J.C.; Zam, S.G.;  
Odhner, 1914 Caldwell, D.K.; and Caldwell,  
Tursiops truncatus M.C., 1969 a, figs. 12-14  
(stomach wall) Florida Coast
- Phyllodistomum* sp. Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.  
*Pomoxis nigromaculatus* E.; and Vulliet, R. L.,  
1968 a  
Louisiana
- Phyllodistomum* sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 308  
*Totolurus natalis* Leon Co., Florida  
(coelom, kidney)
- Phyllodistomum* n. sp. Ubelaker, J. E.; and Olsen,  
influence of temperature O. W., 1971 a  
on survival rate and in-  
fectivity of miracidia  
*Fundulus sciadicus* Tree Dump, Fort Collins,  
Colorado
- Pisidium compressum* (exper.)  
*P. adamsi* "
- Phyllodistomum bufonis* Ubelaker, J.E.; and Kimbrough,  
*Frandsen*, 1957 J. D., 1970 a  
*Bufo boreas* all from Sheep Lake,  
*Ambystoma tigrinum* Horseshoe Park, Rocky Moun-  
tain National Park, Colorado
- Phyllodistomum bufonis* Ubelaker, J. E.; and Olsen,  
influence of temperature O. W., 1971 a  
on survival rate and in-  
fectivity of miracidia  
*Bufo boreas* Chambers Lake, Larimer  
County, Colorado
- Pisidium compressum* (exper.)  
*P. adamsi* "
- Phyllodistomum bufonis* Ubelaker, J. E.; and Olsen,  
development, effect of O. W., 1971 b  
age of *Pisidium adamsi*
- Phyllodistomum* (Vitelhari- Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naïdenova,  
*nus*) *crenilabris* sp. n. N. N., 1968 a, 1717-1718,  
*Crenilabrus tinca* (kidney) figs. a-b  
Black Sea (Sevastopol)
- Phyllodistomum elongatum* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
[*Abramis brama*] (ureter, all from Zapadnaia Dvina  
urinary bladder)  
[*Alburnus alburnus*] (ureter, urinary bladder)  
[*Rutilus rutilus*] " "
- Phyllodistomum folium* Johnston, J. M., 1967 a  
egg-laying behavior
- Phyllodistomum folium* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
(urinary bladder, ureter) all from Zapadnaia Dvina  
[*Alburnus alburnus*]  
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*]  
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]  
[*Vimba vimba*]  
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]  
[*Esox lucius*]  
[*Leuciscus idus*]
- Phyllodistomum folium* Kulakiv'ska, O. P., 1960 b  
(Olfers) Prut river, Ukraine  
[*Vimba vimba*]
- Phyllodistomum folium* Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,  
dichotomic key, fish 1969 a, 64, fig. 36  
parasitic disease
- Phyllodistomum megalorchis* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
[*Lota lota*] (urinary blad- Zapadnaia Dvina  
der, ureter)
- Phyllodistomum* (P.) megal- Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 7  
*orchis* Nybelin, 1926 river Hron, CSSR  
*Salmo trutta m.fario* (Urinblase)
- Phyllodistomum nocomis* Wanson, W. W., 1969 a  
*Fischthal*, 1942 all from Forest River,  
Hybopsis biguttata (ure- northeastern North Dakota  
ters and urinary bladder)  
*Sphaerium striatinum*  
creek chub (exper.) (ureters and bladder)  
common shiner (exper.) " " "  
long-nosed dace (exper.) " " "
- Phyllodistomum pearsei* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.  
*Holl* 1929 E.; and Vulliet, R. L.,  
*Centrarchus macropterus* 1968 a  
*Lepomis macrochirus* all from Louisiana
- Phyllodistomum pseudofolium* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
[*Perca fluviatilis*] Zapadnaia Dvina  
(urinary bladder, ureter)
- Phyllodistomum superbum* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.E.;  
*Stafford*, 1904 and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
*Micropterus salmoides* Louisiana
- Phyllodistomum superbum* Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
*Perca flavescens* Oneida Lake, New York
- Pisciamphistomum* sp. Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.  
*Pomoxis nigromaculatus* E.; and Vulliet, R. L.,  
1968 a  
Louisiana
- Pisciamphistoma reynoldsi* Allison, T. C.; and McGraw,  
*Bogitsh* and Cheng, 1959 J. L., 1967 a  
*Micropterus salmoides* all from the Navasota River  
*Pomoxis annularis* system, Texas
- Pisciamphistoma stunkardi* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.  
(Holl 1929) E.; and Vulliet, R. L.,  
1968 a  
*Notropis venustus* all from Louisiana  
*Chaenobryttus gulosus*  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*L. megalotis*  
*L. microlophus*  
*L. punctatus*  
*Micropterus salmoides*  
*Pomoxis annularis*
- Pisciamphistoma stunkardi* Becker, D. A.; and Houghton,  
(Holl, 1929) W. C., 1969 a, 114  
(intestine) all from Lake Fort Smith,  
*Chaenobryttus gulosus* Arkansas  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*Micropterus salmoides*  
*Pomoxis annularis*  
*P. nigromaculatus*

- Pisciamphistomum*. See *Pisciamphistoma*.
- Plagioporus* sp. Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 368,  
*Parapristipoma trilineatum* 375, pl. 1, fig. 7  
 (intestine) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Plagioporus* sp. Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
*Crenilabrus tinca* Black Sea  
 (intestine)
- Plagioporus alacre* Looss Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
*Crenilabrus tinca* Black Sea  
 (intestine)
- Plagioporus alacris* (Looss, Sey, O., 1970 b  
 1901) (food canal) all from Adriatic Sea, near  
*Crenilabrus cinereus* Split, Yugoslavia  
*C. mediterraneus*
- Plagioporus* (P.) *crassig-* Rees, F. G., 1970 a  
*ulus* (Linton, 1910) Price, Bermuda  
 1934  
*Calamus bojanado* (intestine)
- Plagioporus idoneus* (Ni- Sey, O., 1970 b  
 coll, 1910) all from Adriatic Sea near  
*Maena smariss* Split, Yugoslavia  
*Pagellus erythrimus*  
*Diplodus annularis*  
*Crenilabrus cinereus*  
*Diplodus sargus*
- Plagioporus lepomis* Hall, J. E., 1969 a, figs. 4,7  
*Tendipes attenuatus* (exper.)
- Plagioporus lepomis* Porter, C.W.; and Hall, J.E.,  
*cercaria, glandular com-* 1970 a, figs. 1-10  
*plex, histochemistry*
- Plagioporus lepomis* Porter, C.W.; and Hall, J.E.,  
*cercaria hydrolytic and* 1970 b, figs. 1-10  
*oxidative enzymes*
- Plagioporus longicaudus* Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a,  
 sp. nov. 321-322, fig. 1  
*Cynoglossus lida* (intestine) Tuticorin, Gulf of Manaar,  
 India
- Plagioporus maorum* Short, R. B.; and Powell, E.  
 Allison, 1966 C., 1968 a  
*Octopus maorum* near shore, Kaikoura  
 Peninsula, New Zealand  
*Robsonella australis* offshore, Tairoa Head, near  
 (renal sacs of all) Portobello, New Zealand
- Plagioporus pontica* Koval, Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naïdenova  
 1966 N. N., 1968 b  
*Gaidropsarus mediterraneus* Black Sea
- Plagioporus trachuri* n. sp. Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b,  
 [nomen nudum] 107  
*Trachurus trachurus* Black Sea  
 (intestine)
- Plagioporus trachuri* Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naïdenova,  
 Pogorelzeva, 1954 N. N., 1968 b  
*Gaidropsarus mediterraneus* Black Sea
- Plagioporus varius* (Ni- Sey, O., 1970 b  
 coll, 1910) all from Adriatic Sea, near  
*Oblata melanura* Split, Yugoslavia  
*Diplodus annularis*  
*Blennius ocellaris*
- Plagiorchiata* La Rue, Odening, K., 1968 b, 496  
 1957 char. emend.
- Plagiorchiid* Rai, P., 1969 a, 180, 181,  
*metacercaria* fig. 4  
 +[*astacembelus*] *armatus* India
- Plagiorchiidae* Lühe, 1901 Odening, K., 1968 b, 496  
 char. emend.
- Plagiorchioid cercariae* Coles, G. C., 1970 b  
 daughter sporocysts, oxy-  
 gen uptake, snail "metabolic hormone"
- Plagiorchioidea* Dollfus, Odening, K., 1968 b, 496  
 1930; Odening, 1964 char. emend.
- Plagiorchis* sp. Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a  
*Lacerta viridis* (small Bulgaria  
 intestine)
- Plagiorchis* sp. Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Ku-  
*Nyctalus noctula* (intes- rochkina, Z. A., 1962 a, 128  
 tine) Astrakhan preserve
- Plagiorchis* sp. I Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.,  
*Hydrocheidon nigra* (in- [1954 a], 168  
 testine) Dnieper river valley
- Plagiorchis* sp. II Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.,  
 (intestine) [1954 a], 168  
*Larus ridibundus* all from Dnieper river  
*L. minutus* valley  
*Hydrocheidon nigra*
- Plagiorchis* sp. Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C.,  
*Lymnaea stagnalis* 1970 a  
*Stagnicola emarginata* all from Lake Champlain in  
 the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Plagiorchis* [sp.] Whitaker, J. O. (ir.), 1963 b,  
*Zapus hudsonius* 229  
 central New York
- Plagiorchis brevipharynx* Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a, 85,  
 nov. sp. 86, 89-90, fig. 1  
*Gallus gallus dom[esticus]* Primorskiĭ kraj  
 (small intestine)
- Plagiorchis cirratus* Vaňatka, F., 1969 a, fig. 5  
 Rudolphi, 1802 Czechoslovakia  
*Ondatra zibethica* (small intestine)
- Plagiorchis elegans* Rud. Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
 +Pulmonata and Feodorova, E. Īa., 1967 a  
 +Arthropoda all from Latvian SSR  
 +Aves
- Plagiorchis elegans* (Ru- Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kuroch-  
 dolphi, 1802) kin, Iu. V., 1962 a  
*Corvus corone* Volga delta
- Plagiorchis elegans* Vermeer, K., 1969 a  
*Larus californicus* all from Alberta, Canada  
*L. delawarensis*

- Plagiorchis* (M.) *elegans* (Rud., 1802)  
[*Falco subbuteo*]  
[*Circus macrourus*]  
Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 100  
Caspian coasts, all from
- Plagiorchis eutamiatidis zibethicus* Vassiliev, 1939  
*Nyctereutes procionoides* [sic] (small intestine)  
Andreĭko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a  
Moldavian SSR
- Plagiorchis exasperatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
*Neomys fodiens*  
Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a  
Roumanie
- Plagiorchis goulhierensis* n. sp.  
*Potamophylax cingulatus*  
Timon-David, J.; and Timon-David, P., 1968 a, 214-220, figs. 1-2, 1 pl., figs. 3-5
- Plagiorchis koreanus* Ogata, 1938  
as syn. of *Plagiorchis vespertilionis* (Müller, 1784)  
Braun, 1900.  
Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 48
- Plagiorchis laricola* Skrjabin, 1924  
*Larus ridibundus*  
Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82  
Oberlausitz
- Plagiorchis laricola* Skrjabin, 1924  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*L. canus*  
*L. minutus*  
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 316  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Plagiorchis laricola* Skrjabin, 1924  
(intestine)  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Stercorarius parasiticus*  
Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 168  
all from Dnieper river valley
- Plagiorchis laricola* Skrjab., 1924  
*Plegadis falcinellus* (intestine)  
Smogorzhevskii, L. A., [1954 a] Ukraine
- Plagiorchis lima* Lühe, 1809  
as syn. of *Plagiorchis vespertilionis* (Müller, 1780)  
Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 181
- Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rud., 1802) Braun, 1901  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (small intestine)  
Gundlach, J. L., 1965 b  
Poland: Lublin Palatinate
- Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (intestine)  
*Passer montanus* "  
*Galerida cristata* "  
*Delichon urbica* "  
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
all from Moldavia
- Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
*Larus argentatus*  
Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120  
Newfoundland, Canada
- Plagiorchis marii* Skrjabin, 1920  
*Corvus corone*  
Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a  
Volga delta
- Plagiorchis marii* Skrjabin, 1920  
*Passer domesticus* (intestine)  
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
Moldavia
- Plagiorchis massino* [Vulpes corsac]  
Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]  
Priirtysh
- Plagiorchis melanderi* Semenov, 1927  
*Larus ridibundus* (intestine)  
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 316  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Plagiorchis melanderi* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
(small intestine of all)  
*Eremias arguta*  
*Lacerta agillis*  
*Malpolon monspessulanus*  
Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 168  
Dnieper river valley
- Plagiorchis mentulatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
(small intestine of all)  
*Eremias arguta*  
*Lacerta agillis*  
*Malpolon monspessulanus*  
Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 147  
all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
- Plagiorchis micracanthos* McMullen, 1937  
*Physa gyrina*  
Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 263  
Colorado
- Plagiorchis micracanthos* Macy, 1931  
as syn. of *Plagiorchis vespertilionis* (Müller, 1784)  
Braun, 1900  
Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 48
- Plagiorchis morosovi* Sobolev, 1946  
*Arenaria melanocephala*  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b  
near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Plagiorchis multiglandularis* Semenov, 1927  
*Gallus gallus domesticus*  
Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
Primorskiĭ kraj
- Plagiorchis* (M.) *multiglandularis* Semenov, 1927  
[*Falco vespertinus*]  
[*F. tinnunculus*]  
Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 99-100, fig. 7  
all from Caspian coasts
- Plagiorchis muris* dog (intestine)  
Kannagara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a  
Colombo, Ceylon
- Plagiorchis muris* *Rattus rattus*  
*R. norvegicus*  
Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204  
all from Tokyo
- Plagiorchis muris* *Apodemus sylvaticus*  
Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a  
Kuibyshev reservoir shore
- Plagiorchis mutationis* Panova, 1927  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*L. canus*  
*L. minutus*  
*L. fuscus*  
*Sterna hirundo*  
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 316  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Plagiorchis* (Multiglandularis) *ondatrae*, sp. n.  
*Ondatra zibethica* (small intestine)  
Andreĭko, A. F., 1965 a, 37-42, figs. 1-2

- Plagiorchis (M.) oviformis Strom, 1940  
[Falco subbuteo] (intestine)
- Plagiorchis (M.) strictus Strom, 1940
- Plagiorchis (P.) vespertilionis (Müller, 1780)  
(intestines of all)  
Vespertilio murinus  
Nyctalus noctula
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900  
Syns.: Lepoderma vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Joyeux e Isobé, 1924; Plagiorchis micracanthos Macy, 1931; P. koreanus Ogata, 1938; P. yosidensis Ogata, 1942; Plagiorchoides rhinolophi Park, 1939  
Rhinolophus hipposideros (intestino)
- Plagiorchis (Pl.) vespertilionis (Müller, 1780)  
(intestine)  
Eptesicus serotinus  
Rhinolophus hipposideros  
Nyctalus leisler  
Myotis mystacinus  
Pipistrellus kuhlii  
R. mehelyi
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1780) Braun, 1900  
Syns.: Fasciola picta Rudolphi 1802; Plagiorchis lima Lühe, 1809; Lepoderma vespertilionis Looss, 1899.  
Nyctalus noctula (intestinul)
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784)  
Eptesicus nilssonii  
E. serotinus  
Plecotus auritus
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis parorchis Macy, 1960  
Lymnaea auricularia
- Plagiorchis yosidensis Ogata, 1942  
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900.
- Plagiorchoides rhinolophi Park, 1939  
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900.
- Platyamphistoma (=Nilocotyle) polycladiformae Näsmark, 1937  
Hippopotamus amphibius (estomac)
- Platynosomum concinnum cat (gall bladder)
- Platynosomum concinnum cats
- Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 100, fig. 8  
Caspian coasts
- Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 100
- Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Kurochkina, Z. A., 1962 a, 128  
all from Astrakhan preserve
- Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 48-50, figs. 9-10  
Syns.: Lepoderma vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Joyeux e Isobé, 1924; Plagiorchis micracanthos Macy, 1931; P. koreanus Ogata, 1938; P. yosidensis Ogata, 1942; Plagiorchoides rhinolophi Park, 1939  
Italy
- Matsaberidze, G.V.; and Khontenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 10  
all from Georgian SSR
- Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 181-182, fig. 1  
Syns.: Fasciola picta Rudolphi 1802; Plagiorchis lima Lühe, 1809; Lepoderma vespertilionis Looss, 1899.  
Bucureşti, Romania
- Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 173  
Vallorbe (VD), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland  
grotte du Poteux (VS)  
" " Diau (Haute-Savoie), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
- Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 263  
Colorado
- Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 48
- Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 48  
Park, 1939  
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900.
- Graber, M., 1969 c, 407  
Tohad
- Talbot, N. T., 1969 c  
Port Moresby, New Guinea
- Talbot, N. T., 1970 a  
Papua and New Guinea
- Platynosomum fastosum cats
- Platynosomum fastosum cat (liver)
- Platynosomum fastosum cat, domestic (liver, bile duct)
- Platynosomum illiciens (Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910  
Rhamphastus sp.
- Platynosomum muris (Stscherbakova, 1942)  
Clethrionomys glareolus (intestin)
- Platynosomum soricis  
Vaucher & Hunkeler, 1967  
as syn. of Lyperosomum soricis (Diesing, 1858)
- Platynosomum soricis (Diesing, 1850)  
Crocidura russula
- Platynotrema [lapsus as Platynotroma]
- Platynotroma [sic] franco-lini n. sp. [nomen nudum]  
Francolinus (gall bladder)
- Platynotroma [lapsus for Platynotrema]
- Plectanocotyle gurnardi Trigla cuculus (branchii)
- Pleorchis americanus Lühe, 1906  
Cynoscion arenarius (intestine)
- Plerurus Looss, 1907  
as syn. of Lecithochirium
- Pleurogenes claviger seasonal dynamics  
Rana esculenta
- Pleurogenes claviger Frösche
- Pleurogenes loossi vital staining in frog host
- Pleurogenidae Odening, 1959  
Microphalloidea, key
- Pleurogenoides medians Olsson  
cannibalism experiments  
Rana ridibunda
- de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a  
Puerto Rico
- Powell, K. W., 1970 a  
Florida
- Retnasabapathy, A.; and Prathap, K., 1971 a, figs. 2-5  
Selangor and Perak, West Malaysia
- Dubois, G., 1962 d, fig. 1  
Bresil (Rio branco)
- Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 172, 178, fig. 22  
Switzerland
- Matskaki, I., 1969 a, 211
- Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 171  
Neuchâtel, Switzerland
- Padmavathi, K. P.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a
- Padmavathi, K. P.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a, 102  
Madras, India
- Padmavathi, K. P.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a
- Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 79  
Atlantic Ocean (south and north)
- Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 308  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Drivedi, M. P., 1967 h  
Luhe, 1901.
- Kozák, A., 1968 a  
USSR
- Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Ostslowakei
- Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
- Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
- Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a

- Pleurogenoides medians* vital staining in frog host Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
- Pleurogenoides medians* seasonal dynamics  
*Rana esculenta* Kozák, A., 1968 a  
CSSR
- Pleurogenoides medians* Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Ostslowakei
- Pleurogenoides medians* Travas.  
+Gastropoda  
+Arthropoda  
+Amphibia Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
and Feodorova, E.Ía., 1967 a  
all from Latvian SSR
- Pleurogenoides petropedatis* n. sp.  
*Petropedates natator* (small intestine) Williams, M. O.; and Coker,  
M. R., 1967 a, 277, 278-280,  
284, figs. 1-3  
Mount Aureol, Freetown,  
Sierra Leone
- Pleurogenoides sphaericus* (Klein, 1905)  
*Rana tigrina rugulosa* (Dünndarm) Odening, K., 1968 a, fig. 7  
Provinz Hanoi
- Pleurolophocercus cercariae* *Thiara tuberculata* Shaikh, H.; and Rahman, A. S.  
M. H., 1968 a  
East Pakistan
- Pneumatophilus Odhner*, 1910, emend.  
includes possession of two genital pores Rabalais, F. C., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Pneumatophilus foliaformis* Talbot, 1934  
as syn. of *Pneumatophilus variabilis* (Leiby, 1856) Rabalais, F. C., 1968 a
- Pneumatophilus leidy* Byrd and Denton, 1937  
as syn. of *Pneumatophilus variabilis* (Leiby, 1856) Rabalais, F. C., 1968 a
- Pneumatophilus variabilis* *Natrix sipedon*  
*N. taxispilotis*  
*N. erythrogaster erythrogaster* Collins, R. F., 1969 a  
all from eastern North  
Carolina
- Pneumatophilus variabilis* (Leiby, 1856)  
all from Louisiana  
Syns.: *Pneumatophilus foliaformis* Talbot, 1934; and  
*Pneumatophilus leidy* Byrd and Denton, 1937  
*Natrix cyclopion cyclopion*  
*Natrix erythrogaster flavigaster*  
*Natrix fasciata clarki*  
*Natrix fasciata confluens*  
*Natrix fasciata fasciata*  
*Natrix fasciata pleuralis*  
*Natrix rhombifera rhombifera* Rabalais, F. C., 1968 a
- Pneumbites breviplexus* (Stafford, 1902)  
*Rana catesbeiana* (lung) Clark, R. T.; and Longest, W.  
D., 1970 a  
Mississippi
- Pneumbites longiplexus* (Stafford, 1902)  
*Rana catesbeiana* (lung) Clark, R. T.; and Longest, W.  
D., 1970 a  
Mississippi
- Pneumonoeces asper* Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Ostslowakei
- Pneumonoeces variegatus* Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Ostslowakei
- Pneumonoeces variegatus abbreviatus* Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Ostslowakei
- Podocotyle atomon* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
1969 b  
Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland, Canada
- Podocotyle atomon* (Rud., 1802)  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
1970 b  
Newfoundland, Labrador
- Podocotyle atomon* (Rud., 1802)  
*Anguilla rostrata* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
1970 d  
Newfoundland and Labrador
- Podocotyle atomon* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
*Gasterosteus wheatlandi* (intestine) Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
1971 a  
Newfoundland
- Podocotyle atomon* *Onos mustelus* (intestine) James, B.L.; and Srivastava,  
L. P., 1967 a  
Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Podocotyle atomon* (Rud., 1802)  
*Anguilla anguilla*  
*Crenilabrus mediterraneus*  
*Ariosoma balearicum*  
*A. mystax*  
*Solea variegata* Sey, O., 1970 b  
all from Adriatic Sea near  
Split, Yugoslavia
- Podocotyle fractum* (Rud., 1819) (food canal)  
*Boops boops* Sey, O., 1970 b  
Adriatic Sea near Split,  
Yugoslavia
- Podocotyloides parupenei* (Manter, 1963) Pritchard,  
1966 (intestine of all)  
*Therapon puta*  
*T. theraps*  
*Nemipterus japonicus* Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 322-  
323, fig. 2  
Madras; Bay of Bengal; and  
Tuticorin, Gulf of Mansar  
Madras  
Tuticorin, Gulf of Mansar
- Polycotyle ornata* Willemoes-Suhm, 1870  
*Alligator mississippiensis* (intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 309  
northwest Florida
- Polystoma* key to species Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a
- Polystoma africanum* key Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a
- Polystoma africanum* *Bufo regularis* Williams, M. O., [1970 a],  
fig. 1  
Sierra Leone
- Polystoma cachani* n. sp.  
*Rana* (*Ptychadaena*) *longirostris* (vessie urinaire) Gallien, L., [1957 a], 370,  
372-373, fig. 1E-H  
Côte d'Ivoire française:  
Adiopodoumé (Abidjan)
- Polystoma cachani* key Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a

- Polystoma gallieni* Combes, C., 1967 a, figs. 1-2, 3D  
Price, 1938  
morphology, neotenic form, digestive system comparison with 3 other species, exper. and in nature
- Polystoma integerrimum* Combes, C., 1967 a, 210, 211, fig. 3A  
digestive system comparison with *P. gallieni*, neotenic form
- Polystoma integerrimum* Kozák, A., 1968 a  
seasonal dynamics  
*Rana esculenta* CSSR
- Polystoma integerrimum* Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Frösche Ostslowakei
- Polystoma integerrimum* Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 308  
(Frolich, 1791) Rudolphi, Tallahassee, Florida  
1808  
*Hyla cinerea* (bladder)
- Polystoma mangeloti* n. sp. Gallien, L., [1957 a], 369-370, 371, fig. 1A-D  
*Rana* (*Ptychadaena*) *superciliaris* (vessie urinaire) Côte-d'Ivoire française: Adiopodoumé (Abidjan)
- Polystoma mangeloti* Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a  
key
- Polystoma mashoni* Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a  
key
- Polystoma nearcticum* Combes, C., 1967 a, 210, 211, fig. 3C  
(d'après Paul, 1938)  
digestive system comparison with *P. gallieni*, neotenic form
- Polystoma pelobatis* Combes, C., 1967 a, 210, 211, fig. 3B  
digestive system comparison with *P. gallieni*, neotenic form
- Polystoma pricei* Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a  
key
- Polystoma prudhoei* sp. nov. Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a, 229-233, fig. 1  
key  
*Rana* (*Ptychadena*) *oxyrhynchus* (urinary bladder) Kumba, the Cameroons
- Polystomoidella oblonga* Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 309  
(Wright, 1879) Price, 1939 Leon Co., Florida  
*Sternotherus odoratus* (bladder)
- Polystomoides asiaticus* Rohde, K., 1968 b  
Rohde, 1965  
sense receptors, light-microscopic studies
- Polystomoides asiaticus* Rohde, K.; and Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1969 a, figs. 16-17  
female genital system
- Polystomoides malayi* Rohde, K., 1967 b  
1963  
nervous system
- Polystomoides malayi* Rohde, K., 1968 b, fig. 2  
sense receptors, light-microscopic studies
- Polystomoides malayi* Rohde, K., 1968 d  
nervous system
- Polystomoides malayi* Rohde, K.; and Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-15  
female genital system
- Polystomoides ocellatum* Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a  
(Rud.) Bulgaria  
*Emys orbicularis* (lungs)
- Polystomoides renschi* Rohde, K., 1967 c  
Rohde, 1965  
sense receptors
- Polystomoides renschi* Rohde, K., 1968 b, figs. 1, 3  
sense receptors, light-microscopic studies
- Polystomoides renschi* Rohde, K.; and Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1969 a  
female genital system
- Polystomoides siebenrockielae* Rohde, K., 1968 b  
Rohde, 1965  
sense receptors, light-microscopic studies
- Polystomoides siebenrockielae* Rohde, K.; and Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1969 a  
female genital system
- Postharmostomum* Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a  
key to species in domestic fowls
- Postharmostomum* sp. Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
*Lophuromys aguilis* (caecum) Uganda
- Postharmostomum commutatum* Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
[*Meleagris gallopavo*] Georgian SSR
- Postharmostomum commutatum* Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1968 a, figs. 1-2  
*Numida meleagris*
- Postharmostomum commutatum* Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a  
key
- Postharmostomum gallinum* Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 66, 67, fig. 25 a-b  
Hawaii
- Postharmostomum gallinum* Canning, E. U.; and Basch, P. F., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 2, 4; pl. 2, fig. 6  
*Bradybaena similis* Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Postharmostomum gallinum* Groschaft, J.; del Valle, M. T.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1969 a, figs. 1-2  
Witenberg, 1923  
Syn.: *Harmostomum hori-sawai* Ozaki, 1925; *H. (Postharmostomum) hawaiiensis* Guberlet, 1928; *H. momiyamai* Fukui et Ogata, 1938  
*Gallus gallus domestica* La Habana Province, Cuba  
(ciegos intestinales) (nat. & exper.)  
*Subullina octona*  
*Practicolella griseola*  
*Oleacina* sp.  
*Zechrysia auricoma*
- Postharmostomum gallinum* Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a  
key
- Postharmostomum gallinum* Reyes, P. V., 1970 b, pls. 4-6  
*Helminck-Strong*, chickens

- Postharmostomum malayense key Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a
- Postharmostomum ntowi n. sp. key Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a, 329-332, 335, fig. 1-2  
Gallus gallus domesticus (caeca) Kwasiyarko, Lampteywanta, Dankro, and Achimota, Ghana
- Postharmostomum ntowi domestic fowl Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
- Posthodiplostomoides n. gen. Williams, M. O., 1969 a, 142, 143-144  
tod: P. leonensis (Williams, 1967) [n. comb.]
- Posthodiplostomoides leonensis (Williams, 1967) [n. comb.] (tod) Williams, M. O., 1969 a, 142, 143, 144, fig. 1  
Syn.: Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) leonensis Williams, 1967
- Posthodiplostomum Dubois, 1936 key, cercaria Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 59, 74
- Posthodiplostom[um] melanosis verminosa, cyprinid fish Lucky, Z., 1968 b
- Posthodiplostomum sp. Hydranassa tricolor (intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310  
Wakulla River, Wakulla Co., Florida
- Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1937  
Notophox novaehollandiae (intestin grêle) Brisbane  
Podiceps ruficollis (intestin) Kola, Brisbane River, Qld.
- Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum metacercarial development and life span Dönges, J., 1969 b, figs. 12-14
- Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (Nordm., 1832) Planorbis planorbis Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 75-76, fig. 8  
Volga delta
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Nordmann, 1832 Alburnus alburnus Borowik, M. M., 1968 a  
Zegrzynski Reservoir
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola metabolic products of cercaria stimulate production of melanin in fish host Dönges, J., 1967 f
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola metacercarial development and life span Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 10
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordm., 1832) Dubois, 1936 Planorbis planorbis Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 74-75  
Volga delta
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Ctenopharyngodon idella Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a  
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix all from U.S.S.R.  
Aristichthys nobilis
- [Posthodiplostomum] cuticola +fish Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a Zarafshan reservoir
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 54, 55, fig. 14
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936 (Kutikula, subkutis, Flossen) Cyprinus carpio  
Carassius carassius  
Rutilus rutilus  
R. pigus virgo  
Leuciscus idus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Alburnus alburnus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Abramis brama  
A. sapa  
Pelecus cultratus  
Misgurnus fossilis
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Žitňan, R., 1966 c (all from river Hron, CSSR)
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Žitňan, R., 1968 b Theisseebene
- Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938 syn.: Proalaria grayii Verma, 1936 Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 64, fig. 2C
- Posthodiplostomum impraeputiatum (Dubois 1934) Ixobrychus m. minutus Odening, K., 1960 i, 442  
Berliner Umgebung
- Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum 1921) Dorosoma cepedianum  
Esox americanus vermicularis  
Cyprinus carpio  
Ictalurus furcatus  
I. punctatus  
Roccus mississippiensis  
Centrarchus macropterus  
Chaenobryttus gulosus  
Lepomis cyanellus  
L. macrochirus  
L. megalotis  
L. microlophus  
L. punctatus  
L. humilis  
Micropterus salmoides  
Pomoxis annularis  
P. nigromaculatus  
Aplodinotus grunniens  
Cynoscion arenarius  
Tilapia mossambica
- Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921) Micropterus salmoides (liver) Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114  
Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
- Posthodiplostomum minimum tegument, associated structures, morphology Bogitsh, B. J.; and Aldridge, F. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-4



- Posthodiplostomum minimum  
Lepomis spp. McDaniel, J. S., 1969 a
- Posthodiplostomum minimum  
centrarchi Hoffman, 1958  
Lepomis cyanellus  
L. megalotis  
L. macrochirus  
Micropterus salmoides Allison, T. C.; and McGraw,  
J. L., 1967 a  
all from the Navasota River  
system, Texas
- Posthodiplostomum nanum  
Dubois, 1937  
Epiplatys senegalensis  
Tilapia zillii  
Hemichromis fasciatus  
Heterobranchius longifilis (mesenteries, liver, small  
intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,  
J. D., 1968 b, 126  
all from Ghana
- Posthodiplostomum nanum  
Dubois, 1937  
Epiplatys senegalensis (mus-  
cles and liver) Williams, M. O., 1967 a,  
figs. 1-6  
E. sexfasciatus (muscles  
and liver) " "  
chicks (exper.)  
cattle egrets (exper.) " "
- Postmonorchis  
valid genus Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 207
- Postmonorchis orthopristis  
Hopkins, 1941  
Haemulon flavolineatum (intestine) Rees, F. G., 1970 a  
Bermuda
- Postorchigenes Tubangui,  
1928  
key to species, includes: P. ovatus Tubangui, 1928;  
P. macrorchis Gogate, 1929; P. indica n. sp. Agrawal, V., 1968 a, 335
- Postorchigenes Tubangui,  
1928  
key to species Odening, K., 1969 b, 53, 56
- Postorchigenes  
key to species Sinha, D. P.; and Hakim, A.,  
1967 a, 41-42
- Postorchigenes sp. I  
key  
flame cell formula, excretory system  
(Dinndarm)  
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei  
Macrotus waterhousei minor Odening, K., 1969 b, 52, 53, 54,  
55, fig. 5  
all from Kuba
- Postorchigenes sp. II  
key  
flame cell formula, excretory system  
(Dinndarm)  
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei  
Mormoops blainvillei  
Phyllonycteris poeyi Odening, K., 1969 b, 53, 56,  
57, fig. 6  
all from Kuba
- Postorchigenes indica n.  
sp.  
Hemidactylus frenatus  
(small intestine) Agrawal, V., 1968 a, 333,  
334-335, 336, fig. 1  
Lucknow
- Postorchigenes indica  
Agrawal  
As syn. of Postorchigenes o. ovatus Tubangui, 1928 Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
- Postorchigenes macrorchis  
key Sinha, D. P.; and Hakim, A.,  
1967 a, 41
- Postorchigenes majeedi  
n. sp.  
key  
Hemidactylus flaviviridis  
(intestine) Sinha, D. P.; and Hakim, A.,  
1967 a, 39-42, fig. 1  
Patna and Arrah (Bihar,  
India)
- Postorchigenes majeedi  
Sinha and Hakim, 1967  
As syn. of Postorchigenes o. ovatus Tubangui, 1928 Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
- Postorchigenes ovatus  
Tubangui, 1928  
key Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
- Postorchigenes ovatus  
key Sinha, D. P.; and Hakim, A.,  
1967 a, 41
- Postorchigenes ovatus  
duboisii Rohde, 1963  
key Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
- Postorchigenes o. ovatus  
Tubangui, 1928  
key  
Syns.: Palitrema macrorchis Gogate, 1939; Postorchigenes  
majeedi Sinha and Hakim, 1967; Postorchigenes indica Ag-  
rawal Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
- Postorchigenes pseudo-  
lepidotus Odening, 1968  
key Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
- Pricea multae Chauhan  
development  
Scomberomorus commersonii  
(gills)  
Sardinella clupeioides (gills)  
Caranx equula (gills)  
Cheilopogon agoo (gills) Bykhoverkiĭ, B. E.; and Nagi-  
bina, L. F., 1967 a, figs.  
1, 5, 6, 7, 9  
all from southeastern Pa-
- Pricea robusta Ramalingam,  
1952  
Cybium guttatum (gills) Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar,  
M., 1968 a, 67-69, figs. 50-  
54  
Bombay (India)
- Pristisomum Looss, 1907  
"regarded as a novem nudum and relinquished in favour of  
Postmonorchis" Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 207
- Proalaria grayii Verma,  
1936  
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936)  
Dubois, 1938 Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,  
64
- Proalaria indistincta  
(Guberlet) in Linton 1928  
as syn. of Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum indistinctum  
(Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, 1929 comb. emend. Dubois, G., 1968 a, 14
- Proalaria intermedia  
(Johnst.) La Rue, 1926  
as syn. of Apatemon (Australapatemon) intermedius  
(S. J. Johnston, 1904) Dubois, 1937 Dubois, G.; and Pearson,  
J. C., 1965 a, 85
- Prochoanochechia, gen. nov.  
Diplostomatidae  
tod: P. cheni sp. nov. Yang, F.-H., (1965 a),  
1969 a, 55



- Prochoanochenia cheni*, n. gen., n. sp. (tod) bird, undetermined (intestine) Yang, F.-H., (1965 a), 1969 a, 55, 56 Canton
- Procrassiphiala* emended *Diplostomidae*; *Diplostominae* Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a
- Procrassiphiala cuckooai* Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, Verma, 1936 60 as syn. of *Neodiplostomum cuckooai* (Verma, 1936) Bhalerao, 1942
- Procrassiphiala orientalis* (Vidyarthi, 1938) n. comb. Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 66 syn.: *Bolbophorus orientalis* Vidyarthi, 1938
- Procrassiphiala titricum* Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, Verma, 1936 64-66, fig. 5 *Lobivanellus indicus* (intestine) Allahabad
- Proctoeces buccini* n. sp. (Niere) Loos-Frank, B., 1969 a, 324, 326-327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 334, figs. 1a-b, 3a *Buccinum undatum* Nordsee bei Insel Mellum
- Proctoeces maculatus* (Loos, 1901) progenetic development, metacercariae *Rissoa splendida* Dolgikh, A. V., 1967 a, fig. 1 Tuapse region (the Black Sea coast)
- Proctoeces maculatus* Loos (intestine) *Crenilabrus tinca* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
- Proctoeces major* (?) progenetic development, metacercariae *Rissoa splendida* Dolgikh, A. V., 1967 a, fig. 2 Tuapse region (Black Sea coast)
- Proctoeces scrobiculariae* n. sp. (Niere) *Scrobicularia plana* Loos-Frank, B., 1969 a, 324, 328, 329-331, 333, 334, 335, figs. 2a-b, 3b Nordsee: Kiste vor Langwarden zwischen Wesermündung und Jade
- Proctoeces subtenuis* (Linton) haemaglobin extracted from *Proctoeces subtenuis* Freeman, R. F. H., 1963 a
- Proctoeces subtenuis* (Linton, 1908) *Halichaeres bivittata* (intestine) Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
- Proctotrema Odhner*, 1911 Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 150
- Proctotrema amphitruncatum* n. sp. *Pomadasy jubelini* (pyloric caeca) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a, 13-17, figs. 3-4 Cape Coast, Ghana
- Proctotrema bacilliovatum* Odhn. (intestine) *Mullus barbatus* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
- Proctotrematoides ophichthi* n. sp. *Ophichthus semicinctus* (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a, 11-13, 15, figs. 1-2 Cape Coast, Ghana
- Procyotrema marsupiformis* comparisons of lactate dehydrogenase, host tissue Bayne, R. A.; Hendricks, L.; Beckerdite, F.W.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a
- Procyotrema marsupiformis* Harkema and Miller, 1959 *Urocyon cinereoargenteus* (gall bladder) Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a Hertford County, North Carolina
- Prohemistomulum* sp., metacercariae *Esox lucius* (fin tissue) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Prohemistomulum* [sp.] metacercaria, first type *H[eteropneustes] fossilis* (muscle) Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 b, figs. 1-3, 9 India
- Prohemistomulum* [sp.], metacercaria, second type *H[eteropneustes] fossilis* (muscle) Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 b, figs. 7-8, 10 India
- Prohemistomulum* [sp.], metacercaria, third type *C[lararias] batrachus* (muscle) *M[ystus] vittatus* (muscle) Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 b, figs. 4-6, 11 all from India
- Prohemistomulum* sp. *Hirudo medicinalis* *Haemopsis sanguisuga* Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.; and Vojtková, L., 1967 a figs. 3,7 all from Czechoslovakia
- Prohemistomulum opacum* *Herpobdella octoculata* Sudarikov, V. E.; Karmanova, E. M.; and Bakhmet'eva, T.L., 1962 a, 199
- Prohemistomulum opacum* Wisniewski, 1934 adult is a *Cyathocotyle* *Hirudo medicinalis* *Haemopsis sanguisuga* *Erpobdella octoculata* *Anas platyrhynchos* f. dom. (exper.) Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.; and Vojtková, L., 1967 a, figs. 2,6 Czechoslovakia
- Prohemistomulum volgensis* n. sp. key *Rana ridibunda* (body cavity, abdomen and under skin) Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 187-190, 194, fig. 1A-B Volga delta
- Prohemistomulum milvi* *indianum* Dubois, 1951 *Mehra* 1947 *Milvus migrans* Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 16,17, fig. 10 Syn.: *Mesostephanus indicus* Vidyarthi, 1948 new
- Prohyptiasmus magnus* (Johnston) *Anser anser* Smogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a Radianskogo Soiuzu territory
- Prosorhynchus aculeatus* Odhner, 1905 (intestine) *Anguilla anguilla* Sey, O., 1970 b Yugoslavia

- Prosorhynchus caudovatus* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 238, 241-242 figs. 5a-c  
*Epinephelus goreensis* all from Tema, Ghana  
*Lutjanus maltzani*
- Prosorhynchus crucibulus* Durio, W. O.; and Manter, (Rud.) of Nagaty, 1937, nec Rudolphi, 1819  
 as syn. of *Prosorhynchus serrani* n. sp.
- Prosorhynchus freitasi* Durio, W. O.; and Manter, Nagaty, 1937 (ceca and intestine)  
*Epinephelus* sp. New Caledonia  
 Serranidae New Caledonia; Queensland, Australia  
*Plectropomus maculatus* Queensland, Australia
- Prosorhynchus longisaccatus* Durio, W. O.; and Manter, n. sp. H. W., 1968 a, 144, 146-147, 153, fig. 7  
 Serranidae (intestine) New Caledonia
- Prosorhynchus pacificus* Rees, F. G., 1970 a  
 Manter, 1940 Bermuda  
*Caranx ruber* (stomach)
- Prosorhynchus serrani* Durio, W. O.; and Manter, n. sp. H. W., 1968 a, 144, 147-148, 153, fig. 8  
 Syn.: *P. crucibulus* (Rud.) of Nagaty, 1937, nec Rudolphi, 1819  
*Serranus louti* New Caledonia
- Prostococcus confusus* Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 239, Looss, 1899 241, fig. 3  
 vital staining in frog host
- Prostococcus confusus* Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., (Cercaria armata Sieb) 1963 a  
*Limnaea stagnalis* lower Dnieper Valley
- Prostococcus confusus* Kozák, A., 1968 a  
 seasonal dynamics CSSR  
*Rana esculenta*
- Prostococcus confusus* Kozák, A., 1968 b  
 Frösche Ostslowakei
- Prostococcus partapus* Kaw, Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 1 1943  
 alkaline phosphatase
- Prosthenhystera obesa* (Doe- Caballero y Caballero, E.; and sing, 1856) Travassos, 1920 Jiménez G., F., [1969 a], fig. 1  
 redescription Río Jaltepec, Jesús Car-  
*Centropomus undecimalis* ranza, Veracruz, México  
 (Vesícula biliar)
- Prosthodendrium* sp. Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., Rhinolophus blasii 1968 a  
 Yemen
- Prosthodendrium* sp. Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Ku- Nyctalus rochkina, Z.A., 1962 a, 129-130, fig. 1B  
 Astrakhan preserve
- Prosthodendrium* (P.) ael- Matskási, I., 1968 a, fig. 3 leni Dubois, 1956 Hungary  
*Myotis daubentoni* (small intestine)
- Prosthodendrium ascidia* Matsaberidze, G.V.; and Kho- (V. Beneden 1873) tenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, (intestine) fig. 4  
*Eptesicus serotinus* all from Georgian SSR  
*Pipistrellus kuhli*  
*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*  
*P. nathusii*
- Prosthodendrium* (P.) caro- Matskási, I., 1968 a  
 linum Hurková, 1959 all from Hungary  
*Myotis oxygnathus*  
*M. myotis*
- Prosthodendrium chilostomum* Matsaberidze, G.V.; and Kho- (Mehlis, 1831) tenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, Pipistrellus nathusii fig. 5  
 (intestine) Georgian SSR
- Prosthodendrium chilostomum* Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, (Mehlis, 1831) Dollfus, P., 1963 a, 183, fig. 3  
 1931 Romania  
*Nyctalus noctula*
- Prosthodendrium chilostomum* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., (Mehlis, 1831) 1967 a, 173  
*Eptesicus nilssoni* col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
- Prosthodendrium glandu- Kannangara, D. W. W.; and losum Karunaratne, G. M. S., dog* (intestine) 1970 a  
 Colombo, Ceylon
- Prosthodendrium* (P.) hurko- Matskási, I., 1968 a  
 vae Dubois, 1960 Hungary  
*Myotis mystacinus*
- Prosthodendrium longiforme* Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 50-51, (Bhalerao, 1926) figs. 11-12  
 Syns.: *Lecithodendrium longiforme* Bhalerao, 1926; *L. orospinosa* Bhalerao, 1926; *L. luzonicum* Tubangui, 1929; *L. longiforme* var. *allahabadi* Pande 1935; *Prosthodendrium magnum* Rysavy, 1956.  
*Rhinolophus hipposideros* Italy  
 (intestino)
- Prosthodendrium magnum* Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 50  
 Rysavy, 1956  
 as syn. of *Prosthodendrium longiforme* (Bhalerao, 1926)
- Prosthodendrium maroccanum* Matskási, I., 1968 a  
 Dollfus, 1958  
 as syn. of *P. (P.) parvouterus* (Bhalerao, 1926)
- Prosthodendrium* (P.) mega- Matskási, I., 1968 a  
 cotyle Yamaguti, 1958  
 as syn. of *Pycnopus megacotyle* (Ogata, 1938)
- Prosthodendrium naviculum* Williams, R. R., 1967 a, figs. Macy, 1936 1-3  
*Orconectes rusticus* (thro- Tippecanoe River near racic and abdominal muscles) Battleground, Indiana  
 mice (exper.) (intestine)
- Prosthodendrium* (Para- Riding, I. L., 1968 a, 935,  
 lecithodendrium) ovulum sp. 936-938, fig. 5  
 n. Ibadan, Western Nigeria  
*Tadarida pumila* (small intestine)

- Prosthodendrium parvouterus Matsaberidze, G.V.; and Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 6  
Bhalerao, 1926  
Eptesicus serotinus (intestine) all from Georgian SSR  
Nyctalus noctula (intestine)
- Prosthodendrium (P.) parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926) Mateskasi, I., 1968 a, fig. 1  
Syn.: P. maroccanum Dollfus, 1958  
Myotis oxygnathus all from Hungary  
Minopterus schreibersi
- Prosthodendrium pyramidum Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a  
(Looss, 1896)  
Pipistrellus kuhlii kuhlii all from Yemen  
Rhinolophus blasii  
R. clivosus acrotis
- Prosthodendrium (Paralelithodendrium) thapari Agrawal, V., [1969 a], 207-209, 212, 213, figs. 1-3  
n. sp. Lucknow, India  
Nycticeius kuhlii (small intestine)
- Prosthodendrium transversum Kunz, T. H., 1968 a  
Byrd and Macy, 1942 Boone County, Iowa  
Lasiurus borealis (small intestine)
- Prosthodendrium travassosi Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 7  
Macy, 1938 (intestine)  
Pipistrellus kuhlii all from Georgian SSR  
P. nathusii
- Prosthodendrium urna Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a  
(Looss, 1907)  
Pipistrellus kuhlii kuhlii all from Yemen  
Rhinolophus clivosus acrotis
- Prosthogonimus sp. Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; +Pulmonata and Feodorova, E. Ia. 1967 a  
+Arthropoda all from Latvian SSR  
+Aves
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Betke, P.; and Gräfner, G., 1963 a, fig. 3  
(Rud., 1819) Waldsee in der Nähe des Pekingenten Ortes
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
(Rud., 1809) Primorskiĭ kraĭ  
Gallus gallus dom[esticus]
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus Krasnolobova, T. A., 1968 a, morphology, influence of biotic factors figs. 1-6
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Georgian SSR  
[Gallus gallus]
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Gundlach, J. L., 1965 b  
(Rudolphi, 1803) Lühe, 1899 Lublin Palatinate, Poland  
Sturnus vulgaris (bursa Fabricii; oviduct)
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Lugovyi, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a  
(Rudolphi, 1803) Volga delta  
Corvus corone
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Muraleedharan, K.; and Pande, exper. infections in chicks fed deficient meshes  
B. P., 1968 a, figs. 2-4
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Odening, K., 1960 i, 442  
(Rudolphi 1803) all from Berlin  
Fulica a. atra  
Apus apus
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Palm, V., 1965 a  
Rudolphi, 1803 Potsdam  
Fulica atra (Birzeldrüse)
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 5  
Milvus migrans (bursa fabricii)
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Savchenko, M. E., 1962 b  
(Rud., 1803) Krivoi Rog territory, [Gallus gallus] Ukraine
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Rud. Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a  
[Delichon urbica] (bursa fabricius) all from Upper Dnestr., URSS  
[Fulica atra] (bursa fabricius)  
[Gallinula chloropus] "
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 316  
(Rud., 1803) all from Rybinsk reservoir  
Larus ridibundus  
L. canus  
L. minutus
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
all from Moldavia  
Passer domesticus (bursa of Fabricius)  
P. montanus "  
Delichon urbica "
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P. 1968 b, figs. 1-3  
pigeons (exper.)  
Brachythemis contaminata  
Orthetrum sabina
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., 1954 a, 164-165  
(Rud., 1803) all from Dnieper river valley  
(bursa of Fabricius)  
Larus canus  
L. ridibundus  
L. minutus  
Hydrocheidon nigra
- Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud.) Smogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a  
Anser anser Radianskogo Soiuзу territory
- Prosthogonimus ovatus Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 100-101  
(Rudolphi, 1803) all from Caspian coasts  
[Falco subbuteo]  
[F. vespertinus]
- Prosthogonimus putschkowski Mishra, G. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 b, figs. 1-3  
Sympetrum decoloratum Mathura, U. P., India  
white leghorn chicks (exper.)
- Prosthogonimus putschkowski (Mishra and Pande, 1967) Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a  
Crocothemis servilia servilia

- Prosthogonimus putschkowski.--- Continued. Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a.--- Continued.  
*Pantala flavescens*  
*Brachythemis contaminata*  
*Orthetrum sabina*  
*Trithemis pallidinervis*  
*Tramea basillaris burmeisteri* chicks (exper.) (oviducts)
- Prosthogonimus (Prosthogonimus) ryjikowi Ablassov, 1955 Nikulin, T. G., 1969 a, fig. 1 Vitebsk oblast, Belorussia 1955  
*Anas p. platyrhynchos* (bursa of Fabricius)
- Prostrigea Bisseru, 1956 Dubois, G., 1968 a, 6 as syn. of *Parastrigea Saïdat*, 1928
- Prostrigea arcuata Bisseru, 1956 Dubois, G., 1968 a, 6 as syn. of *Parastrigea arcuata* (Bisseru, 1956) comb. nov.
- Proterometra albicauda Anderson and Anderson, 1967 Krüssinger, W. A.; and Mehra, K. N., 1968 a Magnolia Springs, Millen, Georgia  
*Pleurocera laqueata*  
*Rana p. pipiens* (exper.) (esophagus, stomach)  
*R. catesbeiana* " " "  
*Bufo terrestris* " " "  
*Lepomis m. macrochirus* (exper.) (esophagus, stomach)  
*L. p. punctatus* " " "
- Protoancylodiscoides n. gen. Paperna, I., 1969 b, 868-869 Dactylogyridae; Ancylo-discoidinae tod: *P. chrysichthes* n. sp.
- Protoancylodiscoides chry-sichthes n. sp. (tod) Paperna, I., 1969 b, 868, 869, 870, 877, figs. 85-89  
*Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus* Volta lake at Yeji, Kpandu and Afram sector, Ghana
- Protofasciola robusta Lorenz Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda  
*Loxodontis africana*
- Protofasciola robusta Von Lorenz, 1881 Graber, M., 1969 c, 405 Tchad  
*Loxodonta africana* (intestin)
- Prototransversotrema gen. nov. Angel, L. M., 1969 a, 719, 721, 722, 724 Transversotrematidae tod: *P. steeri* sp. nov.
- Prototransversotrema steeri gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Angel, L. M., 1969 a, 719-720, 721, 722, 724, figs. 1-4 North Arm, Port River; Brown's Beach, Yorke Peninsula; Normanville
- Psettarium Sanguinicollidae, key van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
- Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes, 1971 Holmes, J. C., 1971 a, fig. 4 all from Pacific coast, North America  
*Sebastes aurora*  
*S. brevispinus*  
*S. caurinus*  
*S. crameri*
- Psettarium sebastodorum.--- Holmes, J. C., 1971 a.--- Continued.  
*Sebastes diploproa*  
*S. flavidus*  
*S. helvomaculatus*  
*S. maliger*  
*S. melanops*  
*S. nigrocinctus*  
*S. paucispinus*  
*S. pinniger*  
*S. proriger*  
*S. zacentrus*
- Pseudaccolpenteron pavlovskii Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir  
age of host  
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Pseudaccolpenteron pavlovskii Bychowsky et Gussev, 1955 Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary  
*Cyprinus carpio* (Hautoberfläche)
- Pseudallobenedenia n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 423 Capsalidae; Benedeniinae tod: *P. apharei* n. sp.
- Pseudallobenedenia apharei n. sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419-422, figs. 1A-C Hawaii  
*Aphareus rutilans* (gills)
- Pseudallobenedenia opaka-paka n. sp. Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 420, 421, 422-423, figs. 2A-C Hawaii  
*Pristipomoides microlepis* (gills)
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Lihe, 1908 [Pusa caspica] (liver) Kurochkin, Ju. V., 1962 a, 120 Caspian sea
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum lisica Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Sear, C., 1957 a, 7, pl., fig. 9 West Berlin area  
*Vulpes vulpes* (Gallenblase)
- Pseudathesmia Travassos, 1942 Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 225 as syn. of *Athesmia Loos*, 1899
- Pseudathesmia paradoxa Travassos 1942 Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228 as syn. of *Athesmia paradoxa* (Travassos 1942) [n. comb.]
- Pseudaxine Par. & Per., 1890 Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 151 1890 diag. emend.
- Pseudaxine kurra sp. n. Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141, 146, 151-155, figs. 23-32 Trivandrum, India  
*Caranx kurra* (gills)

- Pseudoanthocotyle jagannath* Tripathi, 1959  
Restrelliger kanagurata (gills)  
Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 54-55, 56, figs. 17-20  
Bombay (India)
- Pseudocephalotrema* n. g. Lecithodendriidae  
Combes, C.; and Jourdane, J., [1970 a], 21  
tod: *P. pyrenaica* n. sp.
- Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica* n. g., n. sp. (tod)  
*Neomys fodiens* (rectum; colon)  
Combes, C.; and Jourdane, J., [1970 a], 21-28, figs. 1-2  
Cerdagne (Pyrénées-Orientales)
- Pseudochetosoma leucisci* Ergens, 1963  
as syn. of *P. salmonicola*  
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a, 61  
(Dollfus, 1951)
- Pseudochetosoma salmonicola* (Dollfus, 1951)  
syn.: *P. leucisci* Ergens, 1963  
Phoxinus phoxinus  
B[arbus] m[eridonialis] petenyi  
Cobitis taenia  
G[obio] gobio  
Nem[achilus] barbatulus  
Alb[urnus] bipunctatus  
Salmo irideus  
L[euisciscus] cephalus  
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a, 61  
all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
- Pseudocreadium ovale* Yamaguti, 1942  
Parapristipoma trilineatum (intestine)  
Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 368, 375, pl. 1, fig. 9  
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Pseudocreadium patellare* (Yamaguti, 1938)  
Sufflamen capistratus (intestine)  
Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, fig. 12  
Otticorin, India
- Pseudodiplectanum* Tripathi, 1957  
as syn. of *Diplectanum* Diesing, 1858  
Oliver, G., 1968 a, 101
- Pseudodiplostomum cochlearis* Verma, 1936  
as syn. of *Uvulifer cochlearis* (Verma, 1936) Yamaguti, 1958  
Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 66
- Pseudodiplostomum fraterni* Verma, 1936  
Ceryl rudis  
Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 67-68, fig. 2d
- Pseudodiplostomum vermai* sp. n.  
syn.: *Proalaria alcedensis* Patwardhan, 1935)  
Ceryl rudis (intestine)  
Alcedo atthis (intestine)  
Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 68-69, fig. 6b  
Verma, 1936 (nec *P. alcedensis*)  
all from Allahabad
- Pseudodiscinae* Näsmark, 1937  
Paramphistomidae, key  
syn.: *Watsoninae* Näsmark, 1937  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173, 216
- Pseudodiscus* Sonsino, 1895  
Paramphistomidae; *Pseudodiscinae*  
key to species  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 217
- Pseudodiscus collinsi* (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910  
morphology, anatomy, histology  
Gupta, N. K.; and Walia, S., 1970 a, figs. 1-19
- Pseudodiscus collinsi* (Cobbold, 1875) Sonsino, 1895  
key  
+horse, ass, elephant (caecum, colon)  
+Indoplanorbis exustus  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 217-218, fig. 43  
India
- Pseudodiscus hawksii* (Cobbold, 1875) Sonsino, 1895  
key  
+elephant (intestine)  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 219-220, fig. 44-45  
Assam, Bihar, Punjab, Malabar, Madras: India
- Pseudohaliotrema platycephali* (Yin & Sproston 1948) comb. n.  
Syn.: *Haliotrema platycephali* Yin & Sproston, 1948  
*Platycephalus indicus* (gills)  
*P. fuscus* (gills)  
*Platycephalus* sp. (gills)  
Young, P. C., 1968 b, 274-275  
all from Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
- Pseudohaliotrema thysanophrydis* (Yamaguti 1937) comb. n.  
Syn.: *Ancyrocephalus thysanophrydis* Yamaguti 1937  
*Platycephalus fuscus* (gills)  
Young, P. C., 1968 b, 274  
Queensland, Australia
- Pseudohaplorchis macrones* Dayal, 1949  
as syn. of *Haplorchoides piscicola* Srivastava, 1935  
Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21
- Pseudoheterolebes* g. n.  
Opistholebetidae; Opistholebetinae  
key  
Gupta, A.N., 1968 c, 355, 357-358  
tod: *P. indicus* n. sp.
- Pseudoheterolebes indicus* sp. n. (tod)  
*Tetradon viridipunctatus* (intestine)  
Gupta, A.N., 1968 c, 355-357, 358, fig. 1  
Madras, India
- Pseudohurleytrema otto* sp. n.  
Selene vomer (intestino)  
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 h, 73, 74-75, fig. 1  
bay of Vitória (Atlantic Ocean), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
- Pseudolepocreadioides* gen. nov.  
*Lepocreadiidae*  
Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 346-347  
tod: *P. symmetrorchis* sp. nov.
- Pseudolepocreadioides symmetrorchis* gen. nov. et sp. nov. (tod)  
*Drepane punctata* (intestine)  
Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 346-347, fig. 3  
Veraval, India
- Pseudoleucochloridium soricis* (Soltys, 1952)  
*Sorex araneus*  
Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholep, O. N.; and Chykilëuskaiá, I. V., 1969 a, 22, 157  
Belorussia territory

- Pseudoleucochloridium soricis* (Soltys, 1951) Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 171  
Syn.: *Leucochloridium skribabini* Schaldibin, 1953  
*Sorex araneus* Gudrefin (VD), Saint-Ursanne (BE), Sion (VS), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
- Pseudolevinseniella anenteron* n. sp. Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., [1969 a], 457, 459-463, figs. 1-4  
*Macrobrachium australiense* all from Queensland  
*M. australe* (muscular system of all)
- Pseudomazocraes monsvivaisae* Caballero et Bravo-Hollis, 1955 Euzet, L.; and Wahl, E., 1970 a, figs. 1-5  
Dakar (Sénégal)  
*Hynnys gorensis* (branchies)
- Pseudomicrocotyle Sandars*, 1947 Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671  
Gotocotyliidae fam. n.; Gotocotylinae
- Pseudoparamacroderoides* n. g. Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1968 a, 70, 73-74  
Allocreadidae; Walliniinae  
tod: *P. seenghali* n. sp.
- Pseudoparamacroderoides seenghali* n. g., n. sp. (tod) Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1968 a, 70-74, fig. 1  
Lucknow, India  
*Mystus seenghala* (intestine)
- Pseudopecoelina elongata* sp. nov. Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 324-325, fig. 4  
(intestine of all)  
*Upeneus bensasi* Mandapam, Gulf of Manaar  
*U. taeniopterus* Madras, Bay of Bengal
- Pseudopecoeloides scomberi* sp. nov. Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 325-326, fig. 5  
*Scomberoides tol* Tuticorin, Gulf of Manaar  
(intestine)
- Pseudoplagioporopus interruptus* sp. n. Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 748, 749, 750-751, figs. 4-5  
(intestine of all)  
*Lethrinus* sp. New Caledonia  
*Lethrinus glyphodon* Green Island, Queensland, Australia  
*Plectorhynchus* sp. Heron Island, Australia  
*Epinephelus merra* " "  
*Choerodon albigena* " "
- Pseudoplagioporopus lethrinus* Yamaguti, 1938 Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b  
*Lethrinus* sp. New Caledonia  
*Plectorhynchus* sp. Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Pseudopterinetrema* n. g. Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 429  
*Pterinetrematidae* tod: *P. albulae* n.g. n.sp.
- Pseudopterinetrema albulae* n.g. n.sp. (tod) Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 427-429, fig. 5A-E  
*Albula vulpes* (gills) Hawaii
- Pseudorhabdosynochus epinepheli* Yamaguti, 1958 Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123  
as syn. of *Cyclopectanum americanum* (Price, 1937)n. comb.
- Pseudothoracotyle scomberomori* n. sp. Young, P. C., 1968 c, 411, 415-419, figs. 2a-2d  
*Scomberomorus commersoni* (gills) Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Psilochasmus* sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311  
*Squatarola squatarola* (intestine) Shell Point, Wakulla Co., Florida
- Psilochasmus aglyptorchis* n. sp. Loos-Frank, B., 1968 a, 185-191, figs. 1-3  
life cycle Nordsee, nördlich Emden  
*Hydrobia ulvae*  
*Larus argentatus* (exper.)
- Psilochasmus alii* Premvati, 1969 a, 493  
Jaiswal, 1957  
as syn. of *Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Lüthe, 1909
- Psilochasmus indicus* Gupta, 1957 Premvati, 1969 a, 493  
as syn. of *Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Lüthe, 1909
- Psilochasmus longicirratus* [Anas platyrhynchos] Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Psilochasmus megacetabulus* Jaiswal, 1957 Premvati, 1969 a, 493  
as syn. of *Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Lüthe, 1909
- Psilochasmus mehrai* Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 3  
Gupta, 1962  
alkaline phosphatase
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* [Gallus gallus] Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Lüthe, 1909 Premvati, 1969 a, figs. 1-6  
redescription  
Syns.: *Psilochasmus indicus* Gupta, 1957; *P. alii* Jaiswal, 1957; *P. megacetabulus* Jaiswal, 1957  
*Anas platyrhynchos* Leon County, Florida  
*Nyroca marila* " "
- Psilorchis seekhari* n. sp. Jain, S. P., [1968 b], 145  
[lapsus for *P. seekhpari* n. sp.]
- Psilorchis seekhpari* n. sp. Jain, S. P., [1968 b], 145-149, fig. 1  
[lapsus as *P. seekhari* n. sp., p. 145]  
*Anas acuta* (oesophagus) Gopiganj, Varanasi (U. P.), India
- Psilostome* Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a  
*Lymnea rubiginosa* Selangor, West Malaysia
- Psilostomum brevicolle* (Creplin, 1829) Loos-Frank, B., 1968 b, figs. 1-2  
life cycle  
Syn.: *P. platyurum* (Mihling, 1896)  
*Cardium edule* (Mitteldarm-drüse)

- Psilostomum brevicolle*.-- Loos-Frank, B., 1968 b.--  
 Continued. Continued.  
*Mytilus edulis* (Mitteldarmdrüse)  
*Clangula hyemalis* Nordsee-Küstenraum  
*Melanitta nigra* "  
*M. fusca* "  
*Haematopus ostralegus* "  
*Larus argentatus* "  
*Hydrobia ulvae* "
- Psilostomum brevicolle* van Strydonck, D., 1965 b  
 (Crépin, 1829) Braun, 1902 Belgium  
*Haematopus ostralegus*
- Psilostomum lineatum* Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
 (Linton, 1928) Wales  
*Larus argentatus* (intestine)
- Psilostomum platyurum* Loos-Frank, B., 1968 b  
 (Mühling, 1896)  
 As syn. of *P. brevicolle* (Crépin, 1829)
- Psilotornus n. g.* Byrd, E. E.; and Prestwood,  
*Psilostomatidae*, Apo- A. K., 1969 a, 366, 368  
*pharynginae* tod: *A. audacirrus n. sp.*
- Psilotornus audacirrus n.* Byrd, E. E.; and Prestwood,  
 sp. (tod) A. K., 1969 a, 366, 367, 368-  
*Meleagris gallopavo syl-* 369, figs. 1-7  
*vestris* (small intest- Clarke County, (Choctaw  
 ine and cecum) Bluff), Alabama
- Psilotrema oligoon* (Lin- Pike, A. W., 1968 d, figs.  
 stow, 1887) Odhner, 1913 1-2  
 life cycle, redescription larval stages  
*Bithynia tentaculata* Cardiff, South Wales  
 (beneath surface of digestive gland)  
 Khaki Campbell ducklings (exper.) (faeces, large intes-  
 tine, rectal wall)
- Psilotrema oligoon* Pike, A. W.; and Erasmus, D.  
 formation, structure, A., 1967 a, fig. 1A, pl.,  
 histochemistry, metacer- figs. 1-5  
 carial cyst
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.;  
 Muhl and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a  
 +Prosobranchia all from Latvian SSR  
 +Aves
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* Palm, V., 1965 a  
 (Mühling, 1898) Potsdam  
*Fulica atra* (Dünndarm)
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* Snogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a  
 (Mihl.) Radianskogo Soiuзу territory  
*Anser anser*
- Pulchrosoma* Gupta, A. N., 1968 e  
*Cathaemasiinae*, key
- Pulvinifer macrostomum* Threlfall, W., 1968 e  
*Capella gallinago delicata* Newfoundland; Louisiana
- Pycnadenoides ghanensis* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,  
 n. sp. (small intestine) J. D., 1968 h, 128,133,134,  
*Umbrina cirrosa* figs. 7,8  
*U. ronchus* all from Ghana  
*Pomadasy jubelini*  
*Drepane punctata*
- Pycnopus heteroporus* Matskási, I., 1968 a  
 (Dujardin, 1845) Hungary  
*Eptesicus serotinus*
- Pycnopus megacotyle* (Oga- Matskási, I., 1968 a, fig. 2  
 ta, 1938) Hungary  
 Syn.: *Prosthodendrium* (P.) *megacotyle* Yamaguti, 1958  
*Miniopterus schreibersi* (small intestine)
- Pycnopus treljudovi* Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Ku-  
 Shal'dibin, 1948 rochkina, Z.A., 1962 a, 130  
*Vespertilio murinus* Astrakhan preserve  
 (intestine)
- Pygidiopsis sp.*, cf. macro- Odening, K., 1969 b, fig. 8  
 stomum Travassos, 1928  
 flame cell formula, excretory system  
*Noctilio leporinus masti-* Kuba  
*vus* (Dünndarm)



- Quadriacanthus clariadis* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 870  
 Paperna, 1961  
*Clarias lazera*
- Quadriacanthus clariadis* Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 b, 292, 293, figs. 19-20  
*Clarias mossambicus*  
*Bagrus docmac* all from Lake Victoria, Uganda
- Quadriacanthus kobiensis* Ha Ki, 1968 a, 297, 299-301, fig. 3  
*Ha Ky* sp. n.  
*Clarias fuscus* (gills) Ko-Bi reservoir, Zia-Lam, Hanoi (DRV)
- Quadriacanthus voltaensis* Paperna, I., 1969 b, 870  
 Paperna, 1965  
*Clarias walkeri* lower Volta basin, Ghana
- Quinqueserialis* [sp.] Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 229  
*Zapus hudsonius* (intestine) central New York
- Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis* (Barker et Laughlin, 1911) Skrjabin, 1953  
*Ondatra zibethica* (caecum) Vaňatka, F., 1969 a, figs. 1-2  
 Czechoslovakia
- Rajonchocotyle emarginata* Lyons, K. M., 1968 a  
 adult epidermis, comparison
- Rajonchocotyle emarginata oncomiracidium* and post-oncomiracidial development Wiskin, M., 1970 a, figs. 1-2, 4-6, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
- Rallitrema* gen. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45  
*Brachylaeminae* tod: *R. mordens* (Braun, 1901) comb. n.
- Rallitrema mordens* (Braun, 1901) gen. n., comb. n. (tod) Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45
- Rallitrema rallinarum* (Tubangui, 1932) comb. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45
- Rallitrema vastus* (Strom, 1940) comb. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45
- Renicola* sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311  
*Sterna forsteri* Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Renicola* sp. Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 315  
*Sterna albifrons* (kidney) all from Rybinsk reservoir  
*Chlidonias nigra* "
- Renicola* sp. Vermeer, K., 1969 a  
*Larus californicus* Alberta, Canada
- Renicola glandoloba* Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 311  
 Witenberg, 1929 all from Alligator Harbor, Florida  
*Larus atricilla* (kidney)  
*Sterna hirundo* "
- Renicola lari* Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82  
 Timon-David, 1933  
*Larus ridibundus* Oberlausitz
- Renicola lari* Timon-David 1933 Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 314  
*Larus ridibundus* all from Rybinsk reservoir  
*L. canus*  
*L. minutus* (kidney)
- Renicola paraquinta* Rajewsky, 1937 Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 315  
*Larus fuscus* all from Rybinsk reservoir  
*L. ridibundus*  
*L. canus*  
*Sterna hirundo*
- Renicola pollaris* sp. nov. Kontrimavichus, V.L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a, 128-129, fig. 3  
*Gavia stellata* (kidney) Lena River
- Renicola somateria* Belopolskaja, 1952 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a  
*Somateria spectabilis* (kidney) Lena River (Olenekskaja channel)
- Renicola tertia* Skrjabin, 1924 Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 167  
*Sterna albifrons* (kidney) Dnieper river valley
- Rhipidocotyle* sp. Arystanov, E., 1968 b, fig. 1  
 (? *illense*) Amu Darya delta  
*Anodonta piscinalis*
- Rhipidocotyle* sp. Braun, F., 1968 a, figs. 1, 1a, 2, 3  
*Perca fluviatilis* "Flussbarschen" (Darm) Starnberger See, Germany
- Rhipidocotyle ghanensis* Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 238, 242, 243, fig. 6  
 n. sp. Psettodes belcheri (small intestine) Tema, Ghana
- Rhipidocotyle illense* (gills, pharynx) Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a  
 all from Zapadnaia Dvina  
 [Leuciscus cephalus]  
 [Rutilus rutilus]  
 [Leuciscus leuciscus]  
 [Gobio gobio]  
 [Alburnus alburnus]  
 [Leuciscus idus]  
 [Phoxinus]  
 [Vimba vimba]  
 [Blicca bjoerkna]  
 [Abramis brama]
- Rhodotrema problematica* Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 80  
*Hipoglossoides platessoides* (pilor) all from Atlantic Ocean (north and south)  
*Limanda feruginea* (intestin)
- Rhopalias baculifer* Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 312  
 Braun, 1900 Leon Co., Florida  
*Didelphis marsupialis* (intestine)
- Rhopalias coronatus* Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 312  
 (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Leon Co., Florida  
 Hassal, 1898  
*Didelphis marsupialis* (intestine)
- Rhopalias dobbini* n. sp. Prod'hon, J., 1968 a, 393-395, figs. A-C  
*Monodelphis d. domestica* (intestin) Pernambuco, Brasil
- Rhopalias macracanthus* Shoemaker, J.P., 1968 a  
 (Chandler, 1932) West Virginia  
*Didelphis marsupialis virginiana* (small intestine)
- Rhytidodes gelatinosus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1901 Simha, S. S.; and Chattopadhyaya, D. R., 1969 a, 96-97, figs. 1-3  
*Eretmochelys imbricata* (intestin) Camp Mandapam, South India, Gulf of Manar



- Rhytidodes indicus* n. sp.  
Eretmochelys squamosa  
(intestine) Simha, S. S.; and Chattopad-  
hyaya, D. R., 1969 a, 95, 97-  
99, 100, figs. 4-7  
Rameswaram Island, South  
India
- Rhytidodoides similis*  
Price, 1939 Simha, S. S.; and Chattopad-  
hyaya, D. R., 1969 a, 95, 99-  
100, figs. 8-9  
(liver and gall bladder) Pamban (South India Gulf  
Chelone mydas of Manar, all from  
Caretta caretta
- Ridgeworthia ramai* Verma,  
1936 Strivastava, C. B., 1969 a,  
72  
as syn. of *Apharyngostrigea ramai* (Verma, 1936)
- Rossicotrem[a]  
melanosis verminosa, cyprinid fish Lucky, Z., 1968 b
- Rossicotrema donicum* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Rossicotrema donicum*  
dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,  
1969 a, 55, fig. 15
- Rossicotrema donicum* Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 317  
Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919 Rybinsk reservoir  
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
- Rossicotrema donicum* Žitman, R., 1966 c  
Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919 all from river Hron, ČSSR  
(Haut)  
Perca fluviatilis  
Lucioperca lucioperca  
L. volgensis  
Aspro zingel  
Acerina cernua  
A. schraetser
- Rossicotrema donicum* Žitman, R., 1968 b  
Theissebene
- Rubenstrema exasperatum* Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva,  
(Rud., 1819) I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and  
Neomys fodiens Chykileūskaia, I. V., 1969 a,  
Sorex minutus 19-20, 157  
S. araneus all from Belorussia terri-  
tory
- Rubenstrema opisthovitel-* Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva,  
linus (Soltys, 1954) I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and  
Sorex araneus Chykileūskaia, I. V., 1969 a,  
20, 157  
Belorussia territory

- Saccocoelium obesum* Looss, 1902 (intestine)  
Mugil labeo  
M. capito      Sey, O., 1970 b  
all from Adriatic Sea near  
Split, Yugoslavia
- Saccocoelium tensum* Looss  
Mugil auratus (pyloric  
caeca)      Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Salmonchus Spassky et  
Roytman*, 1958  
Tetraonchidae      Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman,  
V. A., 1960 a, 204
- Salmonchus gvosdevi* n. sp.  
Brachymystax lenok  
(gills)      Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman,  
V. A., 1960 a, 204, 208-210,  
fig. 7  
Yenisei River, Tuvinsk  
oblast
- Salmonchus huchonis* (Bauer  
1948) Spassky et Roytman,  
1958  
Hucho taimen (gills)      Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman,  
V. A., 1960 a, 205-206, figs.  
4-5  
Yenisei River, Tuvinsk  
oblast
- Salmonchus lenoki* (Ach-  
merow, 1952) Spassky et  
Roytman, 1958  
Brachymystax lenok (gills)      Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman,  
V. A., 1960 a, 206-207, fig. 6  
Yenisei River, Tuvinsk  
oblast
- Salmonchus skrjabini* Spas-  
sky et Roytman, 1958  
Hucho taimen (gills)      Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman,  
V. A., 1960 a, 208  
Yenisei River, Tuvinsk  
oblast
- Sandonia sudanensis* McClel-  
land, 1957  
Synodontis membranaceus  
S. batensoda  
S. clarias      Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147  
all from Sudan
- Sanguinicola*  
Sanguinicolidae, key      van der Land, J., 1967 b,  
figs. 9-11
- Sanguinicola* sp. I  
Lymnaea auricularia      Arystanov, E., 1968 b  
Amu Darya delta
- Sanguinicola* sp. II  
Lymnaea auricularia      Arystanov, E., 1968 b  
Amu Darya delta
- Sanguinicola* sp. (*Cercaria  
cristata* La Val)  
Lithoglyphus naticoides  
Micromelania linota  
Glessiniola variabilis  
Fagotia acicularis  
Valvata piscinalis      Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I.,  
1963 a  
all from Dnieper Valley
- Sanguinicola inermis*  
age of host  
[Cyprinus carpio]      Allamaratov, B. K., 1968 a  
Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
- Sanguinicola inermis*  
fish      Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Sanguinicola inermis*  
osarsol  
Lymnaea peregra ovata  
L. stagnalis      Lucky, Z., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Sanguinicola inermis*  
+fish      Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a  
Zarafshan reservoir
- Sanguinicola inermis*  
dichotomic key, fish  
parasitic disease      Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,  
1969 a, 63, fig. 35
- Sanguinicolidae* Graff  
key, furcocercaria      Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and  
Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a,  
55
- Sanguinicolidae* Graff, 1907  
key to genera      van der Land, J., 1967 b
- Sanguinicolosis*  
fish      Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.;  
Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedu-  
shchak, N., 1968 a
- Scaphiostomum* sp.  
Acomys cahirinus (bile  
ducts)      Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 35  
Galilee, Carmel
- Scaphiostomum* sp.  
Rattus bowersi (pancre-  
atic duct)      Lim, B. L., 1967 b  
Cameron Highlands, Pahang,  
Malaysia
- Schilbetrema* n. gen.  
Dactylogyridae; Ancyroce-  
phalinae      Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J.  
P., 1968 b, 286, 287-288  
tod: *S. quadricornis* n. sp.
- Schilbetrema* Paperna and  
Thurston, 1968  
key to species  
includes: *S. spirocirra*; *S. hexacornis*; *S. quadricornis*;  
*S. q. schilbae*; *S. q. eutropii*; *S. bicornis*; *S. acornis*      Paperna, I., 1969 b, 873
- Schilbetrema acornis* n. sp.  
Schilbe mystus      Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J.  
P., 1968 b, 288, 289, 290,  
figs. 10-11, 13  
Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda
- Schilbetrema acornis*  
Paperna and Thurston, 1968  
key  
Schilbe mystus      Paperna, I.; 1969 b, 870, 871,  
873, figs. 90-91  
Volta lake, Ghana; Mawli  
river, North Ghana
- Schilbetrema bicornis* n.  
sp.  
key  
Physallia pellucida      Paperna, I., 1969 b, 870-872,  
873, 878, figs. 92-93  
Volta lake at Yeji, Ghana
- Schilbetrema hexacornis*  
n. sp.  
key  
Eutropius niloticus      Paperna, I., 1969 b, 871, 872,  
873, 878, figs. 94-95  
Volta lake at Yeji
- Schilbetrema quadricornis*  
n. sp. (tod)  
Schilbe mystus      Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J.  
P., 1968 b, 286, 287, 288-289,  
figs. 6-9, 12  
Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda
- Schilbetrema quadricornis*  
Paperna and Thurston, 1938  
Eutropius niloticus      Paperna, I., 1969 b, 872, 873  
Ghana
- Schilbetrema quadricornis*  
eutropii n. subsp.  
key  
Eutropius niloticus      Paperna, I., 1969 b, 871, 872-  
873, 878, figs. 100-102  
Volta lake at Yeji, Ghana
- Schilbetrema quadricornis*  
schilbae n. ssp.  
key  
Schilbe mystus      Paperna, I., 1969 b, 871, 872,  
873, 878, figs. 96-99  
Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda;  
Volta lake at yeji, Mawli  
river, north Ghana
- Schilbetrema spirocirra*  
n. sp.  
key  
Eutropius niloticus      Paperna, I., 1969 b, 871, 873,  
878, figs. 103-104  
Volta lake at Yeji, Ghana
- Schistogonimus rarus*  
(Braun, 1901) Luhe, 1909  
life cycle      Borgsteede, F. H. M., 1969 a



- Schistosoma capense.-- Pringle, G.; and Otieno,  
Continued. L. H., 1966 a.-- Continued.
- ?Rhabdomys pumilio diminutus?  
Aethomys chrysophilus voi  
Praomys delectorum taitae  
P. nateleensis  
Lophuromys sikapusi margarettae  
Cricetomys gambianus osgoodi  
Beamys hindel  
Otomys angoniensis elassodon  
Tatera nigricauda nyama
- Schistosoma curassoni Demidov, N. V., 1968 d  
Brumpt, 1931
- Schistosoma douthitti Shannon, W. A. (jr.); and  
ultrastructure of gut Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 a,  
figs. 1-11
- Schistosoma douthitti Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b,  
(Cort) 229  
Zapus hudsonius central New York
- Schistosoma edwardiensi Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Thurston, 1964  
Hippopotamus a. amphibius (hepatic portal and mesenteric  
vessels)
- Schistosoma haematobium Allain, Y. M.; Durosoir, J.L.;  
review, children Antony, R.; and Marmey, G.,  
1967 a  
Libya
- Schistosoma haematobium Fain, A., 1967 m  
review, introduction of colloquium
- S[chistosoma] haematobium Juillet, P.; et al., 1965 a  
neuro-psychic manifestations
- Schistosoma haematobium Pellice Peña, C., 1962 a  
review, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis, treatment,  
prevention, history
- Schistosoma haematobium, Coles, G. C., 1970 a  
Biochemistry  
comparison of isoenzymes, S. mansoni
- Schistosoma haematobium, Fripp, P. J., 1967 c  
Biochemistry  
esterase activity, histochemical localization
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mohran, Y.; et al., 1969 a  
Biochemistry  
serum enzyme levels
- Schistosoma haematobium, Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); Berry,  
Biochemistry E. G.; and Fors, M. B.,  
alkaline and acid phos- 1968 a, fig. 4  
phatase
- Schistosoma haematobium, Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al.,  
Bladder 1967 a  
enzyme activity, bladder cancer, humans, pellagra,  
ascariasis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; and El-  
Bladder Zoghby, S. M., 1967 a  
carcinoma, etiology, beta-glucuronidases, humans
- Schistosoma haematobium, Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; Kelada,  
Bladder F. S.; Ghazal, A.; and Morcos,  
tryptophan activity, H., 1967 a  
bladder cancer, humans
- Schistosoma haematobium, Aslamazov, E.G.; and Bolkho-  
Bladder vitinova, L. M., 1962 a, figs.  
histological examination, 1-4  
endobiosy
- Schistosoma haematobium, Gelfand, M.; and Weinberg,  
Bladder R. W., 1968 a  
human, 8 year old girl Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Hashem, M.; and Boutros, K.,  
Bladder 1961 a  
benign and malignant, bladder
- Schistosoma haematobium, Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.;  
Bladder Huang, T. C.; and Moore, J.  
Cercopithecus talapoin A., 1970 a
- S[chistosoma] haematobium, Quenum, C.; Tossou, H.; and  
Bladder Comlan, G., 1966 a  
human, bladder cancers Senegal
- Schistosoma haematobium, Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; and  
Blood Moreau, J. P., 1969 a  
pathogenesis of eosinophilia
- Schistosoma haematobium, Fraga de Azevedo, J.; et al,  
Blood 1954 a  
alterations in protein serum fractions
- Schistosoma haematobium, Cercaria
- Schistosoma haematobium EL-Gindy, M. S.; and Radhawy,  
periodicity, longevity, I. A., 1968 a  
cercariae, Bilinus truncatus
- Schistosoma haematobium, Hira, P. R., [1969 d]  
Cercaria  
laboratory survival, temperature
- Schistosoma haematobium, McClelland, W.F.J., 1967 a  
Cercaria  
emergence, light, heat, output, Bilinus nasutus
- Schistosoma haematobium Pitchford, R. J.; Meyling,  
cercarial shedding pat- A. H.; Meyling, J.; and Du  
tern Toit, J. F., 1969 a
- 
- Schistosoma haematobium, Bouvry, M., 1964 a  
Clinical aspects
- Schistosoma haematobium, Bassily, S.; et al., 1970 b  
Complications Egypt  
relationship to urinary salmonella carriers, humans,  
combined treatment
- Schistosoma haematobium, Battin, J.; Alberty, J.;  
Complications Fontan, D.; and Hehunstre, J.  
Nigerian brothers, pal- P., 1970 a  
udism Niger
- Schistosoma haematobium, Gindrye, J.; Dodin, A.; Cou-  
Complications rant, J.; and Picquard, B.,  
rectal stricture, human, 1964 a  
surgical treatment Madagascar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Grace, H.; and Wassef, S. A.;  
Complications 1969 a, pl. LXXXIII, figs. 3-4  
intraepitoneal granuloma,  
containing calcified eggs
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jawahiry, K. I.; and Karpas,  
Complications C. M., 1963 a  
humans, pulmonary schistosomiasis, complicated with  
cystitis, clinico-pathological review
- Schistosoma haematobium, Khafagy, H.; and Khalil, H.M.,  
Complications 1970 a  
chronic prostatitis, circumoval precipitin test
- Schistosoma haematobium, Leszek, W., 1968 a  
Complications Republique du Niger  
abdominal, humans
- Schistosoma haematobium, Reymondon, L.; Bourges, M.;  
Complications and El Atawi, A., 1967 a  
appendicitis

- Schistosoma haematobium, Ayad, N.; et al, 1970 a  
Control  
biological control, Helisoma duryi competitive ability against Bulinus truncatus
- Schistosoma haematobium, Gillet, J.; and de Dobbeleer, G., 1967 a  
Control  
molluscicides
- Schistosoma haematobium, Hoffman, D. O., 1954 a  
Control  
molluscicides, chemical structure, activity
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jordan, P., 1970 a  
Control  
St. Lucia
- Schistosoma haematobium, MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D. M.; Rayski, C.; and Rashid, C., 1968 a  
Control  
Bayluscide, bulinid snails  
Zanzibar, Tanzania
- Schistosoma haematobium, Abdallah, A.; and Raggal, M. H., 1962 a  
Diagnosis  
circumoval precipitin test
- Schistosoma haematobium, Abdin, Z.H.; Abul-Fadl, M.A.M.; and El-Fil, S., 1970 a  
Diagnosis  
differential diagnosis, rheumatoid factor, amoebiasis, giardiasis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Bell, D.R., 1969 a  
Diagnosis  
clinical trials, diagnostic methods
- Schistosoma haematobium, Bohrer, S. P.; Lucas, A. O.; and Cockshott, W. P., 1971 a  
Diagnosis  
roentgenographic features, children  
Nigeria
- S[chistosoma] haematobium, Bouvry, M., 1965 a  
Diagnosis  
review
- Schistosoma haematobium, Coudert, J.; et al, 1968 a  
Diagnosis  
fluorescence
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lariviere, M.; Picot, H.; and Diallo, S., 1967 a  
Diagnosis  
review  
Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lariviere, M.; Picot, H.; and Diallo, S., 1968 a  
Diagnosis  
differentiating from other species, serology, biopsy
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mellbin, T.; and Vahlquist, B., 1968 a  
Diagnosis  
antibody patterns, children  
Ethiopia
- Schistosoma haematobium, Pothier, M. A.; and Xavier, M. L. S., 1969 a  
Diagnosis  
immunofluorescence technique
- Schistosoma haematobium, Reymondon, L.; Bourges, M.; and El Atawi, A., 1967 a  
Diagnosis  
appendicitis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Rifaat, M. A.; et al, 1969 b  
Diagnosis  
fluorescent antibody technique validity
- Schistosoma haematobium, Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 b  
Diagnosis  
antigens in diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Rifaat, M. A.; Osman, H. G.; and Abdel-Aal, T. M., 1968 a  
Diagnosis  
Fasciola gigantica extracts
- Schistosoma haematobium, Sadun, E.H.; and Gore, R.W., 1967 a  
Diagnosis  
fluorescent antibody tests, 6 antigens, sensitivity, specificity
- Schistosoma haematobium, Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1968 a  
Diagnosis  
urine precipitin test
- Schistosoma haematobium, Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; and Habib, M. A., 1966 c  
Diagnosis  
live ova, rectal snips
- Schistosoma haematobium, Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; and Habib, M. A., 1966 d  
Diagnosis  
evaluation, diagnostic methods, hepatosplenomegaly cases
- Schistosoma haematobium, Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; Haseeb, N. M.; and El-Ghonemy, M. T., 1967 a  
Diagnosis  
ova, precipitin test, antigen in bilharziasis diagnosis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Velimirovic, V.; Sadek, F.; Samaan, S. A.; and Iarotskii, L. S., 1969 a  
Diagnosis  
intradermal test  
near Alexandria, U.A.R.
- Schistosoma haematobium, Yousseff, A. F.; Fayad, M. M.; and Shafeek, M. A., 1962 a  
Diagnosis  
vaginal smears, genital schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs
- Schistosoma haematobium, Hira, P. R., [1968 a], fig. 1  
Eggs  
hatching, light, temperature, salinity
- Schistosoma haematobium, Hira, P. R., [1969 c], 61-64  
Eggs  
hatching
- Schistosoma haematobium, Hockley, D. J., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 4,5  
Eggs  
spines on egg shells  
men (urine)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jewsbury, J. M., 1968 a  
Eggs  
egg shape variation, statistical analysis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Kelley, D. H.; and von Lightenberg, F., 1970 a  
Eggs  
aberrant shell structures, human tissues
- Schistosoma haematobium, Warren, K. S.; and Domingo, E. O., 1970 a, fig. 2(middle), fig. 3(middle)  
Eggs  
granuloma formation around eggs, mice
- Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ep- Paperna, I., 1967 a  
idemiology  
Lake Volta, Ghana  
rapid increase after formation of artificial lake
- S[chistosoma] haematobium, Webbe, G., 1967 b  
environment, transmission
- Schistosoma haematobium, Geographic distribution
- Schistosoma haematobium, Le Corroller, Y.; and Néel, R., [1970 a]  
Africa  
survey, humans  
Djanet (Tassili)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Walker, A. R. P.; Walker, B. F.; and Richardson, B. D., 1970 a  
Africa  
survey, Bantu schoolchild population  
Eastern Transvaal

Schistosoma haematobium. Geographic distribution.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma haematobium, Angola Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Cam-bournac, F. J. C.; and Pinto, A. R., 1954 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Chad children, patients Shabel'nik, V. I.; and Chenchugo, I. S., 1970 a Gera Prefecture, Tchad
- Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt different age-groups, transmission Farooq, M.; and Samaan, S.A., 1967 b
- Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt intradermal test Velimirovic, V.; Sadek, F.; Samaan, S. A.; and Tarotskil, L. S., 1959 a near Alexandria, U. A. R.
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ethiopia irrigation schemes, snail vectors Bruijning, C. F. A., 1969 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ghana epidemiology survey, humans, new man-made lake Paperna, I., 1970 a Volta Lake, Ghana
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ghana distribution, clinical picture Tokarev, Iu. N., 1967 a
- S[chistosoma] haematobium problems of importation, recognition Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a Great Britain
- Schistosoma haematobium, India review Chauhan, B. S., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Madagascar review Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mozambique Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Cam-bournac, F. J. C.; and Pinto, A. R., 1954 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria incidence, intensity of infection, survey, autopsies Edington, G. M.; et al., 1970 a Ibadan
- Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria bladder and ureter lesions, pathogenesis, survey von Lichtenberg, F.; et al. 1971 a, figs. 4,6,7,8 Ibadan
- Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria preschool children Siegal, F. M., 1968 a Ibadan, Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria distribution, pathology World Health Organization, 1969 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Rhodesia field studies, review Blair, D. M.; and Clarke, V. de V., 1969 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Saudi Arabia Tarizzo, M. L., 1954 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Senegal epidemiology, clinical aspects Lariviere, M.; and Diallo, S., 1967 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Somalia serologic studies, survey Kagan, I. G.; and Cahill, K. M., 1968 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Tanzania 2-year study, urinary Forsyth, D. M., 1969 a Zanzibar rural community

Schistosoma haematobium. Geographic distribution.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma haematobium, Zambia transmission by snails Hira, P. R., 1969 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity Bruijning, C. F. A., 1967 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity antigens Capron, A.; Biguet, J.; Tran Van Ky, P.; and Moschetto, Y., 1969 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity electrophoresis Capron, A.; Vernes, A.; Biguet, J.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity changes during treatment with niridazole Dodin, A., 1969 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity CIBA 32644, effect on schistosome Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud, J., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity fluorescent antibody Gigass, P. L.; van Meirvenne, N.; and Janssens, P. G., 1967 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity homocytotropic reagin-like antibodies, man and animals Sadun, E.H.; and Gore, R.E., 1970 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity resistance, host, Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus productus Sturrock, B. M., 1968 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity resistance or immunity, human Walker, A. R. P., 1970 a
- Schistosoma haematobium. Intermediate hosts
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Baruffa, G., 1966 a Giohar (formerly Villabruzzi), Middle Uebi Shebeli, Somalia
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bruijning, C. F. A., 1969 a Ethiopia irrigation schemes, snail vectors
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Chu, K. Y.; Massoud, J.; and Arfaa, F., 1968 a Bulinus truncatus, distribution and ecology Khuzestan, Iran
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts enzyme electrophoresis, snails Coles, G. C., 1970 c
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts El-Gindy, M. S., 1965 a Central Iraq seasonal distribution, cercariae, Bulinus truncatus
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts cercariae emergence, Bulinus globosus Hira, P. R., [1968 b]
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Hira, P. R., 1969 a Lake Kariba, Zambia Bulinus africanus Biomphalaria pfeifferi
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Hira, P. R., 1969 b water temperature, pH, and oxygen content, Bulinus globosus tolerance

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts--- Continued.

- Schistosoma haematobium, In- Hoffman, D. O., 1954 a  
intermediate hosts  
molluscicides, chemical structure, activity
- Schistosoma haematobium Howaldt, H. G.; and Armstrong,  
strains F. I., 1969 a  
Bulinus truncatus (exper.)  
B. (Physopsis) africanus  
(exper.)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ishak, M. M.; et al, 1970 a  
Intermediate hosts  
Bulinus truncatus, oxygen consumption
- Schistosoma haematobium, MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D. M.;  
Intermediate hosts Rayski, C.; and Rashid, G.,  
Bayluscide 1968 a  
Zanzibar, Tanzania
- Schistosoma haematobium, In- Mamet, J. R., 1968 b  
intermediate hosts Ile Maurice  
Bulinus cernicus
- Schistosoma haematobium Massoud, J., 1967 a  
host-parasite relationships, Bulinus truncatus
- Schistosoma haematobium, Massoud, J.; Chu, K. Y.; and  
Intermediate hosts Arfaa, F., 1969 a  
Bayluscide Iran
- Schistosoma haematobium, Paperna, I., 1968 a  
Intermediate hosts Ghana  
susceptibility of Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus and  
B. truncatus rohlfsi
- Schistosoma haematobium, Paperna, I., 1969 a  
Intermediate hosts  
Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi  
(exper.)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Prokhorov, A. F., 1969 a  
Intermediate hosts  
blue vitriol, sodium pentachlorophenate
- Schistosoma haematobium, In- Sturrock, B. M., 1967 a  
intermediate hosts  
Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus productus, growth and repro-  
duction
- Schistosoma haematobium, Wright, C. A., 1966 a  
Intermediate hosts Africa  
molluscan hosts
- Schistosoma haematobium, Xavier, M. de L. S.;  
Intermediate hosts Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and  
method for laboratory Avelino, I., 1968 a  
breeding of Bulinus (B.) contortus
- 
- Schistosoma haematobium, Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al.,  
Intestine 1967 a  
enzyme activity, bladder cancer, ascariasis, pellagra,  
humans
- Schistosoma haematobium, Gindrey, J.; Dodin, A.; Cou-  
Intestine rant, J.; and Picquard, B.,  
rectal stricture, human, 1964 a  
surgical treatment Madagascar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ramzy, I., 1964 a  
Intestine  
human, relationship to pellagra, cancer
- Schistosoma haematobium, Tomat, E.; and Mussini,  
Intestine M., 1959 a  
liver and gall bladder function studies, humans
- Schistosoma haematobium, Forsyth, D. M.; Bradley, D.J.;  
Kidney and McMahon, J., 1970 a  
kidney failure, people Tanzania
- Schistosoma haematobium, Whittle, H.; et al, 1969 a  
Liver Zambesi valley
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lung Fuleihan, F. J. D.; et al,  
respiratory function 1969 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jawahiry, K. I.; and Karpas,  
Lung C. M., 1963 a  
humans, complicated with schistosomal cystitis, case  
reports, clinico-pathological review
- Schistosoma haematobium, Hira, P. R., [1969 d]  
Miracidia  
laboratory survival, temperature
- Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals
- Schistosoma haematobium Abdel Malek, E. T., 1969 b  
Bulinus (B.) truncatus Sudan  
(nat. and exper.)  
human (urine) "
- Schistosoma haematobium Bersohn, I.; et al., [1965 a]  
annual report, monkeys South Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium ? Cadgil, R. K.; and Shah, S.N.,  
Paludomus obesi 1954 a  
Bombay State
- Schistosoma haematobium Erickson, D. G.; et al.,  
Macaca mulatta (exper.) 1971 a, figs. 1-2, 5  
M. nemestrina "  
Cercopithecus sabaeus (exper.) "  
Tupaia sp. "  
Aotus trivirgatus "
- Schistosoma haematobium Gear, J. H. S.; Howaldt, H.;  
Praomys (Mastomys) nata- and Armstrong, F. I., [1965 a]  
lensis (exper.) all from South Africa  
Saccostomus campestris (exper.)  
Tatera brantsi  
Aethomys chrysophilus  
Arvicanthus niloticus
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jordan, P.; von Lichtenberg,  
Miscellaneous animals F.; and Goatly, K. D., 1967 a,  
histological studies pls., figs. 4-9, 11  
Papio anubis (exper.)
- Schistosoma haematobium McMahon, J. E., 1969 b  
Papio anubis (exper.) (urine, faeces)
- Schistosoma haematobium Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1967 b  
intravenous injection of ova  
dogs (exper.) (lung lesions)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Pringle, G., 1963 a  
Miscellaneous animals  
susceptibility  
Cricetomys gambianus osgoodi (exper.)  
Aethomys chrysophilus voi "  
Thamnomys s. surdaster "  
Tatera robusta nigricauda "  
Pelomys fallax iridescens "
- Schistosoma haematobium, Sadun, E. H.; et al., 1970 a,  
Miscellaneous animals figs. 9,10,13,15,22,25,27,29  
chimpanzee (exper.), studies, evolution of schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Vogel, H., 1967 a  
Miscellaneous animals  
Cerocebus aethiops (exper.)  
Pan satyrus (exper.)



Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals.— Continued.

Schistosoma haematobium host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Morphology

Schistosoma haematobium oogenetics, fine structure Ebrahimsadeh, A., 1966 a, fig. IID

Schistosoma haematobium, Morphology microspines, egg shell Schnitzer, B.; Sodeman, T.; Sodeman, W.A. (jr.); and Durkee, T., 1971 a, pl. 1, fig. 2; pl. 2, fig. 1

Schistosoma haematobium, Pathology Blanc, F.; and Nosry, Y., 1967 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Pathology Elwi, A. M., 1968 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Pathology Jordan, P.; von Lichtenberg, F.; and Goatly, K. D., 1967 a baboons, histological studies, various organs

Schistosoma haematobium, Pathology Williams, A. O., 1967 a, figs. 4, 6, 7 changes in uterine cervix and endometrium, human

Schistosoma haematobium, Rectum Bellanger, G., 1962 a human, case report, rectal localization

Schistosoma haematobium, Reproduction Taylor, M.G.; Amin, M.B.A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a cross pairing with S. mattheei, S. mansoni

Schistosoma haematobium, Reproductive organs case reports, female El-Zeneiny, A. H.; Badawy, S. Z.; and Iskander, S. G., 1968 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Reproductive organs survey, 300 cadavers, male Gelfand, M.; et al., 1970 a Africa pelvic organs

Schistosoma haematobium, Reproductive organs Pimenta, R. (filho), 1964 a Brazil human uterine cervix, association with cancer, comparison with S. mansoni

Schistosoma haematobium, Spleen Whittle, H.; et al., 1969 a Zambezi valley

Schistosoma haematobium, Surgical aspects Marks, C., 1966 a Rhodesia humans, clinical review

Schistosoma haematobium, Technique

Schistosoma haematobium Cebus apella, model experimental host Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Moore, J. A.; and Huang, T. C., 1971 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Technique Pothier, M. A.; and Xavier, M. L. S., 1969 a immunofluorescence, freezing

Schistosoma haematobium detection, natural waters, Raybould, J. N., 1963 a electric current

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Abdallah, A.; et al., 1965 a Dipterax, evaluation

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Ciba 32644-Ba (Ambilhar), urinary and intestinal bilharziasis Abdallah, A.; et al., 1966 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1969 a niridazole, clinical evaluation

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; Aly, I. M.; and Badran, A. M., 1968 a oral dehydroemetine, urinary and intestinal

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Abdel-Daim, M. H.; El-Sewedy, S. M.; Kelada, F. S.; and Abdel-Tawab, G. A., 1969 a tartar emetic, effect on tryptophan metabolism, human

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; and Bijan, H., 1966 a CIBA 32644-Ba, mass treatment trials

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Asfoury, Z. M., 1969 a diathermy, tartar emetic, Lucathone

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Ata, A.-H. A.; and Mousa, A. H., 1961 a tartar emetic

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Avramov, L.; and Boukenem, S., 1964 b Africa Amphotalide, humans

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Awkati, A., 1969 a Iraq Astiban, hospital patients

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Bassaly, M.; El-Borolossy, A. W.; and Mousa, A. H., 1961a lucanthone HCl combined with meclizine HCl, side effects

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Bassily, S.; et al., 1970 b antimony tartrate, niridazole, humans, in combination with treatment of urinary salmonella carriers

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Bassily, S.; Wissa, J.; Farid, Z.; and Kent, D. C., 1968 a sodium antimony dimer-captosuccinate and niridazole, evaluation by Bell's quantitative egg-count technique

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Bespifátov, V. F., 1969 a vicinity of Bamako patients, ambilhar, antiomaline, phuadine

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Elair, D. M.; and Clarke, V. de V., 1966 a Rhodesia CIBA 32644-Ba

S[chistosoma] haematobium, Treatment Bouvry, M., 1965 a review

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Clarke, V. de V.; and Elair, D. M., 1969 a Rhodesia niridazole, dosage

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and Pinto, P. M., 1966 a CIBA 32644-Ba

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Davidson, J. C., 1969 a niridazole, neuropsychiatric effects, E.E.G. changes, human

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Davis, A., 1966 b CIBA 32644-Ba

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Dodin, A., 1966 b CIBA 32644-Ba, duration of protection



- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
CIBA 32644-Ba
- S[chistosoma] haematobium, Treatment  
CIBA 32644, humans
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
CIBA 32644-Ba, effect on immunity
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
humans, CIBA 32644-Ba, possible haemolysis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
CIBA 32644-Ba
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
metabolism of niridazole, mammals and man
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
sodium antimony tartrate
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
niridazole, human, urinary
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
niridazole, risks versus benefits
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
CIBA 32644-Ba
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
Dipterex, evaluation
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
Furoxone and Furamide
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
sulphaemoglobinuria, stibophen
- S[chistosoma] haematobium, Treatment  
Astiban, human
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
niridazole, myocardial effects, man and rats (exper.)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
niridazole, humans, physiology, side effects
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
ambilhar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
stibocaptate, human
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
factors affecting results
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
niridazole, humans
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
extracorporeal filtration
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
CIBA 32644-Ba
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
lucanthone hydrochloride, ineffective niridazole
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
review
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
niridazole; metrifphonate; stibocaptate; lucanthone hydrochloride, children
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
lucanthone hydrochloride, human
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
detached worms and ova carried to lung through blood stream
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
CIBA 32644-Ba, spermatogenesis, man
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
Ambilhar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
vesical schistosomiasis, Ambilhar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
CIBA 32644-Ba, secondary effects, 1000 cases
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
l-p-aminophenoxy-5-phthalimidopentane, red cell life span
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
trichlorophenol piperazine, humans, ineffective
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
Ambilhar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
niridazole, efficacy
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
human, ambilhar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
Astiban, niridazole, mass treatment
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
circumoval precipitin test, bilharziasis, evaluation of cure
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
review, humans
- Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment  
humans, nitrothiamidazole, 1967 a  
antimony dimercaptosuccinate, comparison of toxicity
- Dodin, A.; et al., 1966 a
- Dodin, A.; Moreau, J. P.; and Ratovondrahety, 1966 b  
Madagascar
- Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud, J., 1966 a
- Doyen, A.; Léonard, J.; Mbendi, S.; and Sonnet, J., 1967 a
- Ducasse, B., 1966 a
- Faigle, J. W.; and Keberle, H., 1969 a
- Farid, Z.; et al, 1968 a
- Farid, Z.; et al, 1970 a
- Fontanilles, F., 1969 a
- Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a
- Galal, E. E.; El Shinawy, A. M.; and Faik, S., 1965 a
- Girgis, N. I.; and McConnell, E., 1966 a
- Halawani, A. E.; Shaker, M.H.; Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1956 a
- Hamad, B., 1969 a
- Hatt, P. Y.; Swynghedaw, B.; and Hayat, J. C., 1969 a
- Janssens, P. G.; et al., 1967 a
- Jordan, P., 1966 b
- Jordan, P., 1968 a
- Jordan, P., 1969 a
- Kanani, S. R.; Knight, R.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a  
Britain
- Kean, B. H.; and Goldsmith, E. I., 1969 a
- Larivière, M.; Camerlynck, P.; and Rey, M., 1966 a
- Lucas, A. O., 1969 a  
Ibadan, Nigeria
- Luminari, M., 1963 a
- MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D.M.; Rayski, C.; and Rashid, C., 1968 a  
Zanzibar, Tanzania
- McMahon, J. E., 1970 a
- Mousa, A. H.; El-Garem, A. A.; Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; and EL-Hawy, A., 1967 a
- Prates, M. D.; and Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a
- Rifaat, M. A.; et al, 1969 a
- Ruas, A., 1969 a
- Ruas, A.; and Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a
- Saif, M.; Abdallah, A.; and Sabet, S., 1967 a
- Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a
- Salem, H. H.; Hayaty, Z. G.; Awaneh, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1969 a
- Sankalé, M.; et al, 1969 a
- Shabel'nik, V. I.; and Chuchugo, I. S., 1970 a  
Gera Prefecture, Tohad
- el Sherif, A.-F., 1969 a  
Damanshour, Egypt
- Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1967 a
- Shookhoff, H. B., 1965 a
- Spitaels, J. M.; Bounameaux, Y.; and Parkinson-Boné, L., 1967 a

- Schistosoma haematobium, Tokarev, Iu. N., 1967 a  
Treatment  
nilodine  
trivalent antimony compounds
- Schistosoma haematobium, Woodruff, A. W., 1969 a  
Treatment  
comparative value of schistosomicides
- Schistosoma haematobium, World Health Organization,  
Treatment 1969 a  
niridazole
- Schistosoma haematobium. Urinary tract
- Schistosoma haematobium, Abd-Rabbo, H.; and Montasir,  
Urinary tract M. M., 1968 a  
pseudo-elephantiasis of  
penis Alexandria, Egypt  
human (urine)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Basmy, K.; Mahran, Y.; Shoeb,  
Urinary tract S. M.; and El-Zawahry, M. R.,  
urinary amino acid loss, 1968 a  
pre- and posttreatment
- Schistosoma haematobium, Bassily, S.; et al., 1970 b  
Urinary tract Egypt  
relationship to urinary salmonella carriers, humans,  
combined treatment
- Schistosoma haematobium, Chatelain, C.; Lassau, P.; and  
Urinary tract Kuss, R., 1969 a  
surgical indications, humans, case reports
- Schistosoma haematobium, Deschiens, R. E. A., 1963 a  
Urinary tract  
diagnosis, imported cases
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ur- Forsyth, D. M., 1969 a  
inary tract Zanzibar, Tanzania  
2-year study
- Schistosoma haematobium, Goldsmith, E. I.; and Kean,  
Urinary tract B. H., 1969 a  
humans, unsuccessful extracorporeal hemofiltration
- Schistosoma haematobium, Gove, R. B., 1970 a  
Urinary tract  
distribution of eggs
- Schistosoma haematobium, Gove, R. B., 1970 b  
Urinary tract  
distribution, eggs
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lucas, A. O.; Akpom, C. A.;  
Urinary tract Cockshott, W. P.; and Bohrer,  
lesions S. P., 1969 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, MacDonald, G.; and Forsyth,  
Urinary tract D. M., 1968 a  
complications, school Zanzibar  
children
- Schistosoma haematobium, MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D. M.;  
Urinary tract and Rashid, G., 1968 a  
stibocaptate, urinary Zanzibar  
complications, school children
- Schistosoma haematobium, Montasir, M. M.; and Abd-  
Urinary tract Rabbo, H., 1968 a  
human, leucocyte excret- Egypt  
ion pattern
- Schistosoma haematobium, Webbe, G.; Nelson, G. S.;  
Urinary tract James, C.; and Furse, H.,  
urogenital lesions, 1970 a  
baboons (exper.)
- 
- Schistosoma haematobium, Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y.,  
var intercalatum 1967 a  
probably same as *S. curassoni*
- Schistosoma hippopotami Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Thurston, 1963 Uganda  
Hippopotamus a. amphibius (hepatic portal vessels)
- Schistosoma hippopotami McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J.  
Thurston, 1963 W.; and Kruger, S.P., 1967 a,  
Hippopotamus amphibius pl. 4, fig. 34; pl. 7, figs.  
(blood) 59-60, 62; pl. 8, 68-69, 71,  
73; pl. 10, figs. 87-91; pl.  
11, fig. 98; pl. 12, fig. 108-  
109  
Kruger National Park, South  
Africa
- Schistosoma incognitum Chauhan, B. S., 1962 a  
Chandler, 1926 India  
review
- Schistosoma incognitum Muralidharam, S. R. G.; and  
guinea-pig (exper.) Anantaraman, M., 1966 a  
[Cavia porcellus] Madras and Andhra Pradesh,  
rabbit (exper.) India  
[Leporidae]  
dog [Canis familiaris]  
white rats
- Schistosoma incognitum Sahai, B. N., 1969 a  
stray dogs Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh,  
India
- Schistosoma incognitum Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and  
cirrhosis in pigs Dubey, J. P., 1969 a  
Jabalpur, M. P.
- Schistosoma indicum Chauhan, B. S., 1962 a  
Montgomery, 1906 India  
review
- Schistosoma indicum Demidov, N. V., 1968 d  
Montgomery, 1906
- Schistosoma indicum Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J. P.,  
sheep (liver) 1969 a  
Jabalpur
- Schistosoma (?) indicum Satyanaravanacharyulu, N.;  
Elephas maximus indicus Rao, T. S.; and Christopher,  
K. J., 1969 a, fig. 1  
Tirupati, India
- Schistosoma intercalatum Becquet, R., 1967 a  
history, diagnosis, cli- Bangui (République Centre  
nical aspects Africaine)  
human
- Schistosoma intercalatum Becquet, R.; and Saout, J.,  
human (intestine) 1969 a  
Haute-Volta
- Schistosoma intercalatum Coudert, J.; et al., 1968 a  
fluorescence, diagnosis
- Schistosoma intercalatum Delas, A.; Deschiens, R. E.  
human A.; Ngalle-Edimo, S.; and  
Bulinus (Pyrgophysa) Poirier, A., 1968 a  
forskalii all from Cameroun
- Schistosoma intercalatum Deschiens, R. E. A., 1967 a  
Pyrgophysa forskalii Gabon, Congo Kinshasa,  
Africa
- Schistosoma intercalatum Deschiens, R.E.A., 1970 a  
Fisher, 1934  
Bulinus forskalii (exper.)  
hamster (exper.)  
souris blanche (exper.)
- Schistosoma intercalatum Deschiens, R. E. A.; and  
human Delas, A., 1968 a  
Congo Brazzaville, Congo  
Kinshasa and Gavon  
Cameroun  
Bulinus (Pyrgophysa)  
forskalii

- Schistosoma intercalatum Fischer, 1934 stool examination, vector control, migrant worker as carrier Deschiens, R. E. A.; Delas, A.; Ngalle-Edimo, S.; and Poirier, A., 1969 a République fédérale du Cameroun
- Schistosoma intercalatum humains Pyrgophysa forskalii Deschiens, R.E.A.; Delas, A.; Poirier, A.; and Ngalle Edimo, S., 1968 a Cameroun
- Schistosoma intercalatum niridazole, humans, physiology, side effects Janssens, P. G.; et al., 1967 a
- Schistosoma intercalatum ambilhar, humans Mbarga, J. R.; and Ngalle-Edimo, S., 1969 a Cameroun
- Schistosoma intercalatum epidemiology, diagnosis, human Poirier, A., 1969 a Cameroun
- Schistosoma intercalatum Bulinus forskalii World Health Organization, 1969 a Gabon
- Schistosoma japonicum Demidov, N. V., 1968 d
- Schistosoma japonicum review, introduction of colloquium Fain, A., 1967 m
- Schistosoma japonica, Biochemistry histochemistry Schumacher, H. H., 1967 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Biochemistry alkaline and acid phosphatase, cercariae Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); Berry, E. G.; and Fors, M. B., 1968 a, fig. 5
- Schistosom[a] japonica, Brain humans, liver, high incidence of neurological involvement Okinaka, S.; et al., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Clinical aspects
- Schistosoma japonicum, Clinical aspects Bouvry, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonica clinical aspects Stransky, E.; and Cillan, L. R., 1960 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Complications cor pulmonale, relationship Ostrea, E. M. (jr.); and Marcelo, F. B. (jr.), 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control laboratory rearing, Oncmelania hupensis nosophora Davis, G. M.; and Iwamoto, Y., 1969 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control molluscicides, chemical structure, activity Hoffman, D. O., 1954 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Control Jordan, P., 1970 a St. Lucia
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis stool examination technique Blas, B. L., 1970 a
- S[chistosoma] japonicum, Diagnosis review Bouvry, M., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonica, Diagnosis circumoval-precipitin test Cabrera, B. D.; Garcia, E. G.; and Silan, R. B., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonica, Diagnosis circumoval precipitin test Lewert, R. M.; and Yogore, M. G. (jr.), 1969 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis circumoval precipitin test Sawada, T.; et al., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis antigen purification, skin test Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Sato, S.; and Matsuyama, S., 1969 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis complement fixation test, hemagglutination test Sawada, T.; et al., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonica, Diagnosis circumoval precipitin test Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Lewert, R. M.; and Silan, R. B., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs oviposition, aberrant shell structures, of humans Kelley, D. H.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1970 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs granuloma formation around eggs, mice Warren, K. S.; and Domingo, E. O., 1970 a, fig. 2(bottom), fig. 3(right)
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity intradermal reaction, peptide antigen Akusawa, M.; and Tsuchiya, S., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity Bruijning, C. F. A., 1967 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity antigens Capron, A.; Biguet, J.; Tran Van Ky, P.; and Moschetto, Y., 1969 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity electrophoresis Capron, A.; Vernes, A.; Biguet, J.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity Macaca mulatta, acquired resistance, unisexual cercariae Hsi, S. Y. L., 1969 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity chimpanzee, resistance to challenge infection Hsi, S. Y. L.; and Hsi, H. F., 1968 b
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity X-irradiation, rhesus monkeys Hsi, S. Y. L.; and Hsi, H. F., 1969 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity X-radiated cercariae, rhesus monkeys Hsi, S. Y. L.; Hsi, H. F.; and Osborne, J. W., 1969 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity monkey, X-irradiated cercariae Hsi, S. Y. L.; Lust, G. L.; and Hsi, H. F., 1971 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity autoimmunity Kurata, M., 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity antigen purification, skin test Sawada, T.; et al., 1968 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity antigens from adult worms, complement fixation and hemagglutination tests Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Sato, S.; and Matsuyama, S., 1969 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity extract, testing specificity of Fasciola hepatica antigen Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b

- Schistosoma japonicum, Im-  
munity immunoelectrophoretic  
studies, men, resistance  
to superinfection Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Lewert,  
R. M.; and Santos, A. T.,  
1971 a Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
- Schistosoma japonicum, In-  
termediate hosts Chi, L. W.; and Boeller, F.,  
1968 a  
X-ray, Oncomelania  
formosana, sterility, mortality
- Schistosoma japonicum, In-  
termediate hosts Chi, L. W.; Wagner, E. D.; and  
Wold, N., 1971 a  
Oncomelania hybrid snails, susceptibility
- Schistosoma japonicum Chiu, J. K., 1967 a  
Oncomelania hupensis chiui (exper.)
- Schistosoma japonicum, Davis, G. M.; and Takada, T.,  
Intermediate hosts 1969 a  
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora, foot proteins, electro-  
phoretic separation
- Schistosoma japonicum, In- Hoffman, D. O., 1954 a  
termediate hosts  
molluscicides, chemical structure, activity
- Schistosoma japonicum, Hsi, H. F.; and Hsi, S. Y. L.,  
Intermediate hosts 1967 a  
Oncomelania formosana, Taiwan, China  
races
- Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous animals
- Schistosoma japonicum, Mis- Hsi, S.Y.L.; et al., 1970 a,  
cellaneous hosts (Changhua figs. 1-8  
strain)  
Macaca cyclopis (liver)
- Schistosoma japonicum Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and  
Mastomys natalensis Texdorf, I., 1968 a  
(exper.)
- Schistosoma japonicum, Scorza, C.; and Scorza B., J.  
Miscellaneous animals V., 1967 a  
hepatic fibrosis, rabbits, pathogenesis
- Schistosoma japonicum Shiraishi, S.; Kifune, T.;  
infection rate Takao, Y.; and Okabe, K.,  
Oncomelania nosophora 1966 a  
mice all from Chikugo river-bed  
voles
- Schistosoma japonicum Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I.,  
host-parasite relation- 1968 a  
ships, Mastomys natalensis
- Schistosoma japonicum, Morphology
- Schistosoma japonicum Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a,  
oogenetics, fine structure fig. IID
- Schistosoma japonicum, Schnitzer, B.; Sodeman, T.;  
Morphology Sodeman, W.A. (jr.); and  
microspines, egg shell Durkee, T., 1971 a, pl. 1,  
fig. 1
- Schistosoma japonicum, Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y.,  
Pathology 1967 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Hsi, H. F.; Davis, J. R.; and  
Pathology Hsi, S. Y. L., 1969 a  
egg lesions, rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees
- Schistosoma japonicum, Scorza, C.; and Scorza B., J.  
Pathology V., 1967 a  
hepatic fibrosis, rabbits, pathogenesis
- Schistosoma japonicum, Hsi, S. Y. L.; and Hsi, H. F.,  
Strains 1968 a  
review, strain complex Taiwan, China
- Schistosoma japonicum, Santos, A. T.; Blas, B. L.;  
Technique and Portillo, G., 1968 a  
improved technique for quantitative determination of  
eggs in stools
- S[chistosoma] japonicum, Bouvry, M., 1965 a  
Treatment  
review
- Schistosoma japonicum, Fontanilles, F., 1969 a  
Treatment  
niridazole, risks versus benefits
- Schistosoma japonicum, Jordan, P., 1969 a  
Treatment  
factors affecting results
- Schistosom[a] japonica, Liboro, O. L.; Pineda, F. M.;  
Treatment and Yogore, M. G. (jr.),  
CIBA 32644-Ba 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Luminari, M., 1963 a  
Treatment  
review
- Schistosom[a] japonica, Pesigan, T. P.; Banzon, T.  
Treatment C.; and Zabala, R. G., 1966 a  
CIBA 32644-Ba
- Schistosoma japonicum, Sadun, E. H.; Bruce, J. I.;  
Treatment Moose, J. W.; and McMillen,  
CIBA 32644-Ba, albino D. B., 1966 a  
mice
- Schistosoma japonicum, Shookhoff, H. B., 1965 a  
Treatment  
review, humans
- Schistosoma japonicum, Treat- Streibel, H.P., 1969 a  
ment  
niridazole, monkeys, mice
- Schistosoma japonicum, Striebel, H. P.; and  
Treatment Kradolfer, F., 1966 a  
CIBA 32644-Ba, mode of action
- Schistosoma japonicum, Woodruff, A. W., 1969 a  
Treatment  
comparative value of schistosomicides
- Schistosoma japonicum, Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1966 a  
Treatment  
CIBA 32644-Ba, nitrothiazole derivative
- Schistosoma japonica, Treat- Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1969 b  
ment  
niridazole
- Schistosoma japonicum, Yokogawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.;  
Treatment Sano, M., 1966 a  
CIBA 32644-Ba, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni Cheever, A. W., 1969 a  
intensity of infection, man and experimental animals
- Schistosoma mansoni Fain, A., 1967 m  
review, introduction of colloquium
- Schistosoma mansoni Montasir, M. M.; and Abd-  
urinary tract, leucocyte Rabbo, H., 1968 a  
excretion
- Schistosoma mansoni Ottens, H.; and Dickerson,  
bacterial invasion by G., 1969 a  
Klebsiella pneumoniae
- Schistosoma mansoni Taylor, M. G.; Amin, M. B. A.;  
cross-pairing with and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a  
S. mattheei, S. haematobium

- Schistosoma mansoni* Taylor, M. G.; Nelson, G. S.; males cross-breeding with *S. mattheei* females, maturation, egg production and Amin, M. B. A., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Anemia patients Alvariz, F. G.; and de Freitas, O. N., 1966 a Rio de Janeiro
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Anemia mice (exper.) Saeed, A. A. G., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Appendix ix incidence, ova infiltration Mynors, J. M., 1970 a Rhodesia
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry occurrence and levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine Bennett, J.; Bueding, E.; Timms, A. R.; and Engstrom, R. G., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry nonspecific acid phosphatase, N-acetyl glucosaminidase, esophageal gland cells, gastrodermis Bogitsh, B. J.; and Shannon, W. A. (jr.), 1971 a, figs. 1-10
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry cercariae, respiration, endogenous and exogenous glucose Bruce, J. I.; Ruff, M. D.; and Hasegawa, H., 1971 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry larval metabolism, glycogen content, glucose utilization, exogenous substrates Bruce, J. I.; Weiss, E.; Stirewalt, M. A.; and Lincome, D. R., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry niridazole, monkey, muscle glycogen levels Bueding, E.; et al., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity Bueding, E.; and Saz, H. J., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry comparison of isoenzymes, *S. haematobium* Coles, G. C., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry adult oxygen uptake, snail "metabolic hormone" Coles, G. C., 1970 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, variations Coles, G. C., 1971 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry adults, cercariae, electrophoretic isoenzyme patterns Conde-del Pino, E.; Annexy-Martínez, A. M.; Pérez-Vilar, M.; and Cíntrón-Rivera, A. A., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry Forssman antigen presence, resistance to infection, mice Cox, K. B.; and Oliver-González, J., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity Dodin, A.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richaud, J., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry acetylcholinesterase, modified thiocholine technique Douglas, L. T., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry estimating acetylcholinesterase activity, thiocholine technique Douglas, L. T., 1966 b, figs. 2-3
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry--- Continued.
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry nucleoprotein cytochemistry El-Fiky, S. M.; and Bolous, M. N., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry esterase activity, histochemical localization Fripp, P. J., 1967 c
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry chemical attraction, cercariae Hubbard, J. R.; and Macinnis, A. J., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni* monosaccharides absorption Isseroff, H.; and Bontá, C., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry cercarial, schistosomula surfaces Kusel, J. R., 1970 c
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry carbohydrate metabolism, Ambilhar and Astiban effects Magzoub, M.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Mægraith, B. G., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry glycolytic activities, effect of Ambilhar and Astiban Magzoub, M.; and Mægraith, B. G., 1969 a, pl. 23, figs. 1-2
- [*Schistosoma*] *Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry serum levels of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases Mayrink, W.; and Neves, J., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry serum enzyme levels Mohran, Y; et al, 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry monoamine oxidase activity Nimmo-Smith, R. H.; and Raison, C. G., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry histochemical study, vitellogen formation Piva, N.; and de Carneri, I., 1961 b
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry pigments, liver, mice Ramadan, M. A.-E.; and Michael, A. I., 1969 a, figs. 2-3
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry proline metabolism, radiation Senft, A. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry lipid fractions Smith, T. M.; and Brooks, T. J. (jr.), 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry cholesterol metabolism Smith, T. M.; Brooks, T. J. (jr.); and Lockard, V. G., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in vitro Smith, T. M.; and Brown, J. N., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni* role of lipids in host reaction, eggs Smith, T. M.; von Lichtenberg, F.; and Doughty, B. L., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry comparison of methods of prepared extracts of protein composition, cercariae Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry alkaline and acid phosphatase, cercariae Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); Berry, E. G.; and Fors, M. B., 1968 a, figs. 1-2, 6

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry.— Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Bio-chemistry  
eggs  
Toro-Goyco, E.; and Rosas del Valle, M., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Blood  
pathogenesis of eosinophilia  
Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; and Moreau, J. P., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Blood  
blood volume changes, hepatosplenomegaly, associated with ancylostomiasis  
Saif, M., 1968 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cancer  
granuloma formation  
Boros, D. L.; and Warren, K. S., 1970 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports

- Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports  
Aly, J.; Campos, R.; and Amato Neto, V., 1967 a  
Itaquera, S. Paulo
- Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports  
10 boys swimming in Turabo River contaminated with raw sewage and Biomphalaria glabrata  
Clark, W. D.; Cox, P. M.; Ratner, L. H.; and Correa-Coronas, R., 1970 a  
Caguas, Puerto Rico
- Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports  
humans (bowel)  
Francis, T. I.; and Wright, S. G., 1971 a  
Nigeria
- Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports  
human (rectal biopsy)  
Gelfand, M., 1970 a  
Rhodesia
- Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports  
36 cases, female genital tract, literature review  
Nestor, P., 1962 a, figs. 1-65  
Sergipe, Brazil
- Schistosom[a] mansoni  
intercurrent with salmonellosis, boy, case report  
Neves, J. G.; Raso, P.; and Marinho, R. P., 1971 a  
Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports  
19-year old Puerto Rican male, eye, possible direct infection, contaminated water  
Newton, J. C.; Kanchanaranya, C.; and Previte, L. R. (jr.), 1968 a, figs. 1-7  
New York
- Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports  
abdominal  
Razafindranovona, 1965 a  
Madagascar
- Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports  
cardiopulmonary, clinical review  
Rodriguez, H. F.; Fernandez-Durán, A.; Garcia-Moliner, L.; and Rivera, E., 1963 a, fig. 7
- Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports  
review  
Salas C., J., 1963 a, pl. figs. 3,4,5,7,8  
Venezuela, living in Costa Rica

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria

- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria  
respiration, endogenous and exogenous glucose  
Bruce, J. I.; Ruff, M. D.; and Hasegawa, H., 1971 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria  
electron microscopic study  
Hockley, D. J., 1968 b, figs. 1-6
- Schistosoma mansoni  
cercariae and schistosomula surfaces, effect of various reagents  
Kusel, J. R., 1971 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria.— Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria  
output, Biomphalaria sudanica  
McClelland, W.F.J., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria  
effects of extracts on HeLa cells  
Otero, J. G., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria  
<sup>14</sup>C distribution, loss during penetration and early infection  
Para, B. J.; Lewert, R. M.; and Özcel, M. A., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni  
cercarial shedding pattern  
Pitchford, R. J.; Meyling, A. H.; Meyling, J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria  
penetration, maturation, mice  
Stirewalt, M.A.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria  
penetration, schistosomule collection, in vitro  
Stirewalt, M. A.; and Uy, A., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Children  
survey, school children  
Vinha, C., 1968 a  
Rio Grande do Norte
- Schistosoma mansoni, Children  
survey, Bantu schoolchild population  
Walker, A. R. P.; Walker, B. F.; and Richardson, B. D., 1970 a  
Eastern Transvaal
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects  
Bouvry, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects  
human  
Fiévez, C., 1967 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects  
acute and chronic forms, human  
Garca-Palmieri, M. R.; and Marcial-Rojas, R. A., 1962 a, figs. 1-3, 10  
Puerto Rico
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects  
112 cases, clinical evolution, 10 years, Minas Gerais  
Katz, N.; and Brener, Z., 1966 a
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Clinical aspects  
human, clinical cases  
Mach, R. S., 1964 a, figs. 1-4  
Venezuela, Laos, Saudi Arabia
- Schistosoma mansoni, Complications  
follicular lymphoma, humans, hepatosplenic schistosomiasis  
Andrade, Z. A.; and Abreu, W. N., 1971 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Complications  
diabetes mellitus  
Bibawi, E., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Complications  
schistosomiasis, human, uterine wall, and squamous cell carcinoma of cervix  
Chaves, E., 1966 b, fig. 7
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Complications  
vagina, uterine hemorrhage, humans  
Chaves, E.; and Mendonca, D., 1962 a, figs. 1-2  
Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Complications  
asthma, worms and protozoa  
da Costa, P. D., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Complications  
toxemia  
Katz, N.; and Bittencourt, D., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Complications.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Complications Nestor, P., 1962 a, figs. 1-65  
36 cases, female genital organs, frequent association with other pelvic pathology  
Sergipe, Brazil
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Complications Piva, N.; and Freire, F. F., 1966 a, figs. 4, 5, 6, 9  
adenocarcinoma, large intestine, case report  
Brazil
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Complications Poticha, S.M.; and Beal, J.M., 1966 a  
human, complicated by portal hypertension, surgical management  
Puerto Rico (living in Chicago)
- 
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Ayad, N.; et al, 1970 a  
biological control, Helisoma duryi competitive ability against Bulinus truncatus
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Butler, J. M. (jr.); Ruiz-Tiben, E.; and Ferguson, F. F., 1971 a  
detection of cercariae shed by Biomphalaria glabrata
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Carvalho Luz, F. F., 1969 a  
extracorporeal filtration, portal blood
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Ferguson, F. F.; Palmer, J. R.; and Jobin, W. R., 1968 a  
Fuadin, control of snails, pilot project  
Vieques Island
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Gillet, J.; and de Dobbeleer, G., 1967 a  
molluscicides
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Hoffman, D. O., 1954 a  
molluscicides, chemical structure, activity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Jobin, W. R.; and Berriós-Durán, L. A., 1970 a  
Marisa cornuarietis used to control Biomphalaria glabrata  
Puerto Rico
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Jobin, W. R.; Ferguson, F.F.; and Palmer, J. R., 1970 a  
Biomphalaria glabrata control  
Puerto Rico: Guayama and Arroyo
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Jordan, P., 1970 a  
St. Lucia
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Knight, W. B.; Ritchie, L. S.; Liard, F.; and Chiriboga, J., 1970 a  
Lebistes reticulatus as predator
- [Schistosoma] mansoni, Control Palmer, J. R., 1967 a, figs. 1-6  
Puerto Rico
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Shiff, C. J., 1968 a  
Bulinus globosus, resistant to infection in moderately fast-flowing water without near turbulence
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture Cowper, S. G., 1969 a  
continuous-flow apparatus
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture Cowper, S. G.; and Griffiths, A., 1969 a  
in vitro maintenance, continuous flow apparatus

Schistosoma mansoni, Culture.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture Muftic, M., 1969 a  
metamorphosis, miracidia into cercariae, in vitro
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1966 a, figs. 36, 37  
human
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Becquet, R., 1964 b  
rectal biopsy, Ziehl-methyl green stain, humans
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Bell, D. R., 1969 a  
clinical trials
- [Schistosoma] mansoni, Diagnosis Bouvry, M., 1965 a  
review
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 b  
circumoval precipitation test
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 f  
fluorescent antibody test
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Castro, L. de P.; and Renato, D., 1968 a, fig.  
per-oral jejunal biopsy
- [Schistosoma] mansoni, Diagnosis Chaia, G.; et al, 1968 a  
agnosis  
fecal examination, quantitative methods
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Cheever, A. W., 1968 a  
autopsy, eggs in tissues, feces
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Coudert, J.; et al, 1968 a  
fluorescence
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis da Cunha, A. S., 1962 a, figs. 1, 2-3  
rectal scraping compared with biopsy
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis da Cunha, M.A.R.; et al, 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Davies, A. M.; and Eliakim, M., 1954 b  
immunity, complement fixation
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Deschiens, R. E. A., 1963 a  
nosis  
urinary tract, imported cases
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Ferreira, L. F.; et al, 1966 a  
nosis  
comparison of fecal examination and rectal and liver biopsies
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R., 1964 a, figs. 5-8  
nosis  
intestinal lesions
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis Hoshino, S.; Camargo, M. E.; and da Silva, L. C., 1970 a  
nosis  
hemagglutination test, formalin-treated human erythrocytes



Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Kagan, I. G.; Rairigh, D.W.;  
nosis and Kaiser, R. L., 1962 a  
review diagnostic procedures, survey, 103 Puerto Rican  
males living in United States
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Katz, N.; and Chaia, G.,  
nosis 1968 a  
fecal examination, evaluation
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lariviere, M.; Picot, H.; and  
Diagnosis Diallo, S., 1967 a  
review Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Lariviere, M.; Picot, H.; and  
nosis Diallo, S., 1968 a  
differentiating from other species, serology, biopsy
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Mathot, C.; and Rothen, A.,  
nosis 1968 a  
human, serodiagnosis, immunoelectroadsorption
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Mellbin, T.; and Vahlquist,  
nosis B., 1968 a  
antibody patterns, children Ethiopia
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- de Moraes, R. G., 1964 a  
nosis  
sedimentation method of fecal exam. recommended
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu  
nosis Memoria, J. M., 1960 d  
cutaneous reaction, egg antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni, Di- Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu  
agnosis Memoria, J. M., 1960 e  
intradermal test, delayed cutaneous response
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Di- Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu  
agnosis Memoria, J. M., 1960 f  
intradermal test, response after specific therapy
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Pothier, M. A.; and Xavier,  
nosis M. L. S., 1969 a  
immunofluorescence technique
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Rabello Leite, A., 1960 a  
Diagnosis Brazil  
statistical review, 2,025 observations of clinical  
symptoms
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Rifaat, M. A.; et al, 1969 b  
nosis  
fluorescent antibody technique validity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Rifaat, M. A.; Ismail, I. M.;  
nosis and El-Mahallawi, M. N.,  
fluorescent antibody 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Sadun, E.H.; and Gore, R.W.,  
nosis 1967 a  
fluorescent antibody tests, 6 antigens, sensitivity,  
specificity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1968 a  
Diagnosis  
urine precipitin test
- Schistosoma mansoni, Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; and  
Diagnosis Habib, M. A., 1966 d  
evaluation, diagnostic methods, hepatosplenomegalic cases
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; and  
nosis Habib, M. A., 1967 a  
hepatosplenomegaly, value of more than one method

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Di- Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1967 a  
agnosis  
electrophoresis, saline extracts
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Sulzer, A. J.; and Kagan,  
nosis I. G., 1967 a  
fluorescent antibody technique, conjugate antigen rela-  
tionships
- Schistosoma mansoni, Velimirovic, V.; Sadek, F.;  
Diagnosis Samaan, S. A.; and Iarotskii,  
intradermal test L. S., 1969 a  
near Alexandria, U. A. R.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Williams, J. S.; Stechschulte,  
nosis D. J.; and Sadun, E. H., 1968 a  
immunoelectroadsorption  
test, lack of specificity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- World Health Organization,  
nosis 1969 a  
Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Akpom, C. A.; Abdel-Wahab,  
comparison, granulomata M. F.; and Warren, K. S.,  
formation around eggs, 1970 a, fig. 2  
mouse, guinea pig, rat, hamster
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 a,  
abnormal egg figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 d  
passage through blood vessel wall
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Cheever, A. W., 1968 a  
autopsy, tissues, feces
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Cook, J. A.; and Jordan, P.,  
excreted in urine, humans 1970 a  
St. Lucia, West Indies
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Hockley, D. J., 1968 a  
spines on egg shells pl. 1, figs. 1,7-15  
mouse (gut)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Kelley, D. H.; and von Licht-  
oviposition, aberrant enberg, F., 1970 a  
shell structures, human tissues
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Kloetzel, K., 1970 a, figs. 1,  
distribution, in faeces 3  
and intestinal wall
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a  
detergents as preservative
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Kusel, J. R., 1970 a, figs. 1,  
structure, hatching 2; pls. 1-4
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Lambert, C. R., 1969 a  
significance of dead eggs
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Michaels, R. M., 1970 a  
laying capacity, transplantation, guinea pigs, hamsters
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Michaels, R. M.; and Kean,  
sterilization by X-radi- B. H., 1969 a  
ation, in vivo, in vitro
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Michaels, R. M.; and Prata,  
development, evolution, A., 1968 a, figs. 1-17  
in vitro, effects of media



Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs  
granuloma inhibition,  
X-ray Perrotto, J. L.; and Warren,  
K. S., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs  
Hodgkin's-like lesions, mice Warren, K. S., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs  
granuloma formation around  
eggs, mice Warren, K. S.; and Domingo,  
E. O., 1970 a, fig. 2(top),  
fig. 3(left)

Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology

- Schistosoma [mansoni]  
water as source of infection Costa, D., 1964 a
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Epi-  
demiology Kloetzel, K., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epi-  
demiology Kloetzel, K.; and Corrêa,  
L. R., 1968 a  
field studies, vectors,  
endemic focus Jaboticatubas (Minas Gerais,  
Brazil)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epi-  
demiology Rodrigues, D. de C.; and  
Ferreira, C. S., 1966 b  
unsanitary drinking water S. Paulo, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epi-  
demiology Rodrigues, D. de C.; and  
Ferreira, C. S., 1969 a  
Sao Paulo, Brazil
- S[Schistosoma] mansoni  
environment, transmission Webbe, G., 1967 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Geographic distribution

- Schistosoma mansoni, Ar-  
gentina Pellegrino, J.; Borda, C.E.;  
Valetti, J. A.; and Dibetto,  
J., 1968 a  
immunoserological survey
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil  
new focus Magalhães, L. A.; Camargo,  
L.A.P.; Muniz, J.R.O.; and  
Andrade, D., 1967 a  
Campinas, Estado S. Paulo
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil  
18 cases Michalany, J.; de Camargo,  
V. E. T.; and Gomes, L. F. R.,  
1967 a  
Santos, S. Paulo, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil  
50 cases, toxemic Neves, J. G.; Lobo-Martins, N.  
R.L.; and Tonelli, E., 1966 a  
Belo Horizonte
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil  
actual state in 1967 de Oliveira Gomes, M.C.; and  
Duque, A.F., 1967 a  
Sorocaba, Estado de S. Paulo
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil  
2 case reports Perez, M. D.; and Ribeiro dos  
Santos, M., 1969 a  
region Cruzalia-Taciba,  
State of S. Paulo
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Brazil  
27 cases Ribeiro dos Santos, M.; and  
Perez, M. D., 1968 a  
region of Assis Cândido  
Mota, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil  
active focus Rodrigues, D. de C.; and  
Ferreira, C. S., 1966 a  
Biomphalaria tenagophila S. Paulo, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil  
Rodrigues, D. de C.; and  
Ferreira, C. S., 1969 a  
Sao Paulo, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni, Geographic distribution-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil Simoes Barbosa, F. A.; and  
prevalence, severity, Voss, H., 1969 a  
evolution clinical gradient, Agua Preta, Brazil  
small town
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil Vinha, C., 1968 a  
survey, school children Rio Grande do Norte
- Schistosoma mansoni,  
Cameroun Delas, A.; Deschiens, R. E.  
human A.; Ngalle-Edimo, S.; and  
Poirier, A., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Came-  
roun Deschiens, R.E.A.; Delas, A.;  
humans Poirier, A.; and Ngalle Edimo,  
S., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt Farooq, M.; and Samaan, S.A.,  
different age-groups, 1967 b  
transmission
- Schistosoma mansoni,  
Egypt Velimirovic, V.; Sadek, F.;  
intradermal test Samaan, S. A.; and Jarotskif,  
L. S., 1969 a  
near Alexandria, U. A. R.
- Schistosoma mansoni,  
Ethiopia Bruijning, C. F. A., 1969 a  
irrigation schemes, snail vectors
- [Schistosoma] mansoni, Great Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a  
Britain problems of importation, recognition
- Schistosoma mansoni, Mada-  
gascar Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a  
review
- Schistosoma mansoni, Ni-  
geria Edington, G. M.; et al.,  
1970 a  
incidence, intensity of Ibadan  
infection, survey, autopsies
- [Schistosoma] mansoni,  
Puerto Rico Palmer, J. R., 1967 a, figs.  
control
- Schistosoma mansoni,  
Rhodesia Blair, D. M.; and Clarke,  
V. de V., 1969 a  
field studies, review
- Schistosoma mansoni,  
Saudi Arabia Tarizzo, M. L., 1954 a
- Schistosoma mansoni,  
Senegal Lariviere, M.; and Diallo, S.,  
1967 a  
epidemiology, clinical aspects
- Schistosoma mansoni, Suri-  
nam van der Kuyp, E., 1969 a  
Saramacca District
- Schistosoma mansoni, Tan-  
zania McMahon, J. E., 1967 a  
clinico-pathological manifestations
- Schistosoma mansoni,  
Zambia Hira, P. R., 1969 a  
transmission by snails
- Schistosoma mansoni,  
Heart Garcia-Palmieri, M. R., 1968 a  
diagnosis, cor pulmonale
- Schistosoma mansoni, Heart Rodriguez, H. F.; Fernandez-  
cardiopulmonary, clin- Durán, A.; Garcia-Moliner, L.;  
ical review, case reports and Rivera, E., 1963 a, fig. 7

Schistosoma mansoni, Heart.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Heart human, cardiopulmonary manifestations, clinical review, case report Wessel, H. U.; Sommers, H.M.; Cugell, D. W.; and Paul, M.H., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Host-parasite relationships Mastomys natalensis Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity

- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
Fluorescent antibodies, untreated and niridazole-treated mice Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Sarasin, G.; and Kien Truong Thai, 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni cross serological reactions with S. mattheei and S. rodhaini, rats, mice, fluorescent antibody technique Amin, M. D. A.; Saoud, M. F.A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
nature of reaction, antigen-induced histamine release, rabbit platelets Barbaro, J. F.; and Schoenbechler, M. J., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
antigens, immunoelectrophoresis Berggren, W. L.; and Weller, T. H., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni specific granulomatous hypersensitivity, bentonite particles coated with soluble antigens Boros, D. L.; and Warren, K. S., 1971 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
Bruijning, C. F. A., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
circumoval precipitation test Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
circumoval antibodies, measurement Cancio, M.; Rivera de Sala, A.; Ramirez de Arellano, G.; and Rodriguez-Molina, R., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
antigens Capron, A.; Biguet, J.; Tran Van Ky, P.; and Moschetto, Y., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
vaccination, E.C.G. and antigen extract, hamster (exper.) Capron, A.; and Lesoin, M.-A., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
electrophoresis Capron, A.; Vermes, A.; Biguet, J.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
echinococcosis antigen, cross-reaction Cherubin, C. E., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
host antigens Clegg, J. A.; Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
infected rabbit platelets, specificity Colwell, E. J.; et al., 1971 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
antigenic study, in-direct immuno-fluorescence Coudert, J.; Kien Truong Thai; and Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1968 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
serologic tests, antibodies to parasitic diseases, army recruits, United States and Brazil Cuadrado, R.R.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
changes during treatment with niridazole Dodin, A., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
CIBA 32644, effect on schistosome Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud, J., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
occurrence and properties of reagins, rhesus monkeys Edwards, A. J.; Jones, V. E.; Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
serologically active exo-antigen Fife, E.H. (jr.); Sleeman, H.K.; and Bruce, J.I., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
monkeys, Plasmodium knowlesi, Trypanosoma brucei, immunoglobulin G specificity Freeman, T.; Smithers, S.R.; Targett, G. A. T.; and Walker, P. J., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
fluorescent antibody Gigase, P. L.; van Meirvenne, N.; and Janssens, P. G., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
correlation between antigenic concentration and worm burden, electrophoresis Gold, R.; Rosen, F. S.; and Weller, T. H., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
immunoprecipitins, immunoglobulins Hillyer, G. V., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
precipitins, mice Hillyer G. V.; and Frick, L.P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
monkeys, exposure to irradiated cercariae, challenge with normal cercariae, immunoprecipitins Hillyer, G. V.; and Frick, L. P., 1971 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
transplacental passage of antibodies, man Hillyer, G. V.; Menéndez-Correda, R.; Lluberés, R.; and Hernández-Morales, F., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
precipitation, in monkeys Hillyer, G. V.; and Ritchie, L. S., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
histochemical studies, normal and hyperimmune monkey Hookley, D. J.; and Smithers, S. R., 1970 a, pls. 1-4
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
Mecaca mulatta, acquired resistance, unisexual cercariae Hsu, S. Y. L., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
X-irradiation, rhesus monkeys Hsu, S. Y. L.; and Hsu, H. F., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity  
X-radiated cercariae, rhesus monkeys Hsu, S. Y. L.; Hsu, H. F.; and Osborne, J. W., 1969 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Hunter, G. W. III; Velleca, munity W. M.; and Crandall, R. B., cross resistance, Nippo- 1967 a strongylus brasiliensis, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Kalter, S. S.; Kagan, I. G.; serum antibody survey and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a Papio sp.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Kellermeyer, R. W.; and War- munity ren, K. S., 1970 a chemical mediators, Schistosoma egg granuloma
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immu- Kien Truong Thai; Sarasin, G.; ity and Ambroise-Thomas, P., antibody levels, untreated 1970 a mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Kloetzel, K., 1969 b, figs. serology, tissue reactions 1-7
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immu- Lagrange, E.; and de nity vaccination Beaupré, J., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Lewert, R. M.; and Mandlowitz, prenatal exposure to antigens, mice S., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- McMullen, D. B.; Ritchie, munity L. S.; Oliver-González, J.; primary and challenge and Knight, W. B., 1967 a infections, Macaca mulatta
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immu- Maddison, S. E.; Geiger, S. ity J.; and Kagan, I. G., 1971 a Macaca mulatta, immune response, 2 serological tests, skin tests, attempted immunosuppression
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Magalhaes, A. (filho); Krupp, munity I. M.; and Abdel Malek, E. T., antigen localization, 1965 a, figs. 1-20 antibody presence in tissues
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Mathot, C.; and Rothen, A., munity 1968 a human, serodiagnosis, immunoelectroadsorption
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Mendes, E.; and Amato Neto, V., munity 1963 a passive transmission of antibodies
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Moore, G. T.; et al, 1968 a munity intradermal and serologic reactions, schistosome dermatitis
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Mota, I.; Sadun, E. H.; and munity Gore, R. W., 1969 a mice, homocytotropic antibody response, compared to Trichinella spiralis
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immu- Ogilvie, B. M., 1964 a ity reagin-like antibodies, immune rats and monkeys
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Oliver-González, J., 1967 a, munity figs. 1-2 monkey erythrocytes injected in mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu munity Memoria, J. M., 1960 d cutaneous reaction, egg antigens

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu munity Memoria, J. M., 1960 e intradermal test, delayed cutaneous response
- Schistosoma mansoni, del Rey Calero, J.; Kagan, Immunity I. G.; and Sulzer, A. J., PCA reaction, guinea 1967 b pigs, monkeys
- Schistosoma mansoni, Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, Immunity H. M., 1965 b antigens in diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Sadun, E. H.; and Gore, R. W., munity 1970 a homocytotropic reagin-like antibodies, man and animals
- Schistosoma mansoni Sadun, E. H.; Mota, I.; and cross-reactivity with Gore, R. W., 1968 a fluorescent antibodies of Trichinella spiralis
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Saeed, A. A. G.; and Nelson, Immunity G. S., 1969 a calves, immunized with Schistosom[a] mansoni against S. mattheei
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- da Silva, L. C.; and Ferri, munity R. G., 1968 a antigens, mice, active immunization
- Schistosoma mansoni, Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, Immunity R. J., 1969 a Rhesus monkey (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Smithers, S. R.; Terry, R. J.; munity and Hockley, D. J., 1969 a, host antigens, trans- pls., figs. 1-3 plantation from mice, monkeys and jirds to monkeys
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immun- Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., ity 1970 b extract, testing specificity of Fasciola hepatica antigen
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Walker, A. R. P., 1970 a munity resistance or immunity, human
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Warren, K. S.; and Domingo, munity E. O., 1970 b mouse lung, granuloma formation around eggs, delayed hypersensitivity, stage-specific
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Williams, J. S.; Stechschulte, munity D. J.; and Sadun, E. H., 1968 a immunoelectroadsorption test, lack of specificity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Im- Zvaifler, N. J.; Sadun, E. H.; munity Becker, E. L.; and Schoenbechler, M. J., 1967 a homologous anaphylactic antibody, Schistosoma mansoni, rabbits

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts

- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Abdel-Malek, E. T., 1967 b mediate hosts Biophalaria obstructa not susceptible to exper. infection
- Schistosoma mansoni Abdel Malek, E. T., 1969 b Biophalaria sudanica Sudan (nat. and exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Inter- Bruijning, C. F. A., 1969 a mediate hosts Ethiopia irrigation schemes, snail vectors

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts--- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Coles, G. C., 1969 a  
Bulinus nasutus, weight loss and oxygen uptake, aestivation
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Coles, G. C., 1970 c  
enzyme electrophoresis, snails
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Gridland, C. C., 1968 a  
Cairo and Alexandria strains, Egypt strains of Biomphalaria a. alexandrina, varying susceptibility
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Cunha, A. G., 1967 a  
Goiania, State of Goiás, Brasil  
Biomphalaria straminea
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and da Costa Faro, M. M., 1956 a  
susceptibility of different Planorbis species
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Hira, P. R., 1969 a  
Lake Kariba, Zambia, all from  
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Hoffman, D. O., 1954 a  
molluscicides, chemical structure, activity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Ishak, M.M.; et al, 1970 a  
Biomphalaria alexandrina, oxygen consumption
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Kloetzel, K.; and Corrêa, L. R., 1968 a  
Jaboticatubas (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1966 a  
Australorbis glabratus, abnormal hatching count
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Lee, F. O.; and Cheng, T. C., 1970 a  
increased heart rate, infected Biomphalaria glabrata
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Lie Kian Joe; et al, 1968 a, 4, 5-8  
mixed trematode infections, antagonism in snail hosts
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
McCullough, F.S., 1965 a  
all from Ghana  
intestinal schistosomiasis, humans, epidemiology, distribution  
Biomphalaria pfeifferi gaudi  
Biomphalaria sudanica
- S[chistosoma] mansoni + planorbida  
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a  
Manguinhos, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Markowski, S., 1968 a, pl. II, figs. 1-2  
British industrial waters, potential environment for snail vectors
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Massoud, J.; and Webbe, G., 1969 a  
N-tritylmorpholine, molluscicide

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts--- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Perez, M. D.; Ribeiro dos Santos, M.; and Ishihata, J. G., 1968 a  
region Assis-Candido Mota (Alta Sorocabana, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1968 a  
Australorbis glabratus, reaction to infection
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Prokhorov, A. F., 1969 a  
blue vitriol, sodium pentachlorophenate
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Richards, C. S., 1967 a  
Biomphalaria glabrata, associated characteristics and relation to infection
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Richards, C. S., 1970 a  
genetics of Biomphalaria glabratus
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Schwetz, J., 1954 j  
Albertsville; Elisabethville, Northern Rhodesia, transmit Schistosoma mansoni and S. rodhaini in same area
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Shiff, C. J., 1968 a  
Bulinus globosus, resistant to infection in moderately fast-flowing water without near turbulence
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Simoes Barbosa, F. A., 1968 a  
Cali, Colombia  
planorbid snails as potential vectors
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Webbe, G.; and Robson, N., 1969 a  
stages in Biomphalaria glabrata
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Wright, C. A., 1966 a  
Africa  
molluscan hosts
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Yarinsky, A.; and Freele, H., 1970 a  
hycanthone sulfamate and lucanthone hydrochloride, molluscicide and effect on development in snail host
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine  
Alyan, M. Y.; Sedky, M. E.; and Ghaly, A. F., 1969 a  
strictures, colon and small intestine, humans
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine  
Bicalho, S. A.; and de Souza, R. P., 1964 a  
giant polyp
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine  
Brumpt, L. C.; Corcuff, C. Y. E.; and Hillemand, B., 1962 a, fig. 3  
human, case report, rectal localization
- Schistosoma mansoni  
Farid, Z.; et al., 1970 b  
bilharzial colonic polyposis, iron loss and reabsorption
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine  
McCullough, F.S., 1965 a  
Ghana  
distribution, intermediate hosts

Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine--- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni x-ray appearance, colon Medina, J. T.; Seaman, W. B.; Guzman-Acosta, C.; and Disz-Bonnet, Rafael B., 1965 a, figs. 1-7
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine human, relationship to pellagra, cancer Ramzy, I., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine Wiener, M. F.; Polayes, S. H.; and Yidi, R., 1962 a, figs. 1-5  
squamous carcinoma, schistosomiasis of colon, Puerto Rican woman
- Schistosoma mansoni, Kidney renal function studies Lehman, J. S. (jr.); Farid, Z.; Bassily, S.; and Kent, D. C., 1970 a  
Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni, Life cycle

- Schistosoma mansoni Sambon antagonism of Paryphostomum, role of immature rediae, larval development Lie Kian Joe, 1969 a, figs. 1-6
- Schistosoma mansoni, Life cycle penetration and maturation in hamster, mouse, guinea pig, rabbit and rat Warren, K. S.; and Peters, P. A., 1967 b
- Schistosoma [mansoni], Liver Alves, C. A. P.; and Rebouças, G., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver hepatitis Andrade, Z. A., 1962 a, figs. 1-6
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver mice, egg-caused early hepatic granulomas, eosinophils, myeloperoxidase, diglycols Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a, figs. 1-8
- [Schistosoma] mansoni, Liver nuclear volumes of hepatocytes, acute or toxemic forms Bogliolo, L.; and Guimarães, R. C., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver laparoscope diagnosis Brisbois, P.; Michaux, J. L.; de Broe, M.; and Sonnet, J., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver portal hypertension studies Coutinho, A. D., 1968 a  
Northeastern Brazil
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Liver niridazole Coutinho, A. D.; and Barreto, F. T., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver cirrhosis, albumin turnover, <sup>131</sup>I label El-Saadani, A. M.; El Sawy Habib, M.; El-Gengehy, M. T.; and Fayez, M. A., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver inflammatory reaction characteristics Fernandes, D. J.; and Rocha, H.P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver liver, splenectomy, blood proteins Fiorillo, A. M., 1966 a
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Liver hepatic hemodynamic changes, histamine, portal hypertension Geumei, A.; et al., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver toxemia Katz, N.; and Bittencourt, D., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver--- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Macieira-Coelho, E.; and pulmonary fibrosis, human, Duarte, C. S., 1967 a, fig. 6  
case reports, portopulmonary Portuguese East Africa form
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Liver Magalhães, A. (filho), 1966 a  
accessory portal system
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver pigments, murine Ramadan, M. A.-E.; and Michael, A. I., 1969 a, figs. 2-3.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver antibacterial activity Rocha, H.P.; Magnavita, M.; Teles, E. da S.; and Rebouças, G., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver eggs and adult worms, liver damage Sadun, E. H.; Williams, J. S.; Witherspoon, C.; and Martin, L. K., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver hepatosplenic involvement, ammonia metabolism, hepatic coma, portocaval shunts Warren, K. S.; Rebouças, G.; and Baptista, A. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Whittle, H.; et al, 1969 a  
Zambezi valley
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung pathogenesis, pulmonary arteritis, humans Andrade, Z. A.; and Andrade, S. G., 1970 a, figs. 2,3
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung 54 cases, pathology Chaves, E., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung pulmonary function studies, humans Frayser, R.; and de Alonso, A. E., 1967 a  
Puerto Rico
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung respiratory function Fuleihan, F. J. D.; et al, 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung effect of Ehrlich ascites Kramer, H. G.; Green, A. M.; and Ransohoff, D., 1970 a  
fluid on granuloma formation, eggs, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung pulmonary fibrosis, human, case reports Macieira-Coelho, E.; and Duarte, C. S., 1967 a, fig. 6  
Portuguese East Africa
- [Schistosoma] mansoni, Lung toxemic forms Neves, J. G.; Tonelli, E.; and Carvalho, S. de M., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung cardiopulmonary, clinical review, case reports Rodriguez, H. F.; Fernandez-Durán, A.; Garcia-Moliner, L.; and Rivera, E., 1963 a, fig. 7
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung human, Puerto Rican woman Tizes, R.; Zaki, M. H.; and Minkowitz, S., 1967 a, figs. 1-2  
Brooklyn, New York
- Schistosoma mansoni, Metabolism enzyme activity, bladder cancer, pellagra, ascariasis, humans Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Migration
- Schistosoma mansoni, Migration carbohydrate metabolism, migrating daughter sporocysts Becker, W.<sup>2</sup>, 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni lung-to-liver, white mice Wilks, N. E., 1967 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals

- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals  
man the only proven reservoir host
- Schistosoma mansoni annual report, monkey research  
Bersohn, I.; et al., [1965 a] South Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals  
portal hypertension, hepatic granuloma size relationship  
+mice  
+gerbils  
+multimammate rats  
+hamsters  
Cheever, A. W., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals  
mice, gerbils, multimammate rats, hamsters, pathological differences  
Cheever, A. W., 1965 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals  
mice, effects of Rhesus monkey erythrocyte stromata and hemolysate  
Cox, K. B.; and Oliver-González, J., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals  
reservoir, Papiro anubis  
Fenwick, A., 1969 a Tanzania
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals  
course of infection, rhesus monkeys  
Foster, R.; and Broomfield, K. E., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals  
chimpanzee  
Hsi, S. Y. L.; and Hsi, H. F., 1968 b  
Sierra Leone, West Africa (bought in New York)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals  
histological studies  
Papiro anubis (exper.)  
Jordan, P.; von Lichtenberg, F.; and Goatly, K. D., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals  
Egyptian strain, albino mouse, other laboratory animals, susceptibility  
Kuntz, R. E.; Malakatis, G. M.; and Wells, W. H., 1954 a
- Schistosoma mansoni Mastomys natalensis (exper.)  
Lämmle, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni Kenyan tribes  
Levy, S. B., 1969 a Kenya
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals  
Pan setyrus, history of infection  
Sadun, E. H.; von Lichtenberg, F.; Cheever, A. W.; and Erickson, D. G., 1970 a
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Miscellaneous animals  
calves (exper.)  
Saeed, A. A. G.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni calves (exper.)  
Saeed, A. A. G.; Nelson, G. S.; and Hussein, M. F., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology  
electron microscopic studies, migration of parasites through mouse skin  
Bruce, J. I.; Pezzlo, F.; McCarty, J. E.; and Yajima, Y., 1970 a, figs. 3,6,8,9,10,12

Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology--- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology  
oogenetics, fine structure  
Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a, fig. IID
- Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology  
ultrastructure, cercaria  
Ebrahimzadeh, A.; and Kraft, M., 1969 a, figs. 1-12
- Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology  
electron microscopic study, cercariae  
Hockley, D. J., 1968 b, figs. 1-6
- Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology  
ultrastructure, parenchyma, identification of cell types  
Reissig, M., 1970 a, pls. 1-7
- Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology  
integument  
Smith, J.H.; Reynolds, E.S.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1969 a, figs. 1-27
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine  
functional, anatomic, immunologic studies, repeated infections and treatment  
Cheever, A. W.; DeWitt, W.B.; and Warren, K. S., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine  
mortality  
Jewsbury, J. M., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine  
host-parasite relationships, malnutrition  
Knauff, R. F.; and Warren, K. S., 1969 a, figs. 9-10
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine  
penetration, mice  
Magalhães, L. A., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine  
histopathological comparisons  
Raslavicius, P. A., 1965 a
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Murine  
mice, E. coli infection  
Rocha, H.P.; Motta, J.G.; and Rebouças, G., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine  
penetration, maturation, mice  
Warren, K. S.; and Peters, P. A., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Nutrition  
Halton, D. W., 1967 d, pl. 2, fig. 7
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology  
Blanc, F.; and Nosry, Y., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology  
mice, gerbils, multimammate rats, hamsters, pathological differences  
Cheever, A. W., 1965 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology  
Elwi, A. M., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology  
baboons, histological studies, various organs  
Jordan, P.; von Lichtenberg, F.; and Goatly, K. D., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology  
bilharzial pipe-stem fibrosis, experimentally produced, chimpanzee  
von Lichtenberg, F.; and Sadun, E. H., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni  
ectopical lesions, 4,416 autopsies  
Lima, J. P. R., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni massive cerebral hemorrhage Raso, P.; et al, 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration mammalian skin Clegg, J. A.; and Smithers, S. R., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration significance of complement system, cercarial extracts, anaphylatoxin Gazzinelli, G.; Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; and da Silva, W. D., 1969 a
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Penetration no chemical attraction for *A. glabratus* Kloetzel, K., 1960 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration human epidermal sheets, cercariae, in vitro Kusel, J. R., 1970 b, pl. 2
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration cercarial, triggering chemicals MacInnis, A. J., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration penetration, mice Magalhães, L. A., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration cercariae, schistosomule collection, in vitro Stirewalt, M. A.; and Uy, A., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration intermediate host by miracidia Wajdi, N. A., 1964 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration and maturation in hamster, mouse, guinea pig, rabbit and rat Warren, K. S.; and Peters, P. A., 1967 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation cercariae, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, radio-selenium labeling Knight, W. B.; et al., 1968 a fig. 1
- Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation sterilization by X-radiation, in vivo, in vitro Michaels, R. M.; and Kean, B. H., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation eggs, granuloma inhibition, X-ray Ferrotto, J. L.; and Warren, K. S., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs case report, clinical review Bahary, C. M.; Ovadia, Y.; and Neri, A., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Reproductive organs vagina, humans, uterine hemorrhage Chaves, E.; and Mendonca, D., 1962 a, figs. 1-2 Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs case report, woman Chaves, E.; and Palitot, P., 1964 a, figs. 1-4 Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs case reports, female El-Zeneiny, A. H.; Badawy, S. Z.; and Iskander, S. G., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs survey, 300 cadavers, male Africa Gelfand, M.; et al., 1970 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs human uterine cervix, association with cancer, comparison with *S. haematobium* Pimenta, R. (filho), 1964 a Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance host resistance, irradiated cercariae Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance Macaca mulatta Smithers, S. R., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance resistance or immunity, human Walker, A. R. P., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Sex chemosterilization Davies, P.; and Jackson, H., 1970 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Sex mating in vitro Michaels, R. M., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Sex infra-specific variations of male sexual glands Saoud, M. F. A., 1966 e, figs. 1-11
- Schistosoma [mansoni], Spleen splenectomy Alves, C. A. P.; and Rebouças, G., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen mice (exper.) spleen marsupialization technique Andrade, S. G., 1964 a
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Spleen mice, spleen marsupialization (exper.) Andrade, S. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen follicular lymphoma, humans, hepatosplenic schistosomiasis Andrade, Z. A.; and Abreu, W. N., 1971 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen diet, protein malnutrition Ashry, M. A. M., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen egg production and distribution, intact and splenectomized monkeys Cheever, A. W.; and Powers, K. G., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen inflammatory reaction characteristics Fernandes, D. J.; and Rocha, H.P., 1967 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen toxemia Katz, N.; and Bittencourt, D., 1965 a
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Spleen Magalhães, A. (filho); and Coutinho-Abath, E., 1960 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen antibacterial activity Rocha, H.P., Magnavita, M.; Teles, E. da S.; and Rebouças, G., 1968 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen Whittle, H.; et al, 1969 a Zambezi valley
- Schistosoma mansoni, Statistics survey, 300 cadavers, male pelvic organs Gelfand, M.; et al., 1970 a Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni, Strains Cairo and Alexandria, infecting Egypt strains of *Biomphalaria a. alexandrina*, varying susceptibility Cridland, C. C., 1968 a



Schistosoma mansoni, Strains--- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Strains Nelson, G. S.; and Saoud, M. F. A., 1968 a  
Puerto Rican and Tanzanian strains compared, rhesus monkeys
- Schistosoma mansoni, Surgical aspects Carvalho Luz, F. F., 1969 a  
removal, extracorporeal filtration, portal blood
- Schistosoma mansoni, Surgical aspects Gauthier-Lafaye, P. J.; Mello, E. V.; Telles, E. da S.; and Victor, N. M. L., 1962 a  
human, anesthesia for surgical procedures, review
- Schistosoma mansoni, Surgical aspects Kessler, R. E.; Amadeo, J. H.; Tice, D. A.; and Zimmon, D. S., 1970 a  
filtration, extracorporeal umbilico saphenous shunt
- Schistosoma mansoni, Surgical aspects Marks, C., 1966 a  
humans, clinical review
- Schistosoma mansoni, Surgical aspects Vieira, O. M.; et al, 1969 a, fig. 3  
extracorporeal filtration of the blood
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique Andrade, S. G., 1964 a  
mice (exper.) spleen marsupialization
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique Cowper, S. G.; and Griffiths, A., 1969 a  
in vitro maintenance, continuous flow apparatus
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique Foster, R.; Cheetham, B. L.; and Mesmer, E. T., 1967 a  
host body distribution, profusion technique
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique Goedbloed, E.; Ligthart, T.; and de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1970 a  
M.I.F.C. concentration method, superior to Ritchie's
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1966 b  
counting cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique von Lichtenberg, F.; Smith, T. M.; Lucia, H. E.; and Doughty, B. L., 1971 a  
granuloma formation model, soluble egg antigen and bentonite particles
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique Martin, L. K.; and Beaver, P. C., 1968 a  
fecal egg counts, Kato thick-smear technique
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique Muftic, M., 1970 a  
drug screening methods
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique Pothier, M. A.; and Xavier, M. L. S., 1969 a  
immunofluorescence, freezing
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique Powers, K. G.; and Cheever, A. W., 1968 a  
cercariae, exposure, monkeys
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique Sturrock, R. F., 1970 a  
continuous flow centrifuge, cercariae recovery

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique--- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1969 a  
cercariae filtration through microfabric
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Abdallah, A.; et al., 1965 a, fig. 2  
Dipterex, evaluation
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Abdallah, A.; et al., 1966 a  
Ciba 32644-Ba (Ambilhar), urinary and intestinal, bilharziasis
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Abdallah, A.; et al., 1968 a  
Abbott-16612, evaluation, Egyptian strain, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1969 a  
niridazole, clinical evaluation, Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; Aly, I. M.; and Badran, A. M., 1968 a  
oral dehydroemetine, urinary and intestinal
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Treatment da Almeida, N. (jr.); et al, 1968 a  
niridazole
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment Alvariz, F.G.; de Freitas, O. N.; and Decorso, P. (filho), 1965 a  
sodium gluconate; antimony gluconate; antimony pyrocatechin sodium sulfonate, hepatic toxicity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Argento, C. A.; Neves, P. F.; Galvão, F. A.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1967 a  
Ambilhar, adverse effects
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Asfoury, Z. M., 1969 a  
diathermy, tartar emetic, Lucathone
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Bassily, S.; Wissa, J.; Farid, Z.; and Kent, D.C., 1968 a  
sodium antimony dimer-captosuccinate and niridazole, evaluation by Bell's quantitative egg-count technique
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Berberian, D. A.; Dennis, E. W.; and Freele, H. W., 1954 a  
Miracil D; Win 2156; Win 3663; Win 4215; Win 4304
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Blair, D. M.; and Clarke, V. de V., 1966 a  
CIBA 32644-Ba, Rhodesia
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Treatment Bouvry, M., 1965 a  
review
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Boyd, J. S. K., 1954 a  
method for screening drugs
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Brener, Z., 1960 c  
sodium-antimonyl-(III)-ethylen-diamino-tetracetate
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Bueding, E.; et al., 1970 a  
niridazole, monkey, muscle glycogen levels



- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Bueding, E.; and Fisher, J., 1969 a  
Niridazole, p-Rosaniline, biochemical effect
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Buttle, G.A.H.; and Khayyal, M. T., 1962 a  
single injection tartar emetic, hepatic worm shift
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Cheetham, B. L.; and Mesmer, E. T., 1969 a  
UK 3883, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Cheever, A. W.; and Anderson, L. A., 1971 a  
stibophen, egg destruction, rats
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Cheever, A. W.; and Powers, K. G., 1971 a  
antimony dimercaptosuccinate, rate of egg and adult worm destruction, monkeys
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Clarke, V. de V.; and Blair, D. M., 1969 a  
niridazole, dosage Rhodesia
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Cook, J. A.; and Jordan, P., 1971 a  
humans, hycanthone, clinical trials St. Lucia, West Indies
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Treatment Coutinho, A. D.; and Barreto, F. T., 1969 a  
hepatosplenic, niridazole
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment Coutinho, A. D.; Lima, C. A.; and Alves, C., 1966 a  
Ciba 32'644-Ba
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Coutinho, A. D.; Lima, C. A.; and Alves, C., 1966 b  
CIBA 32644-Ba
- [Schistosoma] mansoni, Treatment da Cunha, A. S., 1966 a  
R.P. 6171 (p-aminophenoxy-1-phthalimido-5-pentane)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment da Cunha, A. S.; and Cangado, J. R., 1966 a  
CIBA 32'644-Ba, human
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment da Cunha, A. S.; and Cangado, J. R., 1968 a  
A 16.612  
Win 24.933-2
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Treatment da Cunha, A. S.; and de Carvalho, D. G., 1966 a  
ogram technique, drug evaluation
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Davidson, J. C., 1969 a  
niridazole, neuropsychiatric effects, E.E.G. changes, human
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Davies, P.; and Jackson, H., 1970 a  
chemosterilization
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Dodin, A., 1966 c  
CIBA 32644-Ba, changes in eosinophil count
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Dodin, A.; et al., 1966 a  
CIBA 32644-Ba
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Dodin, A.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richaud, J., 1966 a  
CIBA 32644-Ba, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Treatment Dodin, A.; Moreau, J. P.; and Ratovondrahety, 1966 b  
CIBA 32644, humans Madagascar
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud, J., 1966 a  
CIBA 32644-Ba, effect immunity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Doyen, A.; Léonard, J.; Mbendi, S.; and Sonnet, J., 1967 a  
humans, CIBA 32644-Ba, possible haemolysis
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Ducasse, B., 1966 a  
CIBA 32644-Ba
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Duncan, W. G.; and Henry, D. W., 1969 a  
n-dialkylaminoalkylbiphenylamines, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Einhorn, A.; Fritsch, A.; Dwork, K. G.; and Shookhoff, H. B., 1962 a  
lucanthone hydrochloride, children
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Elslager, E. F.; Werbel, L. M.; and Worth, D. F., 1970 a  
1,4-naphthoquinone mono(O-acyloximes); 2-amino-1,2-naphthoquinones; 2-amino-3-chloro-1,4-naphthoquinones
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Ercoli, N.; and Payares, G., 1969 a  
sodium antimonyl-dimethylcysteine tartrate, mice, experimental parameters
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Faigle, J. W.; and Keberle, H., 1966 a  
CIBA 32644-Ba, metabolism, man and animals
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Faigle, J. W.; and Keberle, H., 1969 a  
metabolism of niridazole, mammals and man
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Farid, Z.; et al., 1968 a  
sodium antimony tartrate
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Farid, Z.; Bassily, S.; McConnell, E.; and Davis, J., 1967 a  
astiban, quantitative evaluation
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Ferras, A. S., 1969 a  
Ambilhar, human
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Fontanilles, F., 1969 a  
niridazole, risks versus benefits
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Foster, R., 1969 a  
UK 3883, mice, monkeys
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a  
CIBA 32644-Ba
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment de Freitas, O. N.; and Alvariz, F. G., 1966 a  
prednisone with neo-antimosan

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.--- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Fuleihan, F. J. D.; and Ab-  
ment boud, R. T., 1968 a  
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate
- Schistosoma mansoni, Galal, E. E.; et al., 1965 a  
Treatment C.I.D.(G.A.T.), evaluation
- Schistosoma mansoni, Galal, E. E.; El Shinawy,  
Treatment A. M.; and Faik, S., 1965 a  
Dipterex, evaluation
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Girgis, G.R.; Girgis, N.I.;  
ment Schulert, A.R.; and McConnell,  
Astiban, hamsters E., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Girgis, N. I.; and McConnell,  
ment E., 1966 a  
Furoxone and Furamide
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment de Gouvea, O. F.; and Teixeira,  
ment D., 1963 a, figs. 1-16  
RO 1-9334 (2-dehydroemetine)
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Hamad, B., 1969 a  
Treatment Astiban, human
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Henry, D. W., 1969 a  
ment nitroheterocycles, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Huggins, D. W., 1969 b  
ment review of antiparasitics
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Huggins, D.W.; and Borba, O.  
ment (jr.), 1965 a  
treatment review
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Janssens, P. G.; et al.,  
ment 1967 a  
niridazole, humans, physiology, side effects
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Jarumilinta, R.; Ruas, A.;  
ment and Lambert, C. R., 1968 a  
niridazole
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Jordan, P., 1966 b  
ment ambilhar
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Jordan, P., 1966 c  
ment CIBA 32644-Ba  
Mwanza, Tanzania
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Jordan, P., 1969 a  
ment factors affecting results
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Kanani, S. R.; Knight, R.;  
ment and Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a  
niridazole, human Britain
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Katz, N.; et al, 1968 a  
ment hycanthone, human
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Katz, N.; Pellegrino, J.; and  
ment de Oliveira, C. A., 1969 a  
hycanthone, man
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Kean, B. H.; and Goldsmith,  
ment E. I., 1969 a  
extracorporeal filtration

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.--- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Khalil, H. M., 1969 c  
ment Win. 3647, Win. 13,820, humans, urinary
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Khayyal, M. T., 1969 a  
ment tartar emetic, stibophen, anthiolimin, stibocaptate,  
comparison of potencies
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Khayyal, M. T.; Girgis, N. I.;  
ment and Henry, W., 1969 a  
hycanthone, hamsters (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Khayyal, M. T.; Girgis, N. I.;  
ment and McConnell, E., 1967 a  
tartar emetic, penicillamine as adjuvant, hamsters
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Khayyal, M. T.; Girgis, N. I.;  
ment and McConnell, E., 1968 a  
antimony uptake
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lambert, C. R., 1966 b  
Treatment transaminase, CIBA 32644-Ba, antiparasitic activity  
attributable to non-metabolised substance
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Lambert, C.R.; Sinari, V.S.P.;  
ment and Tripod, J., 1965 a  
1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Lambert, C. R.; and Striebel,  
ment H. P., 1967 a, pls., figs. 1-  
11  
Ambilhar, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Larivière, M.; Camerlynck,  
Treatment P.; and Rey, M., 1966 a  
CIBA 32644-Ba
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Lee, H.G.; and Michaels, R.M.,  
ment 1968 a  
in vitro, in vivo, oviposition, embryonic development,  
adults, selected drugs
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Lees, R. E. M., 1968 c  
ment lucanthone hydrochloride
- Schistosoma mansoni, Luminari, M., 1963 a  
Treatment review
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment McMahon, J. E., 1970 a  
ment lucanthone hydrochloride, human
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment McMahon, J. E., 1970 b  
ment lucanthone hydrochloride, non-intensive therapy, children  
unfit to receive intensive therapy
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Magzoub, M.; Fletcher, K. A.;  
ment and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a  
Ambilhar, Astiban, effect  
on carbohydrate metabolism
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Massoud, J.; and Webbe, G.,  
ment 1969 a  
N-tritylmorpholine, molluscicide, effect on fluke devel-  
opment in Biomphalaria glabrata
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Mastrandrea, G.; Rinaldi, V.;  
Treatment and Corradini, S., 1968 a  
review, humans
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Mbarga, J. R.; and Ngalle-  
ment Edimo, S., 1969 a  
ambilhar, humans  
Cameroun

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Molokhia, M. M.; and Smith, H., 1968 a  
antimony uptake from tartar emetic
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Molokhia, M. M.; and Smith, H., 1969 a  
trivalent antimony distribution, mice, neutron activation analysis  
tartar emetic  
TWSb
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Mousa, A. H.; et al, 1969 a,  
ment figs. 7-8, 14  
schistosomicides, albino mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Muftic, M., 1970 a  
ment  
test methods, antibilharzial drugs
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Treatment Neves, J. G.; et al, 1969 a  
concurrent salmonellosis, niridazole
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Neves, J. G.; and Raso, P., 1963 a, figs. 2-17  
ment  
antimony, clinical, anatomic-pathologic picture of toxemic form
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment de Oliveira, C. A.; and de Mendonça, L. E. R., 1968 a,  
ment fig. 1  
2,3 dimercapto succinate
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment de Pádua Vilela, M.; et al, 1962 a  
ment  
thiabendazole, 20 cases
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Payares, G.; Montarrosos, A.M.; and Ercoli, N., 1970 a  
ment  
NAP (Na-Sb-dimetilcisteino tartrato), effect on reinfection, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1968 a, figs. 8,9,17  
ment  
experimental chemotherapy, review
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1969 a, figs. 4, 5A-F  
ment  
schistosomicides, mice, hamsters, Cebus monkeys
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1969 b  
ment  
schistosomicides, mice (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1969 c  
ment  
Nicarbazin, egg-suppressant, mice, monkeys, hamsters (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Pereira, R. B., 1966 a  
ment  
Ambilhar
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Petrányi, G., 1969 a  
ment  
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)  
Miracil D, Hycanthone, Mirasan,  
S 616-Hoechst, S 683-Hoechst, S 688-Hoechst,  
S 201-Hoechst, Niridazole
- Schistosomum mansoni, Treatment Pimentel de Amorim, J., 1967 a  
ment  
Ambilhar, humans
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment Prata, A. R., 1965 a  
ment  
antimony; xanthenes
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Prata, A. R., 1966 a  
ment  
Ciba 32'644-Ba

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Prata, A. R., 1969 a  
ment  
niridazole, evaluation
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Prata, A. R.; et al, 1965 a  
ment  
amphotericin B
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Prata, A. R.; Machado da Silva, R.; and Macedo, V., 1966 a  
ment  
CIBA 32644-Ba, new nitrothiazole derivative
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Prata, A. R.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1962 a, figs. 1-4  
ment  
Aminoarsenophenol (Epar-seno)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Prates, M. D.; and Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a  
ment  
CIBA 32644-Ba, spermatogenesis, man
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Ramos-Morales, F.; Correa-Coronas, R.; and de Jesus, L. G., 1969 a  
ment  
niridazole  
Puerto Rico
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment Redner, P., 1968 a  
ment  
Ambilhar
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Richards, H. C.; and Foster, R., 1969 a  
ment  
2-aminomethyltetrahydroquinoline derivatives, rodents and primates
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Rifaat, M. A.; et al, 1969 a  
ment  
Ambilhar
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Rodrigues, L. D.; et al, 1969 a  
ment  
Ambilhar
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Rodrigues, L. D.; et al, 1969 b  
ment  
tetramisole, thiabendazole, ineffective
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 a  
ment  
CIBA 32644-Ba, clinical studies
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 b  
ment  
CIBA 32644-Ba, spermatogenesis, man
- [Schistosoma] mansoni, Treatment Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al, 1964 a  
ment  
astiban
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al, 1964 b  
ment  
pararosaniline pamoate
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Ron Pedrique, M.; Barbera, S.; and Ercoli, N., 1970 a  
ment  
antimony-dimethyl-cysteino-tartrate (NAP), human rural population
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Ron Pedrique, M.; Chacín Lander, C.; Sansón, R. E.; and Arroyo, J. M., 1967 a  
ment  
N. A. P.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Ruas, A.; and Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a  
ment  
CIBA 32644-Ba, secondary effects, 1000 cases
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Sadun, E. H.; Bruce, J. I.; Moose, J. W.; and McMullen, D. B., 1966 a  
ment  
CIBA 32644-Ba, Macaca milatta

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Saif, M.; Abdallah, A.; and Sabet, S., 1967 a  
l-p-aminophenoxy-5-phthalimidopentane, red cell life span
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a  
ment trichlorophenol piperazine, humans, ineffective
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Salem, H. H.; Hayaty, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1969 a  
ment Ambilhar
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Salgado, J. A.; et al, 1968 a  
ment Miracil D, electrocardiac alterations
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Sankalé, M.; et al, 1969 a  
ment niridazole, efficacy
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Schmidt, P.<sup>2</sup>; Eichenberger, K.; Ilyespää, A. O.; and Wilhelm, M., 1969 a  
ment nitroheterocycles, mouse
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Senft, A. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-15  
ment physiology in search for drugs
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment el Sherif, A.-F., 1969 a  
ment Damanhour, Egypt  
Astiban, niridazole, mass treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1967 a  
ment circumoval precipitin test, bilharziasis, evaluation of cure
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; Haseeb, N. M.; and Habib, M. A., 1967 a  
ment Ambilhar, oral treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Shookhoff, H. B., 1965 a  
ment review
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Siqueira, M. W.; and Huggins, D. W., 1966 a  
ment Astiban
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Sonnet, J.; and Doyen, A., 1969 a  
ment niridazole, effect on erythropoiesis, human
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Spingarn, C. L.; et al., 1963 a  
ment antimony dimercaptosuccinate, humans
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Treatment Spitaels, J. M.; and Bounameaux, Y., 1966 a  
ment Astiban, toxicity study, humans, hepatic reactions
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Spitaels, J. M.; Bounameaux, Y.; and Parkinson-Boné, L., 1967 a  
ment humans, nitrothiamidazole, 1967 a  
antimony dimercaptosuccinate, comparison of toxicity
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Striebel, H. P., 1969 a, figs. 1-8, 11-12  
ment niridazole, monkeys, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Striebel, H. P.; and Kradolfer, F., 1966 a  
ment CIBA 32644-Ba, mode of action
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Talaat, S. M., 1964 c  
ment DiptereX

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.

- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Teixeira, D.; et al, 1965 a  
ment Astiban
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Teixeira, D.; et al, 1969 a  
ment Ambilhar
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment Tonelli, E.; and Neves, J.G., 1965 a  
ment Astiban-6 (TWSB-6)
- Schistosom[a] mansoni, Treatment Trent, S. C., 1962 a  
ment anthiomaline, humans, case reports
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Vaz de Arruda, P.; Magaldi, C.; and Amato Neto, V., 1967 a  
ment CIBA 32'644-Ba
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Warren, K. S., 1970 a, figs. 4-6  
ment nicarbazin, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Warren, K. S.; and Klein, L., 1969 a  
ment Fuadin
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Warren, K. S.; and Peters, P. A., 1968 a  
ment attempts to penetrate Phaseolus vulgaris and Hedychium coronarium produces a cercaricide
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Werbel, L. M.; and Battaglia, J. R., 1971 a  
ment 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives, mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Werbel, L. M.; Elslager, E. F.; and Worth, D. F., 1968 a  
ment N-(dialkylaminoalkyl)-4-nitroso-1-naphthylamines, synthesis, testing
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Woodruff, A. W., 1969 a  
ment comparative value of schistosomicides
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Yarinsky, A.; and Freele, H.W., 1970 a  
ment hycanthon sulfamate and lucanthon hydrochloride, molluscicide and effect on development in snail host
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Zacharias, N.; de Carvalho, P. R.; and Penteado, J. F., 1967 a  
ment ambilhar with diallylbarbituric acid (Dial)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Zyngier, F.R.; Milech, A.; Kropf, A.J.G.; and Fraga, C. (filho), 1967 a  
ment Ambilhar, nervous manifestations
- Schistosoma (=Rhodobilharzia) margrebowiei Le Roux, 1933  
(veines hépatiques of all)  
Kobus defassa  
Adenota kob
- Schistosoma mattheei Amin, M. D. A.; Saqud, M. F.A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a  
cross serological reactions with S. mansoni and S. rodhaini, rats, mice, fluorescent antibody technique
- Schistosoma mattheei Graber, M., 1969 c, 406  
Veglia et Le Roux, 1929  
all from Tchad  
(veines hépatiques et mésentériques of all)  
Bos indicus  
Ovis aries

- Schistosoma mattheei* strains  
Howaldt, H. G.; and Armstrong, F. I., 1969 a
- Bulinus truncatus* (exper.)  
*B. (Physopsis) africanus* (exper.)
- Schistosoma mattheei* sheep  
Hurter, L. R.; and Potgieter, L. N. D., 1967 a
- milk cow (rectal biopsy)  
all from Limpopo river,  
*Mastomys natalensis* (mesenteric vessels)  
Waterberg district  
goats
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
Kinoti, G. K., 1968 a
- Bulinus truncatus*  
*Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus* (South African strain)
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
Kinoti, G. K., 1971 a
- penetration, *Bulinus truncatus*, *B. africanus*, host resistance
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
Kruger, S. P.; Heitmann, L. P.; van Wyk, J. A.; and McCully, R. M., 1969 a, pls. 2-3
- migration, sheep lungs to liver
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
Lawrence, J. A., 1968 a
- treatment with stibophen, Rhodisia  
lucanthone hydrochloride, and niridazole, sheep
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
Lawrence, J. A.; and McKenzie, R. L., 1970 a
- lucanthone, hycanthone, sheep
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
Lawrence, J. A.; and Schwartz, W. O. H., 1969 a
- Stibophen, Lucanthone, cattle
- Schistosoma mattheei* Veglia  
and Le Roux, 1929  
sheep  
cattle
- McCully, R. M.; and Kruger, S. P., 1969 a, pl. 4, figs. 23-24, pl. 5, figs. 25, 26, 28, pl. 6, figs. 33, 36, 37, pl. 7, figs. 38-47, pl. 8, figs. 48, 52, 53, 54, pl. 9, figs. 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, pl. 10, fig. 67, pl. 11, figs. 69, 72, 73, pl. 12, figs. 75, 76, 77, pl. 13, fig. 84  
South Africa, all from
- Schistosoma mattheei* sheep  
McKenzie, R. L.; and Grainge, E. B., 1970 a  
Mashonaland
- Schistosoma mattheei*  
Pitchford, R. J.; Meyling, A. H.; Meyling, J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1969 a
- cercarial shedding pattern
- Schistosom[a] mattheei* calves, immunized by *Schistosom[a] mansoni*  
Saeed, A. A. G.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mattheei* calves (exper.)  
Saeed, A. A. G.; Nelson, G. S.; and Hussein, M. F., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mattheei* parthogenesis, cross-pairing with *S. haematobium*, *S. mansoni*  
Taylor, M. G.; Amin, M. B. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
- Schistosoma mattheei* female maturation, egg production, unisexual infections, cross-breeding with *Schistosoma mansoni*, males  
Taylor, M. G.; Nelson, G. S.; and Amin, M. B. A., 1969 a
- Schistosoma nasalis* Rao, 1933  
review  
Chauhan, B. S., 1962 a  
India
- Schistosoma nasalis*  
Demidov, N. V., 1968 d  
biology, diagnosis, treatment
- Schistosoma nasale*  
Rao, 1933  
morphology, buffalo, cattle and goats  
Dutt, S. C., 1967 a, figs. 1-20
- Schistosom[a] nasale* buffalo  
cattle  
Gowrishankar, D.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a  
Madras, all from
- Schistosoma nasalis* goats, black-bengal  
Sen, T. L.; and Ray, N. B., 1969 a  
West Bengal, India
- Schistosoma rodhaini*  
Amin, M. D. A.; Saoud, M. F. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a  
cross serological reactions with *S. mansoni* and *S. mattheei*, rats, mice, fluorescent antibody technique
- Schistosoma rodhaini*  
Neguvon, hamsters  
Dinnik, N. N., 1968 a
- Schistosoma rodhaini*  
esterase activity, histochemical localization  
Fripp, P. J., 1967 c, figs. 2, 3, 6, 8
- Schistosoma rodhaini*  
Gear, J. H. S.; Howaldt, H.; and Armstrong, F. I., [1965 a]  
South Africa
- Schistosoma rodhaini*  
cercarial shedding pattern  
Pitchford, R. J.; Meyling, A. H.; Meyling, J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1969 a
- Schistosoma rodhaini*  
Biomphalaria pfeifferi  
nairobiensis (exper.)  
*B. p. ruppelli* "  
*B. sudanica tanganyicensis* (exper.)  
*Australorbis glabratus* "  
Saoud, M. F. A., 1966 d  
Kenya
- Schistosoma rodhaini*  
Schwetz, J., 1954 j  
Albertsville; Elisabethville, Northern Rhodesia,  
Tangaryka  
snail vectors able to transmit *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. rodhaini* in same area
- Schistosoma spindale*  
Indoplanorbis exustus  
Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a  
Selangor, West Malaysia
- Schistosoma spindalis*  
Montgomery, 1906  
review  
Chauhan, B. S., 1962 a  
India
- Schistosoma spindale*  
development in *Macaca irus*, only to adolescent stage  
Chesdapan, C.; and Kruatrah-chue, M., 1968 a
- Schistosoma spindale*  
Montgomery, 1906  
Demidov, N. V., 1968 d
- Schistosoma spindale*  
predation by *Echinostoma malayanum*, mixed infection  
Indoplanorbis exustus  
Heyneman, D.; and Umathevy, T., 1968 a, figs. 1, 3
- Schistosoma spindale* buffalo-calves  
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Arora, G. A., 1968 a, figs. 4-10
- Schistosoma spindalis* sheep (liver)  
Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J. P., 1969 a  
Jabalpur
- Schistosoma spindalis*  
lithium antimony thiomalate, cows  
Thiagarajan, N., 1969 a  
Madras, India
- Schistosomatidae* Looss  
key, furcocercaria  
Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovolskiy, A. A., 1962 a

- Schistosomatidae Looss, 1899 Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 202  
key to subfamilies  
includes: Schistosomatinae; Dendritobilharziinae; Gigantobilharziinae; Bilharziellinae
- Schistosomatinae Stiles and Hassall, 1898 Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 201-202  
Schistosomatidae, key to genera  
includes: Schistosomatium; Heterobilharzia; Schistosoma; Austroilharzia; Bivitellobilharzia; Ornithobilharzia
- Schistosomatium Tanabe, 1923 Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 202  
Schistosomatinae, key
- Schistosomatium douthitti nonspecific acid phosphatase, N-acetyl glucosaminidase Bogitsh, B. J.; and Shannon, W. A. (Jr.), 1971 a, figs. 1-10
- Schistosomatium douthitti respiratory activity, life cycle Rogers, S. H., 1968 a
- Schistosomatium douthitti ultrastructure, caecum Shannon, W. A., 1968 a
- Schistosomatium douthitti Lymnaea stagnalis L. palustris Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a  
all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Schistosomatium douthitti lung-to-liver, white mice Wilks, N. E., 1967 a
- Schistosomes Aythya valisineria (heart, blood, and body fluids) Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a  
Michigan
- Schistosomiasis review of international colloquium, Antwerp, Dec. 2-4, 1966 Fain, A., 1967 n
- Schistosomiasis literature study Goffman, W.; and Warren, K.S., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis review, immunity Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1969 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human psychometric studies Abdallah, A.; Ismail, M. E. E.-D.; and Badran, A. M., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human retroperitoneal cyst Bekheit, F., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human contrast media, risks, complications El Deeb, A. A., 1955 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human dermatoses El-Zawahry, M. R., 1963 b  
Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human review, introduction of colloquium Fain, A., 1967 m
- Schistosomiasis, Human tumors, ulcerated lipoma Hadad, E., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
- Schistosomiasis, Human review Pellegrino, J., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Biochemistry serum mucoprotein levels, bladder Abdel-Malek, A. T.; and Girgis, F. K., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Biochemistry serum lipids, bilharzial cirrhosis El-Kharbotly, M.; Shalaby, E. S.; Zaki, S. A.; and Salem, R. A., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Biochemistry serum proteins Hargreaves, A. B.; Wanderley, A. G.; and Schaffel, W., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Biochemistry carbohydrate metabolism Hassaballa, A.; Kinawi, M.; Fahmy, T.; and Abd El Razzak, M., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Biochemistry serum cholinesterase levels Shakir, M. H.; Saif, M.; and Abdel-Fattah, F., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood hyperhemolysis and foetal haemoglobin variations van Ros, G.; Janssens, P.G.; and Fonteyne, J., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood blood volume studies Sellam, F.; Shaheen, M. H.; Ayadi, A.; and Ashmawy, S., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Cancer statistics, urinary tract Hashem, M.; Zaki, S. A.; and Hussein, M., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Cancer child, urinary tract Kamel, M.; and Attar, F., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Case reports diagnosis Perquin, A. I.; and Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Case reports extragenital Seif-El-Nasr, H.; El-Komy, H. M.; and El-Gohary, M. A., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Children somatic development Badran, A.; Aly, I. M.; El Shabarawy, M.; and Abdallah, A., 1967 a  
Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Clinical aspects broncho-pulmonary Abdel-Latif, E. A.; et al., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Clinical aspects cardio-pulmonary bilharziasis Mousa, A. H.; and El Garem, A. A., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications urinary, fecal and blood porphyrins, simple and complicated affections Abdel Kader, M. M.; et al., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications intestinal strictures, case reports, review Arrighi, J. P.; Blanc, J. F.; and Hervé, P. A., 1963 a  
Madagascar
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate treatment, cardiac patients Badran, A. M.; and Abdallah, A., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications case report, anesthesia administration to patient with kidney schistosomiasis and nephrosis Berquet, J.C.; Pire, J.C.; Nicaise, H.; and Rendoing, J., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications portal hypertension, serotonin Fikry, M. E.; El-Sayed, M.; and Nafie, A. M., 1966 a

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications  
modification of other disease pictures  
Ibrahim, M.; et al, 1954 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications  
pulmonary heart disease, cor pulmonale  
al-Naaman, Y.D.; Shamma, A.H.; Damluji, S.F.; and El-Sayed, H. M., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications  
Niederhausern, W.; and Weyeneth, R., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications  
relationship to diabetes mellitus  
Saleh, S. A-H.; Higazi, A.-R. M.; and Ata, A. E. A., 1967 a  
figs. 1-7
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications  
urinary amino acids  
Soliman, L.; et al, 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
molluscicides, elimination of snail habitats  
Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; Sabbaghian, G. H.; and Bijan, H., 1970 a  
Iran
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
niridazole, urinary  
Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; and Soleimani, M., 1970 a  
Khuzestan, Iran
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
Iraq  
Baqir, H.; et al, 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
ducks eat snail hosts  
Campbell, W. C., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
molluscicides  
Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Floch, H. A., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
snail control, molluscicide-degrading organisms  
Etges, F. J.; Bell, E. J.; and Ivins, B. E., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
review  
Farooq, M., 1969 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
snail vector, gamma irradiation  
Farvar, M. A.; and Cember, H., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
application of Kermack-McKendrick theory, epidemiology  
Goffman, W.; and Warren, K. S., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
destruction of vectors, molluscicides  
Gretillat, S., 1968a  
Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
population dynamics, aquatic snails, farm ponds  
Jobin, W. R., 1970 a  
Puerto Rico
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
control of *Biomphalaria glabrata* by water level fluctuation, reservoirs  
Jobin, W. R., 1970 b  
Puerto Rico
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
snails, irrigation reservoir design and operation  
Jobin, W. R.; and Michelson, E. H., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
Mousa, A. H.; Ayad, N.; and Ata, A. E. A., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
intermediate hosts  
Nasr, T.S., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
snail control, treatment  
Palmer, J.R.; Colón, A.Z.; Ferguson, F.F.; and Jobin, W. R., 1969 a  
Patillas, Puerto Rico
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
zirame and semaine as molluscicides  
Raffier, G.; and Kouassi, R. K., 1966 b  
Bouaké, Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
biological control  
Wright, C. A., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control  
molluscicides, field trials  
Wright, W. H., 1954 c
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis  
needle biopsy, cirrhosis  
Abdine, F. H., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis  
laboratory methods compared  
Davis, A.M., 1954 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis  
fecal examination and rectal biopsy compared  
Gongalves, R. R.; Zacharias, N.; de Carvalho, P. R.; and Penteado, J. F., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis  
case report  
Perquin, A. I.; and Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis  
antibodies, serum fractions  
Rey Calero, J.; Kagan, I. G.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis  
liver biopsy, transparency technique  
Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; and Habib, M. A., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis  
liver biopsy by transparency and histopathological techniques  
Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; Habib, M. A.; and Aidaros, S. M., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology  
review  
Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 e
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology  
review  
Farooq, M., 1969 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology  
application of Kermack-McKendrick theory  
Goffman, W.; and Warren, K. S., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Africa  
snail problems  
Berrie, A. D., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Brazil  
hepatosplenic, thyroidal radioiodine uptake, 24 cases  
Parthemore, J.; Carvalho, M.; Vianna, B.; and Furth, E. D., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Central African Republic  
distribution of fresh water snails  
Saugrain, J., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, China  
review, research and control programs since 1949  
Cheng, Tien-Hsi, 1971 a



Schistosomiasis, Human, Geographic distribution--  
Continued.

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Egypt  
radiological survey, bilharzial cor pulmonale  
Badran, A. M.; El-Nagah, A.; Abdallah, A.; and Halawani, A. E., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Egypt  
snail host distribution  
McNeil, C. W.; Enan, O.H.; and El-Dakak, H., 1966 a  
Iflaka area, Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, India  
endemic focus and new snail host, *Paludomus obesil*  
Cadgil, R. K.; and Shah, S.N., 1954 a  
Bombay State
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Iran  
progress toward control  
Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; Sabbaghian, G. H.; and Bijan, H., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Philippines  
control problems  
de Leon, W., 1957 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Puerto Rico  
control, molluscicides  
Palmer, J. R.; Colón, A. Z.; Ferguson, F. F.; and Jobin, W. R., 1969 a  
Patillas, Puerto Rico
- Schistosomiasis, Human, South Africa  
Gear, J. H. S.; Howaldt, H.; and Armstrong, F. I., [1965 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Yemen  
incidence, urine and fecal examination  
Prokhorov, A. F., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Heart  
hepatic fibrosis, circulation, portocaval shunt  
Foda, H.; Badawi, H. S.; and Salah el Din, M., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity  
review  
Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 c
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity  
isoagglutinins  
Huntley, C. C.; Lyerly, A. D.; and Patterson, M. V., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity  
diagnostic tests, serum fractions  
Rey Calero, J.; Kagan, I.G.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
snail problems  
Berrle, A. D., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
survey, molluscan fauna of Awash river, distribution, prospects for control  
Brown, D. S.; and Lemma, A., 1970 a  
Ethiopia
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus, gamma irradiation as possible control  
Farvar, M. A.; and Cember, H., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
food of snail vectors  
Gohar, H. A. F.; and El-Gindy, H. I., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
control of vectors  
Gretillat, S., 1969 a  
Senegal
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
distribution  
McNeil, C. W.; Enan, O.H.; and El-Dakak, H., 1966 a  
Iflaka area, Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
control  
Nasr, T. S., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
seasonal distribution, snail vector  
Otienco, L. H., 1966 a  
Mkulumuzi River system, East Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
molluscicides, control, *Biomphalaria glabrata*  
Palmer, J. R.; Colón, A.Z.; Ferguson, F. F.; and Jobin, W. R., 1969 a  
Patillas, Puerto Rico
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
distribution of fresh water snails  
Saugrain, J., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
mollusk nomenclature  
Schwetz, J., 1954 l  
Central Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intestine  
case report  
Dalmacio-Cruz, A. E., 1966 a  
Philippine Is.
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intestine  
management  
Ibrahim, A. A.; El Mazni, A.; and Bahmassy, F., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intestine  
serum immunoglobulins  
Wishahy, A.; et al., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Kidney  
kidney lesions, autopsies  
Andrade, Z. A.; and de Queiros, A. C., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Kidney  
case report, administration of anesthesia, nephrotic patient  
Berquet, J.C.; Pire, J.C.; Nicaise, H.; and Rendoing, J., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Kidney  
stone formation  
Makar, N., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Kidney  
renal stones, urinary bilharziasis  
Osman, L.; Allouba, N. A.; Sabbour, M.; and El Mahallawi, M. N., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver  
hepatic fibrosis, serum mucoprotein levels  
Abdel-Malek, A. T.; and Girgis, F. K., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver  
needle biopsy, cirrhosis  
Abdine, F. H., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver  
renal changes, hepatosplenic schistosomiasis  
Andrade, Z. A.; Andrade, S. G.; and Sadigursky, M., 1971 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver  
insulin, diminished effectiveness, hepatic fibrosis  
Arab, M. M., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver  
portal hypertension, surgical indication  
Bekheit, F.; and El Sayed, L., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver  
splenectomy, portal pressure in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis  
Bibawi, E.; and Girgis, B., 1962 a



- Schistosomiasis, Human, Bibawi, E.; Girgis, B.; and Liver Kenawi, M., 1962 a fibrosis, antidiuretic hormonal activity
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Darwish, A. E.; and Khadr, Liver A. A., 1966 a hepatic fibrosis, subcutaneous drainage of ascites
- Schistosomiasis, Human, El-Gammal, M. Y.; El-Warraki, Liver S.; and Gomaa, A., 1969 a ventilatory response, gas exchange
- Schistosomiasis, Human, El-Kharbotly, M.; Shalaby, Liver E. S.; Zaki, S. A.; and serum lipids, bilharzial cirrhosis Salam, R. A., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, El Mahallawi, M. N.; Sayed, W. Liver A.; and Ezzat, E., 1963 a cirrhosis, spiro-lactones
- Schistosomiasis, Human, El-Rooby, A. A.; et al., 1963 a Liver malabsorption, hepatic fibrosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, El-Wakil, I., 1964 a Liver cirrhosis, portal hypertension
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Esser, G., 1965 a Liver case report
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Farag, A. M.; and Ghanem, M., Liver 1966 a vascular changes
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Fayez, M. A.; Abdel-Khalek, K.; correlation, symptomatology and portal hypertension and Aziz, S., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Fayez, M. A.; and Aziz, S., 1962 a portal pressure variations, drug response
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Fayez, M. A.; Moustafa, M. S. E.; El-Saadani, A. M.; and El-Gengehy, M. T., 1968 a liver scanning, colloidal radiogold
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Fikry, M. E., 1966 a hepatic fibrosis, treatment of ascites
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Fikry, M. E.; Hanno, M. G.; El-Sayed, M.; and El-Dorry, K., 1966 a intestinal absorption, 131I
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Foda, H.; Badawi, H. S.; and Salah el Din, M., 1964 a hepatic fibrosis, portocaval shunt, circulation
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Ghanem, M. H.; Guirgis, F. K.; and El-Sawy, M., 1970 a parathyroid function, hepatic fibrosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Kamel, R.; Shaker, A.; and Salib, M., 1965 a portal hypertension
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Kayabali, I., 1962 a Turkey clinical review
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Khadr, A. A.; Eldib, S. K.; and Darwish, A. E., 1966 a ascites, hepatic fibrosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Khattab, M.; El-Gengehy, M. T.; and Sharaf, M., 1968 a incidence, relation to blood group
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Khattab, M.; Zaki, A. H.; El Kammah, B. M.; and Ayadi, A., 1967 a serum and ascitic fluid enzymatic studies
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver de Lima, J. J. Pedrosa; et al., 1967 a colour-scanning, diagnosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Maher, F. A.<sup>2</sup>; Khadr, A. A.; Hanno, G. E.; and Darwish, A. E., 1966 a hepatic fibrosis, kidney function, ascites
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Marchand, E. J.; de Jesús, M.; and Rivera Biascochea, Z. A., 1962 a portal hypertension, cyanotic syndrome, clinical review
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1965 b value of animal experimentation
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1965 c hepatosplenic, blood and plasma volumes
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1966 e B.S.P., radiogold clearance, hepatic blood flow
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Mousa, A. H.; El Rooby, A. A.; and El Raziky, E.-S. H., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Narshy, W.; and Abdel-Malek, A. T., 1966 a hepatic fibrosis, liver function, effect of anaesthesia
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Sabour, M. S.; and Salib, M., 1966 b clinical study, blood abnormalities, anemia, portal hypertension
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Sammour, M. B.; and Shaker, A., 1968 a fertility, secondary sex characteristics, hepatic fibrosis Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Shalaby, E. S.; Zaki, S. A.; and Fahmy, S. A., 1963 a atherosclerosis, hypertension, myocardial infarction
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Wishahy, A.; et al., 1970 a serum immunoglobulins
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Zaher, R. A.; Hamdi, E. A.; and Fikry, M. E., 1963 a metabolic studies, hepatic fibrosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver Zaher, R. A.; and Naim, M. M., 1963 a hypertension, hepatic fibrosis
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung Abdel-Fattah, M. M.; Badawi, H. S.; and Salah el Din, M., 1966 a clinical review, cor pulmonale, heart function
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung Andrade, Z. A.; and Andrade, S. G., 1970 a pathogenesis, pulmonary arteritis

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung  
radiological survey, bilharzial cor pulmonale  
Badran, A. M.; El-Nagah, A.; Abdallah, A.; and Halawani, A. E., 1961 a  
Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung  
cor pulmonale  
Chaves, E., 1965 c, figs. 1-4
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung  
review  
Coura, J. R.; et al, 1963 b  
figs. 1-5
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung  
pulmonary function tests  
El-Gammal, M. Y., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung  
ventilatory response, gas exchange  
El-Gammal, M. Y.; El-Warraki, S.; and Gomaa, A., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung  
cor pulmonale, ballistocardiogram  
Foda, M. T., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung  
modification of other disease pictures  
Ibrahim, M.; et al, 1954 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung  
pulmonary ventilation, tartar emetic, astiban, foudin, nitrothiazole, triostam  
Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung  
pulmonary heart disease, cor pulmonale  
al-Naaman, Y.D.; Shamma, A.H.; Damluji, S.F.; and El-Sayed, H. M., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology  
broncho-pulmonary  
Abdel-Latif, E. A.; et al., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology  
peritoneum  
Miszputen, S. J.; et al, 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology  
value of animal experimentation  
Mousa, A. H.; et al, 1965 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology  
cardio-pulmonary bilharziasis  
Mousa, A. H.; and El Gareem, A. A., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs  
thickening of vas deferens, subfertility  
Etribi, A.; Girgis, S. M.; and Saleh, S. A.-H., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs  
6 cases, cervical and vaginal  
Servais, P., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen  
hypersplenism  
Aly, A. M., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen  
protein malnutrition, histological changes  
Ashry, M. A. M., 1967 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen  
serum and ascitic fluid enzymatic studies  
Khattab, M.; Zaki, A. H.; El Kamah, B. M.; and Ayadi, A., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen  
hepatosplenic, blood and plasma volumes  
Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1965 c
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects  
problems of treating hepato-splenic involvement  
Carayon, A.; Bezes, H.; and Camain, R., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects  
Randrianalimanana, R., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
tartar emetic, changes in serum transaminase levels  
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
niridazole, spaced-dosage, central nervous system, side effects  
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1968 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
tartar emetic, effect on electrocardiogram  
Abdallah, A.; and Badran, A.M., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
Abbott-16612, evaluation  
Abdallah, A.; and El-Mawla, N. G., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
various dosages, tartar emetic, sodium antimony dimer-captc-succinate  
Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate  
Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and Abdel-Fattah, F., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
review  
Andriamanana-Ranjalahy; Rakotomalala, C. H.; Randriamampandry; and Raharison, S., 1970 a  
Madagascar
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
mass chemotherapy, niridazole (Ambilhar)  
Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; Sabbaghian, G. H.; and Bijan, H., 1970 a  
Iran
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
niridazole, urinary  
Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; and Soleimani, M., 1970 a  
Khuzestan, Iran
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
tartar emetic, therapeutic and side effects, stored drugs  
Ata, A. E. A.; and El-Raziky, E. H., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
Ciba 32.644, urinary tract  
Auphan, D.; Calvez, F.; and Jehl, R., 1966 a  
Bobo-Dioulasso, Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate, complications, cardiac patients  
Badran, A. M.; and Abdallah, A., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
nitrothiazolyl imidazolidinone, effect on electro-cardiogram  
Badran, A. M.; Abdallah, A.; and Abdel-Fattah, F., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
Ambilhar, electroencephalographic changes  
Basmy, K.; Shoeb, S. M.; Mostafa, M. M.; and Hassan, A. H., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
urinary tract, hematuria, niridazole  
Beaudoing, A.; Gachon, J.; Convert, A.; and Jurkovitz, P., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
ambilhar  
Beliaev, A. E., 1968 a

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment chemistry of schistosomicides Bond, H. W., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment niridazol, hyperglycemia Carneiro, D A. (filho); Brandão, E. D. P.; and Noletto, P. A., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment furseimide, oral diuretic, cirrhosis with ascites El-Badry, R.; et al., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment hydrochlorothiazide (Esidrex) El-Ebrashy, N., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment review Farooq, M., 1969 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment tartar emetic, factors involved Gadella, F. R. A.; and Fapha, P., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba Gaillard, M., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment antimony, toxic reactions Halawani, A. E., [1966 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment ambilhar, dipterex, dehydroemetine Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, effects on ECG Lambert, C. R.; Inhof, P. R.; and Attar, H. J., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment non-intensive therapy, children, unfit to receive intensive therapy McMahon, J. E., 1970 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment nitrothiamidazole, side effects Mohr, W.; and Roth, C., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Miracil, cloridrato de ciclizina, acepromazina, Nilodin Rabello Leite, A., 1959 a Brazil
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Ciba 32.644 Ba, bladder Raffier, G.; and Kouassi, R. K., 1966 a Bouaké, Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment antimony tartrate Talaat, S. M., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Dipterex, dosage Talaat, S. M., 1964 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Dipterex Talaat, S. M., 1964 c
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment antimony potassium tartrate, Antimony sodium gluconate Tokarev, Iu. N., 1967 b Ghana
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment antimony dimercaptosuccinate, cardiotoxic effects Wayne, J. D.; Donoso, E.; Spingarn, C. L.; and Edelman, M. H., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract chronic pyelonephritis Abou Gabal, I.; El-Said, W.M.; and Hasib, N., 1970 a Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract Ciba 32.644 Auphan, D.; Calvez, F.; and Jehl, R., 1966 a Bobo-Dioulasso, Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract hematuria, treated with niridazole Beaudoin, A.; Gachon, J.; Convert, A.; and Jurkowitz, P., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract natural micturition restoration, cystectomy, bilharzial cancer Bekheit, F.; and Sherif, M., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract bladder cancer El Gazayerli, I. M., 1969 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract bladder cancer, review El-Ghaffar, Y. A., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract predisposing factor, stone formation El-Torgman, Y., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract exfoliative cytology, cancer Elwi, A. M.; Fam, A.; and Ramzy, I., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract pericystitis simulating malignant bladder disease Fam, A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract cystometric studies, bladder Girges, M. R., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract vesico-ureteric reflux Guindy, A., 1962 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract cancer Hashem, M., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract statistics, bladder cancer Hashem, M.; Zaki, S. A.; and Hussein, M., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract bilharzial calcification, ureters Hassan, K.; Ragi, I.; and Taha, M. A., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract clinicobacteriological study Isa, A.A.; Fam, A.; Isa, H.; and Zaki, S., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract cancer, child Kamel, M.; and Attar, F., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract mortality Lehman, J. S. (jr.); Farid, Z.; and Bassily, S., 1970 a Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract Platonova, K. P., 1970 a Mali Republic, okrug Gao
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract niridazole Raffier, G., 1969 a

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract granuloma of urinary bladder Ragi, I., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract bilharzial bladder, cystectomy, cancer Ragi, I.; and Atala, A., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract egg count, technique Saif, M., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract Dipterec Talaat, S. M.; Amin, N.; and El Masry, B., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract chemotherapy, comparative evaluation Tokarev, Iu. N., 1967 b  
Ghana
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract serum immunoglobulins Wishahy, A.; et al., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts biological control, snail vector Anantaraman, M., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts N-tritylmorpholine, molluscicide Boyce, C. B. C.; Crossland, N. O.; and Shiff, C. J., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts copper sulphate, snail vectors El-Gindy, H. I., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts ecology Frank, G. H., 1965 a  
South Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts vectors, mollusk nomenclature Schwetz, J., 1954 1  
Central Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment Dipterec, Schistocide Bayer 2505, oxygen saturation of blood, dogs Abdel Meguid, M.; Habib, Y.A.; Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment tartar emetic, Fouadin, Astiban, oxygen saturation of blood, dogs Abdel-Meguid, M.; Habib, Y.A.; Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1967 b
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment Niridazole Brumpt, L. C.; and Ardoin, F., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment sodium antimony gluconate, action on isolated rat liver mitochondria Campello, A. P.; Brandão, D.; Baranski, M. C.; and Voss, D. O., 1970 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, small ruminants Grétilat, S., 1966 d
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, clinical studies Hugonot, R.; and DeLons, S., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment tartar emetic, penicillamine as adjuvant, mice (exper.) Khayyal, M. T.; Girgis, N. I.; and McConnell, E., 1967 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, elimination in urine and bile da Rocha, R. M.; and Gil, F. B., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment evaluation, statistical methods Waitz, J. A.; and Dresner, A. J., 1968 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, synthesis, physical and chemical properties Wilhelm, M<sup>2</sup>; and Schmidt, P., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment rabbits (exper.), Ambilhar, central nervous system Zohdy, A.; and Noonan, Z., 1968 a
- Schwartzitrema nigericus R. Gupta, 1962. as syn. of Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939) comb.nov. Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 90
- Schwartzitrema novaehollandae n. sp. Anhinga novaehollandiae (intestin grêle) Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 185, 187-190, 204, figs. 1-3  
Kola, Brisbane River, Qld.
- Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939) comb. nov. Syn.: Apatemon pandubi Pande, 1939; A. truonis Dubois et Fain, 1956; Schwartzitrema nigericus R. Gupta, 1962. Phalacrocorax sulcirostris (intestin grêle) Moggill, Brisbane
- Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939) Phalacrocorax melanoleucos (intestin grêle) Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 190  
Kola, Brisbane River, Qld.
- Schwartzitrema truonis (Dubois et Fain, 1956) comb. nov. Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 190
- Scomberocotyle Hargis, 1957 Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671  
Gotocotylidae fam. n.; Gotocotylinae
- Selachohemecus Sanguinicolidae, key van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
- Selachohemecus olsoni Short, 1953 Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 306  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Scoliodon terrae-novae (heart)
- Sellacotyle mustelae Wallace, 1935 Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a  
Georgia
- Serpentinotrema gen. n. Brachylaeminae Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 46  
tod: S. laruei (McIntosh, 1934) comb. n.
- Serpentinotrema laruei (McIntosh, 1934) gen. n., comb. n. (tod) Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 46
- Sibitrema n.g. Axinidae; Sibitrematinae Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 429  
tod: S. poonui n.g. n.sp.
- Sibitrema poonui n.g., n.sp. (tod) Parathunnus sibi (gills) Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 429-431, figs. 6A-G  
Hawaii
- Sibitrematinae n. subfam. Axinidae includes: Sibitrema n.g. Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 431
- Singhiatrema piscatora n. sp. Tropicodonotus piscator (rectum) Dwivedi, M. P., [1968 a], 141-144, figs. 1,2  
Chhindwara, M. P., India

- Siphodera ghanensis sp. n. Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 d, 765-766, figs. 1, 2  
Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus (small intestine) Kakum river estuary at Iture; creek near Ekotsi; Ghana
- Skrjabinoeces Sudarikov subgen. of Haematoloechus Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
- Skrjabinoeces latoricensis Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Ostslowakei
- Skrjabinoeces similis Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Ostslowakei
- Skrjabinomerus desmanae Sobolev, Maschkov and Maschkov, 1939 Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhailov, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 20-21, 157  
Desmana moschata Belorussia territory
- Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris Ivanov, 1934 Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 6  
(Darm) river Hron, CSSR  
Acipenser ruthenus
- Skrjabinotrema ovis life cycle, epizootiology, pathogenicity, review Demidov, N. V., 1968 c, fig. 15-16
- Skrjabinozoum gen. n. Didymozoidae; Nematobothriinae Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1969 a, 1247  
tod: S. exocoetidi n. sp.
- Skrjabinozoum exocoetidi sp. n. (tod) (orbit of eye, covering of stomach, under operculum) Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1969 a, 1247-1249, figs. 1-3  
Cypselurus robustus all from Red Sea (northern and central part); Suez region of Mediterranean  
C. sp.  
Parexocoetus brachypterus
- Skrjabinus sp. Padmavathi, K. P.; and (? Skrjabinus lanceatus Anantaraman, M., 1967 a  
Sktrom 1940) Madras, India  
Coturnix (gall bladder)
- Sobolevistoma graciosa Sudarikov, 1950 Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 93  
[Halietus a. albicilla] all from Caspian coasts  
[Milvus korschun]
- Spelotrema sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310  
Aythya affinis (intestine) Carrabelle, Florida
- Spelotrema [sp.] parasitized by Nosema spelotremae Stanier, J.E.; Woodhouse, M. A.; and Griffin, R.L., 1968 a
- Spelotrema excellens (Nicoll, 1902) Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
Wales  
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, rectum)
- Spelotrema simile (Jagerskiold, 1900) Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
Wales  
Larus argentatus (intestine)
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus ducks, exper., severe loss of weight and death Cornwell, G. W., 1967 a
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rudolphi, 1814) Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1969 a, figs. 1-5  
Carbon tetrachloride all from Basso Piave and hexachlorethane Livenza  
(intestine)  
Anas platyrhynchos  
Cairina moschata  
Numidia meleagris  
Meleagris gallopavo
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rudolphi, 1814) biological cycle (exper.)  
Anas platyrhynchos  
Numidia meleagris  
Meleagris gallopavo  
Anser anser  
Bythynia tentaculata  
Lymmaea palustris  
L. auricularia  
Physa acuta  
Planorbis planorbis  
P. corneus  
Vivipara fasciata
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus Rud. Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
+Prosobranchia all from Latvian SSR  
+Aves
- Sphaerostomum bramae life cycle, general rule Bozhkov, D. K., 1970 a
- Sphaerostomum bramae Mod. (Cercaria micrura Fil.) Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I. 1963 a  
Theodoxus fluviatilis all from lower Dnieper Valley  
Lithoglyphus naticoides
- Sphaerostoma bramae Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Sphaerostoma bramae (intestine) Kaletskaiia, S. L., 1969 a  
[Rutilus rutilus] all from Zapadnaia Dvina  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Leuciscus cephalus]  
[Vimba vimba]  
[Phoxinus]
- Sphaerostoma bramae nervous system morphology, histochemistry, technique Kotikova, E. A., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Sphaerostomum bramae Müll. Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
+Prosobranchia all from Latvian SSR  
+Hirudinea  
+Pisces
- Sphaerostoma bramae (Miller, 1776) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215  
Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Sphaerostoma bramae (Müll.) cercaria Pike, A. W., 1967 a, figs. 21-24  
redescription  
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland) Cardiff, South Wales  
Erpobdella octoculata (exper.)  
Lymmaea peregra Cardiff, South Wales  
Lymmaea palustris Cardiff, South Wales  
Physa fontinalis Cardiff, South Wales  
Planorbis planorbis Cardiff, South Wales  
Planorbis vortex Cardiff, South Wales  
Sphaerium corneum Cardiff, South Wales  
Planaria lugubris Cardiff, South Wales  
Polycelis nigra Cardiff, South Wales
- Dendrocoelium lacteum Cardiff, South Wales  
Phoxinus phoxinus (exper.)  
Anguilla anguilla Cardiff, South Wales
- Sphaerostoma bramae dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 66, fig. 40d

- Sphaerostomum globiporum* (Rud., 1802) Szidat, 1944  
nec Looss, 1899  
*Alburnus alburnus*
- Sphaerostomum*. See *Sphaerostoma*.
- Spirhapalum elongatum* n. sp. Rohde, K.; Lee, S. K.; and Lim, H. W., 1968 a, 33, 39-43, figs. 5-7  
(Arterien des Mesenteriums)  
Tanjong Karang, Malaya; Jesselton, Nordborneo
- Spirorchidae* Stunkard key, furcocercaria  
Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovolskij, A. A., 1962 a, 56
- Spirorchis parvus*  
*Helisoma trivolvis*  
*H. pseudotrivolvis*  
Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R. C., 1970 a  
all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
- Spirorchis scripta*  
"This work strongly suggested the synonymy of *S. scripta*."  
life cycle  
*Chrysemys picta* (exper.)  
*Menetus dilatatus* "  
Goodchild, C. G.; and Martin, V. L., 1969 a  
*S. picta* and *S. elegans* with
- Sprostoniella* n. gen.  
Capsalidae; Megalocotylinae  
Bykhovskij, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b, 521, 528  
tod: *S. multitestis* n. sp.
- Sprostoniella multitestis* gen. et sp. nov. (tod)  
*Platax pinnatus* (gills)  
Bykhovskij, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b, 521-523, 527, 528, figs. 1, 4  
Hainan Island, South China Sea
- Squalonchocotyle* sp.  
*Mustelus mustelus* (gills)  
Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a  
Rhodes, Greece
- Steganoderma retroflexum* (Molin, 1858) (intestine)  
*Belone belone*  
Sey, O., 1970 b  
Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
- Stellantchasmus pseudocirratus* (Witenberg, 1929)  
dog (small intestine)  
Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 220, 1 fig.  
Greece
- Stephanopharynx coilos*  
Dollfus, 1963  
*Kobus defassa*  
*Hippotragus equinus*  
*Redunca redunca nigeriensis*  
*Adenota kob*  
*Gazella rufifrons*  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 408  
all from Tchad
- Stephanopharynx compactus*  
Fischoeder, 1901  
*Adenota thomasi kob*  
Bwagamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Stephanopharynx compactus*  
Fischoeder  
*Bulinus forskalii*  
calf (exper.)  
Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a  
Mauritius Island
- Stephanopharynx compactus*  
Fischoeder, 1901  
(panse of all)  
*Bos indicus*  
*Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis*  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 408  
all from Tchad
- Stephanopharynx compactus*  
zebu  
Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
Tchad
- Stephanopharynx secundus*  
antelopes  
*Syncerus caffer*  
Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a  
all from Tanzania
- Stephanoprora* sp.  
*Thalasseus maximus* (intestine)  
*Squatarola squatarola* "  
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310  
Alligator Harbor, Florida  
Shell Point, Wakulla Co., Florida
- Stephanoprora denticulata* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
*Larus ridibundus*  
Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82  
Oberlausitz
- Stephanoprora denticulata* (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1910  
*Actitis macularia* (intestine)  
Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1970 e, pl. I, figs. 3, 3a  
Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumaná, Venezuela
- Stephanoprora denticulata* (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1910  
key  
Syns.: *Stephanoprora polycestus* of Beaver, 1936; *Mesorchis polycestus* Dietz, 1909 = *S. polycestus* (Dietz, 1909) Odhner, 1910  
*Biophalaría glabrata*  
Laguna de Carrizales, Venezuela  
*Lebistes reticulatus* (exper.)  
*Actitis macularia* (small intestine)  
Cumaná, Venezuela
- Stephanoprora paradenticulata* n. sp.  
chickens (exper.)  
*Himantopus himantopus* (small intestine)  
Nasir, P.; and Rodriguez M., L., 1969 a, 230-244, figs. 1-17  
laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumaná, Venezuela  
" "
- Tringa melanoleuca* (small intestine)  
*Marisa cornuarietis*  
*Lebistes reticulatus* (gills and gill filaments) (exper.)  
pigeons (exper.)  
*Mollienesia sphenops vandepolli* (gill filaments)  
ducklings (small intestines) (exper.)  
*Pomacea glauca*  
laguna de Los Patos  
El Pilar, Dto. Benitez, Edo. Sucre; Quebrada la Chorrera, Caripito, Edo. Monagas
- Stephanoprora polycestus* (Dietz, 1909) Odhner, 1910  
As syn. of *S. denticulata*  
Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 145  
(Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1910
- Stephanoprora polycestus* of Beaver, 1936  
As syn. of *S. denticulata*  
Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 145  
(Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1910
- Stephanoprora pseudo-echinata* (Olsson, 1876)  
*Larus argentatus*  
Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120  
Newfoundland, Canada
- Stephanostomoides* gen. nov.  
Acanthocolpidae  
Mamaev, Ju. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1966 a, 163  
tod: *S. dorabi* n. sp.
- Stephanostomoides dorabi* gen. et sp. nov. (tod)  
*Chirocentrus dorab* (stomach)  
Mamaev, Ju. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1968 b, 160-162, 164, figs. 4-5  
North Vietnam Bay
- Stephanostomum* sp. (baccatum?)  
*Gaidropsarus mediterraneus* (intestine)  
Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naïdenova, N. N., 1968 b, fig. 2  
Black Sea
- Stephanostomum* sp.  
*Menticirrhus americanus* (intestine)  
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 307  
Florida, Alligator Harbor

- Stephanostomum larva  
Spicara smaris flexuosa  
Trachurus trachurus  
Sergus annularis  
Gobius batrachcephalus  
Ophidium barbatum  
Engraulis encrasicolus  
Sciaena umbra  
Trachinus draco  
Gadus euxinus  
(gills of all)
- Stephanostomum sp.  
Mullus barbatus  
M. surmuletus
- Stephanostomum bicoronatum  
(Stoss, 1883) larvae  
Gaidropsarus mediterraneus  
(air bladder)
- Stephanostomum bicoronatum  
Stossich (intestine)  
Umbrina cirrosa
- Stephanostomum casum  
(Linton, 1910) McFarlane,  
1934  
Lutjanus modestus (rectum)
- Stephanostomum casum  
Lutjanus griseus  
(intestine)
- Stephanostomum cesticillum  
(Molin, 1858) (intestine)  
Lophius piscatorius
- Stephanostomum dentatum  
Nassarius obsoleta
- Stephanostomum ghanensis  
n. sp.  
Trachinotus goreensis  
(stomach)
- Stephanostomum megacephalum  
Manter, 1940 (small intestine)  
Caranx hippos  
Myxus curvidens
- Stephanostomum minutus  
Looss (intestine)  
Uranoscopus scaber
- Stephanostomum pristis  
Desl. (intestine)  
Gadus euxinus
- Stephanostomum trachinoti  
n. sp.  
Trachinotus glaucus  
(small intestine)
- Steringophorus furciger  
Cryptocantodes maculatus  
(intestine)
- Steringotrema divergens  
(Rud., 1809) (intestine)  
Blennius ocellaris
- Sterrhurus floridensis  
Manter, 1934  
Centropristes melanus (intestine)
- Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
all from Black Sea
- Vaccaro, A.; and Sivieri, A.,  
1969 a, figs. 1-4  
all from Tirreno, Italy
- Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naïdenova,  
N. N., 1968 b, fig. 1  
Black Sea
- Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,  
J. D., 1968 c, 237  
Tema, Ghana
- Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a  
lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
- Sey, O., 1970 b  
Adriatic Sea near Split,  
Yugoslavia
- Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg,  
F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W.  
(jr.), 1969 a  
Beaufort, North Carolina
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,  
J. D., 1968 c, 237, 238, 239-40  
figs. 1, 2  
Iture, Ghana
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,  
J. D., 1968 c, 240  
all from Ghana
- Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,  
J. D., 1968 c, 238, 240,  
fig. 3  
Cape Coast, Ghana
- Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 81  
Atlantic Ocean (north and  
south)
- Sey, O., 1970 b  
Yugoslavia
- Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 308  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Sterrhurus floridensis  
Manter, 1934  
Trachinotus goodei (stomach)
- Sterrhurus fusiformis  
(Lühe, 1901) Looss, 1907  
Anguilla rostrata (stomach)
- Sterrhurus musculus Looss  
Ophidium barbatum (sto-  
mach)  
Trachinus draco (intestine)
- Sterrhurus tajalius sp. n.  
Trichiurus lepturus  
(brachyurales)
- Stictodora sp.  
dog (small intestine)
- Stictodora manilensis  
dogs
- Stictodora sawakinensis  
dog (small intestine)
- Stictodora sawakinensis  
dog (intestine)
- Stictodora sawakinensis  
Looss, 1899  
Sterna albifrons (intestine)
- Stictodora sawakinensis  
Looss, 1899  
Sterna albifrons (intes-  
tine)
- Stictodora ubelakeri n. sp.  
Zalophus californianus  
(small intestine)
- Stomylotrematidae Poche,  
1926; Odening, 1964 char. emend.
- Stomylotrematidae Poche,  
1926; Odening 1964 char.  
emend  
Microphalloidea, key
- Strigea Abildgaard  
key, cercaria
- Strigea sp.  
Coretus corneus
- Strigea sp. Dubinina, 1950  
as syn. of Codonocephalus  
urnigerus (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Strigea anhingae n. sp.  
Anhinga rufa rufa  
(intestine, duodenum)
- Strigea anhingae Ukoli,  
1968  
Anhinga rufa rufa (duodenum, intestine)
- Strigea baylisi Dubois,  
1937  
Carphibis spinicollis (intestine)
- Rees, F. G., 1970 a  
Bermuda
- Rees, F. G., 1970 a  
Bermuda
- Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
all from Black Sea
- Hamana S., L. J.; Nasir, P.;  
and Diaz, M. T., 1970 a  
coast of Camaná
- Niphadkar, S. M.; and Mhadhe-  
kar, D. R., 1968 a  
Mahalaxmi, Bombay
- Rao, B. V.; and Anantaraman,  
M., 1967 a, fig. 2  
India
- Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200,  
218, 1 fig.  
Greece
- Kannangara, D. W. W.; and  
Karunaratne, G. M. S.,  
1970 a  
Colombo, Ceylon
- Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 318  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.,  
[1954 a], 169, fig. 2  
Dnieper river valley
- Dailey, M. D., 1969 a, 82-85,  
figs. 1A-C  
Alamitos Bay, California
- Odening, K., 1968 b, 497  
1926; Odening, 1964 char. emend.
- Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
- Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and  
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a,  
58, 64
- Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and  
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a,  
65-66, fig. 4  
Volga delta
- Sudarikov, V. F., 1962 c,  
190
- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 179,  
180, 181-183, 190, figs. 1-3  
Nungua Lake near Accra,  
Ghana
- Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Dubois, G., 1968 a, 7, 8  
Cromarty, Australia



- Strigea bivolucris* Dubois, G., 1968 a, 11  
(Das, 1952) Yamaguti, 1958  
as syn. of *Strigea nephronis* Vidyarthi, 1937.
- Strigea cuncumae* Bisseru, Dubois, G., 1968 a, 8-9  
1956  
Syn.: *Neostrigea leiperi* Bisseru, 1956.
- Strigea elongata* Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10  
Yamaguti, 1935  
as syn. of *Strigea falconis mcgregori* Tubangui, 1932  
comb. emend.
- Strigea elongata* Yamaguti, Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,  
1935 75-76, fig. 10  
syn.: *S. elongata indica* West Bengal  
Verma, 1936  
*Oriolus xanthornus* (intestine)
- Strigea elongata indica* Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,  
Verma, 1936 75  
as syn. of *S. elongata* Yamaguti, 1935
- Strigea falconis* Szidat, Arystanov, E., 1968 a, fig. 2  
1928 Amu-Darya delta  
*Planorbis planorbis*
- Strigea falconis* Szidat, Dubois, G., 1968 a, 9  
1928 in Pérez Viguera 1944  
as syn. of *Strigea falconis brasiliensis* Szidat, 1929
- Strigea falconis* Szidat, Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10  
in Dubois 1938  
as syn. of *Strigea falconis mcgregori* Tubangui, 1932  
comb. emend.
- Strigea falconis* Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10  
Szidat in Yamaguti 1934  
as syn. of *Strigea falconis mcgregori* Tubangui, 1932  
comb. emend.
- Strigea falconis* Dubois, G.; and Pearson,  
1938 nec Szidat, 1928 J. C., 1965 a, 82  
as syn. of *Strigea glandulosa* Dubois, 1937.
- Strigea falconis* Dzharidze, L.A.; and Savva-  
teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] all from Georgian SSR  
[*Gallus gallus*]  
[*Meleagris gallopavo*]  
[*Numida meleagris*]
- Strigea falconis* Szidat, Sudarikov, V. E., 1960 a, figs.  
1928 1-2  
Syns.: *Tetracotyle ardeae* (Matere, 1910); *T. ornithocystis* Lutz, 1929; *T. bonasae* Chandler, 1954  
[*Botaurus stellaris*] (exper.)  
[*Podiceps cristatus*] "  
[*Ardea purpurea*] "  
[*Fulica atra*] "
- Strigea falconis* (Szidat, 1828) Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,  
101-103, fig. 9  
all from Caspian coasts  
[*Falco peregrinus*]  
[*F. subbuteo*]  
[*F. tinnunculus*]  
[*F. vespertinus*]  
[*Accipiter nisus*]  
[*Circus cyaneus*]  
[*C. macrorurus*]  
[*C. a. aeruginosus*]  
[*Milvus korschun*]  
[*Haliaeetus a. albicilla*]  
[*Buteo buteo*]  
[*B. lagopus*]
- Strigea falconis brasiliensis* Dubois, G., 1968 a, 9-10  
Szidat, 1929  
Syn.: *Strigea falconis* Szidat, 1928 in Pérez Viguera 1944.
- Strigea falconis* var. *eaglesae* Verma, 1936  
Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10  
as syn. of *Strigea falconis mcgregori* Tubangui, 1932  
comb. emend.
- Strigea falconis japonensis* Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10  
Yamaguti, 1939  
as syn. of *Strigea falconis mcgregori* Tubangui, 1932  
comb. emend.
- Strigea falconis mcgregori* Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10-11  
Tubangui, 1932 comb. emend.  
Syns.: *Strigea mcgregori* Tubangui, 1932; *S. falconis* Szidat in Yamaguti 1934; *S. elongata* Yamaguti, 1935; *S. falconis* var. *eaglesae* Verma, 1936; *S. globocephala* Verma, 1936; *S. falconis* Szidat, in Dubois 1938; *S. falconis japonensis* Yamaguti, 1939.
- Strigea glandulosa* Dubois, G.; and Pearson,  
Dubois, 1937 J. C., 1965 a, 82-84, figs.  
Syn.: *Strigea falconis* Du- 4-5  
bois, 1938, nec Szidat, 1928.  
*Haliastur sphenurus* Moggill, Brisbane  
(intestin grêle)
- Strigea globocephala* Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10  
Verma, 1936  
as syn. of *Strigea falconis mcgregori* Tubangui, 1932  
comb. emend.
- Strigea globocephala* Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 7  
alkaline phosphatase
- Strigea globocephala* Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,  
Verma, 1936 76-77, fig. 11  
*Spilornis cheela* (intestine) Bihar
- Strigea globocephalum* Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 182  
Verma, 1936  
species inquirenda
- Strigea infundibuliformis* Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 318  
Dubois, 1934 Rybinsk reservoir  
*Larus canus* (intestine)
- Strigea mcgregori* Tubangui, Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10  
1932  
as syn. of *Strigea falconis mcgregori* Tubangui, 1932  
comb. emend.
- Strigea nephronis* Dubois, G., 1968 a, 11, 12, 13  
Vidyarthi, 1937  
Syns.: *Neocalaria thaparia* Lal, 1939; *Strigea bivolucris* (Das, 1952) Yamaguti, 1958; *Parastrigea duboisi* N. K. Gupta et B. K. Dhillion, 1954.
- Strigea nephronis* Vidyarthi Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 182  
1937  
as syn. of *S. orientalis* Vidyarthi 1937
- Strigea nicolli* Dubois, G., 1968 a, 8, 13  
Dubois, 1937  
Syn.: *Strigea suttoni* Dubois, 1937.
- Strigea orientalis* Vidyarthi Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 182  
1937  
Syn.: *S. nephronis* Vidyarthi 1937
- Strigea promiscua* Nicoll, Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C.,  
1914 1967 a, 186-187  
*Ninox novaeseelandiae* Brisbane  
boobock (intestin grêle)
- Strigea sphaerula* (Rud., 1803) Szidat, 1928  
Lugovoi, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a  
Corvus corone Volga delta



- Strigea sphaerula* (Rudolphi, 1819) (internal organs and fatty tissue of all) *Natrix natrix* *Natrix tessellata* Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai, V. F., 1962 a, 149 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
- Strigea sphaerula* (Rud., 1803) biology *Corvus frugilegus* (exper.) Sudarikov, V. E., 1960 b, figs. 5-7
- Strigea strigis* (Schränk, 1788) larvae Ancystrodon halys (subcutaneous tissue) Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A. S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a Asia
- Strigea strigis* (Schränk, 1788) (lungs, other internal organs, fat and muscles of all) *Natrix natrix* *N. tessellata* *Malpolon monspessulanus* Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai, V. F., 1962 a, 149 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
- Strigea strigis* (Schränk, 1788) biology *Strix aluco* (exper.) *Milvus korschun* " *Buteo buteo* " *Columba livia* " *Circus aeruginosus* (exper.) *Pernis apivorus* " Sudarikov, V. E., 1960 b, figs. 1-4
- Strigea strigis* (Schränk, 1788) Abildgaard, [Bubo bubo] [Asio o. otus] Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 101 all from Caspian coasts
- Strigea suttoni* Dubois, G., 1968 a, 13 as syn. of *Strigea nicolli* Dubois, 1937.
- Strigea tarda* ultrastructure, body wall Jenkinson, J. A., 1967 a
- Strigeata* La Rue, 1926 (=Strigeida Poche, 1926) Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
- Strigeat*[a sp.] cercaria and metacercaria Viviparus praerosus Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1959 b reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ
- Strigeid cercaria* (probably *Cardiocephalus brandesii*) *Nassarius obsoleta* Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W. (jr.) 1969 a Beaufort, North Carolina
- Strigeida* (La Rue, 1926) Odening, 1960 nom. et Char. emend. (=Strigeatoidea La Rue, 1926 et 1957 ex parte) Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
- Strigeidae* Railliet key, key to genera, cercaria Ginetainskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovolskiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 56
- Strigeidae* critical study of work of S. C. Verma, 1936 Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a
- Strigeidae* gen. sp. larvae *Diplodus annularis* (body cavity) Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b Sevastopol region
- Strigeidida* key to metacercaria and mesocercaria, amphibians and reptiles Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c
- Strigeidida* geographical distribution, world-wide Sudarikov, V. E., 1968 a
- Strigeidida* leeches, *Strigeidida* life cycle Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.; and Vojtková, L., 1967 a
- Strigeoidea* Railliet, 1919 (=Strigeides Dubois, 1936) Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
- Strigeoinea* Dubois, 1964 ex Railliet. 1919 (=Strigeines Dubois, 1936) Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
- Stromitrema spasskii* Schumilo, sp. nov. *Delichon urbica* L. (gall bladder) Shumilo, R. P., 1965 b, 146-148, fig. 2 Moldavian SSR (Kishinev suburb)
- Stromitrema spasskii* Schumilo, 1965 *Delichon urbica* (gall bladder) Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
- Stunkardia Bhalerao*, 1931 *Paramphistomidae*; *Zygo-cotylinae* Ward, 1917 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 171
- Stunkardia dilymphosa* Bhalerao, 1931 miracidium development and morphology, fresh water turtles Mukherjee, R. P., 1966 e, figs. 1-4
- Stunkardia dilymphosa* Bhalerao, 1931 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 172 Rangoon, Calcutta
- Styphlodora* [sp.] *Constrictor constrictor* (kidney) Myers, T. S., 1971 a, figs. 1-3 Florida
- Styphlodora bascaniensis* *Natrix sipedon* Collins, R. F., 1969 a eastern North Carolina
- Styphlodora magna* *Natrix sipedon* *N. taxispilotis* *N. erythrogaster erythrogaster* *Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus* Collins, R. F., 1969 a all from eastern North Carolina
- Swakopella Lebedev* et Paruchin, 1969 Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671 *Gotocotylidae* fam. n.; *Gotocotylinae*
- Swingleus* gen. n. *Gyrodactylidae* Rogers, W. A., 1969 a, 22 tod: *S. polyclithroides* sp. n.
- Swingleus polyclithroides* sp. n. (tod) Rogers, W. A., 1969 a, 22, 23, figs. 1-7 *Fundulus grandis* (fins, body) Mobile Bay, Alabama
- Synaptobothrium* von Linstow, 1904 as syn. of *Lecithochirium Luhe*, 1901. Dvivedi, M. P., 1967 h
- Synaptobothrium caudiporum* (Rud.) *Pelamys sarda* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea

- Tagumaea heterocaeca* Fukui, Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, 1926  
B. S., 1967 a, 200  
as syn. of *Pfenderius heterocaeca* Fukui, 1926
- Tamerlania zarudnyi* Skrjabin, 1924  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (kidney) Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
Moldavia
- Tanaisia* sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310  
*Limnodromus griseus* (kidney) Shell Point, Wakulla Co., Florida
- Tanaisia angusta* sp. n. Franco, S. R. N. de S., 1965 a, 59, 61, 62-63, fig. 7  
*Pardirallus m. maculatus* (rim) Lagoa Juparanã (margens), Municipio de Linhares, Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Skrjabin, 1924  
*Larus ridibundus* Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82  
Oberlausitz
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Skrjabin, 1924  
*Charadrius vociferus vociferus* Eckman, M. K., 1968 a  
Colorado
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Skrjabin, 1924  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*L. minutus*  
*L. canus*  
*Sterna hirundo* Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 315  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Skrjabin, 1924  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*L. minutus*  
*Hydrochelidon nigra*  
*Sterna hirundo* Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., [1954 a], 162-163  
all from Dnieper river valley
- Tanaisia inopina* Freitas, 1951  
*Icterus chrysoccephalus* (rim) Franco, S. R. N. de S., 1965 a, 61, 62, fig. 6  
Amazonas, Brasil
- Tanaisia longivitellata* Storm, 1947  
*Fulica atra* (Harnkanäle der Nieren) Palm, V., 1965 a  
Potsdam
- Tanaisia valida* Freitas, 1951  
*Himantopus himantopus melanurus* (rim)  
*Steganopus tricolor* (rim) Ibáñez H., N., 1965 a, figs. 1-2  
all from Puerto Chicama, Peru
- Tandanicola bancrofti* Johnston, 1927  
life cycle  
*Tandanus tandanus* Angel, L. M., 1971 a, 381, 382  
River Murray, South Australia
- Telorchis* sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 309  
*Pseudemys floridana* (intestine) Leon Co., Florida
- Telorchis assula* (Dujardin, 1845) Dolfus, 1957  
Natrix natrix (small intestine)  
*Clemys caspica* (small intestine) Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a  
all from Bulgaria
- Telorchis assula* (Dujardin 1845) Natrix n. natrix Odening, K., 1960 i, 438  
Berlin District
- Telorchis bommerensis* Waitz, 1960  
*Ambystoma tigrinum* (intestine) Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 13  
northwest Iowa
- Telorchis ercolani* (Monticelli, 1893)  
(posterior intestine of all)  
Natrix tessellata  
Natrix natrix Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai, V. F., 1962 a, 148  
all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
- Telorchis solivagus* Odhner, 1902  
*Emys orbicularis* (small intestine) Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai, V. F., 1962 a, 148  
Volga delta and Caspian steppe
- Telorchis stunkardi* Amphiuma means Rabalais, F. G., 1970 a, 266  
East Baton Rouge, Louisiana
- Tergestia clonacantha* Manter, 1963  
*Hemirhamphus* sp. (intestine) Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 148  
Fiji
- Tergestia laticollis* Stoss. Trachurus trachurus (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Tergestia pauca* sp. n. Scombroides sp. (intestino delgado) Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Kohn, A., 1965 b, 291-294, 297, fig. 1-2  
Baía de Guanabara, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Tergestia pectinata* (Linton, 1905)  
*Caranx ruber* (intestine) Rees, F. G., 1970 a  
Bermuda
- Tetracladium* sp. *Sterna forsteri* (lower colon) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Tetracladium sternae* Kulakowa, 1950  
*Sterna hirundo*  
*S. albifrons* Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 318  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Tetracotyle* sp. *Gaidropsarus mediterraneus* (brain) Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naïdenova, N. N., 1968 b  
Black Sea
- Tetracotyle* sp. seasonal dynamics  
*Rana esculenta* Kozák, A., 1968 a  
CSSR
- Tetracotyle* sp. Frösche Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Ostslowakei
- Tetracotyle* sp. *Otenopharyngodon idella* Misselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a  
U.S.S.R.
- Tetracotyle* sp. *Perca flavescens* Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
Oneida Lake, New York
- Tetracotyle* [sp.] morphology, pathology  
*Ophiocephalus punctatus* (gill) Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, figs. 1-2  
India
- Tetracotyle* [sp.] effect on host growth  
*Coregonus lavaretus marae-noides* Shirikova, A. P.; and Kogteva, E. P., 1967 a  
southern part, Chudsk lake

- Tetracotyle sp. Sudarikov, V. E.; Karmanova, E. M.; and Bakhmet'eva, T.L., 1962 a, 199 all from Volga delta
- Tetracotyle [sp.] Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a northwest Iowa
- Tetracotyle annelidophila Sudarikov, V.E.; and Karmanova, E.M., 1960 a, 231, 232-234, fig. 4 Dniester River, Beliaevka region, Odessa oblast
- Tetracotyle annelidophila Karmanova, E. M., 1960 e Sudaricov et Karmanova, 1960 Cridrilus lacuum Dniester River, Odessa oblast
- Tetracotyle ardea Matare Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a 1910 Moldavia
- Tetracotyle ardea (under skin) Sturnus vulgaris
- Tetracotyle ardeae (Matare, 1910) Smogorzhevskii, L.A., [1954 a] Ukraine Plegadis falcinellus (under skin)
- Tetracotyle ardeae Smogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a (Matare) Radianskogo Soiuzu territory Anser anser
- Tetracotyle ardeae (Matare, 1910) Sudarikov, V. E., 1960 a, 230 as syn. of Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928
- Tetracotyle astrachanica Karmanova, E. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 a, 115-118, fig. 1 Cridrilus lacuum (blood vessels) Volga delta (Sazaniĭ kultuk, Damchikskii uchastok Astrakhanskogo gos. Zapovednika)
- Tetracotyle bonasae Sudarikov, V. E., 1960 a, 230 Chandler, 1954 as syn. of Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928
- Tetracotyle communis Hughes, Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; 1928 and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a as syn. of Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928
- Tetracotyle crystallina Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 185 (Rudolphi, 1819) Linstow, 1877 as syn. of T. sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803), Sudarikov, 1959
- Tetracotyle falconis Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a (Szidat, 1928) Corvus corone Volga delta
- Tetracotyle ornithocystis Sudarikov, V. E., 1960 a, 230 Chandler, 1954 as syn. of Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928
- Tetracotyle ovata v. Linstow, 1877 Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a as syn. of Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928
- Tetracotyle p[ercae]-fluviatilis Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a [Perca fluviatilis] (air bladder, gonads) Zapadnaia Dvina
- Tetracotyle percae fluviatilis Diesing, 1858 Zitan, R., 1966 c river Hron, CSSR
- Acerina cernua (Oberfläche inneren Organe Bauchöhle)
- Tetracotyle pileata Dubois, Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; 1938 and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a as syn. of Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928
- Tetracotyle sphaerula Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, (Rudolphi, 1803), Sudarikov, 1877, 193-194 1959 all from Volga delta
- key  
Syn.: Tetracotyle crystallina (Rudolphi, 1819), Linstow, 1877  
Rana ridibunda (body cavity, internal organs, mesentery, muscles, intestinal wall, fatty tissue)  
[Natrix natrix]  
[N. tessellata]
- Tetracotyle strigis Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, (Schränk, 1788) Hughes, 185, 193 1929 all from Volga delta
- key  
Rana ridibunda (internal organs, body cavity, mesentery)  
[Natrix natrix] (tissue, internal organs, intestine)  
[N. tessellata] " " " "  
Bubo bubo (exper.)  
Strix aluco "  
Milvus korschun (exper.)  
Buteo buteo "  
Circus aeruginosus "  
Pernis apivorus "
- Tetracotyle variegata Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; Hughes, 1928 and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a as syn. of Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928
- Tetracotyle variegata Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 61, fig. 28 dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease
- Tetraonchus Diesing, 1858 Spasskii, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 202 Tetraonchidae  
Syns.: Dactylodiscus Olsson, 1893; Ankyrocotyle Vlassenko, 1928; Aviella Sproston, 1946
- Tetraonchus [sp.] Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 57, fig. 2d dichotomic key, fish parasitic diseases
- Tetraonchus alaskensis Konovalov, S.M., 1967 a Price, 1937 all from Kamchatka  
Salvelinus alpinus (gills)  
S. leucomaenis (gills)
- Tetraonchus borealis (Olsson, 1893) Konovalov, S.M., 1967 a Kamchatka  
Thymallus arcticus grubei n. mertensi (gills)
- Tetraonchus borealis (Olsson, 1893) Spasskii, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 203-204, fig. 3  
Syns.: Dactylodiscus borealis Olsson, 1893; Aviella baikalense (Wlassenko, 1928) Sproston, 1946  
Thymallus arcticus (gill filaments) Yenisei River, Tuvinsk oblast
- Tetraonchus (T.) borealis Žitňan, R., 1969 a (Olsson, 1893) Slovakia  
Thymallus arcticus baicalensis (žiabrové listky)
- Tetraonchus monenteron Ergens, R., 1966 b Diesing, 1858 Lipno reservoir  
Esox lucius
- Tetraonchus monenteron Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniester river
- Tetraonchus monenteron Kaletskaja, S. L., 1969 a [Esox lucius] (gills) Zapadnaia Dvina
- Tetraonchus monenteron Kearns, G. C., 1968 a, fig. 11 (Wagener, 1857), Diesing, 1858 River Yare, Norfolk, England  
development, adhesive organ  
Esox lucius

- Tetraonchus monenteron* Diesing, 1858  
*Esox lucius* (gills) Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a Kamchatka
- Tetraonchus monenteron* Diesing, 1857  
*Esox lucius* Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858  
*Esox lucius* (gills) Matakási, I., 1968 b Lake Balaton
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858  
*Esox lucius* (gill branchiae) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Tetraonchus monenteron* Diesing, 1858  
*Esox lucius* (Kiemensblätter) Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagner, 1857) Diesing, 1858  
*Esox lucius* Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
- Tetraonchus monenteron* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858  
*Esox lucius* (gills) Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 202-203, fig. 2 Tuvinsk oblast
- Thapariella* [sp.] *Viviparus bengalensis* race *mandiensis* Rai, D. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 b Mathura (U.P.), India
- Thapariella anastomisa* Srivastava, 1955  
*Viviparus bengalensis* race *mandiensis* (pulmonary chamber) Rai, D. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-6
- Thometrema g. n.* *Halipeginae* Amato, J. F. R., 1968 a, 433, 434, 438  
tod: *T. portoalegrensis n. sp.*
- Thometrema portoalegrensis n. sp.* (tod) Amato, J. F. R., 1968 a, 434-438, figs. 1-5  
*Plecostomus commersoni* (estômago) Rio Guafiba, Pôrto Alegre, Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil
- Tormopsolus Poche*, 1925 as syn. of *Acanthocolpus Lühe*, 1901 Mameev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1966 a
- Tormopsolus orientalis* Yamaguti, 1934  
*Zonichthys falcatus* (stomach) Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
- Tracheophilus sisowi* Skrjabin, 1913  
*Anas platyrhynchos* [sic] *domesticus* Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraj
- Tracheophilus sisowi* [Anas platyrhynchos] Dzhaparidze, I. A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
- Tracheophilus sisowi* *Anas acuta* (oesophagus) Jain, S. P., [1958 b], 145 Gopiganj, Varanasi (U. P.), India
- Transcoelum oculus* (Kossack, 1911) Witenberg, 1923  
*Fulica atra* (Nasenhöhle) Palm, V., 1965 a, fig. 1 Potsdam
- Transversocreadium* gen. nov. *Lepocreadiidae* Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 348 nov.  
tod: *T. cablei* sp. nov.
- Transversocreadium cablei* gen. nov. et sp. nov. (tod) *Triacanthus brevirostris* (intestine) Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 348-349, fig. 4 Calicut, India
- Transversotrema patialensis* (Soparkar, 1924) Cruz and Sathananthan, 1960  
*Melanoides tuberculatus* all from Waltair, India  
*Panchax panchax* (scales) Murty, A. S.; and Rao, K. H., 1968 a, fig. 1
- Transversotrema patialensis* (Soparkar, 1924) Rao, K. H.; and Ganapati, P. N., 1967 a, pl., figs. 1-3  
life cycle Waltair, Andhra Pradesh (India)  
*Melanoides tuberculatus*
- Travassodendrium oligolecithum* (Manter et Debus, 1945) Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Kurochkina, Z. A., 1962 a, 128-129, fig. 1A  
*Nyctalus* (small intestine) Astrakhan preserve
- Trematoda* comparative study, Salientia parasites Campbell, R. A., 1967 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Trematoda* taxonomic review, poultry Chertkova, A. N., 1959 d, figs.
- Trematoda* Dawes, B., 1968 a, 644 pp., figs.
- Trematoda* metacercarial development and life span Dönges, J., 1969 b
- Trematoda* morphology, taxonomy, Monogenea Gusev, A. V., 1967 c
- Trematoda* bibliography, monogenetic Hargis, W. J. (jr.); Lawler, A. R.; Morales-Alamo, R.; and Zwerner, D. E., 1969 a
- Trematoda* bibliography, monogenetic Hargis, W. J. (jr.); Lawler, A. R.; and Zwerner, D. E., 1970 a
- Trematoda Rudolphi*, 1808 Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1969 a, 432 pp., illus.  
helminths of martens, systematic review, keys, Russia  
hosts, geographic distribution
- Trematoda* marine fishes, world-wide geographical distribution, analysis Lebedev, B. I., 1969 a
- Trematoda* anthelmintic evaluation, trematodes of domestic animals Lienert, E., 1964 a
- Trematoda* annotated check-list, vertebrate hosts Loftin, H., 1960 a Florida
- Trematoda* problems, systematics Manter, H. W., 1969 a
- Trematoda* diseases of poultry, symptoms, control, pathology Petrov, A. M., 1959 b
- Trematoda* nervous system Rohde, K., 1967 b
- Trematoda* sense receptors Rohde, K., 1967 c
- Trematoda* manual, keys Schell, S. C., 1970 a, 355 pp., figs.
- Trematoda* endocrinology, textbook Tombes, A. S., 1970 a
- Trematoda*, Control biological control Woodruff, A. W., 1968 a
- Trematoda* [sp.] *Fundulus heteroclitus* (brain) Abbott, F. S., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1, 3  
Solomons, Maryland

- Trematoda [sp.] Ali, M. Y., 1968 a  
 Wallago attu (air bladder) all from East Pakistan  
 Ophicephalous striatus (muscle, coelom, liver, stomach)  
 O. punctatus " " " "  
 O. marulius " " " "  
 N[andus] nandus (muscle, coelom, liver)  
 X[enentodon] cancila (muscle, coelom, liver)  
 C[allichrous] pabda " " "  
 G[lossogobius] giuris (muscles, coelom)  
 H[eteropneustes] fossilis (muscle, stomach)
- Trematoda sp. Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a  
 Coluber jugularis Bulgaria  
 (urinary bladder)
- Trematoda spp. Collins, R. F., 1968 a  
 Natrix spp. all from eastern North  
 Agkistrodon piscivorus Carolina
- Trematoda sp. Jessee, M. T.; Schilling,  
 P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A.  
 1970 a  
 Kenya
- Trematod[a sp.] Lim, B.-L., 1970 a  
 Rattus edwardsi West Malaysia, all from  
 R. sabanus  
 R. bowersi  
 R. muelleri
- [Trematoda sp.] Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c  
 [Vulpes vulpes] (small Bukhara region  
 intestine)
- Trematod[a] gen. sp. Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a  
 +fish Zarafshan reservoir
- Trematod[a sp.] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'-  
 [Colymbiformes] nikov, G. A., 1959 b  
 reservoirs of Khabarovsk  
 kraj
- Trematod[a] sp. Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger,  
 Macaca irus B. F., 1968 a
- Trematoda gen. sp. Roman-Chiriach, E.; and Hamar,  
 Apodemus sylvaticus M., 1966 a  
 Roumanie
- Trematod[a sp.] Rywlin, A. M.; and Minovitch,  
 unidentified eggs in echi- E., 1964 a  
 nococcosis liver cyst,  
 woman
- [Trematoda spp.] trematodes Whitaker, J. O. (jr.); and  
 Myotis lucifugus Wilson, N. A., 1971 a  
 Eptesicus fuscus (intestine) all from Indiana  
 Pipistrellus subflavus  
 Myotis keenii (intestine)
- Trianchoratus Price and Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
 Berry, 1966, emend. D. C., 1969 a, 370, 371, 379-  
 380
- Trianchoratus acleithrium Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky,  
 Price and Berry, 1966 D. C., 1969 a, 375, 378-379,  
 Helostoma rudolfi (gills) figs. 33-36  
 Borneo; Java; Malaya;  
 Sumatra; Thailand
- Trichobilharzia [sp.] Muralidharam, S. R. G.; and  
 white rats (exper.) Anantaraman, M., 1966 a  
 Andhra Pradesh, India
- Trichobilharzia brevis Basch, P. F., 1966 b, 242-251,  
 n. sp. figs. 1A-H, 2A-H  
 all from Malaysia, Malaya,  
 Negri Sembilan, 1 mile S. of  
 Kuala Pilah
- Trichobilharzia brevis Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian  
 Basch Joe, 1966 a  
 mixed infections, development  
 Lymnaea rubiginosa (= L. auricularia race rubiginosa)
- Trichobilharzia brevis Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian  
 Joe, 1966 b  
 mixed infections,  
 staggered intervals
- Trichobilharzia elvae Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C.,  
 Lymnaea stagnalis 1970 a  
 Lake Champlain in the vic-  
 inity of Plattsburgh
- Trichobilharzia maeagraithi Kruatrachue, M.; Bhaibulaya,  
 sp. nov. M.; Chesdapan. C.; and Harin-  
 +Lymnaea rubiginosa asuta, C., 1968 a, 67-73,  
 Anus [sic] platyrhynchus figs. 1-6  
 domesticus (mesenteric Kalasin province, north-east  
 blood-vessels) Thailand
- Trichobilharzia ocellata Arystanov, E., 1968 b  
 (La Val., 1854) Brumpt, 1931 Amu Darya delta  
 Lymnaea stagnalis
- Trichobilharzia ocellata La Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I.,  
 Val (Cercaria ocellata) 1963 a  
 Radix ovata Drap. lower Dnieper Valley
- Trichobilharzia ocellata Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.;  
 La Val and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a  
 +Pulmonata all from Latvian SSR  
 +Aves
- Trichobilharzia ocellata McClelland, G.; and Bourns,  
 Lymnaea stagnalis, T. K. R., 1969 a  
 growth, reproduction, survival
- Trichobilharzia ocellata van Thiel, P. H., 1968 a,  
 possible cause of human fig. 2  
 dermatitis
- Trichobilharzia physellae Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C.,  
 Physa sp. 1970 a  
 Lake Champlain in the vic-  
 inity of Plattsburgh
- Tricotyla cutaneum Guiart Price, E. W., 1962 e, fig. 6  
 formerly confused with Capsala martinieri
- Triganodistomum attenuatum Lawrence, J. L., 1969 a  
 host-parasite relationships  
 Catostomus commersoni
- Trigonostoma n. g. Szidat, L., 1966 b, 67-71  
 Aspidogastridae; Macras- mt: T. callorhynchi n.g.,  
 pidinae n. sp.
- Trigonostoma callorhynchi Szidat, L., 1966 b, 67-71,  
 g.n., sp. n. (mt) figs. 2-8  
 Chimaera monstrosa Atlantico sur, frente a  
 (canales biliares) Puerto Quequén, Argentina
- Trilobiodiscus n. gen. Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagi-  
 Capasidae; Megalocoty- bina, L. F., 1967 b, 526  
 lineae tod: T. lutiani n. sp.
- Trilobiodiscus lutiani Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagi-  
 gen. et sp. nov. (tod) bina, L. F., 1967 b, 525-526,  
 Lutianus argentimacula- 527, 528, figs. 3, 6  
 tus (gills) Hainan Island, South China  
 Sea
- Tristoma coccineum Cuvier Iles, C., 1971 a  
 1817 northwest Atlantic  
 Xiphias gladius (gill cavity)
- Tristoma integrum Diesing Iles, C., 1971 a  
 1850 northwest Atlantic  
 Xiphias gladius (gill cavity)

- Tristriata anatis* Frame, G. W., 1969 a  
*Belopolskaia*, 1953 Auke Bay, Alaska  
 morphology  
*Melanitta perspicillata*
- Troglorema acutum* Marconcini, A.; and Tasselli,  
 (Leuckart, 1842) E., 1970 a, fig. 3  
*Putorius putorius* Tuscany, Italy
- Tubulovesicula* sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 308  
*Cynoscion arenarius* Alligator Harbor, Florida  
 (external ovarian membrane, cysts in body wall)
- Tubulovesicula lindbergi* Becker, C. D., 1970 a  
 (Layman, 1930) Columbia River, Washington  
*Acipenser transmontanus*
- Tylodelphis*. See *Tylodelphys*.
- Tylodelphys* Diesing, 1850 Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and  
 key, cercaria Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a,  
 1962 a, 57, 76-77
- Tylodelphys clavata*, cer- Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and  
 caria Nordmann Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1962 a,  
*Radix ovata* 77-79, fig. 9  
 Volga delta
- Tylodelphys clavata* Molnár, K., 1968 d, 200, 204  
 (Nordmann, 1832)  
 seasonal differences  
*Phoxinus phoxinus* (Glaskörper)
- Tylodelphys clavata* Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a  
 Nordmann Upper Dnestr., USSR  
 [Delichon urbica] (intestine)
- Tylodelphys clavata* (Nord- Zablotskii, V. I., 1962 a,  
 mann, 1832) Diesing, 1850 104  
 [Falco tinnunculus] all from Caspian coasts  
 [Buteo lagopus]
- Tylodelphys conifera* (Meh- Smogorzhevskaja, L. A.,  
 lis, 1846) Dubois, 1937 [1954 a], 167  
*Colymbus cristatus* (in- Dnieper river valley  
 testine)
- Tylodelphys conifera* Žitňan, R., 1966 c  
 (Mehlis, 1864) all from river Hron, CSSR  
 (Haut)  
*Esox lucius*  
*Cyprinus carpio*  
*Leuciscus idus*  
*Chondrostoma nasus*  
*Silurus glanis*  
*Lota lota*  
*Perca fluviatilis*  
*Lucioperca lucioperca*  
*L. volgensis*  
*Acerina cernua*  
*A. schraetser*  
*Lepomis gibbosus*
- Tylodelphys conifera* Žitňan, R., 1968 b  
 Theissebene
- Tylodelphys excavata* Kozák, A., 1968 a  
 seasonal dynamics CSSR  
*Rana esculenta*
- Tylodelphys excavata* Kozák, A., 1968 b  
 Frösche Ostslowakei
- ?*Tylodelphys excavata* Odening, K., 1960 i, 442  
 (Rudolphi 1803) Perliner Tierpark  
*Abdimia abdimii*
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Ru- Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c,  
 dolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1935 186, 194  
 key Volga delta  
 Syn.: *T. rhachiaea* (Henle, 1833) Lühe, 1909  
*Rana ridibunda* (spine)
- Tylodelphys rhachiaea* Bozhkov, D.K., 1967 b, 241  
 Henle, 1895  
 vital staining in frog host
- Tylodelphys rhachiaea* Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 186  
 (Henle, 1833) Lühe, 1909  
 as syn. of *T. excavata* (Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1935
- Typhlocoelum* sp. Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan,  
*Aythya valisineria* A. B., 1963 a  
 (heart, blood, and Michigan  
 body fluids)
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum* Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a  
 Rud. Upper Dnestr., USSR  
 [Anas querquedula] (respiratory tract)
- Typhlocoelum cymbium* Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan,  
 (respiratory tract) A. B., 1963 a  
*Aythya valisineria* Michigan

- Udonelloidea Price, C. E., 1967 g  
Acercomermorphae n. class
- Uracline chura Unnithan, Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 155  
1957 India  
+Euthynnus affinis
- Urocleidoides amazonensis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 380-381, 383, figs. 37-45  
sp. n. Amazon River Basin, Brazil  
Phractocephalus hemiliop-  
terus (gills)
- Urocleidoides catus Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 381-382, 383, figs. 46-55  
sp. n. Amazon River Basin, Brazil  
Phractocephalus hemiliop-  
terus (gills)
- Urocleidoides megorchis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 382, 383, figs. 56-64  
sp. n. La Plata Drainage to Magda-  
lena, S. A.  
Sorubim lima (gills)
- Urocleidoides robustus Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 383, 384, figs. 65-73  
sp. n. Amazon River Basin, Brazil  
Rhamdia sp. (gills)
- Urocleidoides variabilis Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 383, 384-385, figs. 74-82  
sp. n. Amazon River Basin, Brazil  
Symphysodon discus (gills)
- Urocleidus Price, C. E., 1968 c  
morphology, generic characters
- Urocleidus acer Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
(Mueller, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938  
Lepomis macrochirus  
Texas
- Urocleidus adspetus Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
Perca flavescens  
Oneida Lake, New York
- Urocleidus adspetus Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C.H., 1970 a  
Mueller Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario  
Perca flavescens (gills)
- Urocleidus alatus (Mu- Price, C. E., 1968 c  
eller, 1938)[n. comb.]
- Urocleidus ammocryptus HARRISES, A. E.; and VICKERY, R. L., 1970 a, 437, 438, 439, 440, figs. 1-7  
sp. n. (gills) Mississippi, Perry Co.,  
Bogue Homa River at Highway  
42  
Ammocrypta beani  
Mississippi, Lamar Co.
- Etheostoma parvipinne Mississippi, Lamar Co.
- Urocleidus brachus (Mueller, Price, C. E., 1968 c  
J. F., 1938) [n. comb.]
- Urocleidus chavarriai (E.W. Price, 1938) [n. comb.] Price, C. E., 1968 c
- Urocleidus chlorosomus HARRISES, A. E.; and VICKERY, R. L., 1970 a, 437, 439-440, figs. 8-14  
n. sp. (gills) Mississippi, Forrest Co.,  
Mixon Creek at Interstate  
59  
Etheostoma stigmaeum  
Mississippi, Forrest Co.,  
Lott's Creek at Highway 42
- E. chlorosomum Mississippi, Forrest Co.,  
Lott's Creek at Highway 42
- Urocleidus cyanellus Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
(Mizelle, 1938) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938  
Lepomis cyanellus  
Texas
- Urocleidus dispar Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
(Mueller, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938  
all from Navasota River  
Lepomis megalotis  
system, Texas  
L. macrochirus  
Micropterus salmoides
- Urocleidus ferox Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
Mueller, 1934  
Lepomis megalotis  
all from Navasota River  
L. macrochirus system, Texas
- Urocleidus furcatus Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
(Mueller, 1934) Navasota River system,  
Micropterus salmoides Texas
- Urocleidus grandis Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
Mizelle and Seamster, 1939  
Lepomis cyanellus  
Navasota River system,  
Texas
- Urocleidus lottensis HARRISES, A. E.; and VICKERY, R. L., 1970 a, 437, 439, 440-441, figs. 15-21  
sp. n. (gills) Mississippi, Forrest Co.,  
Lott's Creek at Highway 42  
Etheostoma chlorosomum
- Urocleidus megalonchus Price, C. E., 1968 c  
(Mueller, 1936) [n. comb.]
- Urocleidus nigrofasciatus HARRISES, A. E.; and VICKERY, R. L., 1970 a, 439, 442, figs. 29-35  
HARRISES, 1962 (gills) Mississippi, Perry Co.,  
Percina nigrofasciata Thompson's Creek 5 miles  
S. Richton
- Urocleidus principalis Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
(Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938  
all from Navasota River  
Lepomis cyanellus system, Texas  
Micropterus salmoides
- Urocleidus principalis Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 307  
(Mizelle, 1936) Leon Co., Florida  
Micropterus salmoides (gills)
- Urocleidus similis Molnar, K., 1968 b  
(Mueller, 1936) Hungary  
Lepomis gibbosus
- Urocleidus stigmaeus HARRISES, A. E.; and VICKERY, R. L., 1970 a, 437, 439, 441-442, figs. 22-28  
sp. n. (gills) Mississippi, Forrest Co.,  
Mixon Creek at Interstate 59  
Etheostoma stigmaeum
- Urocleidus torquatus Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a  
Mizelle and Cronin, 1943  
Lepomis megalotis  
Navasota River system,  
Texas
- Urocleidus travassosi Price, C. E., 1968 c  
(Mueller, 1936) [n. comb.]
- Urotrema Braun, 1900 Odening, K., 1968 b  
excretory system, systematic position
- Urotrema scabridum Odening, K., 1968 b, 496,  
excretory system fig. 6
- Urotrema scabridum Braun, Odening, K., 1969 b, fig. 1  
1900 excretory system, flame cell formula  
(Darm, Magen) all from Kuba  
Chilonycteris m. macleayi  
Molossus molossus tropidorhynchus  
Natalus (Nyctiellus) lepidus  
Tadarida (T.) brasiliensis muscula
- Urotrematidae Poche, 1926 Odening, K., 1969 b, 46  
Microphalloidea, key
- Uvulifer Yamaguti Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1962 a, 59  
key, cercaria
- Uvulifer ambloplitis McDaniel, J. S., 1969 a  
Lepomis spp.

Uvulifer cochlearis (Verma, Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 1936) Yamaguti, 1958 66-67, fig. 2b  
syns.: Pseudodiplostomum cochlearis Verma, 1936; Uvulifer stunkardi (Pande, 1938)

Uvulifer denticulatus Smogorzhevskaja, L. A., (Rad., 1819) Dubois, 1937 [1954 a], 167  
Alcedo atthis (intestine) Dnieper river valley

Uvulifer microcephalus Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ukoli, 1964 Ghana  
Megaceryle maxima (duodenum, intestine)

Uvulifer stunkardi (Pande, Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 1938) 66  
as syn. of Uvulifer cochlearis (Verma, 1936) Yamaguti, 1958



- Vallisia Par. et Per., 1890 (type)  
Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 669  
Gotocotylidae fam. n.; Vallisiinae
- Vallisiinae Price, 1943  
diag. emend. n.  
Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 669-671  
includes: Vallisia Par. et Per., 1890 (type); Camopia gen. n.; Hargicola gen. n.  
Gotocotylidae fam. n.
- Vallisiosis australis n.sp.  
Sphyraena obtusata (gills)  
Young, P. C., 1968 d, 426-434, figs. 2a-2e, 3a-3c  
Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
- Vasotrema sp.  
Trionyx ferox  
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 309  
Franklin Co., Florida
- Vietosoma parvum  
Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932  
Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
Louisiana  
Micropogon undulatus
- Watsoniinae Näsmark, 1937  
as syn. of Pseudodis-  
cinae Näsmark, 1937  
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 216
- Watsonius watsoni (Conyng-  
ham, 1904)(caecum; colon)  
Macaca irus  
Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a, pl. 5, figs. 1-4  
Viet Nam (imported to  
Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi,  
Japan)
- Xenopharynx Nicoll, 1912  
redescription  
Pandey, K. C., 1969 b
- Xenopharynx biliphaga  
Srivastava, 1954  
as syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912  
Pandey, K. C., 1969 b, 42
- Xenopharynx dhamini  
Chatterji and Kruidenier, 1961  
as syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912  
Pandey, K. C., 1969 b, 44
- Xenopharynx indica  
Baugh, 1956  
as syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912  
Pandey, K. C., 1969 b, 43
- Xenopharynx piscator  
alkaline phosphatase  
Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 9
- Xenopharynx pyriformis  
Simha, 1958  
as syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912  
Pandey, K. C., 1969 b, 43
- Xenopharynx solus  
Nicoll, 1912  
Syns.: Xenopharynx biliphaga Srivastava, 1954; X. indica Baugh, 1956; X. pyriformis Simha, 1958; X. dhamini Chatterji and Kruidenier, 1961  
Tropidonotus piscator (gall bladder)  
all from Lucknow  
Ptyas mucosus (gall bladder)
- Xiphidiocercaria A  
Physa gyrina  
Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Colorado
- Xiphidiocercaria B  
Helisoma trivolvis  
Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Colorado
- Xiphidiocercaria C  
Helisoma trivolvis  
Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Colorado
- Xiphidiocercaria D  
Lymnaea palustris  
Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Colorado
- Xiphidiocercaria E  
Physa sp.  
Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Colorado
- Xiphidiocercaria F  
Stagnicola caperata  
Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Colorado
- Xiphidiocercaria G  
Physa gyrina  
Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Colorado
- Xiphidiocercaria H  
Stagnicola caperata  
Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Colorado
- Xiphidiocercaria I  
Lymnaea palustris  
Acholomu, A. D., 1968 b, 262  
Colorado
- Xiphidiocercaria sp.  
Planorbarius corneus  
Kozicka, J.; and Niewiadom-  
ska, K., 1966 a  
fish breeding pond, Poland
- Xiphidiocercaria [sp.]  
+planorbids  
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a  
Manguinhos, Pavuna, Jacare-  
paguá, Brasil
- Xiphidiocercaria cercariae  
Thiara tuberculata  
Shaikh, H.; and Rahman, A. S. M. H., 1968 a  
East Pakistan
- Xiphidiocercariae  
Indoplanorbis exustus  
Lymnaea rubiginosa  
Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a  
all from Selangor, West  
Malaysia
- Xiphidiocercariae  
key  
Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a  
430  
Venezuela
- Xiphidiocercariae  
polyadenous  
key  
Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a,  
430  
Venezuela
- Xiphidiocercariae  
virgulate  
key  
Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a,  
430  
Venezuela
- Xiphidiocercariae  
microcotylous  
key  
Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a,  
431  
Venezuela

- Zelophotrema hepaticum* Fleischman, R. W.; and Squire,  
*Zalophus californianus* R. A., 1970 a  
(liver) Baltimore zoo
- Zonorchis* sp. Rohde, K.; Lee, S. K.; and  
*Callosciurus notatus* Lim, H. W., 1968 a, fig. 1  
*C. caniceps* all from Malaya  
(Gallengänge, gelegentlich Darm of all)
- Zoogonoides viviparus* Sey, O., 1970 b  
(Olsson, 1868)(intestine) Adriatic Sea near Split,  
*Blennius gattorugine* Yugoslavia
- Zoogonus lasius* (Leidy, Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDer-  
1891) Stunkard, 1940 mott, J. J., 1969 a  
effect of larva on locomotion of *Nassarius obsoletus*
- Zoogonus lasius* Vernberg, W.B.; and Vernberg,  
*Nassarius obsoleta*, ther- F.J., 1967 a  
mal metabolic response
- Zoogonus lasius* Vernberg, W. B.; and Vernberg,  
cytochrome c oxidase F. J., 1968 a  
thermal acclimation patterns in sporocyst and snail host
- Zoogonus lasius* Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg,  
*Nassarius obsoleta* F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W.  
(jr.), 1969 a  
Beaufort, North Carolina
- Zoogonus rubellus* (Olsson, Sey, O., 1970 b  
1868) (intestine) all from Adriatic Sea,  
*Crenilabrus tinca* Split, Yugoslavia  
*Githarus linguatula*
- Zygocotyle* spp. Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan,  
*Aythya valisineria* A. B., 1963 a  
(ceca) Michigan
- Zygocotyle lunata* (Dies- Dubois, G., 1962 d, 469  
ing 1836) Stunkard, 1917  
*Anas brasiliensis* (= *A. ipecutiri*)
- Zygocotyle lunata* Krupa, P. L., 1965 a  
growth and development, changes in intestinal environ-  
ment of host
- Zygocotyle lunata* McDaniel, J. S., 1965 a  
aldolases, compared with *Fasciola hepatica*
- Zygocotylinae* Ward, 1917 Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,  
Paramphistomidae Fisco- B. S., 1967 a, 170-171  
eder, 1901

- Abothrium gadi*  
*Gadus callarias* Williams, H.H.; and Halvorsen, O., 1969 a  
north-east coast, Scotland
- Acanthobothrium* sp.  
*Dasyatis sabina* (spiral valve) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 307  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Acanthobothrium* sp.  
amino acid pools  
*Dasyatis centroura* Simmons, J. E., 1969 a  
Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts
- Acanthobothrium cornucopia*  
Ben., 1850  
*Dasyatis pastinaca* Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Black Sea
- Acanthobothrium coronatum*  
*Raja clavata* (spiral valve)  
*Trygon pastinaca* " " Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
all from Black Sea
- Acanthobothrium coronatum*  
(Rud., 1819)  
*Dasyatis pastinaca* Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Black Sea
- Acanthobothrium dujardinii*  
van Bened.  
*Raja clavata* (intestine)  
*Trygon pastinaca* " " Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
all from Black Sea
- Acanthobothrium dujardini*  
Beneden, 1849 (food canal)  
*Torpedo marmorata* Sey, O., 1970 b  
Adriatic Sea, near Split,  
Yugoslavia
- Acanthobothrium dujardinii*  
Ben., 1849  
*Dasyatis pastinaca* Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Black Sea
- Acanthobothrium lintoni*  
n. sp.  
*Narcine brasiliensis* Goldstein, R. J.; Henson, R. N.; and Schlicht, F. G., 1968 a, 435-438, figs 1-6  
Florida and Texas coasts  
of Gulf of Mexico
- Acanthobothrium olseni*  
sp. n.  
*Rhinobatos productus*  
(spiral valve) Dailey, M. D.; and Mudry, D. R., 1968 a, 1141-1142, figs. 1-4  
Newport Beach, California
- Acanthobothrium ponticum* L.  
Leon Borcea  
*Trygon pastinaca* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Acanthobothrium ponticum* L.  
Leon Borcea, 1934  
*Dasyatis pastinaca* Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Black Sea
- Acanthobothrium quadri-*  
*partitum* sp. nov.  
*Raja naevus* (intestine) Williams, H. H., 1968 a, 105-110, figs. 1-6, pl. figs. 1-4  
North Sea off Aberdeen,  
Scotland, English Channel
- Acanthobothrium quadripar-*  
*titum*  
toxic serum, *Raja radiata* McVicar, A. H.; and Fletcher, T. C., 1970 a, pl. 1
- Acanthobothrium quadriparti-*  
*tum*  
sperm transfer Williams, H.H.; and McVicar, A. H., 1968 a, pl. 3, figs. 1-7
- Acanthobothrium quadri-*  
*partitum*  
biology Williams, H. H.; and McVicar, A. H., 1968 b
- Acanthotaenia pythonis*  
n. sp.  
*Chondropython viridis*  
(intestine) Wahid, S., 1968 a, 81, 82, 83,  
pl. I, figs. 1-6  
London Zoological Garden
- Acoelus vaginatus* Rud., 1819  
*Belonopterus cayennensis*  
*lampronotus* (intestino delgado) Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 103  
Jardin Zoologico de La Plata
- Acompsoccephalidae* fam. nov. Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 536, 537  
type genus: *Acompsoccephalum* gen. nov.
- Acompsoccephalum* gen. nov. Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 520, 536  
*Acompsoccephalidae* fam. nov. tod: *A. tortum* (Linton, 1905) [n. comb.]
- Acompsoccephalum tortum*  
(Linton, 1905) gen. nov.,  
[n. comb.] (tod) Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 519, 520-536, figs. 1-10; pls. 1-4
- Syn.: *Dibothrium tortum* Linton, 1905  
*Synodus intermedius* Bermuda
- Alveococcosis*  
human, metastases Kutniakov, V. E.; and Mitrofanov, L. N., 1969 a, fig. 3
- Alveococcosis*  
ruminants, review Nikitin, V. F., 1968 b
- Alveococcosis*  
latex-agglutination, precipitation test, diagnosis Shil'nikov, L. I., 1968 a
- Alveococcus* [sp.] Tarzhimanova, R. A., 1968 a  
*Microtus arvalis* (liver) Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Alveococcus multilocu-*  
*laris*  
[*Vulpes vulpes*]  
[*Bos taurus*] (exper.)  
[*Sus scrofa*] (exper.) Gorina, N. S., 1961 a  
all from Krasnoyarsk kraj  
and Novosibirsk oblast
- Alveococcus multilocularis*  
[*Vulpes fulva*]  
[*Canis lupus*] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]  
all from Priirtysh
- Alveococcus multilocularis*  
biology, pathology, comparison with *Echinococcus granulosus* Lukashenko, N. P., 1968 a
- Alveococcus multilocularis*  
(Leucart, 1863)  
[*Alopex lagopus*] Shiliaeva, L. M., 1968 a  
Nenetz National okrug
- Amoebotaenia*  
morphologic and ecologic  
analysis, Dilepididae Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L.P., 1966 b
- Amoebotaenia* sp. Johnston  
1911  
as syn. of *Liga rhinocheti* (Johnston, 1911) Mathevossian, 1963 Spasskii, A. A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70
- Amoebotaenia awogera* Yama-  
guti, 1956  
exclude from *Amoebotaenia* Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 80, 85
- Amoebotaenia baczynskae*  
Mathevossian, 1963  
exclude from *Amoebotaenia* Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 80, 85

- Amoebotaenia brevicollis* Fuhrmann, 1907 as syn. of *Liga brevicollis* (Fuhrmann, 1907) Sandeman, 1959 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70
- Amoebotaenia brevicollis* Fuhrmann, 1907 exclude from *Amoebotaenia* Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 80, 85
- Amoebotaenia brevis* (Linstow) Fuhrmann, 1908 as syn. of *Liga brevis* (Linstow, 1884) Lopez-Neyra, 1952, Dubinina, 1953 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
- Amoebotaenia cuneata* (Linstow, 1872) Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 79, 85
- Amoebotaenia? dubia* (Meggitt, 1927) Mathevossian, 1963 Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 81, 85 exclude from *Amoebotaenia*
- Amoebotaenia? falsificata* (Meggitt, 1927) Mathevossian 1963 Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 85 exclude from *Amoebotaenia*
- Amoebotaenia frigida* Meggitt 1927 as syn. of *Neoliga depressa* (Siebold, 1836) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1959 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
- Amoebotaenia fuhrmanni* Tseng, 1932 exclude from *Amoebotaenia* Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 85
- Amoebotaenia fuhrmanni* Capella gallinago delicata Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland and Louisiana
- Amoebotaenia longisacculus* Yamaguti, 1956 Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 82, 85
- Amoebotaenia lumbrici* (Villot, 1883) *Talpa europaea* *Sorex araneus* Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhailap, O. N.; and Chykileuskaiä, I. V., 1959 e, 25-26, 158 all from Belorussia territory
- Amoebotaenia lumbrici* (Villot, 1883) exclude from *Amoebotaenia* Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 82, 85
- Amoebotaenia oligorchis* Yamaguti, 1935 Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 82, 85
- Amoebotaenia pekinensis* Tseng, 1932 exclude from *Amoebotaenia* Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85
- Amoebotaenia puthurensis* n. sp. [nomen nudum] fowl Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a, 430 Kerala
- Amoebotaenia rhynchopis* (Fuhrmann, 1908) Mathevossian, 1963 exclude from *Amoebotaenia* Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 82, 85
- Amoebotaenia setosa* Burt, 1940 exclude from *Amoebotaenia* Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 83, 85
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* fowl Chand, K., 1970 a
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* (Bail, 1892) *Gallus gallus dom[esticus]* Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskii kraï
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* [*Gallus gallus*] [*Numida meleagris*] Dzhaparidze, I.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* poultry, control and treatment Enigk, K., 1969 b
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* tin compounds, poultry Enigk, K., 1970 a
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* domestic fowl Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* poultry Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1968 a Uttar Pradesh, India
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* (Railliet, 1892) Cohn, 1899 fowl Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* fowl, desi Rac, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* fowl, mature Rothwell, T. L. W., 1961 a New Guinea
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* desi fowl (intestine) Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shrivastav, M., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 Jabalpur
- Amoebotaenia spinosa* Yamaguti, 1956 fowl Megascolex sp. (outer wall of intestine) Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
- Amoebotaenia spinosa* Yamaguti, 1956 Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 85
- Amoebotaenia trapezoides* n. sp. [nomen nudum] fowl Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a, 430 Kerala
- Amoebotaenia vanelli* Fuhrmann, 1907 nec Tseng, 1932 as syn. of *Liga vanelli* (Fuhrmann, 1907) Sandeman, 1959 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 72
- Amoebotaenia vanelli* Fuhrmann, 1907 exclude from *Amoebotaenia* Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 84, 85
- Amoebotaenia yamasigi* Yamaguti, 1956 exclude from *Amoebotaenia* Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 84, 85
- Amoebotaenia zonifera* (Johnston, 1912) Mathevossian, 1963 exclude from *Amoebotaenia* Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 84, 85
- Amphilina bipunctata* calcareous corpuscles von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a

- Amphilina bipunctata* Riser, 1948  
key  
Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 138
- Amphilina foliacea* Rudolphi, 1819  
key  
Syn.: *Amphilina neritina* Salensky, 1874  
Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 138
- Amphilina foliacea* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
*Acipenser ruthenus* (body cavity (between gonads))  
Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b  
Moldavian SSR
- Amphilina foliacea*  
dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease  
Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 63, fig. 33
- Amphilina japonica* Goto and Ishii, 1936  
key  
Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 138
- Amphilina neritina* Salensky, 1874  
As syn. of *A. foliacea* Rudolphi, 1819  
Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a
- Amphilinidea* Poche 1922  
ecology, evolution, key to sp.  
Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a
- Amphilinidea*  
Cercocermorphae  
Price, C. E., 1967 g
- Anchistrocephalus* sp. (intestine, liver)  
*Ophicephalous striatus*  
" *punctatus*  
" *marulius*  
N[andus] *nandus*  
Ali, M. Y., 1968 a  
all from East Pakistan
- Anchistrocephalus polypteri* Monticelli, 1890  
as syn. of *Polyonchobothrium polypteri* (Leydig, 1853) Lühe, 1900  
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 67
- Anchistrocephalus polypteri* of Southwell, 1913 nec *A. polypteri* (Leydig, 1853) of Monticelli, 1890  
as syn. of *Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalinum* (Tseng, 1933) nov. comb.  
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 73
- Andrya*  
*Anoplocephalidae*, *Anoplocephalinae*, key  
Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 b, 440
- Andrya* sp.  
*Mus musculus* *bactrianus*  
Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a  
Yemen
- Andrya cuniculi*  
*Lepus europaeus*  
Sebek, J., 1969 a
- Andrya rhopalocephala*  
*Lepus timidus*  
*L. europaeus*  
Burgaz, I., 1970 a  
all from Sweden
- Andrya rhopalocephala* (Riehm, 1881) Railliet 1893  
European hare (small intestine)  
Czaplińska, D.; Czapliński, B.; Rutkowska, M.; and Zebrowska, D., 1965 a  
Poznan province
- Andrya rhopalocephala*  
*Lepus europaeus*  
Rodonaiã, T. E., 1967 c  
Georgian SSR
- Andrya rhopalocephala*  
*Lepus europaeus* (small intestine)  
Tenora, F., 1967 a  
Matyas, Hungary
- Andrya rhopalocephala*  
*Lepus europaeus*  
Wieczorowski, S., 1968 a  
Białystok voivodship
- Angularella beema* (Clerc, 1906) Strand, 1928  
*Iridoprocone albinlinea*  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a, 146, figs. 7-9  
Nicaragua
- Angularella beema* (Clerc, 1906) Strand, 1928  
*Delichon urbica* (intestine)  
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
Moldavia
- Angularella chelidonariae* (Spasskaja, 1957) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966  
as syn. of *Angularella delichonis* (Spasskaja, 1959 non Spasskaja 1957) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966 nom. nov.  
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 131
- Angularella delichonis* (Spasskaja, 1959 non Spasskaja 1957) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966 nom. nov.  
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 131  
Syn.: *Anomotaenia chelidonariae* Spasskaja, 1957; *Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae* (Spasskaja, 1957) Mathevossian 1963; *Angularella chelidonariae* (Spasskaja, 1957) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966
- Anomolepis* gen. n.  
Cyclophyllidea  
Spasskii, A. A.; Īurpalova, N. M.; and Korniušhin, V. V., 1968 a  
tod: *A. glareola* (Dubinina, 1953) n. comb.
- Anomolepis averini* (Spassky et Īurpalova, 1967) comb. n.  
Syn.: *Fuhrmanolepis averini* Spassky et Īurpalova, 1967  
*Phalaropus lobatus*  
Spasskii, A. A.; Īurpalova, N. M.; and Korniušhin, V. V., 1968 a, 47, 50-51, figs. 3-4  
Chernogo Moria, USSR
- Anomolepis (?) capellae* (Yamaguti, 1959) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Dilepis capellae* Yamaguti, 1959  
Spasskii, A. A.; Īurpalova, N. M.; and Korniušhin, V. V., 1968 a, 47
- Anomolepis glareola* (Dubinina, 1953) n. comb. (tod)  
Syn.: *Dilepis glareola* Dubinina 1953  
*Tringa glareola*  
*Phalaropus lobatus*  
Spasskii, A. A.; Īurpalova, N. M.; and Korniušhin, V. V., 1968 a, 47-49, 51, figs. 1-2  
Chukotka  
Uel'kal and Taniurer, Chukotka
- Anomotaenia* Cohn, 1900  
*Dilepidinae*, key  
Deblock, S., 1966 a
- Anomotaenia* spp.  
*Capella gallinago delicata*  
Threlfall, W., 1968 e  
Newfoundland and Ontario
- Anomotaenia* sp.  
*Butorides striatus*  
*atricapillus* (intestine)  
Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 72-74, fig. 3A-E  
Southern Ghana
- Anomotaenia* sp.  
*Butorides striatus*  
*atricapillus* (intestine)  
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana

- Anomotaenia anadyrensis n. sp.  
Charadrius hiaticula  
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Konov-  
lov, Iu. N., 1966 a, 344-347,  
351, figs. 1-2  
Chukotka, USSR
- Anomotaenia bacilligera  
(Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann,  
1908  
Limnodromus griseus  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland,  
K. A., 1968 b  
near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Anomotaenia chelidonariae  
(Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934) 1969 a, 130  
Spasskaja, 1957 non Spasskaja, 1959  
Syn.: Anomotaenia praecox [sensu] Joyeux et Timon-David,  
1934 nec Krabbe, 1882  
as syn. of Vitta (Hirundicola) chelidonariae (Joyeux et  
Timon-David, 1934) Spasskaja, 1957 comb. nov.
- Anomotaenia chelidonariae  
Spasskaja, 1957  
as syn. of Angularella delichonis (Spasskaja, 1959 non  
Spasskaja 1957) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966 nom. nov.
- Anomotaenia chelidonariae  
Spasskaja, 1957  
as syn. of Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae (Spasskaja,  
1957) Mathevossian, 1963
- Anomotaenia chelidonariae  
of Spasskaja, 1959 (nec  
Spasskaja 1957)  
as syn. of Pseudanomotaenia parachelidonariae sp. n.  
[nom. nov.]
- Anomotaenia chelidonariae  
Spasskaja, 1957  
Delichon urbica (intestine)
- Anomotaenia ciliata  
Fuhrmann, 1913  
Somateria spectabilis  
(small intestine)
- Anomotaenia citrus  
Cepella gallinago delicata
- Anomotaenia clavigera  
(Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1900  
Arenaria melanocephala
- Anomotaenia constricta  
(Molin, 1858)  
Corvus corone
- Anomotaenia constricta  
(Molin, 1858) Fuhrmann, 1908  
Corvus monedula (intestine)
- Anomotaenia depressa  
(Siebold, 1836) Fuhrmann,  
1908  
Apus affinis
- Anomotaenia depressa (Sie-  
bold, 1836) Fuhrmann, 1908  
as syn. of Neoliga depressa (Siebold, 1836) Spassky et  
Spasskaja, 1959
- Anomotaenia filovata  
Clark, 1952  
Charadrius vociferus  
vociferus
- Anomotaenia fortunata  
Meggitt, 1927  
as syn. of Liga fortunata (Meggitt, 1927) Mathevossian,  
1963
- Anomotaenia hirundina  
of Ryšavŭ, 1955 (nec  
Fuhrmann, 1907)  
as syn. of Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae (Spasskaja,  
1957) Mathevossian, 1963
- Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis  
Dubinina, 1953  
Chlidonias nigra (intes-  
tinul)
- Anomotaenia juriĭ n. sp.  
(Mueller, 1944)  
Calidris temminckii  
Phalaropus lobatus  
Tringa glareola
- Anomotaenia larina (Krabbe,  
1869)  
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
- Anomotaenia larina  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, oviduct)
- Anomotaenia larina  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
Larus argentatus
- Anomotaenia megascolecina  
sp. nov.  
Egretta g. garzetta  
(intestine)
- Anomotaenia megascolecina  
Ukoli, 1967  
Egretta garzetta garzetta (intestine)
- Anomotaenia micracantha  
Larus fuscus (intestine)
- Anomotaenia micracantha  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, proventriculus)
- Anomotaenia micracantha  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
Larus argentatus
- Anomotaenia microrhyncha  
(Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1900  
Totanus melanoleucus
- Anomotaenia mollis (Volz,  
1900)  
[Falco tinnunculus]
- Anomotaenia muscosa  
(Fuhrmann, 1896) Mathevossian  
1963  
Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)
- Anomotaenia mutabilis  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann,  
1907  
Crotophaga sulcirostris
- Anomotaenia nymphaea  
(Shrank, 1790)  
Numenius phaeopus
- Anomotaenia nymphaea  
(Shrank, 1790)  
Numenius phaeopus
- Anomotaenia fortunata  
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V.  
N., 1966 a, 69
- Anomotaenia hirundina  
Jarof, W., 1967 a, 352
- Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis  
Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a,  
174  
Romania
- Anomotaenia juriĭ n. sp.  
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Konova-  
lov, Iu. N., 1966 a, 347-351,  
figs. 3-4  
all from Chukotka, USSR
- Anomotaenia larina (Krabbe,  
1869)  
Larus ridibundus (intestine)  
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 328  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Anomotaenia larina  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, oviduct)  
Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
Wales
- Anomotaenia larina  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
Larus argentatus  
Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121  
Newfoundland, Canada
- Anomotaenia megascolecina  
sp. nov.  
Egretta g. garzetta  
(intestine)  
Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b],  
65, 69-72, fig. 2A-E  
Southern Ghana
- Anomotaenia megascolecina  
Ukoli, 1967  
Egretta garzetta garzetta (intestine)  
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Anomotaenia micracantha  
Larus fuscus (intestine)  
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 328  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Anomotaenia micracantha  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, proventriculus)  
Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
Wales
- Anomotaenia micracantha  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
Larus argentatus  
Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121  
Newfoundland, Canada
- Anomotaenia microrhyncha  
(Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1900  
Totanus melanoleucus  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland,  
K. A., 1968 b  
near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Anomotaenia mollis (Volz,  
1900)  
[Falco tinnunculus]  
Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,  
106  
Caspian coasts
- Anomotaenia muscosa  
(Fuhrmann, 1896) Mathevossian  
1963  
Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)  
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
Moldavia
- Anomotaenia mutabilis  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann,  
1907  
Crotophaga sulcirostris  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland,  
K. A., 1971 a  
Nicaragua
- Anomotaenia nymphaea  
(Shrank, 1790)  
Numenius phaeopus  
Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c  
ile Europa
- Anomotaenia nymphaea  
(Shrank, 1790)  
Numenius phaeopus  
Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 321-  
322, figs. 40-41  
Borneo

- Anomotaenia nymphaea (Schrank, 1790) sensu Baer, 1962  
Numenius phaeopus  
Deblock, S., 1966 a, figs. 4-6  
île Europa
- Anomotaenia paramicro-rhyncha Dubinina, 1953  
as syn. of *A. tringae* (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959  
Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 322  
Borneo
- Anomotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Lopez-Neyra, 1952  
Corvus monedula (intestine)  
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
Moldavia
- Anomotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann, 1907) Lopez-Neyra, 1952  
Passer domesticus (intestine)  
P. montanus "  
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
all from Moldavia
- Anomotaenia porata n. sp.  
Porzana parva (small-intestine)  
Macko, J.K., 1968 d, 263-265, figs. 1 a-d, 2  
Vojka, Czechoslovakia
- Anomotaenia praecox [sensu] Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934  
nec Krabbe, 1882  
as syn. of *Anomotaenia chelidonariae* (Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934) Spasskaja, 1957 non Spasskaja, 1959  
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 130
- Anomotaenia praecox of Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934 (nec Krabbe, 1882)  
as syn. of *Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae* (Spasskaja, 1957) Mathevossian, 1963  
Jarof, W., 1967 a, 352
- Anomotaenia rhinocheti Johnston, 1911  
as syn. of *Liga rhinocheti* (Johnston, 1911) Mathevossian 1963  
Spasskij, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70
- Anomotaenia rustica Neslobinski, 1911 sensu Rybicka, 1958  
as syn. of *Vitta magniuncinate* Burt, 1938  
Jarof, W., 1967 c
- Anomotaenia sinensis (Joyeux et Baer, 1935) Lopez-Neyra, 1952 (intestine)  
Erithacus rubecula  
Muscicapa striata  
Delichon urbica  
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1968 b, fig. 1A-C  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Anomotaenia skrjabini Gintsinskaja and Naumov  
Arenaria melanocephala  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b  
near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Anomotaenia stentorea Frolich  
[Capella gallinago] (intestine)  
Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a  
Upper Dnestr., URSR
- Anomotaenia trapezoides Fuhrm.  
Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 5
- Anomotaenia tringae (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959  
syn.: *Anomotaenia paramicro-rhyncha* Dubinina, 1953  
Tringa glareola  
Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 322-324, figs. 42-43  
Borneo
- Anomotaenia volvilus Burt, 1940 nec (Linstow, 1906)  
as syn. of *Lapwingia reticulosa* Singh, 1952  
Spasskij, A. A.; and Konvalov, Iu. N., 1967 a, 209
- Anonchotaenia sp.  
Delichon urbica (intestine)  
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
Moldavia
- Anonchotaenia chauhani n. sp.  
Turdoides somervillei (intestine)  
Mukherjee, R. P., 1967 a, 32-34, figs. 1-2  
Bareilly, U. P.
- Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879)  
Passer domesticus (intestine)  
P. montanus "  
Galerida cristata "  
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
all from Moldavia
- Anonchotaenia globata von Linstow, 1879  
Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus (digestive tract)  
Spory, G. R., 1965 a, 49  
Ohio
- Anonchotaenia trochilii Fuhrmann, 1908  
Colibri coruscans  
Wahid, S., 1968 a, pl. II, figs. 1-4  
Brazil
- Anoplocephala spp.  
G 32 388, horses  
Kocher, C.; and Bachmann, J., 1968 a
- Anoplocephala magna piperazine-carbon disulfide complex compared with  
fide complex compared with  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E.T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a  
phenothiazine, horses
- Anoplocephala magna Abildgaard, 1789  
Equus asinus (intestin grêle)  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 409  
Tchad
- Anoplocephala magna Abildgaard, 1789  
ânes (intestin grêle)  
Graber, M., 1970 b  
République du Tchad
- Anoplocephala perfoliata calcareous corpuscles  
von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
- Anoplocephala perfoliata Goeze, 1782  
Equus asinus (small and large intestine)  
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Anoplocephala perfoliata piperazine-carbon disulfide complex compared with  
fide complex compared with  
Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a  
phenothiazine, horses
- Anoplocephala perfoliata Equigard, horses  
Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
- Anoplocephala perfoliata physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion  
Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
- Anoplocephala perfoliata Goeze 1782  
horse (oæca)  
Niak, A.; and Rak, H., 1969 a  
2 figs.  
Iran
- Anoplocephala perfoliata horses (small intestine, cecum)  
Poynter, D., 1970 a, 274  
Great Britain
- Anoplocephala rhodesiensis Equus asinus  
E. bruchelli [sic]  
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
all from Uganda
- Anoplocephala spatula Linstow, 1901  
Procavia capensis Jayakari  
Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a  
Yemen

- Anoplocephaliasis tremanol Bankov, D., 1968 a
- Anoplocephaliasis ruminants Kuznetsov, M. I., 1968 a
- Anoplocephalidae Cholodkovsky 1902 review Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 b
- Anoplocephalidae [sp.] Eudromia elegans elegans (small intestine) Bohl, W. H., 1970 a, 86 Argentina
- Anoplocephalid[ae sp.] Acomys dimidiatus homericus Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
- Anoplocephalidae div. sp. juv. (small intestine) Pitymys subterraneus Microtus arvalis Tenora, F., 1967 a all from Szentgal, Hungary
- Anoplocephalinae ruminants, treatment, review Euzeby, J. A., 1968 c
- Anoplocephalinae key to genera Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 b, 439-440
- Anthobothrium sp. MacGinitie and MacGinitie, 1949 as syn. of Echeneiobothrium sp. Katkansky, S.C.; Warner, R. W.; and Poole, R. L., 1969a
- Anthobothrium spp. Dasyatis sabina (spiral valve) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 307 Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Anthobothrium cornucopia van Bened. Trygon pastinaca (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
- Anthobothrium lacineatum Linton, 1890 Carcharinus platyodon (spiral valve) Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 538 Bermuda
- Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903 Hymenolepididae includes: Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903; Globarilepis Belopol'skaia, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a, 505 Bondarenko, 1966 [n. rank]
- Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903 subgen. of Aploparaksis Belopol'skaia, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a, 505
- Aploparaksis acanthocirrus n. sp. Heteroscelus incanum Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 429, 430, 431, 439-440, fig. 6 Chandler Lake, Alaska
- Aploparaksis (A.) andrei Spasskii, 1965 [Phalaropus fulicarius] Belopol'skaia, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a, 504, 505, fig. 5
- Aploparaksis birulai Linstow, 1905 Somateria spectabilis (small intestine) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaiia channel)
- Aploparaksis brachyphallos (Krabbe, 1869) Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], fig. 5  
Syn.: A. schilleri Webster, 1955  
Arenaria melanocephala Alaska  
Erolia alpina " ; France  
E. melanotos " "  
E. bairdi " "  
Limnodromus scolopaceus " "  
L. griseus " "  
Capella gallinago " "  
Tringa nebularia France
- Aploparaksis bulbocirrus n. sp. Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R.L., [1969 a], 429, 430, 431, 435-436, fig. 14  
Syn.: A. hirsuta sensu Spasskaia, 1963 (nec Krabbe, 1882)  
Eremetes mauri all from Alaska: Napaskiak  
E. pusillus
- Aploparaksis bulgarica n.sp. Scolopax rusticola (ileum, jejunum) Kamburov, P., 1969 a, 185, 187-190, fig. 2 Southern Bulgarian districts
- Aploparaksis clavulus n. sp. Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 429, 430, 431, 441-442, fig. 8 all from Alaska  
Arenaria melanocephala  
Limnodromus scolopaceus
- Aploparaksis crassipennis n. sp. Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 429, 430, 431, 443-444, fig. 12 Erolia alpina Baie de Canche, France
- Aploparaksis crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], fig. 11  
Syn.: A. rauschi Webster, 1955  
Erolia alpina all from Baie de Canche, France  
Larus argentatus
- Aploparaksis daviesi nov. spec. Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 429, 430, 431, 436-437, fig. 4  
Syn.: A. filum sensu Davies, 1940; Spasskaia, 1963 (nec Goeze, 1782 sensu Clerc, 1903)  
Limnodromus scolopaceus all from Alaska  
L. griseus  
Arenaria interpres  
A. melanocephala
- Aploparaksis diagonalis (Spasskii et Bobova, 1961) Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], fig. 9  
Limnodromus scolopaceus all from Alaska  
L. griseus  
Heteroscelus incanum  
Arenaria interpres
- Aploparaksis echinovatum n. sp. Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 429, 430, 431, 447-448, fig. 15  
Capella gallinago Iran
- Aploparaksis filum sensu Davies, 1940; Spasskaia, 1963 (nec Goeze, 1782, sensu Clerc, 1903) as syn. of A. daviesi nov. spec. Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 436
- Aploparaksis filum Goeze [Capella gallinago] Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
- Aploparaksis (Globarilepis) furcigera (Rud. 1819) Belopol'skaia, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a, 504  
Querquedula crecca all from White Sea (Kandalaksh Bay)  
Anas acuta



- Aploparaksis hirsuta* Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a]  
 sensu Spasskii, 1963 (nec Krabbe, 1882)  
 as syn. of *A. bulbocirrus* n. sp.
- Aploparaksis larina* Fuhrmann, 1921  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*L. canus*  
*L. minutus*  
*L. argentatus*  
*Sterna hirundo*
- Aploparaksis leonovi* Spasskii, 1961  
*Lobipes lobatus*  
*Ereunetes mauri*  
*Arenaria melanocephala*  
*Erolia alpina*  
*E. ruficollis minuta*
- Aploparaksis (Globarilepis) mamaevi* (Bondarenko, 1966) [n. comb.]  
*Tringa nebularia*  
*T. glareola*  
*T. ochropus*  
*T. totanus*
- Aploparaksis (Globarilepis) microcirrus* (Bondarenko, 1966) [n. comb.]  
*Lymnocyrtus minima*
- Aploparaksis parafilum* Gasowska, 1932  
*Capella gallinago*
- Aploparaksis parafilum* Gasowska, 1932  
*Criodrilus lacuum* (body cavity)
- Aploparaksis pseudofilum* (Clerc, 1902)  
 Syns.: *Hymenolepis recurvirostrae* sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1940; *H. recurvirostroides* sensu Meggitt, 1927  
*Capella macrodactyla*  
*C. gallinago*
- Aploparaksis rauschi* Webster, 1955  
 as syn. of *A. crassirostris* (Krabbe, 1869)
- Aploparaksis retroversa* Spasskii et Gubanov, 1961  
*Erolia alpina*
- Aploparaksis schilleri* Webster, 1955  
 as syn. of *A. brachyphallos* (Krabbe, 1869)
- Aploparaksis secessivus* Gubanov et Mamaev, 1960  
*Limnodromus scolopaceus*  
*Arenaria melanocephala*  
*Erolia bairdi*
- Aploparaksis (Globarilepis) spinosus* (Bondarenko 1966) [n. comb.]  
*Capella gallinago* (intestine)  
*Tringa ochropus*
- Aploparaksis stricta* Spasskii, 1961  
*Ereunetes mauri*  
*Erolia melanotos*
- Apora* sp. Romanova et Ryzikov, 1958  
 as syn. of *Gastrotaenia paracygni* sp. n.
- Aprostata*drya  
 Anoplocephalidae, Anoplocephalinae, key
- Aprostata*drya (*A.*) macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915)  
 Spassky, 1951  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*M. ratticeps*
- Aprostata*drya macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915)  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus*
- Aprostata*drya macrocephala Douthitt, 1915  
*Microtus arvalis levis*
- Aprostata*drya macrocephala (small intestine)  
*Pitymys subterraneus*  
*Microtus arvalis*
- Aprostata*drya macrocephala Douthitt, 1915  
 (small intestine of all)  
*Microtus gregalis*  
*Ellobius talpinus*
- Aprostata*drya (*A.*) macrocephala (Douthitt, 1955)  
 Spassky, 1951  
*Ondatra zibethica* (small intestine)
- Armatetra*thyridium polycantha Abuladse, 1964  
*Microtus arvalis* (peritoneal and thoracic cavities, under liver serosa)
- Ascometra* (?) sp.  
*Centropus toulou*
- Atriotae*nia sp.  
*Procyon lotor* (intestine)
- Atriotae*nia (Ershovia) incisa (Railliet, 1899)  
*Meles meles*
- Atriotae*nia procvonis (small intestine)  
*Procyon lotor lotor*
- Austramphilina elongata* Johnston, 1931  
 key  
 Syn.: *Kosterina kuiperi* Ihle und Ihle-Landenberg, 1932
- Avitellina* sp.  
 West African dwarf goats (jejunum)
- Avitellina* sp.  
*Hippotragus niger*  
*Sylvicapra grimmia*  
*Taurotragus oryx*  
*Aepyceros melampus*
- Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], fig. 10  
 all from Alaska
- Czaplinski, B.; and Ryzikov, K. M., 1966 a, 113  
 as syn. of *Gastrotaenia paracygni* sp. n.
- Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 b, 440
- Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl. Wroclaw, all from
- Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 183  
 Romania
- Tenora, F., 1967 a  
 all from Szentgal, Hungary
- Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 237  
 all from Kirgiziia
- Vanatka, F., 1969 a  
 Czechoslovakia
- Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl. Wroclaw
- Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 331-333, figs. 50-52  
 Borneo
- Loftin, H., 1960 a, 312  
 Jefferson Co., Florida
- Andrejko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a  
 Moldavia
- Boddicker, M. L.; and Progulske, D. R., 1968 a  
 South Dakota
- Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 138
- Fabyi, J. P., 1970 a  
 Zaria area, Nigeria
- Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207  
 all from central Africa

- Avitellina* sp.  
[*Rangifer tarandus*] (small intestine) Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva ASSR
- Avitellina aegyptiaca*  
*Sylvicapra grimmia* Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207 central Africa
- Avitellina buechneri*  
Dinnik, 1963  
*Adenota thomasi* kob (small intestine) Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
- Avitellina buechneri*  
Dinnik, 1963  
(intestine of all)  
*Adenota* kob  
*Kobus defassa* Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 all from Tchad
- Avitellina centripunctata*  
(small intestine)  
*Ovis aries*  
hartebeest Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
- Avitellina centripunctata*  
key Cordero de Campillo, M.; Martínez Fernández, A.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a
- Avitellina centripunctata*  
Rivolta, 1874  
(dernières portions de l'intestin grêle of all)  
*Bos indicus*  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
*Camelus dromedarius*  
*Oryx algazel*  
Gazelle dama Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 all from Tchad
- Avitellina centripunctata*  
zebu Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b Tchad
- Avitellina centripunctata*  
ovines (small intestine) Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
- Avitellina centripunctata*  
*Hippotragus equinus*  
*Sylvicapra grimmia*  
*Raphicerus sharpei* Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207 all from central Africa
- Avitellina centripunctata*  
clinical symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, sheep Vibe, P. P.; and Nikitenko, G. I., 1968 a Kazakhstan
- Avitellina centripunctata*  
bovines (intestines) Zeba, N.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Latifabad, Hyderabad
- Avitellina centripunctata*  
Treatment  
niclosamide, sheep Graber, M., 1969 a
- Avitellina centripunctata*  
Treatment  
sheep, dibutyle lead arsenate Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
- Avitellina centripunctata*  
Treatment  
Bromophenophos, sheep, ineffective Guilhon, J.G.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
- Avitellina centripunctata*  
Treatment  
calcium arsenate, tin arsenate, sheep Shakiyev, E. Sh., 1969 a
- Avitellina sandgroundi*  
Woodland, 1935  
(intestine of all)  
*Alcelaphus lelwel*  
*Damaliscus korrigum*  
*Hippotragus equinus* Graber, M., 1969 c, 410 all from Tchad
- Avitellina sandgroundi*  
*Hippotragus niger* Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a central Africa
- Avitellina woodlandi*  
niclosamide, sheep Graber, M., 1969 a
- Avitellina woodlandi*  
Bhalerao, 1936  
(intestine of all)  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
*Camelus dromedarius*  
*Addax nasomaculatus*  
*Oryx algazel*  
Gazelle dama Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 all from Tchad
- Avitellina woodlandi*  
dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
- Avitellina woodlandi*  
Bromophenophos, sheep, ineffective Guilhon, J.G.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
- Avitellinosis*, Ovine  
phenasal Kuznetsov, M.I.; Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Mustakimov, A. G., 1967 a

- Baerbonaia* n. gen. Deblock, S., 1966 a, 102, 117, 123  
Dilepididae, Dilepidinae  
tod: *B. baeribonae* n. sp.
- Baerbonaia baeribonae* n.sp. Deblock, S., 1966 a, 103, 117-121, 123, figs. 10-12  
(tod)  
*Egretta dimorpha*  
ile Europe
- Baerbonaia baeribonae* Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c  
Deblock, 1966  
*Egretta dimorpha*  
ile Europe
- Baerietta gerrhonoti* Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 528  
*Gerrhonotus lulticarinatus webbi*  
southern California
- Baerietta idahoensis* Panitz, E., 1969 a  
*Plethodon vehiculum*  
Benton County, Oregon
- Bathybothrium rectangulum* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a  
(Block, 1782, Lühe, 1902)  
[*Barbus m[eridionalis]*] petenyi (intestine)  
rivers of Balkan Mountains
- Bathybothrium rectangulum* Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
Bloch  
[*Barbus barbuis*]  
Prut River, Ukraine
- Bathybothrium rectangulum* Kulakiv's'ka, O. P.; and  
*Barbus barbuis* Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a  
r. Striiu, URSR
- Bathybothrium rectangulum* Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a  
[*Schizothorax intermedius*]  
Zarafshan reservoir
- Bertiella* sp. Jesse, M. T.; Schilling,  
P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A.,  
1970 a, fig. 7  
*Macaca arctoides*  
*Papio doguera*  
Thailand and Malaysia  
Kenya
- Bertiella* [sp.] Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.;  
*Papio cynocephalus* and Malherbe, H., 1971 a  
(feces)  
South Africa
- Bertiella* sp. Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger,  
*Macaca irus* B. F., 1968 a  
laboratory colony
- Bertiella* sp. Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui,  
eggs M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a,  
fig. 4(7)
- Bertiella mucronata* (Mey- Costa, H.M.A.; Corrêa, L.; and  
ner, 1895) Stiles & Has- Brener, Z., 1967 a, figs. 1A-C  
sal, 1902  
man  
Formiga, State of Minas Ger-  
ais, Brazil
- Bertiella studeri* von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a  
*calcareous corpuscles*
- Bertiella studeri* (Blan- Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H.,  
chard, 1891) (small intes- 1963 a  
tine)  
all imported to Japan  
*Macaca irus* Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan  
*M. fuscata yakui*  
*M. mulatta*  
*Pan troglodytes* [sic]
- Bertiella studeri* (Blan- Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and  
chard, 1891) Zajíček, D., 1966 a  
*Hylabates concolor* Zoological gardens of Prague  
(*jejunum*)
- Bertiella studeri* (Blan- Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.  
chard, 1891) Stiles and J., 1967 a  
Hassall, 1902  
Kenya  
*Papio doguera*
- Bertiella studeri* Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.;  
(Blanchard, 1891) Stiles and Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and  
and Hassall, 1902  
Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a,  
*Macaca cyclopis* (stool) 124, 135, fig. 3  
Taiwan
- Bertiella studeri* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo,  
(Blanchard, 1891) L. N., 1970 a, 729  
*Presbytis pileatus*  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Bertiella studeri* Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger,  
*Macaca mulatta* B. F., 1968 a  
*M. irus* all from laboratory colony  
*Cercopithecus aethiops*  
*Papio cynocephalus*  
*Pan satyrus*
- Biacetabulum* sp. Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.  
*Erimyzon oblongus* E.; and Vulliet, R. L.,  
1968 a  
Louisiana
- Biacetabulum appendicu- Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b*  
latum (Szidat, 1937) Janis- Moldavian SSR  
zewska, 1950  
*Barbus barbuis* (intestine)
- Biacetabulum appendiculatum* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a  
(Szidat, 1937) Janiszewska  
1950  
rivers of Balkan Mountains  
*G[obio] gobio* (intestine)
- Biacetabulum appendiculatum* Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1962 e  
seasonal changes  
western oblasts URSR
- Biacetabulum appendiculatum* Musselius, V. A.; and Strel-  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* kov, J. A., 1968 a  
U.S.S.R.
- Biacetabulum banghami* Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 c  
sp. n. figs. 9-15  
*Mnytrema melanops*  
Alabama, Macon Co., Opinta-  
Locca Creek; Oklahoma,  
Johnston Co., Connerville,  
Blue River, Cherokee Co.,  
Illinois River, Greenleaf  
Lake  
Oklahoma, Muskogee Co.,  
Greenleaf lake.
- Moxostoma erythrurum*  
(anterior part of intestine  
for all)
- Biuterina coracii* nov. sp. Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a,  
*Coracias garrulus* 172, 174-175, 178, 179, 180,  
(intestin) fig. 1  
environs d'Adam Clisi et  
Ion Corvin (region de  
Dobroudja) Romania
- Bladder worms van den Heever, L. W., 1963 a  
in slaughter stock  
South Africa
- Bothridium pithonis* Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and  
Blainville, 1824 Zajíček, D., 1966 a  
(intestine) all from Zoological gardens  
*Python reticulatus* of Prague  
*P. morulus*
- Bothridium pithonis* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo,  
Blainville, 1824 L. N., 1970 a, 724  
*Python molurus* Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Bothriocephalasis* Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.;  
fish Kulakov's'ka, O.P.; and Fedu-  
shchak, N., 1968 a

- Bothriocephaliasis Klenov, A. P., 1969 a  
phytoncids of onion and  
horse radish leaves, white amur
- Bothriocephaliasis Klenov, A. P., 1969 b  
coniferous needles, white amurs
- Bothriocephaliasis Muzykovskii, A. M.; and Vasil'  
dehelminthization, carps kov, G. V., 1969 a
- Bothriocephalus sp. Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.  
Lepomis megalotis E.; and Vulliet, R. L.,  
L. microlophus 1968 a  
L. punctatus all from Louisiana  
Micropterus salmoides  
Lepomis macrochirus
- Bothriocephalus sp. Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
Gasterosteus aculeatus 1970 b  
Newfoundland
- Bothriocephalus sp. Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
Anguilla rostrata 1970 d  
Newfoundland and Labrador
- Bothriocephalus sp. Kotikova, E. A., 1967 a, fig. 1  
nervous system morphology, histochemistry, technique
- Bothriocephalus sp. Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb,  
juvenilis J. C., 1969 a, 216  
Perca fluviatilis (intestine) Shropshire Union Canal,  
Backford, Cheshire
- Bothriocephalus andresi Sey, O., 1970 b  
Porta, 1911 Adriatic Sea near Split,  
Citharus linguatula Yugoslavia
- Bothriocephalus claviceps Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
(Goeze, 1782) 1970 d  
Anguilla rostrata Newfoundland and Labrador
- Bothriocephalus claviceps Jeacock, A., 1969 a  
(Goeze, 1782) North Wales  
Anguilla anguilla (intestine)
- Bothriocephalus cuspidatus Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
Perca flavescens Oneida Lake, New York
- Bothriocephalus gowkongen- Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a  
sis Luzhno Surkhan reservoir  
age of host  
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Bothriocephalus gowkongen- Astakhova, T. V.; Rudometrova,  
sis Yeh N. K.; and Stepanova, G. A.,  
Ctenipharyngodon [sic] 1968 a  
idella all from Volga delta  
Cyprinus carpio  
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Bothriocephalus gowkongen- Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a  
sis (Yeh, 1955) rivers of Balkan Mountains  
G[obio] gobio (intestine)
- Bothriocephalus gowkon- Molnár, K., 1970 a, fig.  
gensis devermin, fish
- Bothriocephalus gowkon- Musselius, V. A.; and Strel-  
gensis kov, J. A., 1968 a  
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from U.S.S.R.  
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix  
Aristichtys nobilis
- Bothriocephalus gowkon- Muzykovskii, A. M., 1968 a  
gensis (Yeh, 1955)  
Phénasal, fish
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Nazarova, N. S.; et al,  
Phenasal, carp 1969 a
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,  
dichotomic key, fish 1969 a, 67, fig. 42  
parasitic disease
- Bothriocephalus latus Ergül, U., 1970 a  
fish
- Bothriocephalus phoxini Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200,  
sp. n. [nomen nudum] 202, 203, 206  
seasonal differences  
Phoxinus phoxinus (Darm)
- Bothriocephalus pycnomerus Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69  
Woodland, 1924  
as syn. of Polyonchobothrium pycnomerus (Woodland, 1924)  
Meggitt, 1930
- Bothriocephalus rarus Jackson, T.<sup>2</sup>; and Beaudoin,  
Thomas, 1937 R. L., 1967 a  
Notopthalmus viridescens viridescens Huntingdon Co., Pennsylvania
- Bothriocephalus scorpii Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
(Müller, 1776) 1970 d  
Anguilla rostrata Labrador
- Bothriocephalus scorpii James, B. L.; and Srivastava,  
Onos mustelus L. P., 1967 a  
(intestine) Mumbles Head, Swansea
- Bothriocephalus scorpii Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Müller all from Black Sea  
Bothus maeoticus (intestine)  
Scorpaena porcus "

- Calliobothrium verticillatum* Fisher, F. M. (jr.); and Read, C. P., 1971 a  
sugar transport  
*Mustelus canis* (spiral intestine)
- Calliobothrium verticillatum* Lumsden, R. D., 1965 d  
absorptive surface, cytology
- Calliobothrium verticillatum* Lumsden, R. D., 1966 b, 356-  
fine structure, integument 357  
*Mustelus canis* Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Calliobothrium verticillatum* McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P. (jr.). 1968 a  
glycogenesis, carbon dioxide
- Calliobothrium verticillatum* Simmons, J. E., 1969 a  
amino acid pools  
*Mustelus canis* Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts
- Callotetrarhynchus* sp. Nakajima, K.; and Egusa, S., 1971 a  
seasonal distribution, spring-, summer- and autumn-hatched *Engraulis japonica*
- Callotetrarhynchus gracilis* Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 540-542  
(Rud., 1819) Pintner, 1931  
Syn.: *Tentacularia pseudodera* Shuler, 1938  
*Garax crysos* all from Bermuda  
*C. ruber*  
*Trachinotus goodii*  
*Cephalopholis fulvus*  
*Alphestes afer*  
*Epinephelus adscensionis*  
*E. striatus*  
*E. guttatus*  
*Mycteroperca venenosa*  
*M. tigris*  
*M. bonaci*  
*M. falcata*  
*Lutianus griseus*  
*Ocyurus chrysurus*
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* (Schneider) Borgström, R.; and Halvorsen, O., 1968 a  
*Rutilus rutilus* Lake Bogstad and Lake Hurdal, Norway  
*Alburnus alburnus* Lake Bogstad, Norway
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* (Schneider, 1902) Nybelin, 1922  
(intestine)  
*Tinca tinca*  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
*Rutilus r. heckeli*  
*Abramis brama*  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
*Rutilus rutilus* (Darm) Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* (Schneider, 1902) Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a  
all from rivers of Balkan Mountains  
B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi  
B. barbatus  
I[eucaiscus] cephalus  
G[obio] gobio  
Chondr[ostoma] nasus  
Alb[urnus] alburnus
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* (Schneider) Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
all from Prut river, Ukraine  
[*Rutilus rutilus*]  
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]  
[Pisces] pichkur
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* (Schneider) Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 b  
vitellogenesis and egg shell formation
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* (Schneider, 1902) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216  
*Rutilus rutilus* (intestinal bulb) Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Caryophyllaeides fennica* Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 68, fig. 43b  
dichotomic key, fish  
parasitic disease
- Caryophyllaeus brachycollis* (Yanisewska, 1951) Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a  
all from rivers of Balkan Mountains  
I[eucaiscus] cephalus  
B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi  
B[arbus] barbatus
- Caryophyllaeus brachycollis* Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1962 e  
seasonal changes  
western oblasts of USSR
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b  
Annenkova-Chlopina, 1919  
Moldavian SSR  
*Cyprinus carpio* (intestine)
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* fish Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakivs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
*Abramis brama*  
*Rutilus rutilus* (Darm) all from Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1962 e  
seasonal changes  
western oblasts of USSR
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* [Cyprinus carpio] Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a  
all from Zarafshan reservoir  
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides aralensis]
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 68, fig. 43a, c  
dichotomic key, fish  
parasitic disease
- Caryophyllaeus hexacotyle* (Linton, 1897) Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 a, 193  
Woodland, 1923  
as syn. of *Isoglaridacris hexacotyle* comb. n.
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas, 1781) Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b  
all from Moldavian SSR  
*Abramis brama* (intestine)  
A. sapa "  
Carassius carassius (intestine)
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Darm) Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
*Abramis brama*  
*Rutilus rutilus* all from Stausee von Knfničky, CSSR

- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas) Kennedy, C. R., 1969 a  
all from River Avon  
seasonal distribution and life cycle  
*Leuciscus leuciscus*  
*Psammoryctes barbatus*
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1962 e  
seasonal changes western oblast of URSR
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas) Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 b  
vitellogenesis and egg shell formation
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas, 1781) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216  
*Rutilus rutilus* (intestinal bulb) Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* +fish Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a  
Zarafshan reservoir
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* (Pallas) Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b  
relationship with different species of fish helminths  
Donau River  
*Abramis sapa*
- Catenotaenia aegyptiaca* "separate species from *Rajotaenia gerbilli*" Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
- Catenotaenia californica* "refers both *C. peromysci* and *C. laguri* to *C. californica*" Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
- Catenotaenia compacta* Ortlepp (1962) "identical with *C. lucida* Ortlepp (1962) and *C. geosciuri* Ortlepp (1938)" Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
- Catenotaenia cricetorum* Kirschenblatt, 1949 (small intestine of all) *Meriones tamariscinus*  
*Allactaga elater*  
*Alticola argentatus* Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 238  
all from Kirgiziia
- Catenotaenia dendritica* (Goeze, 1782) *Sciurus vulgaris* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a  
the Netherlands
- Catenotaenia dendritica* (Goeze, 1782) *Sciurus vulgaris* (small intestine) Petrov, A. M.; and Baianov, M. G., 1965 a  
East Siberia
- Catenotaenia geosciuri* Ortlepp (1938) "identical with *C. lucida* Ortlepp (1962) and *C. compacta* Ortlepp (1962)" Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
- Catenotaenia laguri* "refers both *C. peromysci* and *C. laguri* to *C. californica*" Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
- Catenotaenia lobata* Baer, 1925 *Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*A. flavicollis* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 175  
Coffrane (NE), Neuchâtel, Areuse (NE), Boudry (NE), Cudrefin (VD), Switzerland
- Catenotaenia lucida* Ortlepp (1962) "identical with *C. compacta* Ortlepp (1962) and *C. geosciuri* Ortlepp (1938)" Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
- Catenotaenia peromysci* "refers both *C. peromysci* and *C. laguri* to *C. californica*" Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
- Catenotaenia pusilla* *Apodemus sylvaticus* (gut) Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a  
Republic of Ireland
- Catenotaenia pusilla* (Goeze, 1782) *Microtus arvalis levis* (intestinul subțire) Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 183-184  
Romania
- Catenotaenia pusilla* (Goeze, 1782) *Microtus arvalis*  
*Mus musculus spicilegus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*A. agrarius*  
*A. tauricus* Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a  
all from Roumanie
- Catenotaenia pusilla* Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a  
Kuibyshev reservoir shore
- Catenotaenia pusilla* embryonic envelope formation Swiderski, Z., 1968 c, figs. 1-10
- Catenotaenia pusilla* (Goeze, 1782) *Clethrionomys glareolus* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 177  
Lignières (NE), Boudry (NE), Saint-Ursanne (BE), Switzerland
- Catenotaeniinae* Spassky 1946 Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d  
*Anoplocephalidae*, review
- Cephalochlamys* [sp.] *Plouredeles poireti* (estomac) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Cephalochlamys* [sp.] *Rana occipitalis* (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1968 a, figs. 6-7  
Ste Croix Eschiras (Gabon)
- Cephalochlamys namaquensis* (Cohn, 1906) Southwell and Kirshner, 1906 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1968 a, figs. 4-5  
*Xenopus laevis*  
*X. laevis victorianus* Indre-et-Loire  
Costermansville, Congo Belge
- Cestoda* comparative study, *Salientia* parasites Campbell, R. A., 1967 a  
Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
- Cestoda* taxonomic review, poultry Chertkova, A. N., 1959 d, figs.
- [*Cestoda*] tapeworm *Terenol*, sheep Christ, O.; et al, 1970 a
- Cestoda* seasonal distribution, British freshwater fishes Chubb, J. C., 1967 a
- Cestoda* ruminants, treatment, review Euzeby, J. A., 1967 a
- Cestod*[a] X-ray diagnosis, poultry Fried, K. J.; and Jantošovič, J., 1969 a
- Cestoda* acquired immunity Gemmell, M. A.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1968 a
- [*Cestoda*] fish tapeworm *Heikinhelmo*, R., 1963 a  
man, extractum filicis, blood coagulation factor

- [Cestoda] "tapeworms"  
Terenol, sheep Humke, R.; Tiefenbach, B.;  
and Düwel, D., 1970 a Cestod[a sp.] Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282  
Anas platyrhynchos Gloucestershire
- Cestod[a] Lim, B.-L., 1970 a  
Rattus edwardsi all from West Malaysia  
R. sabanus  
R. bowersi  
R. muelleri
- Cestoda Loftin, H., 1960 a  
annotated check-list, Florida  
vertebrate hosts
- [Cestoda] Greene, R., 1969 a  
human, relation to alcoholism, speculation
- Cestoda Michajłow, M., 1970 c  
cestode systematics and evolution
- [Cestoda] fish tapeworm Nyberg, W.; and Saarni, M.,  
human, vitamin B<sub>12</sub> defi- 1964 a  
ciency, time of recovery after expulsion
- Cestoda Petrov, A. M., 1959 b  
diseases of poultry, symptoms, control, pathology
- Cestoda Price, C. E., 1967 g  
Cercomeromorphae
- Cestoda Rýšavý, B., 1966 a  
bird cestodes, influence of food on composition of  
fauna
- Cestoda Schmidt, G. D., 1970 a  
identification manual, keys
- [Cestoda] "tapeworms" Selim, M. K.; and Tewfic, M.  
age of host A. A., 1967 a  
buffaloes Egypt
- Cestoda Smyth, J. D., 1969 c, 279 pp.,  
physiology, development, illus  
ecology, host-parasite relationships, metabolism
- Cestoda Tombes, A. S., 1970 a  
endocrinology, textbook
- Cestoda Voge, M., 1967 b  
post-embryonic developmental stages, review
- Cestoda Voge, M., 1969 a  
systematics, present problems and possible future  
criteria
- Cestoda, Treatment Bankov, D. T., 1968 a  
trematod, birds
- Cestoda, Treatment Jones, C. K., 1969 a  
Yomesan, dogs
- Cestoda, Treatment Lauranceau, N. F. X., 1969 a  
domestic animals, man, review
- Cestoda [sp.] Ali, M. Y., 1968 a  
(coelom, intestine) all from East Pakistan  
H[ilsa] ilisha  
H[eteropneustes] fossilis  
C[larias] batrachus  
Ophecephalous punctatus  
" marulius  
G[lossogobius] giuris  
S[ciaena] pama
- Cestoda [sp.] Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 273  
Gloucestershire
- Cestoda sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c  
Mabuya comorensis infra- all from ile Europa  
lineata  
Ablepharus boutonii bitaeniatus  
Lygodactylus verticillatus  
Hemidactylus gardineri
- Cestoda spp. Collins, R. F., 1968 a  
Matrix spp. all from eastern North  
Agkistrodon piscivorus Carolina
- Cestoda [sp.] Goldsmid, J. M., 1964 a, figs.  
"identified as Inermicap- Rhodesia  
sifer sp. or Raillietina sp.", child, male fern
- Cestoda [spp.] Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
zebu République Centrafricaine;  
Tchad
- [Cestoda spp.] larval Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 148  
Schilbe mystus all from Sudan  
S. uranoscopus  
Mormyrops anguilloides  
Bagrus bayad  
Bagrus docmac  
Synodontis schall  
S. batensoda  
Tetraodon fahaka  
Gnathonemus cyprinoides  
Citharinus citharus
- Cestoda g. sp. Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
[Hucho hucho] Prut river, Ukraine
- Cestoda gen. sp. Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Ku-  
Nyctalus (intestine) rochkina, Z.A., 1962 a, 131,  
fig. 2  
Astrakhan preserve
- [Cestoda sp.] Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c  
[Vulpes vulpes] (small Bukhara region  
intestine)
- Cestoda gen. sp. Roman-Chiriach, E.; and Hamar,  
Apodemus agrarius M., 1966 a  
Roumanie
- [Cestoda sp.] tapeworm Sachs, R., 1969 b  
species Serengeti area, northern  
game animals (peritoneal Tanzania  
cavity)
- Cestod[a spp.] Senger, C. M., 1959 b  
deer Rattlesnake
- Cestoda gen. sp. Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
Sturnus vulgaris (intestine) Moldavia
- Cestoda [sp.] Smogorzhevskii, I.A., [1954 a]  
Plegadis calcinellus (in- Ukraine  
testine)
- Cestoda larvae sp. Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Dasyatis pastinaca Black Sea
- Cestodiasis Romashchenko, E. I., 1959 a  
aminoachrichine, piperazine, carbon tetrachloride,  
chlorophos, filixan, lead arsenate, chickens
- Cestodiasis Stoimenov, K. A., 1968 a  
hens, helminthological  
index of control

- Cestodiasis Willomitzer, J.; et al., 1971 a  
n-Dibutyl-tin-dilaurate, fowl
- Cestoidea Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164  
Euthelmintha  
includes: Taenia; Tricuspidae
- Cestoidea Rudolphi, 1808 Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1969 a.  
helminths of martens 432 pp., illus.  
systematic review, keys, Russia  
hosts, geographic distribution
- Choanotaenia sp. Eckman, M. K., 1968 a  
Charadrius vociferus Colorado  
vociferus
- Choanotaenia sp. Dubinin, Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V.  
1938 N., 1966 a, 68  
as syn. of Liga didiplogona (Dubinina et Dubinin, 1940)
- Choanotaenia cingulifera Threlfall, W., 1968 e  
Capella gallinago delicata Louisiana
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva,  
(Linstow, 1890) I. V.; Mikhola, O. N.; and  
Sorex araneus Chykhilevskaya, I. V., 1969 a,  
S. minutus 26-27, 158  
all from Belorussia territory
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 b,  
fig. 1
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P.,  
(von Linstow, 1890) 1967 a, 167, 169-170, fig. 19  
Neomys fodiens Cudrefin (VD), Switzerland  
Sorex minutus col de Bretolet (VS) "  
S. araneus Panel (NE), Cudrefin (VD),  
Gals (BE), Courtelary (BE).  
Saint-Ursanne (BE), Gudo  
(TI), Lignières (NE),  
Boudry (NE), Saint-Got-  
hard (TI), Sion (VS), Cham-  
péry (VS), Switzerland
- Choanotaenia decacantha Spasskii, A.A.; and Poznakom-  
(Fuhrmann, 1913) Mathevossian, 1963 p.p.  
kin, S. D., 1966 a, 91  
as syn. of Fuhrmanolepis joyeuxi (Tseng, 1932) n. comb.
- Choanotaenia (Liga) didiplogona Dubinina et Dubinin, Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V.  
1940 N., 1966 a, 68  
as syn. of Liga didiplogona (Dubinina et Dubinin, 1940)
- Choanotaenia dispar Burt, Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia,  
1940 L. P., 1966 b, 83  
as syn. of Choanotaenia volvulus (Linstow, 1906) nov.  
comb.
- Choanotaenia estavarensis Euzet, L.; and Jourdan, J.,  
sp. n. 1968 a, 34-38, 39, 40, 41,  
Neomys fodiens (intestine, figs. 1-3  
colon) Estavar (Pyrénées-Orientales)
- Choanotaenia filamentosa Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P.,  
(Goetze, 1782) 1967 a, 167, 170, fig. 17  
Talpa europaea Duillier (VD), Switzerland
- Choanotaenia hepatica Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P.,  
(Baer, 1932) 1967 a, 167, 170, fig. 18  
Sorex araneus Cudrefin (VD), col de Breto-  
let (VS), Saint-Cergue (VD),  
Switzerland
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 65,  
66, fig. 24b  
Hawaii
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Buse, V.; and Lorenzo Hernan-  
Gallus gallus f. domestica dez, N., 1970 a  
Dermester ater all from Cuba
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Bloch, 1779 all from Uganda  
brown hawk (small intestine)  
Milvius migrans parasitus (small intestine)
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Chand, K., 1970 a  
fowl (nat. and exper.)  
Hyparpalus indicus (exper.)  
Opatopalpus obesus "  
Anthicus confucii "  
Triholium castaneum "  
Spathosternum prasinerum (exper.)  
Acrida sp. "  
Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus "  
Conocephalus pallidus "  
Hexacentrus munda "
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Chandler, R. E., 1970 a  
Lophortyx californicus Okanagan Valley, British  
(small intestine) Columbia
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c,  
(Bloch.) fig. 13
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Dzhabaridze, L.A.; and Savva-  
[Gallus gallus] teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
[Meleagris gallopavo] all from Georgian SSR
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Enigk, K., 1969 b  
control and treatment, poultry
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Enigk, K., 1970 a  
di-n-butyl tin dilaurate
- Choanotaenia infundi- Graber, M., 1969 c, 411  
bulum Bloch, 1779 Tchad  
Gallus domesticus (intestine)
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,  
dibutyle lead diacetate, 1968 a  
avian
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a  
poultry Lahore, West Pakistan
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C.,  
chickens 1969 a  
Gaza area, Israel
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Medunová, J.; Zavadil, R.;  
Meleagris gallopavo f. and Dyk, V., 1969 a  
domestica South Moravia
- Choanotaenia infundibu- Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A.,  
lum (Block, 1779) 1967 b  
Gallus gallus domesticus Hyderabad District
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 49  
(Bloch, 1779) Kiev oblast  
[Gallus gallus] (small intestine)
- Choanotaenia infundibulum Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; Shrivastav,  
(intestine) H. O. P.; and Shrivastav,  
M., 1968 a  
Jabalpur
- Choanotaenia joyeuxi Spasskii, A.A.; and Poznakom-  
Tseng, 1932 kin, S. D., 1966 a, 91  
as syn. of Fuhrmanolepis joyeuxi (Tseng, 1932) n. comb.
- Choanotaenia rotunda Clerc, Spasskii, A.A.; and Poznakom-  
1911 kin, S. D., 1966 a, 91  
as syn. of (?) Fuhrmanolepis rotunda (Clerc, 1911)  
n. comb.



- Choanotaenia sonoti Mukherjee, 1964  
Acridotheres fuscus  
Sturnus pegodarum Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726  
all from Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Choanotaenia srivastavai n. sp. Turdoides somervillei (intestine) Mukherjee, R. P., 1967 a, 34-36, figs. 3-4  
Bareilly, U. P.
- Choanotaenia thraciensis n. sp. Scolopax rusticola (duodenum, jejunum) Kamburov, P., 1969 a, 185-187, 190, fig. 1  
Southern Bulgarian districts
- Choanotaenia unicoloronata nervous system +Turdus merula (small intestine) Ramisz, A., 1967 a, fig. 3; pl. V, photos 17-20
- Choanotaenia volvulus (Linstow, 1906) nov. comb. Syns.: Diplochetos volvulus Linstow, 1906; Choanotaenia dispar Burt, 1940; Lapwingia reticulosa Singh, 1952; Kriml reticulosa (Singh, 1952) Mathevossian, 1963  
L. P., 1966 b, 83
- Circumcobotrium n. gen. Ptychobothridae Shinde, G. B., 1968 b, 111, 114  
tod: C. ophiocephali n. sp.
- Circumcobotrium ophiocephali n. sp. (tod) Ophiocephalus leucopunctatus (intestine) Shinde, G. B., 1968 b, 111-114, figs. 1-5  
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Cittotaenia spp. divlji zec Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a  
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Cittotaenia sp. (small intestine of all) Lepus europaeus L. timidus Irvin, A. D., 1970 a  
all from Great Britain
- Cittotaenia denticulata Lepus timidus L. europaeus Burgaz, I., 1970 a  
all from Sweden
- Cittotaenia pectinata Lepus timidus L. europaeus Burgaz, I., 1970 a  
all from Sweden
- Cittotaenia pectinata Lepus timidus L. europaeus (all in small intestine) Irvin, A. D., 1970 a  
all from Great Britain
- Cladotaenia globifera (Batsch, 1786) Sorex araneus Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhola, O. N.; and Chyikileuskaja, I. V., 1969 a, 35, 159  
Belorussia territory
- Cladotaenia globifera life cycle, general rule Božhkov, D. K., 1970 a
- Cladotaenia globifera (Batsch, 1786) Cohn, 1901 [Circus a. aeruginosus] [Milvus korschun] [Buteo lagopus] Zablotskii, V. I., 1962 a, 106-107  
all from Caspian coasts
- Clelandia Johnston, 1909 Dilepidinae, key Deblock, S., 1966 a
- Clelandia parva Johnston, 1909 restore to Clelandia Johnston, 1909 Spasskii, A. A., 1966 f, 55
- Clestobothrium clarias Woodland, 1925  
as syn. of Polyonchobothrium clarias (Woodland, 1925) Meggitt, 1930  
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 53
- Clestobothrium crassiceps (Rud., 1819) (intestine) Merluccius merluccius Sey, O., 1970 b  
Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
- Coenurosis control, ovine Irgashev, I. Kh.; Matchanov, N. M.; and Sadykov, V. M., 1967 a  
Uzbekistan
- Coenurosis temperature effect Kadyrov, N. T., 1969 a
- Coenurosis human, benzotef treatment causing leucopenia, treated with prodigiosan Mad'iarov, S. D.; Sadykov, V. M.; Kantserova, V. A.; and Makhmudov, S. B., 1969 a
- Coenurosis ruminants, review Nikitin, V. F., 1968 b
- Coenurosis prophylaxis Shumakovich, E. E.; Kuznetsov, M. I.; and Nikitin, V. F., 1961 a  
Nizhne and Sredne Povolzh'e
- Coenurosis dogs, control Vibe, P. P., 1969 a
- Coenurus sp. (Multiceps larva) domestic cat (left cerebral hemisphere) Georgi, J. R.; De Lahunta, A.; and Percy, D. H., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
- Coenurus cerebralis Gistel, J., 1848 a, 165
- Coenurus cerebralis control, sheep and goats Matchanov, N. M., 1968 b  
Uzbekistan
- Coenurus cerebralis functional histology of the bladder wall Slais, J., 1966 d, pl. II, fig. 2
- Columbia n. g. Thyasosomatinae Srivastava, V. C.; and Capoor, V. N., [1966 b], 124  
tod: C. allahabadi n. sp.
- Columbia Srivastava and Capoor, 1966 as syn. of Killigrewia Meggitt, 1927  
Capoor, V. N.; and Srivastava, V. C., 1967 a, 123
- Columbia allahabadi n. g., n. sp. (tod) Columba livia (intestine) Srivastava, V. C.; and Capoor, V. N., [1966 b], 124-125  
Allahabad
- Corallobothrium sp. Ictalurus melas I. punctatus Lepomis macrochirus L. microlophus Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
all from Louisiana
- Corallobothrium fimbriatum Essex 1928 Ictalurus natalis Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
Louisiana
- Corallobothrium fimbriatum Essex, 1927 Ictalurus melas (intestine) I. punctatus " Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114  
all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
- Corallobothrium giganteum Essex, 1927 Ictalurus natalis (intestine) Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas  
Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114

- Cordicephalis septentrionalis* (Nybelin), Wardle, McLeod and Stewart, 1947  
as syn. of *Diphyllobothrium pacificum* (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956
- Coronacanthus integra* (Hamann, 1891)  
*Neomys fodiens*
- Cotugnia* sp.  
*Gallus gallus domesticus*
- Cotugnia aurangabadensis* n. sp.  
*Columba livia* (duodenum)
- Cotugnia bahli* Johri, 1934  
as syn. of *Cotugnia meggitti* Yamaguti, 1935.
- Cotugnia columbae* sp. nov.  
*Columba livia intermedia* (small intestine)
- Cotugnia columbae* n. sp.  
*Columba livia* (intestine)
- Cotugnia crassa* Fuhrmann, 1909  
guinea-fowl (small intestine)
- Cotugnia cuneata* Meggit, 1924  
*Columba livia*
- Cotugnia cuneata* var. *temula* Meggitt, 1924  
*Columba livia* (gut)
- Cotugnia digonopora* fowls (small intestine)
- Cotugnia digonopora* life history, treatment fowl (nat. & exper.)  
*Monomorium* (*Holcomyrmex*) *scabriceps*
- Cotugnia digonopora* Pasquale, 1890  
*Gallus domesticus* (intestine)
- Cotugnia digonopora* dibutyle lead diacetate, avian
- Cotugnia digonopora* poultry
- Cotugnia digonopora* (Pasquale, 1890)  
*Gallus gallus domesticus*
- Cotugnia digonopora* (Pasquale, 1890) (exper.)  
*Monomorium gracillimum*  
*Monomorium destructor*
- Cotugnia digonopora* (Pasquale, 1890)  
*Galloperdix lunulata*
- Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.; Fernandez R., W.; and Medina T., J., 1967 a, 278  
Belorussia territory
- Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhola, O. N.; and Chykilenskaja, I. V., 1969 a, 28, 158  
Belorussia territory
- Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 b  
Hyderabad District
- Shinde, G. B., 1969 a, 38, 42-43, fig. 2  
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Shinde, G. B., 1969 a
- Malviya, H. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1969 a, 397-400, figs. 1-6  
Bareilly, India
- Shinde, G. B., 1969 a, 39-40, 43, fig. 1  
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad
- Bhatnagar, P. K.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1969 a  
Hissar
- Chand, K., 1970 a
- Graber, M., 1969 c, 410  
Tchad
- Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a
- Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1968 a  
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 b  
Hyderabad District
- Nadakal, A. M.; Mohandas, A.; John, K. O.; and Muralaeddharan, K., 1971 a
- Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Cotugnia digonopora* (Pasquale, 1890)  
Fowl
- Cotugnia digonopora* fowl, desi
- Cotugnia fleari* Meggitt, 1927  
*Columba livia* (gut)
- Cotugnia intermedia* Johri, 1934  
*Gallus sonneratii*
- Cotugnia longicirrosa* Johri, 1939  
*Pavo cristatus*
- Cotugnia meggitti* Yamaguti, 1935  
Syn.: *Cotugnia bahli* Johri, 1934.  
*Streptopelia senegalensis* (intestine)
- Crepidobothrium* sp. *puff adder*
- Crossobothrium angustum* (Linton, 1890)  
*Carcharinus platyodon* (spiral valve)
- Ctenotaenia ctenoides* *Sylvilagus floridanus* (small intestine)
- Ctenotaenia variabilis* *Sylvilagus floridanus* (small intestine)
- Culcitella fuhrmanni* (Southwell, 1925)
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* *Ambystoma gracile* (guts)
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas, 1781)  
*Thymallus arcticus baicalensis* (pyloricæ, privesky)
- Cyclophyllidea* post-embryonic development, diagram
- Cyclophyllidea* sp. I  
*Charadrius leschenaultii*
- Cyclophyllidea* sp. II  
*Charadrius leschenaultii*
- Cyclophyllidea* sp. III  
*Charadrius leschenaultii*
- Cyclorchida* Fuhrm., 1907  
Dilepidinae, key
- Cycloskrjabinia taborensis* (Loewen, 1934)  
*Lasurus borealis* (small intestine)
- Cyclustera* Fuhrm., 1901  
Dilepidinae, key
- Cylindrotaenia americana* Frösche
- Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a  
Kerala
- Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a  
Madras
- Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad
- Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Shinde, G. B., 1969 a, 41-42  
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 538  
Bermuda
- Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer, W. G., 1970 a  
North Dakota
- Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer, W. G., 1970 a  
North Dakota
- Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 60
- Efford, I. E.; and Tsumura, K., 1969 a  
Marion Lake, British Columbia
- Žitnan, R., 1969 a  
Slovakia
- Voge, M., 1967 b, 266, fig. 6
- Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a  
Borneo
- Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a  
Borneo
- Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, fig. 60  
Borneo
- Deblock, S., 1966 a
- Kunz, T. H., 1968 a  
Boone County, Iowa
- Deblock, S., 1966 a
- Deblock, S., 1966 a
- Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Ostslowakei

- Cystica Gistel, J., 1848 a, 165  
Euthelmintha  
includes: Cysticercus; Coenurus; Echinococcus
- Cysticercoid [sp.] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b  
Mesocyclops leuckarti all from reservoirs of Eucyclops serrulatus Khabarovsk kraj
- Cysticercosis Arkhipova, N. S., 1970 a  
liquidation, sanitary measures
- Cysticercosis Demidov, N. V., 1968 e  
ruminants
- Cysticercosis, Bovine Chabasse, Y., 1963 a  
research
- Cysticercosis, Bovine Debrot, S., 1969 a  
meat inspection, insurance scheme
- Cysticercosis, Bovine van den Heever, L. W., 1969 a  
meat inspection
- Cysticercosis, Bovine Kazić, D. M., 1969 b  
damage to meat Montenegro to Titograd
- Cysticercosis, Bovine Malygin, S. A.; and Lavrova, E. B., 1966 a  
control
- Cysticercosis, Bovine Miagkov, A. S.; et al., 1967 a  
central oblasts, RSFSR
- Cysticercosis, Bovine Therecka, V.; and Vreto, N., 1967 a  
meat inspection
- Cysticercosis, Bovine de Vries, J., 1968 a  
control
- Cysticercosis, Human Barrientos, J.; et al., 1967 a  
autopsies Chile
- Cysticercosis, Human Gemmill, M. A.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1968 a  
acquired immunity
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain d'Andrea, F.; Smaltino, F.; and Tedeschi, G., 1961 a  
case report, clinical and radiological aspects
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Brandt, M., 1958 a  
pathology, clinical review
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Giraldo Orrego, F., 1960 a  
children, neurological aspects Colombia
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain López G., F.; and Escandón B., A., 1964 a  
statistical review Colombia
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Piza, J.; Fernández S.; A.; Soto, M.; and García, A., 1967 a  
clinical aspects Costa Rica
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Ramos-Murguía, M., 1966 a  
children, neurological manifestations
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Riesco, L.; Piva, A.; and Giolino, G., 1967 a  
one giant cyst
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Santos, N. (filho), 1966 a  
Brain alterations similar to effects of liquor
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Serra, J.J.B.L., 1970 a  
concurrent rabies infection Moçambique
- Cysticercosis, Human, Brain Trelles, J. O.; Palomino, L.; and Cáceres, A., 1967 a  
pathology, histology
- Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports
- Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports Celis San Felix, A.; and San Miguel Bertrand, L., 1965 a  
tongue, clinical aspects Spain
- Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports López G., F.; and Escandón B., A., 1965 a  
pathology Colombia
- Cysticercosis, Human Mujica, G., 1961 a  
21 cases Valencia, Venezuela
- Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports Mehra, K. S., 1968 a  
adolescent male (conjunctiva) India
- Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports Neves, J. G.; Raso, P.; and Marinho, R. P., 1971 a  
boy, intercurrent with salmonellosis
- Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports Reyes Armijo, E.; and Centeno Barroso, M. W., 1966 a, figs. 2-3  
spine Mexico
- Cysticercosis, Human, Diag- Dorfsman, J., 1966 a  
nosis radiological aspects
- Cysticercosis, Human, Diag- Soto Ramos, B.; and Palomino, L., 1968 a  
nosis cerebral, radiography
- Cysticercosis, Human, Epi- Wegmann, T., 1969 a  
demiology disease transmission from animals
- Cysticercosis, Human, Lung Dutta, B. N.; and Ghosh, S. K., 1965 a  
case report, pneumonia complications India
- Cysticercosis, Human, Lung Trenta, A.; and Birarelli, B., 1962 a  
case report, clinical review, X-ray diagnosis
- Cysticercosis, Laboratory Hopff, W. H., 1967 a  
animals macrophage yield relationship to cysticercosis, rabbits
- Cysticercosis, Miscellaneous animals
- Cysticercosis Sachs, R., 1970 a  
east African game animal, report
- Cysticercosis Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a  
Gazella granti (abdominal cavity, thorax) all from Tanzania  
G. thomsoni (abdominal cavity, thorax)
- Cysticercosis, Miscellaneous animals Selvaraj, K. M.; and Rangana- than, M., 1969 a  
sheep and goats, livers, marketing value
- Cysticercosis, Swine Malygin, S. A.; and Lavrova, E. B., 1966 a  
control
- Cysticercosis, Swine Morris, M. N.; Proctor, E. M.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1968 a  
immunity, serology, diagnosis

- Cysticercosis, Swine Perestrelo Rosendo, J.; and Coelho, M. A. T., 1967 a  
Angola
- Cysticercosis, Swine Takashino, H.; et al., 1967 a  
pigs imported from Korea to Japan
- [Cysticercus] measles Bilecki, S., 1960 b  
swine
- Cysticercus [sp.] Burgaz, I., 1970 a  
*Lepus timidus*  
*L. europaeus*  
all from Sweden
- Cysticercus sp. Graber, M., 1969 c, 411  
(péritoine of all)  
Kobus defassa  
Adenota kob  
Alcelaphus lelwel  
all from Tchad
- Cysticercus gen. sp. Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 80  
*Liosarcus cutaneus*  
(intestin)  
*Zenopsis conchifer* (intestin)  
all from Atlantic Ocean  
(north and south)
- Cysticercus sp. Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W.,  
*Sylvicapra grimmia* 1967 a  
central Africa
- Cysticercus spp. Young, E.; and Wagener,  
*Aepyceros melampus* L. J. J., 1968 a  
(Lichtenstein, 1812) Kruger National Park  
(skeletal and cardiac musculature, liver, lungs, lymph nodes)
- Cysticercus bovis Abdullaev, A. M., 1968 a  
survival in national meat dishes of Buriatia
- Cysticercus bovis Ballard, N. E.; and Sokolov-  
common and specific anti- skaia, O. M., 1968 a  
gens
- Cysticercus bovis von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a  
calcareous corpuscles
- Cysticercus bovis Bwangamoi, O.; and Sachs, R.  
cow, case report 1969 a  
Riruta near Nairobi
- Cysticercus bovis Cîroneanu, I. I.; Popa, N.;  
diagnosis and Iliut, I., 1970 a
- Cysticercus bovis Frog, R., 1970 a  
cattle carcasses, inci- Norway  
dence, 1962-68
- Cysticercus bovis Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;  
goveda and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,  
1968 a  
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Cysticercus bovis Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
zebu République Centrafricaine;  
Tchad
- Cysticercus bovis van Kooy, J. G.; and Robijns,  
gamma irradiation, elimi- K. G., 1968 a  
nation in meat
- Cysticercus bovis Koudela, K., 1966 d  
body location survey, slightly infested cattle
- Cysticercus bovis Koudela, K., 1966 e  
cattle, age of host
- Cysticercus bovis Koudela, K., 1967 c  
regression, cattle
- Cysticercus bovis Martin, G. A., 1969 a  
cattle Gruver, Texas
- Cysticercus bovis Pawel, O., 1968 a  
devitalization by gamma radiation
- Cysticercus bovis Rivera, A., 1935 a, fig. 2  
review
- Cysticercus bovis Romboli, B.; del Bono, G.;  
anatomohistopathological Pellegrini, N.; and Pierotti,  
changes, visceral P., 1968 a, figs. 1-3, 12-20,  
24
- Cysticercus bovis Slais, J., 1966 c, figs. 6-9,  
invaginated cysticercus 13-14  
with outgrowing scolex, morphology
- Cysticercus bovis Slais, J., 1966 d, pl. II,  
functional histology of fig. 1, pl. IV, figs. 4-6  
the bladder wall
- Cysticercus bovis Šlais, J., 1967 a, pl. III,  
located in lymphatic fig. 2; pl. IV, figs. 2-3;  
capillaries of muscle, pl. V, fig. 1  
bovine
- Cysticercus bovis Sokolovskaia, O. M., and Mosk-  
antigens, latex aggluti- vin, S. N., 1967 a  
nation test, bovine cysticercosis
- Cysticer[cus] bovis Tanuška, J., 1970 a  
slaughterhouses, 1961-1968 CSSR
- Cysticercus bovis Triantafyllu, G., 1970 a  
survey, Jan.-Dec., 1967, Trikala and Kardizza dis-  
cattle tricts, Greece
- Cysticercus bovis Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a  
cattle Bialystok voivodship
- Cysticercus cameli Noman, Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.  
1920 (*Taenia hyaenae* Baer K., 1968 a, figs. 1-4, 15-16  
1924)  
Syns.: *Cysticercus dromedarii* Pellegrini 1945; *C. im-  
pala* Martinaglia and Brandt, 1947  
*Bos indicus* Somaliland  
*Camelus dromedarius* Aegypten; Sudan
- Cysticercus cellulosa Ballard, N. E.; and Sokolov-  
common and specific anti- skaia, O. M., 1968 a  
gens
- Cysticercus cellulosa von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a  
calcareous corpuscles
- Cysticercus cellulosa Chadha, A. C., 1962 a, figs.  
woman, eye 1-2  
India
- Cysticercus cellulosa Flores-Barroeta, L.; and  
perro (brain) Bifano, A., 1965 a, fig. 15,  
pls. I-III, figs. 1-14  
Mexico City
- Cysticercus cellulosa Gelfand, M., 1970 a  
human (tissues) Rhodesia
- Cysticercus cellulosa Gistel, J., 1848 a, 16  
textbook
- Cysticercus cellulosa Goldsmid, J. M., 1966 a,  
case reports pl. 1, figs. 2-4  
human Rhodesia
- Cysticercus cellulosa Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;  
svinje and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,  
1968 a  
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Cysticercus cellulosa Păncu, L.; Solomon, P.; and  
chemical composition Țințăreanu, J., 1967 a
- Cysticercus cellulosa Ikeme, M. M., 1970 a  
pig Nigeria

- Cysticercus cellulosae* dog (brain) Joshi, B. P.; and Gupta, G. C. C., 1970 a, pl. facing p. 308 Mathura, India
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1968 a, 906, fig. 13
- Cysticercus cellulosae* swine (feces) Lee, B. D.; Kim, Y. M.; and Kim, S. K., 1963 a southern Korea
- Cysticercus cellulosae* human, brain, pathology, histology López Fernández, J. R.; Médoc, J.; Vázquez de Negrotto, O.; and Arana Iñiguez, R., [1968 a] Uruguay
- Cysticercus cellulosae* human eye, clinical review, diagnosis Malik, S.R.K.; Gupta, A.K.; and Choudhry, S., 1968 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* dog (encephalo) Martell D., M.; and Hernández Y., H., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
- Cysticercus cellulosae* cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia, human Möbius, W., 1970 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* fluid, anaphylaxis, species specificity Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
- Cysticercus cellulosae* nerve fiber histopathology, intramuscular location Nicolesco, S., [1969 a], figs.
- Cysticercus cellulosae* human, muscular, case reports, radiological aspects Novellino, L., 1960 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* child, tongue, case report Ortiz Ledesma, E., 1963 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* devitalization by gamma radiation Pawel, O., 1968 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* review Rivera, A., 1935 a, fig. 1
- Cysticercus cellulosae* *Sus scrofa domestica* Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
- Cysticercus cellulosae* invaginated cysticercus with outgrowing scolex, morphology Slais, J., 1966 c, figs. 1-2, 5, 10-12
- Cysticercus cellulosae* functional histology of the bladder wall Slais, J., 1966 d, pl. I, figs. 1-3, pl. III, figs. 1-2, pl. IV, figs. 1-3
- Cysticercus cellulosae* located in lymphatic capillaries of muscle, bovine Slais, J., 1967 a, pl. II, figs. 1-2; pl. III, fig. 1
- Cysticercus cellulosae* racemose cysts, originate from bladder proliferation Slais, J., 1967 b, pls. 1-2
- Cysticercus cellulosae* morphology, histological diagnosis, brain, human Slais, J., 1968 a, figs. 2,3,5
- Cysticercus cellulosae* diagnosis, LAT, mass survey Sokolovskaja, O. M., 1969 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* incidence, swine Souri, B. N.; and Ranganathan, M., 1969 a Madras City
- Cysticercus cellulosae* hogs Takashino, H., 1969 a, pls. I-II, figs. 1-4; pl. III, fig.6; fig. IV, figs. 7-8 imported from Korea
- Cysticercus cellulosae* in processed meat Zepatel, J.; Ubieta, A.; and Martinez, M., 1965 a, figs.1-6 Guatemala
- Cysticercus cellulosae* human eye, case report Zlatar, P., 1965 a
- Cysticercus cervi* Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1968 a, 903, figs. 5-6
- Cysticercus cervi* Christian- sen, 1931 Capreolus capreolus Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
- Cysticercus crassiceps* invaginated cysticercus with outgrowing scolex Slais, J., 1966 c
- Cysticercus dromedarii* Pellegrini 1945 as syn. of *Cysticercus cameli* Nomani, 1920 Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1968 a
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* calcareous corpuscles von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* *Mus musculus* var. *albinus* Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* rats, p-dimethylamino-azobenzene in diet, malignant lesions Kerr, I. B.; and Altman, R. F.A., 1969 a
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* electron microscopy and carbohydrate content, bladder Nieland, M. L.; and Weinbach, W. E., 1968 a
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* *Rattus rattus* *R. norvegicus* Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204 all from Tokyo
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* development and reaction on host tissue in albino rat liver Singh, B. B.; and Rao, B. V., 1967 b, pls., figs. 1-14
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* Rud., 1810 as syn. of *Taenia taeniaformis* (*Strobilocercus fasciolaris*) Vanatka, F., 1969 a
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* white rat Verster, A. J. M.; and Brooker, D., 1970 a
- Cysticercus impalae* Martinaglia and Brandt, 1947 as syn. of *Cysticercus cameli* Nomani, 1920 Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1968 a
- Cysticercus krabbei* moose Stelfox, J. G., 1962 a Alberta
- Cysticercus longicollis* Rudolphi, 1819 *Microtus arvalis* (thoracic and peritoneal cavities) Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl. Wrocław
- Cysticercus ovis* sheep (heart) Dhabolkar, D. B.; Ghafoor, M. A.; and Narasapur, V. S., 1968 a Bombay, India
- Cysticercus paradilepis* scolecina [Cyprinus carpio] [Chalcalburnus chalcoides aralensis] Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a all from Zarafshan reservoir
- Cysticercus pisiformis* calcareous corpuscles von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a

- Cysticercus pisiformis*  
*Lepus timidus*  
*L. europaeus*      Burgaz, I., 1970 a  
all from Sweden
- Cysticercus pisiformis*  
(Bloch, 1780) pro parte  
*Microtus arvalis* (under liver serosa)      Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl.  
Wrocław
- Cysticercus pisiformis*  
[Leporidae] (liver)      Gołębiowski, S., 1970 a
- Cysticercus pisiformis*  
*divlji zec*  
*unići*      Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;  
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,  
1968 a  
all from Vojvodina, Yugo-  
slavia
- Cysticercus pisiformis*  
(*Taenia pisiformis*)  
*oaie* [sheep]  
*porc* [swine]      Grințescu, A., 1968 a, fig. 1.  
all from Romania
- Cysticercus pisiformis*  
(Bloch, 1780)  
rabbits (exper.), acquired immunity transferred via  
donors infected with *Taenia pisiformis* eggs      Németh, I., 1970 a
- Cysticercus pisiformis*  
devitalization by gamma radiation      Pawel, O., 1968 a
- Cysticercus pisiformis*  
*Lepus europaeus*      Rodonaia, T. E., 1967 c  
Georgian SSR
- Cysticercus pisiformis*  
invaginated *cysticercus* with outgrowing scolex      Ślais, J., 1966 c
- Cysticercus pisiformis*  
*Lepus europaeus*      Wiczorowski, S., 1968 a  
Białystok voivodship
- Cysticercus racemosus*  
human, brain, pathology,  
histology      López Fernández, J. R.; Médoc,  
J.; Vázquez de Negrotto, G.;  
and Arana Iñiguez, R., [1968] a,  
figs. 10, 16  
Uruguay
- Cysticercus racemosus*  
racemose cysts originate from *C. cellulosa* bladder pro-  
liferation      Ślais, J., 1967 b
- Cysticercus taeniae-hydatigenae* (Pallas, 1766)  
(serosa hepatis and omentum)  
*Rangifer tarandus*  
*Capra ibex sibirica*      Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and  
Zajícok, D., 1966 a  
all from Zoological gardens  
of Prague
- Cysticercus talpae* Rudol-  
phi, 1819  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* (liver, under liver serosa)      Dorosz, J., 1968 a  
Wrocław
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
diagnosis, bentonita      Atienza Fernandez, M.,  
1968 a
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
diagnosis, bentonite      Atienza Fernández, M.; Gomez  
García, V.; and González  
Castro, J., 1969 a
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
calcareous corpuscles      von Brand, T.
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
ruminants, wild      Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and  
Valentincić, S., 1966 a  
Slovenia
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
Rudolphi, 1810  
*Sus scrofa*  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Ovis aries musimon*      van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
J. (jr.), 1969 a  
all from the Netherlands
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
pneumonia, migration  
goat (lungs)      Deodhar, N. S.; and Narsapur,  
V. S., 1968 b
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
white-tailed deer  
(liver and mesentery)      Erickson, A. B.; et al,  
1961 a, 29, 31, fig. 16  
Minnesota
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
West African dwarf goats  
(peritoneum)      Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a  
Zaria area, Nigeria
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
*svinje*  
*ovce*  
*goveda*      Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;  
and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,  
1968 a  
all from Vojvodina, Yugo-  
slavia
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
diagnosis, latex test,  
sheep and goats      Gómez García, V.; Atienza  
Fernandez, M.; and González  
Castro, J., 1969 a
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
thiabendazole, roe deer      Ilg, V., 1969 a
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
Kutzer, E.; and Hinaiđy, H.  
K., 1968 a, 904, 905, figs. 10-  
11
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
(Gmelin, 1790)  
*Capreolus capreolus*  
*Rupicapra rupicapra*      Kutzer, E.; and Hinaiđy, H.K.,  
1969 a  
all from Austria
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
swine (feces)      Lee, B. D.; Kim, Y. M.; and  
Kim, S. K., 1963 a  
southern Korea
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
(*Taenia hydatigena*)  
sheep liver, meat inspec-  
tion      Retzlaff, N.; and Bertrams, J.,  
1969 a  
Germany
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
*Sylvicapra grimmia*      Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W.,  
1967 a  
central Africa
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
sheep (liver)      Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P.,  
1969 a  
Jabalpur
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
roe deer (grossen Netz)      Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a  
Bavaria
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
desi pigs      Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and  
Shah, H. L., 1968 b  
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
*Sus scrofa domestica*  
(abdominal cavity)      Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and  
Shah, H. L., 1969 a  
Madhya Pradesh
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
*Sus scrofa domestica*      Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120  
Bihar, India
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
moose  
deer  
elk      Stelfox, J. G., 1962 a  
all from Alberta
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
*Alces alces* (liver)      Threlfall, W., 1969 a  
Newfoundland
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*  
domestic animals      Tishchenko, M. N., 1962 a,  
1 fig.  
Ukrainian RSR
- Cysticercus tenuirestris*  
Rosseter, 1897  
as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895)  
comb. n.      Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka,  
L., 1967 a

- Dasyrhynchus* [sp.]  
*Trachurus symmetricus* Dailey, M. D., 1969 b  
California seafood outlet
- Dasyrhynchus giganteus*  
host and parasite fatty  
acid composition, thin-  
layer and gas-liquid chromatography  
*Carcharhinus leucas* off Sarasota, Florida  
Buteau, G. H. (jr.); Simmons,  
J. E.; and Fairbairn, D.,  
1969 a
- Davainea penetrans* Baczyn-  
ska, 1914  
as syn. of *Raillietina* (R.) *echinobothrida* (Megnin, 1881)  
Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 287
- Davainea proglottina*  
(*Davaine*, 1860)  
chickens  
Banage, W. B., 1968 a, 362  
Uganda
- Davainea proglottina*  
[*Gallus gallus*]  
[*Meleagris gallopavo*]  
Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savva-  
teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Davainea proglottina*  
poultry, control and treatment  
Enigk, K., 1969 b
- Davainea proglottina*  
di-n-butyl tin dilaurate,  
poultry  
Enigk, K., 1970 a
- Davainea proglottina*  
evolution and transmission, role of limacids  
Hitier, P. J. F., 1968 a
- Davainea proglottina*  
poultry  
Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a  
Lahore, West Pakistan
- Davainea proglottina* (Da-  
vaine, 1860) Blanchard,  
1891  
fowl  
Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C.  
T., 1971 a  
Kerala
- Davainea proglottina*  
(*Davaine*, 1860)  
[*Gallus gallus*]  
Savchenko, M. E., 1962 b  
Krivoi Rog territory,  
Ukraine
- Davainea tetraoensis* Fuhr-  
mann, 1919  
seasonal distribution  
*Bonasa umbellus* (small in-  
testine)  
Dick, T. A.; and Burt, M. D.  
B., 1967 b
- Davainea tetraoensis*  
Fuhrmann 1919  
life cycle, seasonal  
variation  
*Bonasa umbellus* (nat. and exper.)  
*Gallus gallus dom.* (exper.)  
*Zonitoides arboreus* "  
*Succinia ovalis* "  
*Deroceras* sp. "  
Dick, T. A.; and Burt, M. D.  
B., 1971 a, figs. 3-4  
New Brunswick, Canada
- Davainea volzi* Fuhrmann,  
1905  
as syn. of *Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *echinobothrida*  
(Megnin, 1881)  
Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 287
- Davaineoides vigintivasus*  
Skrjab.  
Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c,  
fig. 12
- Dendrouterina* Fuhrm., 1912  
*Dilepidinae*, key  
Deblock, S., 1966 a
- Dendrouterina* sp.  
*Nycticorax n. nycticorax*  
(intestine)  
Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b],  
74-76, fig. 4A-D  
Southern Ghana
- Dendrouterina* sp.  
*Nycticorax nycticorax*  
*nycticorax* (intestine)  
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Dendrouterina botauri*  
Rausch, 1948  
not a synonym of *D. fuhrmanni*  
Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgo-  
stowska, T., 1967 a
- Dendrouterina fuhrmanni*  
(Clerc, 1906) Baer et Bona,  
1958-1960  
*Botaurus stellaris*  
Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgo-  
stowska, T., 1967 a, fig. 1;  
pls. I-II  
Ruda Sulowska (District  
Milicz, Palatinate Wroclaw)
- Dendrouterina indiana* n.sp.  
Syn.: *Lateriporus spinosus*  
Southwell, 1930, nec *L. spinosus* Fuhrmann, 1908  
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 56, 60
- Dendrouterina karajasicus*  
(Kuraschvili, 1957) Macko,  
1957  
Syn.: *Lateriporus eranui* Sailov, 1962; *D. mackoi*  
Mathevossian, 1963  
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 59,  
60
- Dendrouterina mackoi* Mathe-  
vossian, 1963  
as syn. of *D. karajasicus* (Kuraschvili, 1957) Macko, 1957  
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 60
- Dendrouterina mahadiaensis*  
[i. e. *mahadiaensis*] (Joyeux, 1923) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Lateriporus mahadiaensis* [i. e. *mahadiaensis*]  
Joyeux, 1923  
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 55
- Dendrouterina?* *spinosus*  
(Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Lateriporus spinosus* Fuhrmann, 1908  
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1966 f, 56,  
60
- Dibothriocephalus latus*  
human carriers, vitamin B<sub>12</sub> deficiency, thyroid function  
Palva, I. P., 1963 c
- Dibothriocephalus latus*  
human carriers, vitamin B<sub>12</sub> absorption, hypothyroidism  
Palva, I. P., 1963 d
- Dibothriocephalus latus*  
anthelmintics, man  
Palva, I. P., 1963 e
- Dibothriocephalus latus*  
intrinsic factor deficiency, pernicious anemia, low  
Shilling test value, human  
Palva, I. P., 1964 a
- Dibothriocephalus latus*  
human, folic acid, vitamin B<sub>12</sub> absorption  
Palva, I. P., 1966 a
- Dibothriocephalus latus*  
man, aspidin, desaspidin  
Palva, I. P.; Rantanen, I.;  
and Salmenpera, A., 1965 a
- Dibothriocephalus latus*  
human, vitamin B<sub>12</sub> defi-  
ciency, anemia, gastritis  
Siurala, M.; Palva, I. P.; and  
Nyberg, W., 1964 a  
Finland
- Dibothriohynchus grossus*  
*Gadus gn. sp.* (ficat)  
Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 81  
Atlantic Ocean (north and  
south)
- Dibothrium tortum*  
Linton, 1905  
as syn. of *Acompscephalum tortum* (Linton, 1905)  
[n. comb.]  
Rees, F. G., 1969 a
- Dichoanotaenia ovifusa*  
sp. n.  
*Terekia cinerea*  
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Konova-  
lov, I. N., 1967 a, 207-209,  
212, fig. 1  
Chukotka



- Dichoanotaenia tundra* sp. n. Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Konov-  
lov, Ĭ. N., 1967 a, 210-212,  
fig. 2  
Chukotka  
*Macrorhamphus griseus*
- Dicranotaenia andrejewoi* Czaplinski, B., 1967 a, 347  
Skrj. et Math., 1945  
as syn. of *Monosaccanthes andrejewoi* (Skrj. et Math.,  
1945) comb. n. (?)
- Dicranotaenia collaris* (Batsch, 1786) Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
all from Primorskiĭ kraj  
*Anser anser dom[esticus]*  
*Anas platyrhynchos dom[esticus]*
- Dicranotaenia collaris* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Dzshaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-  
teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Dicranotaenia collaris* (Batsch, 1786) Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 47  
Kiev oblast  
[Anas platyrhynchos] (small and large intestine)
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845) Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 272  
Railliet, 1892 all from Gloucestershire  
(alimentary canal)  
*Aix galericulata*  
*Anas acuta*  
*A. bahamensis*  
*A. capensis*  
*A. castanea*  
*A. georgica*  
*A. poecilorhyncha*  
*A. platyrhynchos*  
*A. specularis*  
*Aythya affinis*  
*A. novae-seelandiae*  
*Cairina hartlaubi*  
*Chenonetta jubata*  
*Chloephaga picta*  
  
*Chloephaga poliocephala*  
*Cyanochen cyanopterus*  
*Lophonetta specularoides*  
*Neochen jubatus*  
*Netta rufina*
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (alimentary canal) Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282  
Gloucestershire
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845) Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
Primorskiĭ kraj  
*Anas platyrhynchos* [sic] dom[esticus]
- Dicranotaenia coronula* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Dzshaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-  
teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845) Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 47  
Kiev oblast  
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1892 Pike, A. W., 1968 b  
all from Cardiff, South  
Wales  
*Lymnaea peregra* (stomach)  
*L. stagnalis* "  
duckling (large intestine) (exper.)
- Dicranotaenia crenata* (Goeze) Skrjabin et Mathe-  
vossian, 1945 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov  
et Spasskaja, 1959
- Dicranotaenia mathe-  
vossiani* sp. nov. Kurashvili, B. E., 1950 b,  
663, 664, 665, fig. 1  
*Scolopax rusticola* Georgia SSR, Chaladidi  
(Potilskiĭ region)
- Dicranotaenia meleagris* [Numida meleagris] Dzshaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-  
teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Dicranotaenia rostellata* (Schrank) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and  
Bakmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a  
Lena River  
*Abildgaard, 1790*  
*Gavia arctica*
- Dicranotaenia* (D.) serpent-  
ulus (Schrank) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov  
et Spasskaja, 1959
- Dicranotaenia serpentulus* (Schrank) Skrjabin et  
Mathevossian, 1945 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov  
et Spasskaja, 1959
- Dicranotaenia tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) Skrj. et Math., 1945 Czaplinski, B., 1967 a, 345  
as syn. of *Monosaccanthes tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819)  
comb. n.
- Dicranotaenia tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) Skrjabin et  
Mathevossian, 1945 p.p. Czaplinski, B.; and Jarecka,  
L., 1967 a  
sensu Ryšavý, 1961 p.p.  
as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895)  
comb. n.
- Dicranotaenia tenuirostis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 47  
Kiev oblast  
[Anser anser] (small intestine)
- Digramma interrupta* [Abramis brama] Molnár, K., 1968 c  
Hungary
- Digramma interrupta* Ctenopharyngodon idella  
Carassius carassius Molnár, K.; Békési, L.; and  
Hámori, G., 1968 a  
all from Hungary
- Digramma interrupta* Aristichtys nobilis Musselius, V. A.; and Strel-  
kov, J. A., 1968 a  
U.S.S.R.
- Dilepidid* sp. Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 327-  
328; figs. 47-48  
Borneo  
*Cacomantis merulinus*
- Dilepidinae* Fuhrm., 1907 Deblock, S., 1966 a  
key to genera
- Dilepidin*[ae] sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c  
ile Europa  
*Arenaria interpres*
- Dilepidin* sp. Deblock, S., 1966 a, fig. 7  
ile Europa  
*Arenaria interpres*
- Dilepis* Weinland, 1858 Deblock, S., 1966 a  
*Dilepidinae*, key
- Dilepis ardeolae* Singh, 1952 (?) Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 316-  
317, fig. 34  
Borneo  
*Butorides striatus*



- Dilepis glareola* Dubinina, 1953  
as syn. of *Anomolepis glareola* (Dubinina, 1953) n. com. (tod)  
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Iurpalova, N. M.; and Korniushev, V. V., 1968 a
- Dilepis rostratulae* sp. nov.  
*Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis* (duodenum)  
Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 65, 66-69, fig. 1A-E  
Southern Ghana
- Dilepis rostratulae* Ukoli, 1967  
*Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis* (duodenum)  
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank, 1788)  
*Talpa europaea*  
*Sorex araneus*  
Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholan, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaiā, I. V., 1969 a  
25, 158  
all from Belorussia territory
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank, 1788) Weinland, 1858  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (small and large intestine)  
Gundlach, J. L., 1965 b  
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank, 1788)  
*Corvus corone*  
Lugovoi, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a  
Volga delta
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank, 1788) larvae  
*Talpa transcaucasica*  
Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a  
Eastern Georgian SSR
- Dilepis undula* nervous system  
+*Turdus merula* (small intestine)  
Ramisz, A., 1967 a, fig. 2; pls. III-IV, photos 9-16
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank, 1788) Weinland, 1858  
*Turdus grayi*  
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a  
Nicaragua
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank, 1788)  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (intestine)  
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
Moldavia
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank, 1788)  
*Larus argentatus* (duodenum, intestine)  
Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
Wales
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank, 1788)  
*Crocidura russula*  
*Sorex araneus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 170  
Neuchâtel, Switzerland  
Gals (BE), " "
- Dilepis unilateralis* (larva)  
Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Dilepis unilateralis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Clerc, 1906  
*Esox lucius* (gall bladder)  
Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b, fig. 3  
Moldavian SSR
- Dinobothrium plicatum*  
*Illex i. illecebrosus* (intestine, caecum, esophagus, stomach, mesenteries)  
Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 a  
Newfoundland
- Dinobothrium plicatum* Linton, 1922  
*Illex i. illecebrosus*  
Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 b, fig. 5, pl. 1, figs. 6-9  
Newfoundland
- Diorchis* sp.  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Diorchis* sp.  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (small intestine)  
Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 48  
Kiev oblast
- Diorchis* spp.  
*Capella gallinago delicata*  
Threlfall, W., 1968 e  
Newfoundland and Louisiana
- Diorchis brevis* Rybická, 1957  
*Fulica atra* (intestine, blind caecum)  
Macko, J. K., 1968 c, 150, 151, figs. 9-11  
Czechoslovakia
- Diorchis brevis* Rybicka, 1957  
*Fulica atra* (Dünndarm)  
Palm, V., 1965 a, fig. 2  
Potsdam
- Diorchis formosensis* Sugimoto, 1934  
*Anas platyrhynchos* [sic] dom[esticus]  
Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
Primorskiĭ kraj
- Diorchis inflata* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
*Fulica atra* (intestine, blind caecum)  
Macko, J. K., 1968 c, 149-150, 151, figs. 6-8  
Czechoslovakia
- Diorchis inflata* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
*Fulica atra* (Dünndarm)  
Palm, V., 1965 a  
Potsdam
- Diorchis inflata* [*Fulica atra*] (intestine)  
Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a  
Upper Dnestr., USSR
- Diorchis longihamulus* sp. n.  
*Gallinula chloropus cercheris* (small intestine)  
Macko, J.K.; and Rysavý, B., 1968 a, 267-270, fig. 1a-d  
Cienago de Zapata, province Las Villas, Cuba
- Diorchis nyrocae* Yamaguti, 1935  
(jejunum, ileum, Meckel's diverticulum)  
*Anas luzonica*  
*A. strepera*  
*Aythya australis*  
*Cairina hartlaubi*  
*Chloephaga poliocephala*  
*Lophonetta specularoides*  
*Netta erythrophthalma*  
*N. rufina*  
Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 271  
all from Gloucestershire
- Diorchis nyrocae*  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (alimentary canal)  
Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283  
Gloucestershire
- Diorchis ransomi* Schultz, 1940  
*Fulica atra* (intestine, blind caecum)  
Macko, J. K., 1968 c, 148-149, figs. 1-5  
Czechoslovakia
- Diorchis ransomi* Schultz, 1940  
*Fulica atra* (Dünndarm)  
Palm, V., 1965 a  
Potsdam
- Diorchis skrjabini* (Udinzew 1937)  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (small intestine)  
Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 48  
Kiev oblast
- Diorchis stefanskii* Czapliński, 1956  
*Anas cyanoptera* (posterior of ileum)  
*A. georgica* "  
*A. platyrhynchos* "  
*Aythya affinis* "  
*A. australis* "  
*A. novae seelandiae* "  
*Chenonetta jubata* "  
*Cyanochen cyanopterus* "  
*Neochen jubatus* "  
*Netta rufina* "

- Diorchis stefanskii*  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*  
(alimentary canal)] Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282  
Gloucestershire
- Diorchis* (*D.*) *stephanskii*  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[*Anser anser*] Dzhabaridze, I. A.; and Savva-  
teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Diphyllobothriasis Artamoshin, A. S., 1968 a  
role of ecological condi-  
tions in epidemiology Volgograd water reservoir
- Diphyllobothriasis Babaeva, E. N.; Kalinkovsky,  
geographical and seasonal I. S.; and Antykova, L. P.,  
distributions 1969 a  
Leningrad region
- Diphyllobothriasis Guseva, M. K.; Kruglov, Iu. V.;  
evaluation of efficacy and Lapshina, I. G., 1968 a  
of control measures Volgograd region
- Diphyllobothriasis Troshkov, V. A., 1969 a  
significance of pike stuffing in transmission
- Diphyllobothriasis Zerchaninov, L. K.; and  
Shpil'ko, V. N., 1967 a  
reservoirs, Yamalo-Nenetsk  
national region
- Diphyllobothriasis, Human Bolt, A. S.; and Dudenkova,  
dichlosal M. E., 1968 a
- Diphyllobothriasis, Human Epshtein, Sh. I.; et al.,  
control among water trans- 1967 a  
port workers Astrakhan
- Diphyllobothriasis, Human Gromova, V. K., 1968 a  
phenasale and dichlosale
- Diphyllobothriasis, Human Razumova, E. P.; Ochкурова, E.  
dichlosale (phenasale + F.; Lapshina, I. G.; and  
dichlorophene) Guseva, M. K., 1967 a  
phenasale
- Diphyllobothriasis, Human Rossolovskaja, M. A.; and Noz-  
dichlosale drachev, I. P., 1967 a
- Diphyllobothriidae gen. sp. Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a,  
[*Pusa caspica*] (intestine) 124  
Caspian sea
- Diphyllobothriidae [sp.] Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A. E.;  
*Sciurus c. carolinensis* and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a;  
(small intestine) 1969 b  
southwest Tennessee
- Diphyllobothrium Bonne, C., 1941 d  
Netherlands Indies
- Diphyllobothrium sp. No. 2 Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.;  
Stunkard, 1948 Fernandez R., W.; and Medina  
as syn. of *Diphylloboth- T. J., 1967 a, 278*  
*rium pacificum* (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956
- Diphyllobothrium larvae Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a  
type A McMurdo Sound, Antarctica  
*Leptonychotes weddelli* (stomach, intestine, colon)
- Diphyllobothrium larvae Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a  
type B McMurdo Sound, Antarctica  
*Leptonychotes weddelli* (intestine, colon)
- Diphyllobothrium larvae Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a  
type C McMurdo Sound, Antarctica  
*Leptonychotes weddelli* (stomach)
- ?*Diphyllobothrium* sp. Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a,  
*Leptonychotes weddelli* fig. 2  
(intestine) McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
- Diphyllobothrium sp. Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W.,  
*Pungitius pungitius* 1970 e  
Newfoundland and Labrador
- Diphyllobothrium* sp. Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta,  
*Canis lupus* R., 1968 a, 1195  
*C. latrans* all from Alberta, Canada
- Diphyllobothrium* sp. Manuel, M. F.; and Signey,  
*sparganosis*, exper. in- R. V., 1966 a  
fection in chicks
- Diphyllobothrium* spp. Novilla, M. N.; and Flauta,  
*thiabendazole*, dogs R. F., 1968 a
- Diphyllobothrium* sp. Pronin, N. M., 1967 a  
*plerocercoid osmoregu-*  
*latory capacity*, survival Chitinskaia oblast,  
at low temperatures all from  
*Salvelinus alpinus erythrinus*  
*Brachymystax lenok*  
*Coregonus lavaretus pidschian natio brachymystax*  
*Thymallus arcticus pallasi*  
*Lota lota* L.
- Diphyllobothrium* spp. Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard,  
*Coregonus sardinella* D. K., 1970 a, 1216, 1217  
*Osmerus eperlanus dentex* all from Alaska  
*Hypomesus olidus*  
*Dallia pectoralis*  
*Lota lota*  
*Pungitius pungitius*  
*Salmo gairdneri*  
*Salvelinus malma*  
*S. namaycush*  
*Oncorhynchus nerka*  
*Thymallus arcticus signifer*  
*Cottus cognatus*
- Diphyllobothrium* sp. Threlfall, W., 1969 a  
*Canis familiaris* Newfoundland
- Diphyllobothrium alascense* Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard,  
D. K., 1970 a, 1214-1215  
+dogs (nat. & exper.) Hooper Bay; Chevak, Alaska  
*Phoca vitulina* Kvichak River, Alaska  
*Lota lota* Alaska
- Diphyllobothrium arcto-* Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.;  
*cephali* Drummond, 1937 Fernandez R., W.; and Medina  
as syn. of *Diphylloboth- T. J., 1967 a, 278*  
*rium pacificum* (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956
- Diphyllobothrium arcto-* Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.;  
*cephalinum* Johnston, 1937 Fernandez R., W.; and Medina  
as syn. of *Diphylloboth- T. J., 1967 a, 278*  
*rium pacificum* (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956
- Diphyllobothrium dalliae* Meyer, M. C., 1970 a  
Rausch, 1956  
transmission, epidemiology
- Diphyllobothrium dalliae* Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard,  
D. K., 1970 a, 1213-1214  
+*Alopex lagopus* St. Matthew Is. (Bering Sea)  
+man Chevak  
+dog (exper. & nat.) Alaska  
+*Dallia pectoralis* "  
+glaucous-winged gull "
- Diphyllobothrium dendriti-* Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a  
*cum* North Wales  
*Salmo trutta*
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* Andersen, K., 1970 a  
morphology, adult
- Diphyllobothrium dendriti-* Andersen, K., 1970 b  
*cum* Nitzsch 1824  
comparison with *D. norvegicum* Vik, 1957, "no significant  
morphological difference"
- Diphyllobothrium dendriti-* Chubb, J. C., 1968 a  
*cum* (Nitzsch, 1824)  
valid species

- Diphyllbothrium dendriti- Halvorsen, O., 1970 a  
cum plerocercoid morphology  
Gasterosteus aculeatus River Elbe, Germany
- Diphyllbothrium dendriti- Meyer, M. C., 1970 a  
cum (Nitsch, 1824) transmission, epidemiology
- Diphyllbothrium dendriti- Ohman-James, C., 1968 a  
cum Nitsch, 1824 histochemistry
- Diphyllbothrium dendriti- Fausch, R. L.; and Hilliard,  
cum D. K., 1970 a, 1211  
Larus ridibundus (nat. & Karelian ASSR  
exper.)  
man (nat. and exper.) Chevak; Nelson Island,  
Alaska  
L. glaucescens (exper.) Alaska  
Lota lota Alaska  
+dog (exper.) Alaska  
+Salmo gairdneri Alaska
- Diphyllbothrium dendri- Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,  
ticum 1968 b, figs. a, A-a
- Diphyllbothrium dendri- Threlfall, W., 1969 a  
ticum Newfoundland  
Felis catus
- Diphyllbothrium dendriti- Vermeer, K., 1969 a  
cum all from Alberta, Canada  
Larus californicus  
L. delawarensis
- Diphyllbothrium dendri- Wikgren, B.-J. P.; and Gustafs-  
ticum son, M. K. S., 1967 a, fig. 1  
germinative cells, plerocercoids, cell cycle duration,  
thymidine
- Diphyllbothrium ditremum Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a  
Salmo trutta North Wales
- Diphyllbothrium ditremum Chubb, J. C., 1968 a  
(Creplin, 1825) valid species
- Diphyllbothrium ditremum Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk,  
(Creplin, 1825) C., 1969 a, 82  
Larus ridibundus Oberlausitz
- Diphyllbothrium ditremum Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and  
Creplin, 1825 Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a  
Gavia arctica all from Lena River  
G. stellata
- Diphyllbothrium ditremum Spasskaia, L. P., 1965 b  
(Creplin, 1825) Lihe, 1910 Kamchatka  
Colymbus griseigena (intestine)
- Diphyllbothrium erinacei Kimura, M.; Kimura, H.; and  
human (breast) Fukuchi, T., 1967 a, fig. 1  
Hirata city, Shimane Pre-  
fecture, Japan
- Diphyllbothrium (Spiro- Yamane, Y., 1968 a, figs.  
metra) erinacei (Rudolphi, 1-6, 8-16  
1919 [sic] Faust, Campbell  
et Kellogg, 1929  
mice (exper.) (abdominal cavity)  
Elaphe quadrivirgata  
dogs (exper.)
- Diphyllbothrium erinacei- Andrejko, A. F.; and Pinchuk,  
europaei (Rudolphi, 1819) L. M., 1965 a  
Iwata, 1933 Moldavian SSR  
Nyctereutes procionoides [sic] (small intestine)
- Diphyllbothrium erinacei Berdonosova, T. I.; Miretskij,  
europaei O. Ia.; and Skriabin, A. S.,  
human (side surface of 1968 a, figs. 1-3  
neck) USSR
- Diphyllbothrium erinacei Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1962 h,  
europaei figs. 3-4  
tissue reaction of fish host, encapsulated plerocercoids
- Diphyllbothrium erinacei Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;  
europaei and Panjević-Blazeković, T.,  
psi 1968 a  
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Diphyllbothrium erinacei Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a  
europaei Beograd  
lisica
- Diphyllbothrium krotovi Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.;  
Deliamare, 1955 Fernandez R., W.; and Medina  
as syn. of Diphyllboth- T. J., 1967 a, 278  
rium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956
- Diphyllbothrium lanceolatum Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard,  
+Erignathus barbatus D. K., 1970 a, 1211-1212,  
figs. 6-7  
St. Lawrence Is.; Hooper  
Bay; Point Barrow  
Phoca vitulina Kvichak River  
dog Hooper Bay; Kotzebue
- Diphyllbothrium lashleyi Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a,  
(Leiper and Atkinson, 1914) fig. 1a-c  
Meggitt, 1924 McMurdo Sound, Antarctica  
Leptonychotes weddelli (colon, intestine)
- Diphyllbothrium latum Abdullaev, A. M., 1967 a  
phenasal, human
- Diphyllbothrium latum Airaksinen, M. M.; Mattila,  
uptake, niclosamide, M. J.; and Takki, S., 1967 a  
desaspidin, in dog intestine
- Diphyllbothrium latum Andreassen, J.; and Madsen,  
Esox lucius H., 1970 a  
Esrom lake, Denmark
- Diphyllbothrium latum Andrejko, A. F.; and Pinchuk,  
Felis sylvestris (small L. M., 1966 a  
intestine) Moldavia
- D[iphyllbothrium] latum Artamoshin, A. S., 1969 a  
infection rate, young and Volgograd reservoir  
adult fish  
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Diphyllbothrium latum Baer, J. G.; Miranda, C. H.;  
Miranda, Fernandez, Cas- Fernandez R., W.; and Medina  
tillo and Soriano, 1961 T. J., 1967 a, 278  
(nec Linneus, 1758)  
as syn. of Diphyllbothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931).  
Margolis 1956
- Diphyllbothrium latum Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1962 h,  
tissue reaction of fish figs. 1-2  
host, encapsulated plerocercoids
- Diphyllbothrium latum Bozhkov, D. K., 1970 a  
life cycle
- Diphyllbothrium latum Bråten, T., 1968 a  
(L.)  
fine structure of tegument and associated structures
- Diphyllbothrium latum Cameron, T.W.M., 1968 a  
zoonoses, review, Arctic Northern Canada

- Diphyllobothrium latum (L., 1758) valid species Chubb, J. C., 1968 a
- D[iphyllobothrium] latum foci [Esox lucius] [Lota lota] [Acerina cernua] Cyclops kolensis C. strenuus Mesocyclops leuckarti M. oithonoides Diaptomus graciloides Acanthocyclops viridis Macrocyclus albidus Eucyclops serrulatus Efremova, L. D.; and Romadina, E. S., 1968 a all from Upper Volga
- Diphyllobothrium latum (L., 1758) Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b Moldavian SSR Esox lucius (gonads (among eggs), body cavity (on intestinal wall) and muscles)
- Diphyllobothrium latum N-2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl-5-chloro-salicyl amide Gherman, I., 1968 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum human (feces) Grassi, L.; and de Carneri, I., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Milano ("contratta probabilmente sul Lago di Como")
- Diphyllobothrium latum dichlosal; phenasal, effect on egg development Gromova, V. K., 1968 b
- Diphyllobothrium latum experimental coinfection, Proteocephalus sp. Eudiptomus gracilis (exper.) Guttowa, A., 1967 a, pl. I, photos 1, 3
- Diphyllobothrium latum zoonoses, wild and domestic animals, review Hauge, S., 1968 a Fenno-Scandia
- Diphyllobothrium latum zoonosis, review Hauge, S., 1969 a northern Fenno-Scandinavia
- Diphyllobothrium latum treatment review Huggins, D.; and Borba, O. (jr.), 1965 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum evolution and phylogeny Jarecka, L., 1970 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum dichlosal, phenasal, effect on egg development Khodakova, V. I.; Andreeva, N. L.; Bitiutskia, L. A.; and Razumova, E. P., 1968 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum human (right inguinal region) Kim, K. C.; and Lee, K. H., 1965 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum oxygen consumption, infected Eudiptomus gracilis Klekowski, R.Z.; and Guttowa, A., 1968 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum parasitizing man, fish host Lennon, R. E., 1970 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum urinary excretion of folic acid and vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, anemic and non-anemic carriers Markkanen, T. K., 1962 b
- Diphyllobothrium latum human carriers, anemia, nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid, blood content Markkanen, T. K., 1962 c
- Diphyllobothrium latum vitamin A and carotene levels, human Markkanen, T. K.; and Seppala, O., 1964 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum transmission, epidemiology Meyer, M. C., 1970 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum systematics and evolution Michajłow, M., 1970 c
- Diphyllobothrium latum human (feces) "for over sixty years no other cases in Italy have been published" Pampiglione, S.; and Di Guardo, G., 1968 a Porto Val Travaglio, Lago Maggiore, provincia di Varese, Italy
- Diphyllobothrium latum niclosamide, humans Perera, D. R.; Western, K. A.; and Schultz, M. G., 1970 a U.S.
- D[iphyllobothrium] latum geographic distribution Petrov, V. F.; et al, 1969 a Perm region
- D[iphyllobothrium] latum copepod intermediate hosts, species composition, population density [Perca fluviatilis] [Esox lucius] [Canis familiaris] (intestine) [Felis catus] Ponomareva, V. E.; and Polischuk, V. V., 1969 a all from Danube estuary
- Diphyllobothrium latum dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 62, fig. 32
- Diphyllobothrium latum morphology, taxonomy man red fox arctic fox dog Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard, D. K., 1970 a, figs. 1-4 Tananak (Nelson Is.), Alaska Ambler (northwestern Alaska) Itikmalukpuk Creek (central Brooks Range), Alaska Kotzebue
- D[iphyllobothrium] latum egg development, various water depths, light, temperature Razumova, E. P.; and Artamoshin, A. S., 1969 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum L. humans, insufficiently cooked or raw fish Reichenbach-Klinke, H.H., 1968 b, figs. d, D-d, 3a Europe
- Diphyllobothri[um] latum epidemiology, sanitary measures Rozenberg, A. I., 1970 a Arkhangelsk Region
- Diphyllobothrium latum epidemiology, role of ilmens Mesocyclops leuckarti M. oithonoides Eucyclops serrulatus Acanthocyclops vernalis Tropocyclops prasinus Rudometova, N. K., 1970 a Astrakhan Region, Russia, all from
- Diphyllobothrium latum desaspidin, effect on metabolism Runeberg, L., 1962 a Finland
- Diphyllobothrium latum carrier symptoms, humans Saarni, M.; Nyberg, W.; Gräsbeck, R.; and von Bonsdorff, B., 1963 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum effect of household freezing on infestivity, fish to man Salminen, K., 1968 a

- Diphyllbothrium latum* Salminen, K., 1970 a  
high and low temperature, infestivity, public health
- Diphyllbothrium latum* Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a  
[*Esox lucius*] all from Kuibyshev reservoir  
*Vulpes vulpes* (small shore  
intestine)  
*Nyctereutes procyonoides* (small intestine)  
*Meles meles* (small intestine)
- [*Diphyllbothrium latum*] Sokolov, N. I., 1964 a  
[*Esox lucius*] (stomach, all from Gor'kov reservoir  
intestine, gonads, body  
cavity, muscles)  
[*Lota lota*] "  
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (muscles)  
[*Acerina cernua*] "
- Diphyllbothrium latum* Takki, S., 1967 a  
humans, extractum filicis, extractum dryopteridis austriacae, effect on liver function
- Diphyllbothrium latum* Tapani, K., 1964 b  
life cycle Finland
- Diphyllbothrium latum* Threlfall, W., 1969 a  
*Canis familiaris* Newfoundland
- Diphyllbothrium mansoni* de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a  
cats Puerto Rico
- Diphyllbothrium mansoni* Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a  
dog
- Diphyllbothrium mansoni* Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1968 a  
cats Taiwan
- Diphyllbothrium medium* Chubb, J. C., 1968 a  
(Fahmy, 1954) Fraser (1960)  
"believed to be *D. dendriticum*"
- Diphyllbothrium mobile* Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a  
(Rennie and Reid, 1912) McMurdo Sound, Antarctica  
Meggitt, 1924  
*Leptonychotes weddelli* (intestine)
- Diphyllbothrium norvegicum* Andersen, K., 1970 b  
Vik, 1957  
comparison with *D. dendriticum* Nitzsch, 1824, "no significant morphological difference"  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* all from lake Storvatn,  
*Salmo trutta* northern Trøndelag, Norway
- Diphyllbothrium norvegicum* Bråten, T., [1966 c], figs.  
*Mesocricetus auratus* 2,4-5  
(exper.)  
+*Salmo trutta*
- Diphyllbothrium norvegicum* Chubb, J. C., 1968 a  
Vik, 1957  
"believed to be *D. dendriticum*"
- Diphyllbothrium osmeri* Chubb, J. C., 1968 a  
(v. Linstow, 1878) Kuhlow (1953)  
primary strobila of *D. ditremum*
- Diphyllbothrium osmeri* Halvorsen, O., 1970 a  
plerocercoid morphology Lake Aursunden, Norway  
*Salmo alpinus*
- Diphyllbothrium osmeri* Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,  
1968 b, figs. b, B-b
- Diphyllbothrium pacificum* Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.;  
(Nybelin, 1931), Margolis Fernandez R., W.; and Medina  
1956 T., J., 1967 a, figs. 1-7,8B  
Syns.: *Diphyllbothrium scoticum* Baylis, 1934. (nec Rennie and Reid, 1912); *D. arctocephalinum* Johnston, 1937; *D. arctocephali* Drummond, 1937; *Cordicephalis septentrionalis* (Nybelin), Wardle, McLeod and Stewart, 1947; *Diphyllbothrium* sp. No. 2 Stunkard, 1948; *D. krotovi* Deliamure, 1955; *D. latum* Miranda, Fernandez, Castillo and Soriano, 1961 (nec Linneus, 1758)  
*Homo sapiens*, 7 cases Peru
- Diphyllbothrium pacificum* Meyer, M. C., 1970 a  
(Nybelin, 1931)  
transmission, epidemiology
- Diphyllbothrium pacificum* World Health Organization,  
human 1969 a  
Peru
- Diphyllbothrium pteroccephalum* sp. n. Deliamure, S. L.; and Skriabin,  
Cystophora cristata S. A., 1966 a, 65-70, figs.  
(intestine) 1-4  
Greenland Sea
- Diphyllbothrium ranarum* Gan Koen Han, 1946 a  
Batavia  
*Cyclops* sp.  
frog (exper.)  
toad "  
mice "  
monkey "
- Diphyllbothrium scoticum* Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.;  
Baylis, 1934 (nec Rennie Fernandez R., W.; and Medina  
and Reid, 1912) T., J., 1967 a, 278  
as syn. of *Diphyllbothrium pacificum* (Nybelin, 1931),  
Margolis 1956
- Diphyllbothrium sebago* Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121  
(Ward, 1910) Newfoundland, Canada  
*Larus argentatus*
- Diphyllbothrium stemma-cephalum* (Cobbold, 1858) Deliamure, S.L., 1968 a,  
redescription figs. 1-10  
*Phocaena phocaena* (intestine) Black Sea
- Diphyllbothrium? ursi* Choquette, L. P. E.; Gordon,  
Rausch, 1954 G. G.; and Pearson, A. M.,  
*Ursus arctos* 1969 a  
British Columbia; southwest Yukon
- Diphyllbothrium ursi* Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard,  
D. K., 1970 a, 1212  
*Ursus arctos* Karluk Lake (Kodiak Island)  
*U. americanus* Valdez, Prince of Wales Is.,  
southeastern Alaska  
man Karluk Village (Kodiak Is.),  
Fort Yukon
- Diphyllbothrium vogeli* Chubb, J. C., 1968 a  
Kuhlow, 1953  
primary strobila of *D. ditremum*
- Diphyllbothrium vogeli* Halvorsen, O., 1970 a  
plerocercoid morphology River Elbe, Germany  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus*
- Diphyllbothrium vogeli* Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,  
1968 b, figs. c, C-c

- Diplacanthus serpentulus* Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114  
(Schrank) Volz, 1899  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov  
et Spasskaja, 1959
- Diplochetos volvulus* Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaiĭa,  
Linstow, 1906 L. P., 1966 b, 83  
as syn. of *Choanotaenia volvulus* (Linstow, 1906) nov.  
comb.
- Diplocotyle* [sp.] Burt, M. D. B., 1967 a  
ultrastructure  
*Salmo trutta* (exper.)  
*Pleuronectes platessa* (ex-  
per.)
- Diplogonoporus grandis* Kamo, H.; Hatsushika, R.;  
human Yamane, Y.; and Nishida, H.,  
1968 a, figs. 1-35.  
Tottori and Shimane Pre-  
fectures, Japan
- Diplobothrium springeri* Schlicht, F. G.; and  
*Pogonias cromis* McFarland, W. N., 1967 a,  
figs. 6,7  
Aransas Bay, Texas; Upper  
Laguna Madre, Texas
- Diplophallus polymorphus* Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E.,  
*Himantopus himantopus* 1968 a, 103-104, 120, figs. 1-2  
*melanurus* (intestino Jardin Zoologico de La Plata  
delgado)
- Diplophallus polymorphus* Coil, W. H., 1967 a, figs. 1-14  
embryonic development, egg membrane histochemistry
- Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch) Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 272  
1782) Jacobi, 1897 Gloucestershire  
*Aythya australis* "  
*Netta erythrophthalma* "
- Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch) Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c,  
fig. 7
- Diploposthe laevis* [Anas platyrhynchos] Dzhaparidze, I.A.; and Savva-  
teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Diploposthe laevis* Bloch Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a  
[Anas querquedula] Upper Dnestr, USSR  
(intestine)
- Dipylidium* sp. McGraw, M. J., 1960 a  
cats (intestine) Raleigh County, W. Virginia
- Dipylidium caninum* Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 45,  
cats fig. 8a  
Honolulu
- Dipylidium caninum* Anderson, O. W., 1968 a  
infant, case report, clinical review
- Dipylidium caninum* (L., Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk,  
1758) L. M., 1965 a  
*Vulpes vulpes* (small Moldavian SSR  
intestine)
- Dipylidium caninum* Bradley, R. E., 1971 a  
dogs, cats, clinical review
- Dipylidium caninum* Brožová, M. K.; and Zavadil,  
egg dimensions R., 1968 a, pl., figs. 7-8
- Dipylidium caninum* Brožová, M. K.; Zavadil, R.;  
show dogs (feces) and Dyk, V., 1968 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Dipylidium caninum* Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt,  
cats G. R., 1970 a  
central New Jersey
- Dipylidium caninum* Lin- Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
naeus, 1758 Uganda  
*Canis familiaris* (small intestine)
- Dipylidium caninum* Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa,  
dogs Felis domestica J. O.; and Freitas, M. G.,  
cats 1967 a  
Belo Horizonte, Minas  
Gerais, Brazil
- Dipylidium caninum* Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 46  
dogs Nigeria, all from  
cats
- Dipylidium caninum* Donou, A., 1965 a  
dog Epirus
- Dipylidium caninum* Evans, D. S.; and Vogel, P. S.  
dogs 1970 a  
West Virginia
- Dipylidium caninum* Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;  
psi and Panjević-Blazeković, T.,  
1968 a  
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Dipylidium caninum* Gregory, G. G., 1970 a  
dog, control
- Dipylidium caninum* Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200  
dog (small intestine) Greece
- Dipylidium caninum* Jackson, P., 1969 a  
dogs Victoria
- Dipylidium caninum* Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant,  
ornithine-urea cycle C., 1969 a
- Dipylidium caninum* Kadenatisii, A. N.; and Soko-  
[*Vulpes fulva*] lov, V. A., [1967 a]  
Priirtysh
- Dipylidium caninum* Kannagara, D. W. W.; and  
dog (intestine) Karunaratne, G. M. S.,  
1970 a  
Colombo, Ceylon
- Dipylidium caninum* Khmeleva, L. A.; and Kovaleva,  
[*Homo sapiens*] L. N., 1968 a  
Orenburg oblast
- Dipylidium caninum* Kilgore, D. L. (jr.), 1969 a  
*Vulpes velox* Oklahoma Panhandle
- Dipylidium caninum* Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J.,  
(Linnaeus, 1758) Leuckart, 1968 a  
1863 Yemen  
*Hyaena hyaena sultana*
- Dipylidium caninum* de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej,  
cats F., 1969 a  
Puerto Rico
- Dipylidium caninum* Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312  
*Linnaeus* Leon Co., Florida  
*Canis familiaris* (intestine)
- Dipylidium caninum* Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a  
*lisica* Beograd
- Dipylidium caninum* Marshall, A. G., 1967 a,  
*Ctenocephalides felis* figs. 1-10  
*felis*, intermediate host

- Dipylidium caninum* (Leske, 1758) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
- Dipylidium caninum* Felis domestica Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
- Dipylidium caninum* Canis familiaris Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
- Dipylidium caninum* dogs, spread and treatment Nesvadba, J., 1969 a
- Dipylidium caninum* Linnaeus, 1758 Vulpes bengalensis Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Dipylidium caninum* stray dogs Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Dipylidium caninum* cholinesterases, nervous system Shield, J. M., 1969 a
- Dipylidium caninum* (L., 1758) [Felis catus] (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] " " Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1965 a all from Kishinev
- Dipylidium caninum* (L., 1758) [Felis catus] [Canis familiaris] Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh, all from
- Dipylidium caninum* cats Talbot, N. T., 1970 a Papua and New Guinea
- Dipylidium caninum* Felis catus Canis familiaris (faeces) Threlfall, W., 1969 a all from Newfoundland
- Dipylidium caninum* Canis familiaris Tomanek, J., 1968 a N. Moravia
- Dipylidium caninum* [Canis familiaris] (feces) Tongson, M. S.; and de Leon, E. B., 1970 a Manila and suburbs
- Dipylidium caninum* human Undiano, C.; Astrada, O.; Reyes, E. E.; and Rocca, J. A., 1967 a, 3 figs. Cordoba, Argentina
- Dipylidium caninum* dog Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a eastern Hokkaido
- Dipylidium caninum* larvae Ctenocephalides f. felis Yutuc, L. M., 1970 a, fig. 1 Philippines
- Dipylidium caninum*, Treatment dumamide, niclosamide, dichlorophen, dogs Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
- Dipylidium caninum*, Treatment 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines Burrows, R. B.; Hatton, C. J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Hunt, G. R., 1971 a
- Dipylidium caninum*, Treatment dog, niclosamide, bunamide hydrochloride Crighton, G. W., 1968 a
- Dipylidium caninum*, Treatment 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines, dog, cat Harfenist, M.; et al., 1971 a
- Dipylidium caninum*, Treatment diphenylsulphone-4 : 4'-diiso-thiocyanate, dogs Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A. B., 1969 a
- Dipylidium caninum*, Treatment thiabendazole, dogs Novilla, M. N.; and Flauta, R. F., 1968 a
- Dipylidium caninum*, Treatment niclosamide, dogs Torres Castillo, V. H., 1969 a
- Dipylidium caninum*, Treatment tetramisole action mechanism Van den Bossche, H.; and Janssen, P. A. J., 1969 a
- Dipylidium rossicum* [Vulpes fulva] Priirtysh Kadenatisii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]
- Dipylidium rossicum* Skrjabin Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] 1923 Priirtysh [Felis catus]
- Discobothrium van Beneden*, 1870 Dailey, M. D.; and Mudry, D. R., 1968 a discussion of inclusive species, support as valid genus
- Discobothrium myliobatidis* sp. n. Dailey, M. D.; and Mudry, D. R., 1968 a, 1141-1142, figs. 5-7 "supports the establishment of *Discobothrium* as a valid genus" Long Beach Harbor, California Myliobatis californicus (spiral valve)
- Discobothrium quadrisureculi* "considered nomina nuda" Dailey, M. D.; and Mudry, D. R., 1968 a
- Discobothrium redactum* "considered nomina nuda" Dailey, M. D.; and Mudry, D. R., 1968 a
- Discocotyle sagittata* (Diesing) Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b relationship with different species of fish helminths Donau River
- Ditestolepis diaphana* (Cholodkowsky, 1906) Sorex araneus S. minutus Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhola, O. N.; and Chykileuskaiâ, I. V., 1969 a, 29-30, 158 all from Belorussia territory
- Ditestolepis diaphana* (Cholodkowsky 1906) Soltys 1952 Sorex araneus S. raddei Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a all from Eastern Georgian SSR
- Ditestolepis secunda* Schalldybin, 1964 Sorex minutus S. araneus Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhola, O. N.; and Chykileuskaiâ, I. V., 1969 a, 30, 158 all from Belorussia territory



- Drepanidotaenia bisacculina* Czapliński, B.; and Kotecki, Szpotańska, 1931 sensu N. R., 1967 a, 123  
Jarecka, 1960  
as syn. of *Monosacanthos kazachstanica* (Maksimova, 1963) Czapliński, 1966
- Drepanidotaenia curiosa* Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 348  
Szpotańska, 1931  
as syn. of *Monosacanthos curiosa* (Szpotańska, 1931) comb. n. (?)
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
(Bloch, 1782) all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ  
[*Anser anser dom[esticus]*]  
*Anas platyrhynchos dom[esticus]*
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savva-  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
[*Anser anser*] all from Georgian SSR
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and  
(Railliet, 1892) Zajček, D., 1966 a  
Bloch, 1782 Zoological gardens of Prague  
*Cygnus olor* (intestine)
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 46  
(Bloch, 1712) Kiev oblast  
[*Anser anser*] (small and large intestine)
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-  
[*Radix auricularia*] tel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] all from reservoirs of  
(exper.) (small intestine) Khabarovsk kraĭ  
[*Ostracoda*]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'-  
(Bloch, 1782) nikov, G. A., 1959 c  
*Sinodiptomus sarsi* Khabarovsk kraĭ  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti* " "  
*M. crassus* " "  
*Eucyclops serrulatus* " "  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (exper.)
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Rybaltovskii, O. V.; and  
ocurbin, geese Pavlova, A. M., 1969 a
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Stoican, E.; Paunescu, G.;  
Bloch, 1782 and Ciobagiu, E., 1970 a  
bromhydric arecoline, Yomesan and Mansonil, geese
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Świderski, Z., 1967 a,  
embryonic development figs. 1, 3-4
- Drepanidotaenia nyrocae* Czapliński, B., 1967 b  
(Yamaguti, 1935) Skrjabin et  
Mathevossian, 1945; Jarecka,  
1960 *neg* Krotov, 1953  
as syn. of *Wardoides nyrocae* (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky,  
1962
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka,  
(Skrjabin, 1914) Spassky et L., 1967 a  
Spasskaja, 1954 [et auct.]  
as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895)  
comb. n.
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savva-  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
[*Anser anser*] all from Georgian SSR
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-  
[*Mesocyclops crassus*] tel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b  
[*Eucyclops serrulatus*] all from reservoirs of  
[*Radix auricularia*] Khabarovsk kraĭ
- Drepanidotaenia prze-* Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-  
walskii tel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c  
*Mesocyclops crassus*  
(exper.)  
*M. oithonoides* (exper.)  
*Eucyclops serrulatus* (exper.)
- Drepanidotaenia signachiana* Kurashvili, B. E., 1950 b,  
sp. nov. 663, 667, 668-669, fig. 2  
*Casarca casarca* (small Georgia SSR, Signakhskiĭ  
intestine) region
- Drepanidotaenia tenuiro-* Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka,  
[*tris* (Rud., 1819) sensu L., 1967 a  
Rosseter, 1903 p.p.  
as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895)  
comb. n.
- Drepanidotaenia tenuiro-* Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka,  
[*tris* (Rud., 1819) Railliet, L., 1967 a  
1893 p.p. [et auct.]  
as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895)  
comb. n.
- Dubininolepis fuhrmanni* Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 346  
(Skrjabin et Mathevossian,  
1942) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954  
as syn. of *Monosacanthos fuhrmanni* (Skrjabin et Mathe-  
vissian, 1942) comb. n. (?)
- Dubininolepis furcifera* Spasskaĭa, L. P., 1965 b,  
(Krabbe, 1869) fig. 5  
*Colymbus auritus* Kamchatka
- Dubininolepis swiderskii* Spasskaĭa, L. P., 1965 b,  
(Gasowska, 1932) fig. 6  
*Colymbus auritus* (intes- Kamchatka, all from  
tine)  
*Gavia stellata* "
- Duthiersia fimbriata* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo,  
(Dies., 1859) L. N., 1970 a, 724  
*Varanus monitor* Baranga Zoo (Orissa)



- Echeneibothrium* sp.  
*Trachurus japonicus*  
(stomach) Iohihara, A., 1968 a, 367,  
377, pl. 3, fig. 24  
Sagami Bay, Japan Echinococcosis, Bovine  
hydatid cysts, unusual  
brood capsules Gill, H. S.; and Rao, B. V.,  
1967 b
- Echeneibothrium* sp.  
*Protothaca laciniata*  
(mantle and foot) Katkansky, S. C.; and Warner,  
R. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-2  
Morro Bay, California Echinococcosis, Bovine  
survey, lungs,  
liver Marchenko, S. P., 1967 a  
Ternopol'skaia oblast,  
Ukrainian SSR
- Echeneibothrium* sp.  
Syn.: *Anthobothrium* sp.  
*MacGinitie* and *MacGinitie*  
1949 Katkansky, S.C.; Warner, R.  
W.; and Poole, R. L., 1969 a,  
figs. 1-5 Echinococcosis, Bovine  
aneurysm Matic, G. S., 1969 a  
all from Drakes Estero,  
California Echinococcosis, Bovine  
bacterial increase in echinococcosis infected beef  
Pozdniakova, K. M., [1967 a]
- Tresus nuttalli* (foot;  
lumen of intestine)  
*Saxidomus nuttalli* (intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 307  
Alligator Harbor, Florida Echinococcosis, Bovine  
epizootiology del Rio Lozano, J., 1967 a  
León, Spain
- Echeneibothrium* sp.  
*Dasyatis sabina* (spiral  
valve) Warner, R. W.; and Katkansky,  
S. C., 1969 b, figs. 1-5 Echinococcosis, Bovine  
diagnosis, complement fixation reaction Vartic, N., 1967 a
- Echeneibothrium* spp.  
*Protothaca staminea* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea Echinococcosis, Bovine  
diagnosis, allergic reaction, indirect hemagglutination Vartic, N., 1969 a
- Echeneibothrium minimum* van  
Bened.  
*Trygon pastinaca* Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Black Sea Echinococcosis, Bovine  
diagnosis, evaluation of  
tests Vartic, N.; and Postescu, T.,  
1969 a
- Echeneibothrium minimum*  
Beneden, 1850  
*Dasyatis pastinaca* Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Black Sea Echinococcosis, Bovine  
Vishniakov, I.; and Stofanova,  
E., 1968 a  
Bulgaria
- Echeneibothrium myzor-*  
*hynchum?*  
*Tivela stultorum* Warner, R. W.; and Katkansky,  
S. C., 1969 a, figs. 1,2,3 Echinococcosis, Canine  
keep sheep raw offal from dogs Cairney, I. M., 1964 a
- Echeneibothrium variabile*  
van Bened.  
*Raja clavata* (intestine)  
*Trygon pastinaca* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea Echinococcosis, Canine  
dogs, sanitary problems Papadakis, A. M., 1969 a  
Greece
- Echeneibothrium variabile*  
Beneden, 1850 (intestine)  
*Raja miraletus* Sey, O., 1970 b  
Adriatic Sea near Split,  
Yugoslavia Echinococcosis, Canine  
incidence Sadykov, V. M., 1967 a  
Uzbekistan
- Echeneibothrium variabile*  
Ben., 1850  
*Dasyatis pastinaca* Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Black Sea Echinococcosis, Caprine  
Ziegen Vishniakov, I.; and Dimitrov,  
D., 1969 a  
Bulgaria
- Echinatrium* gen. nov.  
*Hymenolepididae* Spasskii, A. A.; and Turpalova,  
N. M., 1965 a, 104.  
tod: *E. skrjabini* n. sp. Echinococcosis, Caprine  
economic losses Vishniakov, I.; and Dimitrov,  
D., 1969 b  
Bulgaria
- Echinatrium filiosomum* n. sp.  
*Nyroca marila* (small in-  
testine) Spasskii, A. A.; and Turpalova,  
N. M., 1965 a, 105, 110-  
112, figs. 5-7 Echinococcosis, Geographic  
distribution Graber, M.; et al, 1969 a  
central Africa  
Chukot Peninsula
- Echinatrium skrjabini*  
n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Spasskii, A. A.; and Turpalova,  
N. M., 1965 a, 105-109,  
figs. 1-4 Echinococcosis, Argentina  
human, clinical statistics Bellodi, L. F., 1958 a  
Prov. of Córdoba
- Nyroca marila* (small in-  
testine) " " Echinococcosis, Argentina  
review Ferro, A., 1961 a
- Oidemia deglandi* (small in-  
testine) " " Echinococcosis, Argentina  
human Minoprio, J. L.; et al, 1967 b
- O. americana* (small intestine) " " Echinococcosis, Brasil  
human, 50 cases Fogliatto, J.; and Pinotti,  
H. W., 1967 a  
Rio Grande do Sul
- O. nigra* Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea Echinococcosis, Brasil  
de Moraes, L. L.; dos Santos,  
Z. L.; Scotti, S.; and da Sil-  
va, R. V. F. F., 1964 a  
county São Pedro do Sul
- Echeneibothrium* [i.e. *E-*  
*chinobothrium?*] *typus* van  
Bened.  
*Raja clavata* Giurea, V.; Brinzoiu, M.; and  
Craciun, E.C., 1968 a, pls. Echinococcosis, Bovine  
cell reactions, connec-  
tive tissue, liver

- Echinococcosis. Geographic distribution.— Continued
- Echinococcosis, Bulgaria human Popov, A. T.; et al, 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Chad survey, human Troncy, P. M., 1968 a, 157 pp.
- Echinococcosis, Chad human Troncy, P.; and Graber, M., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Chile human, autopsies Barrientos, J.; et al., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Chile kidney, human Henriquez, J. B., 1883 a
- Echinococcosis, Chile subcutaneous tissue, human Marin R., J., 1929 a
- Echinococcosis, Chile human Peralta C., O.; de Peralta, C.; and Jorquera, F., 1930 a
- Echinococcosis, Colombia human, clinical review D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.; Gónima, R.; and Aristizábal, N., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Egypt human Abdou, A. H., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Great Britain human Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Animal Health Division, and the Public Health Laboratory Service, 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Greece human Papadakis, A. M., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Iran human Boulvin, R., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, New Zealand and arecoline hydrobromide, hydatid disease control Gemmell, M. A., 1968 b
- Echinococcosis, New Zealand hydatid disease station described Joyce, B. G., 1968 a  
Dunedin, New Zealand
- Echinococcosis, Pakistan human Salim, C. M., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Peru survey, human Frisancho P., D., 1964 a  
Puno State, Peru
- Echinococcosis, Peru first case reported, human Zuñiga Rodriguez, T. V., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Russia human, alveolar and hydatid, medical institution patients Ivchenko, N. S., 1968 a  
Magadan region
- Echinococcosis, Russia human, intracutaneous allergic test, indigenous population Vol'fson, A. F., 1968 a  
Chukotka district, Chukotka national region
- Echinococcosis, Somalia Republic serologic studies, survey, human Kagan, I. G.; and Cahill, K. M., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Sweden human, clinical review, comparison of diagnostic methods Lindholm, A.; and Lantto, S., 1968 a  
northern Sweden
- Echinococcosis, Human echinococcus and alveococcus combined Ivchenko, N. S.; and Rybelka, N. A., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human children, thyroid, risks of surgical removal Virenque, J.; and Gaubert, J., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human hepatomegaly and allergic responses Wiseman, R. A., 1969 b
- Echinococcosis, Human problems of importation, recognition Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a  
Great Britain
- Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen multiple cysts, possibility of treating with X-ray, alpha beta or gamma rays Ayrál, M. N., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen 2 cases, one diagnosed as ovarian cyst Blanche, R. R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen retroperitoneal cyst Montera, H.; and Bourgeon, R., 1956 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen primary retroperitoneal cyst Sola Suris, J., 1964 a  
Spain
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract case report Cotrufo, P.; Molese, V.; and Finelli, L., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract bilio-bronchial fistula Goinard, P.; and Pélissier, G., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract surgical treatment, cholangiography Kourias, B. G.; and Tierris, E. J., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Biochemistry fatty acids, gas chromatography, hydatid fluid, blood Call, G.; Fiorentino, E.; Pisano, L.; and Pietropaolo, G., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Aulong, C.; Franquet, F.; Benchekroun, A.; and Blondel, P.<sup>2</sup>, 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone human, iliac crest, case report, clinical review Bouvier, M.; Bied, J.; Siradj-el-Dine, A.; and Aussendou, A., 1967 a  
France (originated in Africa)
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone case report Didier, A.; and Girardi, H.F., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone case report Eliades, C., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone skull, clinical review, case reports Fanini, E., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone clinical review, case reports Lombard, P. A.; and Larmande, A. M., 1957 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Morabito, A., 1963 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Masson, R.; Allegre, G.; Rochet; and Cotte, M. F., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain children Napoleone, F., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain EEG, case reports Oeconomos, D.; Angelopoulos, G.; and Papatheophilopoulos, R., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Breast case report, clinical review Fregola, E.; and Pavone, M., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bronchi dalla Costa, F.; Gelmi, G.; and Marogna, L., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case report splenic and peritoneal Calay, R.; and Duret, R. L., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case report pleura, secondary rib involvement Copin, G.; et al., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case report unilocular, cutaneous Kinacigil, R. T., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case report axilla, review of literature Lamotte, M.; Perrotin, J.; Julliard, A.; and Timsit, G., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case report Passano Passano, S., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Case report Whitcomb, F. F. (jr.); Parikh, N. K.; and Sedgwick, C. E., 1970 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Child preschool children Grünberg, I., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Clinical aspects splenohepatic, clinical review, diagnosis Rauber, G.; et al., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications hydatid cyst, lung, complications, review Bakir, F., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications terminal cerebral localization after hepatic and pulmonary cysts Barjhoux, P.; Gilbertas, A.; Girona, G. C.; and Rochet, M., 1970 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications liver and kidney cysts, sickle cell anemia, 10-year-old boy Beaudoin, A.; et al., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications liver echinococcosis, cirrhosis, clinical review Bourgeon, R.; Mouiel, J.; and Guntz, M., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications pericarditis constrictiva, human Bumin, O., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications embolism, femoral artery, caused by cyst possibly originating from heart Christeas, N.; Balas, P.; and Chadjilannakis, E., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications rib cyst, tuberculosis, differential diagnosis Lagrot, F., et al., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications multiple secondary cysts in peritoneum from primary liver cyst, pregnancy, surgical removal Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications fatal pulmonary embolism, atrium cyst Mostefai, C.; Serradimigni, A.; Malmejac, C.; and Houel, J., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications perforation into biliary system Rafaeli, P., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications hepatic cysts, cholelithiasis Seror, J.; Mentouri, B.; Daoud, K.; and Vedrenne, C., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Complications Budd-Chiari syndrome and peritonitis Zanzi, I.; Sapunar, J.; Croizet, V.; and Bencalari, G., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control research needs Abdussalam, M.; et al., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Genchev, M.; and Diankov, N., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Livathynopoulos, G., 1956 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control dogs tested Meldrum, G. K., 1968 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control review Murray, H. M. L., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis liver and other organs Antsaklis, J. G., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis children, hepatic, radioisotope scanning, splenoportography Bernard, R.; et al., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis agnosis Caset, E.; and Tropeano, A., 1939 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Casoni antigen, unreliable, cross-reaction, Schistosoma mansoni and other helminths Cherubin, C. E., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis spleen, X-ray Clay, A.; Dupont, A.; Demaille, A.; and Adenis, L., 1964 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
latex fixation tests Deschiens, R.E.A.; Poirier, M.; and Lambault, E., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
agnosis Etcheverry, M. A., 1940 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
whole-scolex complement-fixation test Fischman, A., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
review, case reports, X-ray, liver Garcia-Galera, J.; and Cantalops, J., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
liver cysts, angiography, differential diagnosis Geindre, M.; Coulomb, M.; and Rachail, M., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
X-ray diagnosis by contrast medium Giordani, M.; and Pompeo, I., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
serological González Castro, J., 1968 c
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
bentonita, latex, hemagglutination tests González Castro, J., 1968 d
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
indirect hemagglutination González Castro, J., 1968 e
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
difficulty in diagnosing atypical pulmonary forms Guedj, P.; Gairoard, J.; and Morvan, F., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
differential diagnosis, mediastinal cysts, neoplasms Guedj, P.; and Marill, F. G., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
angiography, alveolar echinococcosis, liver Heully, F.; et al., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
complement fixation test, indirect hemagglutination test, latex-flocculation test Hutchison, W. F., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
fractionated antigens Iancu, L.; and Lupascu, G., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
methods, evaluation Lamy, J.; Piétri, H.; Assadourian, R.; and Sarles, J. C., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
comparison, complement fixation and Casoni tests, review Lindholm, A.; and Lantto, S., 1968 a  
northern Sweden
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
heart cysts Lockhart, A.; et al., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
arteriography Mialaret, J.; and Julien, M., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
children, lung cysts, radiology Milojkovic, M.; Rakic, D.; and Stojanovic, L., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
scolices antigen, immunity Mirdamadi, H.; and Saadatza-deh, H., 1968 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
scintillographs or peritoneoscopy value in diagnosis preceding biopsy of liver Muñoz, M. A.; Troncoso, R.; and Castro, J., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
complement fixing, antigens Pauluzzi, S.; Sorice, F.; Castagnari, L.; and Serra, P., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
arteriography Perrotin, J.; et al., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
Pinch, L. W., 1971 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
induced eosinophilia, hydatid liquid injection Popper, M.; and Lorian, V., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
comparison of diagnostic tests, pulmonary cysts Roy, S.; Biswas, S. K.; Chatterjee, B. P.; and Mallik, K. C. B., 1970 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
peritoneoscopy Sapunar P., J.; Bacovic, V.; Amenabar, E.; and Diaz, M., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
heart cyst, differential diagnosis from myocardial infarction Serradimigni, A.; et al., 1969 a  
North Africa
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
latex-agglutination, precipitation test Shil'nikov, L. I., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
angiography, radio-isotopes, biochemical and immunological tests Steckenmesser, R.; Bayindir, S.; and Heger, N., 1970 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
intradermal test, false negatives Wray, John R., 1970 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis  
latex-agglutination test Zorikhina, V. I., 1970 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology  
Schwabe, C. W., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology  
disease transmission from animals Wegmann, T., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Eye  
case report, child Jain, I. S.; and Rangbulla, V., 1967 a  
India
- Echinococcosis, Human, Eye  
case reports, proptosis Rohatgi, J. N., 1965 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Eye Spyratos, S.; Koryllos, C.; and Vassiliou, G., 1964 a Greece
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart survey, case reports, ventricular septum, cattle raising areas di Bello, R.; Urioste, H. A.; and Rubio, R., 1964 a Uruguay
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Bozer, A. Y., 1969 a Turkey pericardial cyst simulating aortic aneurysm
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Bumin, O., 1966 a case report, clinical findings, surgical treatment, pericarditis constrictiva
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Daumet, P.; and Daussey, M., 1962 a surgical treatment, multiple cysts
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Erman, M.; Urak, G.; and Sonel, A., 1960 a clinical review, diagnosis by electrocardiogram and X-ray, surgical treatment
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Houel, J.; et al., [1966 a] surgery under extracorporeal circulation
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Lockhart, A.; et al., 1964 a diagnosis
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Mostefai, C.; Serradimigni, A.; Malmejac, C.; and Houel, J., 1969 a fatal pulmonary embolism
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Serradimigni, A.; et al., 1969 a heart cyst, differential diagnosis from myocardial infarction North Africa
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Zuñiga Rodriguez, T. V., 1966 a first case, myocardium Peru
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Ambrošić, F., 1965 a antigen-antibody reactions, allergies
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Bianchi, G.; Castagnari, L.; and Rolandi, E., 1968 a cyst fluid, hemagglutinating activity, gel-filtration
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Castagnari, L.; and Pozzuoli, R., 1969 a electrophoresis, hydatid fluid
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Etcheverry, M. A., 1940 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Gemmell, M. A.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1968 a acquired immunity
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Iancu, L.; and Lupășcu, G., 1968 a fractionated antigens, diagnosis
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity Pauluzzi, S.; Sorice, F.; Castagnari, L.; and Serra, P., 1966 a antigens, complement-fixing
- Echinococcosis, Human, Intestine Moreaux, L., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Bengiό, R.; Berrotarán, G.; and Marramá, L., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Bitzis, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Bondolfi, M.; and Lentini, T., 1963 a clinical review
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Chamlou, F., 1968 a Iran case reports, diagnostic problems, surgical treatment
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Gñnalp, I., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Henriquez, J. B., 1883 a Chile
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Luccioni, L., 1970 a clinical review
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Molina, J. J.; and Torresi, S., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Morabito, A., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Picaro, A.; and Basciano, E., 1964 a case reports, surgical removal
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Proteau, J., 1962 a histology, review
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Pupato, F., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Torresi, S.; Guevara, C. E.; and Yeremian, V., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver d'Ambrosio, G.; Marogna, L.; and Sotgiu, E., 1961 a review
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Antsaklis, J. G., 1963 a diagnosis
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Aquilina, J. T.; and Chun, Y. E., 1965 a case reports, U.S. citizens, immigrants
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Bakaloudis, P., 1968 a hepatectomy
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Bakaloudis, P., 1969 a surgical removal, lobe, regeneration
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver di Bello, R.; et al., 1965 a clinical review, chronic cor pulmonale
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Bernard, R.; et al., 1968 a children, cysts, diagnosis, radioisotope scanning, splenoportography
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Boulvin, R., 1962 a Iran clinical review, surgical treatment, case reports, difficulties of comprehensive treatment of populus

- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver  
surgical aspects Bourgeon, R.; and Mouiel, J., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver  
complicated by cirrhosis, clinical review Bourgeon, R.; Mouiel, J.; and Guntz, M., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Bremer, A.; Dozinel, R.; Lambilliotte, J. P.; and Balasse, E., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Carageorghis, B., 1964 a  
epiploplastics, cystectomy, as treatment
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Darnaud, C.; Soutoul, J.; Voisin, R.; and Lemozy, J., 1963 a  
ruptured cysts, fatal, case reports
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Davidson, J. S., 1964 a, fig. 13  
13 year old girl, pyogenic liver abscess
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Demirleau, J.; and Nouredine, M., 1964 a  
surgical aspects
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Demirleau, J.; Nouredine, M.; and Louvier, M., 1966 a  
multivesicular cysts
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Ferracani, R. S.; and Medina, A. H., 1944 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Frileux, C.; et al., 1963 a  
pericystectomy and hepatico-jejunostomy, calcified cyst
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Garcia-Galera, J.; and Cantalops, J., 1964 a  
review, diagnosis, X-ray
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Geindre, M.; Coulomb, M.; and Rachail, M., 1969 a  
differential diagnosis, angiography
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Giordani, M.; and Pompeo, I., 1962 a  
diagnosis by transhepatic-pericystography, case report
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Giraud, P.; Orsini, A.; Raybaud, C.; and Morel, A. M., 1964 a  
4-year-old child, both liver and lung cysts Corsico
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Grimoud, M.; et al., 1961 a  
calcified cysts
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Heully, F.; et al., 1969 a  
hepatic angiography, diagnosis
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Kayabali, I.; and Yavuz, N., [1970 a]  
suppurative cysts, clinical review, case reports
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lagrot, F.; Coriat, P.; and Touboul, R., 1962 a  
clinical review, children Algeria
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lamy, P.; et al., 1965 a  
pulmonary and hepatic localizations, clinical review, diagnostic problems, surgical indications
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lortat-Jacob, J. L.; Fékété, F.; and Gillot, C., 1965 a  
X-ray diagnosis and surgical treatment
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Macris, G. J.; and Galanis, N. N., 1966 a  
case reports, rupture of liver cysts into bile ducts
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Medvedev, D. N., 1967 a  
case report, death by anaphylactic shock resulting from ruptured liver
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Muñoz, M. A.; Troncoso, R.; and Castro, J., 1967 a  
scintillographs or peritoneoscopy value in diagnosis preceding biopsy
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Pinotti, H. W.; and Fogliatto, J., 1967 a  
therapeutic approach
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Pribylovskii, S. L.; and Potemkina, M. A., 1968 a  
alveococcus, liver into lung
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Raj, R. S. K.; and Padmavati, A., 1970 a  
case report, 17-yr.-old-boy, multiple cysts India
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Rives, J., 1964 a  
complications, surgical aspects
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Rubino, M.; Gabrieli, G.; and Oliva, V., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Ryncki, P. V.; and Magnenat, P., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Rywlin, A. M.; and Minovitch, E., 1964 a  
unidentified trematode eggs in liver cyst, case report, woman United States
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Seror, J.; Mentouri, B.; Daoud, K.; and Vedrenne, C., 1968 a  
hepatic cysts, cholelithiasis
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Steckenmesser, R.; Bayindir, S.; and Heger, N., 1970 a  
diagnosis, angiography, radio-isotopes, tests
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Vialatte, J.; et al., 1965 a  
case report, child, both liver and lung cysts France
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Vianello, A.; and Casson, F., 1966 a  
radioisotope scanning, diagnosis
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Yovanovitch, B. Y.; Kangrga, N.; Tochitch, V.; and Nadvinski, K., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Zanzi, I.; Sapumar, J.; Croizet, V.; and Bancalari, G., 1967 a  
Budd-Chiari syndrome and peritonitis
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Zymaris, M. N., 1962 a  
surgical treatment

- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung complications, review Bakir, F., 1967 a  
Iraq
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung surgical treatment Borrás, J. A., 1960 b  
Spain
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Businco, A.; and Bergamini, C. D., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung clinical aspects, surgical removal Games, F. O., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Chenebault, J., 1967 a  
Casablanca
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung case report Delmont, J.; Salducci, J.; and Paulin, 1965 a  
France
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung surgery Demirleau, J.; and Zérah, C., 1955 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung surgical treatment, review Denis, B.; et al., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung metastasis to vertebrae Emanuele, L.; and Scalabrino, F., [1958 a]
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung al-Enaizi, A., 1966 a  
Iraq
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Fanelli, G., [1968 a]
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung 4-year-old child, both liver and lung cysts Giraud, P.; Orsini, A.; Raybaud, C.; and Morel, A. M., 1964 a  
Corsica
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung difficulty in diagnosing atypical forms Guedj, P.; Gairoard, J.; and Morvan, F., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung intra-pleural rupture, cyst Houël, J.; and d'Eshouges, J. R., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung pulmonary and hepatic localizations, clinical review, diagnostic problems, surgical indications Lamy, P.; et al., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung children, lung cysts, diagnosis, radiology Milojkovic, M.; Rakić, D.; and Stojanovic, L., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Nacev, S.; Kaftandžiev, D.; and Tofović, P., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Nietlispach, L., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Peralta C., Oscar; de Peralta, C.; and Jorquera, F., 1930 a  
Chile
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung children, review Pinna, C. D., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung alveococcus, liver into lung Pirbylovskii, S. L.; and Potemkina, M. A., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Poddine, G.; and Ugolini, A., 1960 a  
case report, child, Pancoast syndrome
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung radiography del Pozo Rodriguez, M., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung comparison of diagnostic tests Roy, S.; Biswas, S. K.; Chatterjee, B. P.; and Mallik, K. C. B., 1970 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Schneiter, R.; Wacker, Th.; and Rudler, J. C., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Szóts, J.; and Gulyás, J., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung disturbance, pulmonary function Tsaboulas, N. T.; Papanicolaou, A.; and Ekonomides, E., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung lobectomy Tsardakas, E.; and Irinis, S., 1956 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung case report, child, both liver and lung cysts Vialatte, J.; et al., 1965 a  
France
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung surgical management, lung cysts Yacoubian, H. D.; and Dajani, T., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Mediastinum Ferrarese, S.; Ronzini, V.; di Santo, V.; and Janora, A., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Mediastinum differential diagnosis, neoplasms Guedj, P.; and Marill, F. G., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous organs gluteal region Ünal, M.; and Savgüc, G., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles case reports, clinical review Giordani, M., 1962 a  
Rome
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles muscles of back, clinical review Maggiore, E., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles Morabito, A., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles Palagiano, V., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles Palagiano, V., 1966 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Neck case report, 4-year-old girl Saied, H., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Lebas, M., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pathology multiple primary sites Ambrošić, F., 1962 a



- Echinococcosis, Human, Pathology human, native of Iraq, liver Benedetti, R.; and Ponka, J. L., 1970 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pathology Businco, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pathology Haranghy, L.; and Rácz, P., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis case report, 14 year old girl, cyst on broad ligament with liver involvement Islam, A. F. M. N., 1963 a Egypt
- Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum case report Sapunar P., J.; Bacovic, V.; Amenábar, E.; and Díaz, M., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs Hadjiemmanuel, E., 1957 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs Passano Passano, S., 1964 a Peru
- Echinococcosis, Human, Rib case report Beltrami, V.; and di Pietrantonio, M., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Rib case report, differential diagnosis, tuberculosis Lagrot, F.; et al., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Rib di Pietrantonio, M., 1965 a clinical review, case report
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spine case report Albertengo, J. B.; and Yáñez, A., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spine child, case report Carrea, R.; and Murphy, G., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spine Samiy, E., 1963 a spinal cord compression, clinical review
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen case report, U.S. citizen, visitor in Australia Aquilina, J. T.; and Chun, Y. E., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen case reports, clinical review Basciano, E.; and Salvetti, M. E., 1964 a Rome
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Bitzis, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen diagnosed via hepatosplenic X-ray Clay, A.; Dupont, A.; Demaille, A.; and Adenis, L., 1964 a France
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen case report Dalmas, H.; Salducci, J.; Rouzaud, R.; and Picaud, R., 1967 a France (origin in North Africa)
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Darnaud, C.; Voisin, R.; Sarrazin, R.; and Massabie, B., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen clinical review, case reports Jevtic, Z.; Petit, J.; Rupnik, N.; and Trinic, B., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Serafimov, K.; Žerajić, D.; and Peev, A., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Subcutaneous tissue Abdala, A., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Subcutaneous tissue Marin R., J., 1929 a Chile
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Berchtold, R., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Bourgeon, R.; and Mouiel, J., 1964 a liver
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Daumet, P.; and Daussy, M., 1962 a surgical removal, multiple heart cysts
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Demirleau, J.; and Noureddine, M., 1964 a liver
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Demirleau, J.; and Zérah, C., 1955 a lungs
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Houel, J.; et al., [1966 a] heart, surgery under extracorporeal circulation
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P., 1964 a multiple secondary cysts in peritoneum from primary liver cyst, pregnancy, surgical removal
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Rives, J., 1964 a complications, liver
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Szots, I.; and Gulyás, J., 1967 a lung
- Echinococcosis, Human, Thyroid Cirio, C. R.; and Murray, E. G., 1938 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Thyroid fille (thyroïde) Dirvana, S.; Sasmaz, O.; and Ozman, M., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment Mad'iarov, S. D.; Sadykov, V. M.; Kantserova, V. A.; and Makhmudov, S. B., 1969 a benzotef, causing leucopenia, which was treated with prodigiosan
- Echinococcosis, Human, Vertebra Rizzi, G.; and Terranova, V., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Livestock indirect hemagglutination González Castro, J., 1968 e
- Echinococcosis, Livestock worldwide control Schantz, P. M.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Livestock prophylaxis Shumakovich, E. E.; Kuznetsov, M. I.; and Nikitin, V. F., 1961 a Nizhne and Sredne Povolzh'e
- Echinococcosis, Livestock control Stoimenov, K. A.; and Angelov, K., 1969 a Shumen district, Bulgaria



- Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals  
epizootiology, cattle, sheep, dogs  
Genis, D. E., 1970 a  
Kazakhstan desert zones
- Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals  
dromadaires  
bouvillons  
zebu  
mouton  
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (foie)  
Oryx algazel (foie)  
Graber, M.; et al, 1969 a  
Tchad, central Africa  
Ouest de la Rép. Centrafricaine  
Rép. Centrafricaine, Nord-Cameroun  
Tchad et Rép. Centrafricaine central Africa
- Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals  
ruminants, review  
Nikitin, V. F., 1968 b  
Tchad, Africa
- Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals  
sheep and goats, livers, marketing value  
Selvaraj, K. M.; and Ranganaathan, M., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine diagnosis, bentonitba  
Atienza Fernandez, M., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine investigation of ways of infection, mechanisms of organ localization, sheep  
Taruin, G. R., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine control  
Irgashev, I. Kh.; Matchanov, N. M.; and Sadykov, V. M., 1967 a  
Uzbekistan
- Echinococcosis, Ovine survey, lungs  
Marchenko, S. P., 1967 a  
Ternopol'skaia oblast, Ukrainian SSR
- Echinococcosis, Ovine eradication  
Nekipelova, R. P., 1964 a  
Tselinograd oblast
- Echinococcosis, Ovine renal, hepatic and pulmonary cysts, morphology  
Paul, I.; Hrisenidi, St.; and Cocco, L., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine tepal treatment  
Ramazanov, V. T., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine control  
Ramazanov, V. T.; Kuznetsov, V. I.; and Zaplatkin, B. K., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine epizootiology  
del Río Lozano, J., 1967 a  
León, Spain
- Echinococcosis, Ovine helminthological index of control  
Stoimenov, K. A., 1968 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine Schafen (liver, lungs, spleen, kidney)  
Vishniakov, I.; and Dimitrov, D., 1969 a  
Bulgaria
- Echinococcosis, Ovine economic losses  
Vishniakov, I.; and Dimitrov, D., 1969 b  
Bulgaria
- Echinococcosis, Rabbits hydatids, implantation technique in organs  
Hormaeche, C. E.; et al., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
- Echinococcosis, Swine visceral and muscular lesions  
Braca, G.; and Rindi, S., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine hypertrophy of testicles  
Holgado Rivas, D. E., 1969 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine electrophoretic study, blood  
López-Gorgé, J.; Sánchez-Rasero, F.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1967 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine survey, lungs  
Marchenko, S. P., 1967 a  
Ternopol'skaia oblast, Ukrainian SSR
- Echinococcosis, Swine desi pigs, hydatid  
Shrivastav, H. O. P., and Shah, H. L., 1968 b
- Echinococcosis, Swine Sus scrofa domestica (liver, lung, kidney, heart, spleen)  
Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a, fig. 1  
Madhya Pradesh
- Echinococcosis, Swine hydatid cysts  
Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120  
Bihar, India
- Echinococcosis, Swine  
Zurliak, P., 1969 a  
Varna district
- Echinococcus acid-fast staining, hooklets  
Kenney, M.; Dyckman, J.; and Aronson, S. M., 1971 a
- Echinococcus control  
Koltai, L., 1969 a  
Hungary
- Echinococcus Rudolphi, 1801 taxonomic characteristics, Echinococcus granulosus, E. oligarthus, E. multilocularis, E. patagonicus  
Rausch, R. L., 1968 a
- Echinococcus incidence and epidemiology dogs  
Salim, C. M., 1967 a  
West Pakistan
- Echinococcus biology, review  
Smyth, J. D., 1969 b
- Echinococcus sp. slaughtering losses, swine  
Aleksandrowska, I.; et al, 1970 a
- Echinococcus [sp.] cattle  
Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Inagaki, K.; and Yamaguchi, H., 1968 a  
Korea, imported to Japan
- Echinococcus [sp.] human heart, case report, pericarditis  
di Bello, R.; Mantero, M. E.; Dubra, J.; and Sanjinés, A., 1967 a
- Echinococcus [sp.] Connochaetes taurinus (lung tissue) Giraffa camelopardalis (liver) Phacochoerus aethiopicus " Kobus vardoni (lung tissue)  
Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a  
all from Tanzania
- Echinococcus alveolaris humans, clinical review  
Kayabali, I., 1962 a  
Turkey
- Echinococcus alveolaris incidence, humans, case reports, literature review  
Özkan, A. U., 1961 a  
Turkey
- Echinococcus alveolaris humans, occurrence, statistics  
Özkan, A. U.; and Bacaci, K., 1965 a  
Turkey
- Echinococcus alveolaris diagnosis  
Wegmann, T., 1971 a

- Echinococcus cysticus Wegmann, T., 1971 a  
(Echinococcus granulosus; E. hydatidosus; E. unilocularis)
- Echinococcus granulosus Abdou, A. H., 1965 a
- Echinococcus granulosus Abdussalam, M.; et al, 1968 a  
research needs
- Echinococcus granulosus Agosin Kankolsky, M., 1968 a  
biochemistry, physiology
- Echinococcus granulosus Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and  
scolices, protein synthesis, in vitro Repetto, Y., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus von der Ahe, Chr., 1967 a,  
Batsch (1786) figs. 1-2  
Hauskatze
- Echinococcus granulosus Allaneau, C.; Plainfossé, B.;  
adolescent, spleen cyst, and Seringe, P., 1969 a  
difficulty of diagnosis, serology, X-ray
- Echinococcus granulosus Apt, W.; and Knierim, F.,  
comparison, diagnostic 1970 a  
tests
- Echinococcus granulosus Babos, S., 1967 a  
control Hungary
- Echinococcus granulosus Benex, J., 1968 a  
effect of external factors on scolex, cultured and  
natural
- Echinococcus granulosus Benex, J., [1969 b], figs.  
in vitro cultivation
- Echinococcus granulosus Benex, J., [1969 c], figs.  
cyst formation in vitro
- Echinococcus granulosus Benex, J., 1970 a  
antigens, cyst fluid and  
scolices
- Echinococcus granulosus Biocca, E.; and Osvaldo, M.,  
biological control, pigs 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus Blood, B. D.; and Lelijveld,  
J. L., 1969 a  
Argentina  
Galictis cuja  
Dusicyon gymnocercus (exper.)  
dogs (exper.)
- Echinococcus granulosus Blundell-Hasell, S. K., 1969 a  
serological diagnosis, sheep
- Echinococcus granulosus Bradley, R. O., 1971 a  
dogs, cats, clinical review
- Echinococcus granulosus von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a  
calcareous corpuscles
- Echinococcus granulosus Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and  
ruminants, wild Valentincić, S., 1966 a  
Slovenia
- Echinococcus granulosus Brglez, J.; Šenk, L.; and  
in dog intestine, histo- Rakovec, R., 1970 a, pl.,  
logical technique figs. 1-8
- Echinococcus granulosus Brudnjak, Z.; Ovetnić, S.;  
in vitro culture, and Wikerhauser, T., 1970 a,  
protoscolices and brood pls., figs. 1-7  
capsules
- Echinococcus granulosus Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Batsch, 1786 Uganda  
Bos sp. (lung, liver, brain)
- Echinococcus granulosus Cameron, T. W. M.; and Webs-  
ter, G. A., 1969 a, pls. I-V,  
sheep, bovines, deer, and figs. 1-15  
equines
- Echinococcus granulosus Chambers, W. L., 1964 a  
humans, lung, clinical Western United States  
review, diagnosis, etiology, native born Americans,  
sheep raising areas
- Echinococcus granulosus de Chanéet, G., 1970 a, figs.  
control, sheep, dogs,  
human
- Echinococcus granulosus Cuadrado, R.R.; and Kagan, I.  
serologic tests, antio- G., 1967 a  
dies to parasitic diseases, army recruits, United States  
and Brazil
- E[chinococcus] granulosus D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.;  
differential diagnosis, Lega, J.; and Vera, M. A.,  
calcified cysts, liver 1965 a  
abscess, humans Colombia
- Echinococcus granulosus Dewambrechies, M.H.M., 1969 a,  
Rangifer tarandus (intes- 54  
tin grêle) Fennoscandia
- Echinococcus granulosus Dicowsky, L.; Repetto, Y.;  
production of volatile and Agosin Kankolsky, M.,  
fatty acids M., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a  
(Batsch, 1788) Rudolphi, Bulgaria  
1805  
Sus scrofa (liver, lungs)
- Echinococcus granulosus Donou, A., 1965 a  
dog Epirus
- Echinococcus granulosus Drózdź, J., 1966 a  
(Batsch, 1786) all from Poland  
Alces alces  
Capreolus capreolus
- Echinococcus granulosus Dutz, W.; Kohout, E.; and  
ruptured and unruptured Hankins, J., 1971 a  
cyst wall studies, human, lung
- Echinococcus granulosus Erickson, A. B.; et al,  
white-tailed deer 1961 a, 29  
(lung) Minnesota
- Echinococcus granulosus Flock, D. R.; and Stenton,  
Cervus canadensis (lungs) J. E., 1969 a  
Banff and Jasper, Canadian  
Rockies
- Echinococcus granulosus Frayha, G. J., 1968 a  
synthesis and absorption of cholesterol, cysts
- Echinococcus granulosus Frayha, G. J.; Lawlor, W. K.;  
sex of mice, heterologous and Dajani, R. M., 1971 a  
and homologous hormones

- Echinococcus granulosus [Bos taurus] (lungs, liver) Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
- Echinococcus granulosus embryo, specificity, cross-protective antigens Gemmell, M. A., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus safe handling of definitive hosts and eggs Gemmell, M. A., 1968 c, fig.
- Echinococcus granulosus transmission by food animals Great Britain Gibson, T. E., 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus biology and control, review Gibson, T. E., 1969 b
- Echinococcus granulosus Bos bubalis (liver, upper abdominal surface of diaphragm, omentum) Gill, H. S., 1968 a India
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) biology, morphology buffaloes dogs (exper.) Gill, H. S.; and Rao, B. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-3 Bareilly abattoir
- Echinococcus granulosus buffaloes (lungs, liver, heart, spleen, kidney, uterus) Gill, H. S.; and Rao, B. V., 1969 a Bareilly, India
- E[chinococcus] granulosus psi Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Echinococcus granulosus diagnosis, fluorescent antibody test, antigen extracted from scolices, chromatographic fractionation Gore, R. W.; Sadun, E. H.; and Hoff, R., 1970 a
- Echinococcus granulosus epizootiology and epidemiology Vulpes vulpes (exper.) [Canis familiaris] (exper.) Gorina, N. S., 1961 b
- Echinococcus granulosus Batsch, 1786 (foie et poumon of all) Camelus dromedarius Bos indicus Ovis aries Oryx algazel Phacochoerus aethiopicus Graber, M., 1969 c, 412 all from Tchad
- Echinococcus granulosus domestic and wild animal survey dromedaries; dromedaires zebu sheep; mouton Phacochoerus aethiopicus (foie) Oryx algazel (foie) Graber, M.; et al., 1969 a all from Central Africa
- Echinococcus granulosus animals and man Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Animal Health Division, and the Public Health Laboratory Service, 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus dog, control Gregory, G. G., 1970 a
- Echinococcus granulosus zoonoses, wild and domestic animals, review Hauge, S., 1968 a Fenno-Scandia
- Echinococcus granulosus zoonosis, review Hauge, S., 1969 a northern Fenno-Scandinavia
- Echinococcus granulosus development in laboratory animals Heath, D. D., 1970 a
- Echinococcus granulosus hatching technique, in vitro cultivation, larvae development Heath, D.D.; and Smyth, J.D., 1970 a, text-fig. 4(15-21)
- Echinococcus granulosus humans, liver, lungs, clinical review, epidemiology, surgical treatment Hicken, N.F.; McAllister, A.J.; Carlquist, J.H.; and Madsen, F., 1966 a
- Echinococcus granulosus dog (small intestine) Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200 Greece
- Echinococcus granulosus Canis lupus C. latrans Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a all from Alberta, Canada
- Echinococcus granulosus buffalo, case report Huq, M. M., 1968 a East Pakistan
- Echinococcus granulosus Batsch, 1786 Capreolus capreolus Ianchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
- Echinococcus granulosa case report Macaca mulatta (lung, mediastinum, liver, mesentery, omentum, uterus and vagina) Ilievski, V.; and Esber, H., 1969 a, figs. 1-8 Massachusetts (laboratory)
- Echinococcus granulosus dogs Jackson, P., 1969 a Victoria
- Echinococcus granulosus ornithine-urea cycle Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus microtriches, ultra-structure Jha, R. K.; and Smyth, J. D., 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus control station Joyce, B. G., 1968 a, fig. Dunedin, New Zealand
- Echinococcus granulosus hydatid diagnosis, serology, review Kagan, I. G., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus immunity, antigens Kagan, I. G.; and Agosin Kan-kolsky, M., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus antibodies, immunoglobulin Kagan, I. G.; Maddison, S. E.; and Norman, L., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus serum antibody survey Papio sp., negative Kalter, S. S.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus human peritoneal cysts, case reports Kandemir, E., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus dog (intestine) Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
- Echinococcus granulosus hydatid membrane, polysaccharide, components quantitated Korc, I.; et al., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) [Ovis aries] Kurashvili, B. E.; and Gurchiani, K. R., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus clinical review, humans Lakshmanan, D., 1965 a India

- Echinococcus granulosus* egg survival, mild heat, desiccation, in vitro Laws, G. F., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* eggs, hatching mechanism Laws, G. F., 1968 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* human, case report, laboratory diagnosis Lietava, P., 1970 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* (central nervous system) white mice (exper.) rabbits (exper.) López Fernández, J. R.; Arana Iñiguez, R.; Velluti, R.; and Varela, J. C., 1966 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* survey, dogs Martínez Gómez, F. de P.; and López Vivas, J., [1970 a] Spain
- Echinococcus granulosus* [*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
- Echinococcus granulosus* fox is final host, cat is not final host Matov, K. P., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* meat storage temperature Méhes, G., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* man (eye orbit) Mehra, K. S.; Banerjee, C.; Somani, P. N.; and Rajyashree, K., 1965 a India
- Echinococcus granulosus* systematics and evolution, life cycle chart Michajłow, W., 1970 c
- Echinococcus granulosus* scolices antigen, human diagnosis Mirdamadi, H.; and Saadatza-deh, H., 1968 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* *Canis familiaris* Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
- Echinococcus granulosus* rats, induced immunological unresponsiveness Moriarty, K. M., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* sperm tail, fine structure Morseth, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-6, 8-9
- Echinococcus granulosus* distribution of Keto-enol granules, normal and infected camel livers Mostafa, A.M.B.; Moustafa, I. H.; and Soliman, M. K., 1968 a, fig. 4
- Echinococcus granulosus* dogs Movsesijan, M.; and Mladenović, Z., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
- Echinococcus granulosus* immunization of dogs, X-irradiated larvae Movsesijan, M.; Sokolić, A.; and Mladenović, Z., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Rudolphi, 1805 *Papio anubis* (= *P. doguera*) Kenya Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; Vice, T. E.; and Kim, C. S., 1970 a, 284-285, figs. 1-3
- Echinococcus granulosus* larval fluid, anaphylaxis, species specificity Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* humans, epidemiology, public health problem Papadakis, A. M., 1962 a Greece
- Echinococcus granulosus* human, liver, hepatectomy, case report Patankar, V. J., 1967 a India
- Echinococcus granulosus* serologic response, mice and rats Pauluzzi, S., 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* cattle, statistics of occurrence, fertility Pauluzzi, S.; and de Rosa, F., 1966 a Perugia Province, Italy
- Echinococcus granulosus* prophylactic vaccination, rats Pauluzzi, S.; and de Rosa, F., 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* culture, development Pauluzzi, S.; Sorice, F.; Castagnari, L.; and Serra, P., 1965 a, figs. 6-20, pl. figs. 21-24
- Echinococcus granulosus* survival, ensilaged fodder Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Bratanov, V., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Echinococcus granulosus* eggs, survival in silage Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Bratanov, V., 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* incidence, dogs Pegreff, G., 1970 a; 1970 b Sardinia
- Echinococcus granulosus* reindeer (lung and liver) Pöysti, H.; and Pöysti, E., 1969 a Finland
- Echinococcus granulosus* humans, lung, clinical review Rakower, J.; and Milwidsky, H., 1964 a Israel
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) taxonomic characteristics Rausch, R. L., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* zoonotic disease of wild and domestic animals Rausch, R. L., 1968 b Arctic area
- Echinococcus granulosus* number of scolices per brood capsule Reddy, C.R.R.M.; Reddy, M.R.; Suvarnakumari, G.; and Devi, C. S., 1969 a south India
- Echinococcus granulosus* primary cyst, ribs, man Roth, A.E., 1967 a United States (early life in rural Sicily)
- Echinococcus granulosus* hydrostatic overpressure, cysts de Rycke, P. H., 1966 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* evagination, different osmotic pressures de Rycke, P. H., 1968 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* incidence in slaughter house animals de Rycke, P. H., 1970 a Belgium
- Echinococcus granulosus* scolices evagination, bovine lung cysts de Rycke, P. H.; and de Cooman, E. P., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* relationship between osmotic pressure and evagination de Rycke, P. H.; and van Grembergen, G., 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* stray dogs Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Echinococcus granulosus* immunity tests human (lung) dog sheep (liver and lung) Sawyer, J. C.; Schantz, P. M.; Schwabe, C.W.; and Newbold, M. W., 1969 a, fig. 8 all from California

- Echinococcus granulosus* transmission of infection, man, dog, sheep Schantz, P. M.; Clérou, R. P.; Liu, I. K. M.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1970 a central valley of California
- Echinococcus granulosus* sheep-dog, cyclo-zoonotic control Schantz, P. M.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* worldwide status Schantz, P. M.; and Schwabe, C., 1969 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* host-parasite relationships, arctic wildlife Schiller, F. L., 1966 a, 1967 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* epidemiology Schwabe, C. W., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* laboratory hosts +white mice +*Gerbillus gerbillus* *Meriones tristrami* Schwabe, C. W.; and Yamashita, J., 1968 a, fig.
- Echinococcus granulosus* +sheep +goats +cows Selçuklu, R., 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* humans, surgical management Sharma, S. K.; and Eggleston, F. C., 1969 a India
- Echinococcus granulosus* incidence, diagnosis *Bison* sp. *Bos* sp. Sheikh, S. A.; and Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a all from Lahore, West Pakistan
- Echinococcus granulosus* cholinesterases, nervous system Shield, J. M., 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) [*Canis familiaris*] (intestine) Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1965 a Kishinev
- Echinococcus granulosus* host-specificity, in vitro Smyth, J. D., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* biological model, diagnosis, review Smyth, J. D., 1969 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-4
- Echinococcus granulosus* strobilization, differentiation, maturation, in vitro Smyth, J. D.; Miller, H. J.; and Howkins, A. B., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* clinical review, Laplanders, contact with reindeer, dogs Soderhjelm, L., 1969 a northern Sweden
- E[*chinococcus*] *granulosus* diagnosis, LAT, mass survey Sokolovskaja, O. M., 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* antigens, latex agglutination test, bovine cysticercosis Sokolovskaja, O. M.; and Moskvina, S. N., 1967 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* prevention, control Spinu, I.; and Mihăescu, O., 1969 a Rumania
- Echinococcus granulosus* review, meat borne zoonoses Srivastava, P. S.; and Thapaliyal, D. C., 1970 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* moose (lungs) elk Stelfox, J. G., 1962 a, fig. all from Alberta
- Echinococcus granulosus* [*Rangifer tarandus*] (liver) Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva ASSR
- Echinococcus granulosus* Thatcher, V. E.; Sousa, O. E.; and Cross, J. H., 1968 a, figs. 8,9
- Echinococcus granulosus* lipid extracts, stimulatory and depressive effect on growth of excysted cysticercoids of *Hymenolepis diminuta*, in vitro cultures Thorson, R. E.; Digenis, G. A.; Berntzen, A. K.; and Konyalian, A., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* antigens, immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis, bovine Tormo, J.; Chordi, A.; and González Castro, J., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* *Canis aureus* Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a Strandja Mountain
- Echinococcus granulosus* survey, human, bovine, carnivore, ovine, caprine, equine, wild animals Troncy, P. M., 1968 a 157 pp., illus., maps
- Echinococcus granulosus* *Canis familiaris* *Thos aureus soudanicus* Troncy, P. M.; and Graber, M., 1969 b Central Africa, all from
- Echinococcus granulosus* Goeze (1782) pigs Vaněk, M., 1967 a, fig. 1 Brno abattoir
- Echinococcus granulosus* twin oncospheres and protoscoleces Webster, G. A.; and Cameron, T. W. M., 1969 a, pl. I, figs. 1-4
- Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) liver, humans, clinical review, case reports, features to distinguish from *E. multilocularis* West, J. T., 1959 Alaska
- Echinococcus granulosus* evagination, protoscoleces Wikerhauser, T., 1969 a, pl. 1
- Echinococcus granulosus* epidemiological study, prevalence and distribution, humans and animals Williams, J. F.; Lopez Adaros H.; and Trejos W., A., 1971 a Americas
- Echinococcus granulosus*, reaginic antibodies, dog Williams, J. F.; and Pérez Esandi, M. V., 1971 a, fig. 2
- Echinococcus granulosus* pathogenicity, clinical findings, humans, sylvatic form of Alaska and Canada, comparison with classic form Wilson, J. F.; Diddams, A. C.; and Rausch, R. L., 1968 a Alaska, Canada
- Echinococcus granulosus* resistance, host Yamashita, J., 1968 a
- Echinococcus granulosus* laboratory hosts Yamashita, J., 1968 b
- Echinococcus granulosus* +man (brain, liver, lung) Yücel, F. A.; 1960 a
- Echinococcus granulosus. Treatment.**
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
- Echinococcus granulosus*, Treatment arecoline hydrobromide, anthelmin, canine Blood, B. D.; Moysa, V.; and Lelijveld, J. L., 1968 a

Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment.—Continued.

- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment de Chanéet, G., 1970 a  
bunamidine, dogs
- Echinococcus granulosus Cook, B. R., 1970 a  
bunamidine hydrochloride, New Zealand  
dogs
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Cordero del Campillo, M.;  
Ramirez Fernandez, A. P.;  
yomesan, dog Aller Gancedo, B.; and Martin-  
ez Fernandez, A. R., 1964 b
- Echinococcus granulosum Crighton, G. W., 1968 a  
dog, niclosamide; bunamidine hydrochloride
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Dzakula, N., 1969 a  
di-acrid; rivanol; mepacrin, in vitro effect
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Gemmell, M. A., 1968 a  
bunamidine hydrochloride, bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate,  
strobilate stage, dogs
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Gemmell, M. A., 1968 b  
arecoline hydrobromide Styx Valley, New Zealand
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Huggins, D.; and Borba, O.  
(ir.), 1965 a  
review
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a  
scolicoides, mice
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Mondini, S., 1969 a  
control, sheep
- Echinococcus granulosus Nazarian, I.; and Saidi, F.,  
silver nitrate, scolicide, 1971 a  
human
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Popov, A.; and Bratanov, V.,  
hexachlorophene, dogs 1969 a
- Echinococcus granulosus Shearer, G. C.; and Gemmell,  
bunamidine hydroxynaph- M. A., 1969 a  
thoate, dogs
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Todenhöfer, H., 1968 a  
Nemural, not Yomesan, dogs
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Williams, J. F.; and Trejos W,  
A., 1970 a  
dogs (exper.), bunamidine hydrochloride given within  
gelatin capsules versus given alone
- Echinococcus granulosus Yamashita, J.; and Schwabe,  
in vitro drug screening, C. W., 1968 a  
antiparasitics
- 
- Echinococcus granulosa afri- McCully, R. M.; van Niekerk, J.  
canus Verster, 1965 W.; and Kruger, S. P., 1967 a,  
Hippopotamus amphibius pl. 1, fig. 3; pl. 10, fig. 92  
(liver, lungs) Kruger National Park, South  
Africa
- Echinococcus granulosus Cameron, T.W.M., 1968 a  
canadensis Northern Canada  
zoonoses, review, Arctic areas
- Echinococcus granulosus du- Blood, B. D.; and Lelijveld,  
sicyontis subsp. nov. J. L., 1969 a, 479, 480, 481  
Dasicyon gymnocercus all from Argentina  
Dasicyon griseus  
Sigmoidon hispidus (exper.)  
albino mice "
- Echinococcus granulosus Hatch, C., 1970 a  
equinus Ireland  
dog
- Echinococcus granulosus Macchioni, G.; and Gallo, C.,  
equinus William e Sweatman, 1968 a, figs. 3-9  
1963  
epizootiology, morphology, biology  
dogs (exper.)  
mice (exper.)
- Echinococcus granulosus Gluhovschi, N.; Simionescu,  
granulosus E.; and Orbulescu, D.,  
prenatal infestation, [1971 a ], figs. 1-2  
calf
- Echinococcus granulosus Pellegrini, N.; Braca, G.;  
granulosus and Arquint, F., 1970 a  
survival, in vitro, blood serum, culture
- Echinococcus granulosus f. Vaněk, M., 1967 a, fig. 4-5  
polymorphus Brno abattoir  
pigs
- Echinococcus granulosus f. Vaněk, M., 1967 a, figs. 2-3  
unilocularis Brno abattoir  
pigs
- Echinococcus hominis Gistel, J., 1848 a, 165
- Echinococcus hydatidosus Bánki, G.; and Zoltai, N.,  
human, diagnosis 1967 a  
Hungary
- Echinococcus hydatidosus Kayabali, I., 1962 a  
(granulosus) Turkey  
liver, humans, clinical review
- Echinococcus multilocularis Afshar, A.; Amri, A. A.; Sabei,  
Mazanderani cow (liver, M.; and Naghshineh, R., 1969 a  
kidneys) pl. 39, figs. 1-4, facing  
p. 499  
Iran
- Echinococcus multilocu- Agosin Kankolsky, M., 1968 a  
laris  
biochemistry, physiology
- Echinococcus multilocularis Baron, R. W., 1970 a  
Vulpes vulpes Morris and Rhineland  
municipalities, 30 miles  
south of Winnipeg
- Echinococcus multilocu- von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a  
laris  
calcareous corpuscles
- Echinococcus multilocularis Cameron, T.W.M., 1968 a  
zoonoses, review, Arctic Northern Canada  
areas
- Echinococcus multilocularis, Carney, W. P.; and Leiby, P.  
Leuckart, 1863 D., 1968 a  
Peromyscus maniculatus all from Minnesota  
Vulpes vulpes
- Echinococc[us] multilocu- Demirleau, J.; Caroli, J.; and  
laris Nouredine, M., [1968 a]  
case reports, diagnosis France  
homme (liver)
- Echinococcus multilocularis Gemmell, M. A., 1968 c  
safe handling of definitive hosts and eggs
- Echinococcus multilocularis Gibson, T. E., 1969 b  
biology and control, review
- Echinococcus multilocularis Gore, R. W.; Sadun, E. H.;  
diagnosis, fluorescent and Hoff, R., 1970 a  
antibody test, antigen extracted from Echinococcus gran-  
ulosus scolices

- Echinococcus multilocularis Heully, F.; et al., 1968 a  
Leuckart, 1863  
France  
human, liver, epidemiology, geographic distribution, difficulty of diagnosis
- Echinococcus multilocularis Hnatiuk, J. M., 1969 a  
Vulpes fulva (intestine) Saskatchewan
- Echinococcus multilocularis Kagan, I. G.; and Agosin Kan-  
kolsky, M., 1968 a  
immunity, antigens
- Echinococcus multilocularis Lee, C.-F., 1969 a  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
(liver) Guntton, near Winnipeg, Canada
- Echinococcus multilocularis Leiby, P. D., 1966 a  
review North Dakota
- Echinococcus multilocularis Leiby, P. D.; Lubinsky, G. A.;  
Leuck. 1863 and Galaugher, W., 1969 a,  
Peromyscus maniculatus pl. I, figs. 5-7  
(liver) Winnipeg, Manitoba
- Echinococcus multilocularis Lubinsky, G. A., 1969 a  
cyclophosphamide, survival time of mice
- Echinococcus multilocularis Lubinsky, G. A., 1969 b  
laris  
treatment trials, rodents
- Echinococcus multilocularis Matov, K. P., 1968 a  
fox and cat are final hosts
- Echinococcus multilocularis Naumyecheva, M. I., 1967 b  
larval fluid, anaphylaxis, species specificity
- Echinococcus multilocularis Orihara, M., 1969 a  
immune response in mice (exper.)  
fox Nemuro, Hokkaido
- Echinococcus multilocularis Pal, A. K.; and Sinha, P. K.,  
bullock (lung, liver) 1970 a, pl. facing p. 829,  
fig.  
Khargram Development Block,  
Dist. Murshidabad, West  
Bengal
- Echinococcus multilocularis Rausch, R. L., 1968 a  
Leuckart, 1863  
taxonomic characteristics
- Echinococcus multilocularis Rausch, R. L., 1968 b  
laris  
Arctic area  
zoonotic disease of wild and domestic animals
- Echinococcus multilocularis Sakamoto, T.; and Sugimura,  
larval tissue structure, M., 1969 a, pls. I-XI, figs.  
electron microscopy 1-34  
Sigmodon hispidus (exper.) (liver)
- Echinococcus multilocularis Sakamoto, T.; and Sugimura,  
histogenesis, larva, M., 1970 a, figs. 1-2; pls. I-  
electron microscope XII
- Echinococcus multilocularis Samuels, S.; and Fosmoe, R.,  
human, liver with blood 1970 a  
vessel involvement, clinical aspects, differential diagnosis United States
- Echinococcus multilocularis Schantz, P. M.; and Schwabe,  
foxes, rodents, cyclo- C. W., 1969 a  
zoonotic control
- Echinococcus multilocularis Schantz, P. M.; and Schwabe,  
worldwide status C. W., 1969 b
- Echinococcus multilocularis Schiller, E. L., 1966 a; 1967 b  
host-parasite relationships, arctic wildlife
- Echinococcus multilocularis Schwabe, C. W., 1968 a  
epidemiology
- Echinococcus multilocularis Smyth, J. D., 1968 a  
host-specificity, in vitro
- Echinococcus multilocularis Spinu, I.; and Mihăescu, O.,  
prevention and control 1969 a  
Rumania
- Echinococcus multilocularis Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 240  
Leuckart, 1863  
(liver of all) all from Kirgizia  
Microtus gregalis  
Ellobius talpinus
- Echinococcus multilocularis Webster, G. A.; and Willett,  
primary pulmonary involve- E. E., 1969 a  
ment  
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)  
Sigmodon hispidus "
- Echinococcus multilocularis West, J. T., 1959  
(Leuckart, 1863) Alaska  
liver, humans, clinical review, case reports, features to distinguish from E. granulosus
- Echinococcus multilocularis West, J. T.; Hillman, F. J.;  
is and Rausch, R. L., 1963 a,  
humans, liver, surgical figs. 1-3, 9  
treatment, case reports Alaska
- Echinococcus multilocularis Williams, J. F.; Lopez Adar-  
epidemiological study, os H.; and Trejos W., A.,  
prevalence and distri- 1971 a  
bution, humans and animals Americas
- Echinococcus multilocularis Wobeser, G., 1971 a  
(Leuckart, 1863) near Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
cats (small intestine)
- Echinococcus multilocularis Yamashita, J., 1968 a  
resistance, host
- Echinococcus multilocularis Yamashita, J., 1968 b  
laboratory hosts
- Echinococcus multilocularis Yamashita, J.; and Schwabe,  
in vitro drug screening, C. W., 1968 a  
antiparasitics
- Echinococcus multilocularis Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a  
dogs all from eastern Hokkaido  
Vulpes vulpes schrenki  
Clethrionomys rutilus mikado
- Echinococcus oligarthrus Abdussalam, M.; et al, 1968 a  
research needs
- Echinococcus oligarthrus Rausch, R. L., 1968 a  
(Diesing, 1863)  
taxonomic characteristics
- Echinococcus oligarthrus Sousa, O. E.; and Thatcher,  
Proechimys semispinosus V. E., 1969 a, pl. XIII, fig.  
(exper.) (lung) 2, pl. XV, fig. 11, pl. XVI,  
Tylomys panamensis figs. 17-18  
(exper.) (body muscles, diaphragm, mesentery)  
Felis concolor (gut) Panama  
F[elis] catus (exper.) (lung)  
Dasyprocta punctata (nat. Panama  
and exper.) (body muscles, heart, diaphragm, kidney)  
dog (exper.) (muscles)  
Sigmodon hispidus (exper.) (pleural sac, muscles, mes-  
enteries, heart)  
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.) (muscles, lung, kidney)



- Echinococcus oligarthrus* (Diesing, 1863)  
*Myocastor coypus* Thatcher, V. E.; Sousa, O. E.; and Cross, J. H., 1968 a  
United States zoo
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* epidemiological study, prevalence and distribution, humans and animals Williams, J. F.; Lopez Adaros H.; and Trejos W., A., 1971 a  
Americas
- Echinococcus pampeanus* sp. n.  
*Felis colocolo pajeros* (intestino) Szidat, L., 1967 a, 90-96, figs. 1-11, fig. 4, p. 94.  
prov. de La Pampa, Argentina
- Echinococcus patagonicus* research needs Abdussalam, M.; et al, 1968 a
- Echinococcus patagonicus* Szidat, 1960 taxonomic characteristics Rausch, R. L., 1968 a
- Echinococcus patagonicus* epidemiological study, prevalence and distribution, humans and animals Williams, J. F.; Lopez Adaros H.; and Trejos W., A., 1971 a  
Americas
- E[chinococcus] polymorphus* *goveda* *svinje* *ovce* Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1968 a  
all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Echinococcus polymorphus* zebu Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
Tchad
- Echinococcus sibericensis* humans, epidemiology, public health problem Papadakis, A. M., 1962 a  
Greece
- Echinococcus veterinorum* probable existence in Greece Papadakis, A. M., 1962 a
- Echinolepis carioca* [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo] Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Echinolepis*(=Hymenolepis) *carioca* Magalhães, 1898 Graber, M., 1969 c, 411  
Tchad  
*Gallus domesticus* (intestin)
- Echinophallus japonicus* Yamaguti, 1934 Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 369, 377, pl. 3, fig. 27  
*Psenopsis anomala* (stomach, pyloric appendage) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Echinorhynchoaenia trites-ticulata* Fuhrmann, 1909 Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a  
Nungua Lake near Accra, Anhinga rufa rufa (intestine) Ghana
- Echinorhynchoaenia trites-ticulata* Fuhrmann, 1909 Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 76-80, fig. 5A-D  
Anhinga r. rufa (intestine, duodenum) Southern Ghana
- Echinorhynchoaenia trites-ticulata* Fuhrmann, 1909 Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana  
Anhinga rufa rufa (intestine)
- Eubothrium crassum* *Selmo trutta* Aderoummu, E. A., 1967 a  
North Wales
- Eubothrium crassum* (Bloch, 1779) Hnath, J. G., 1970 a  
di-ni-butyl tin oxide, rainbow trout



- Fimbralaria* sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311  
Podilymbus podiceps  
(intestine) Leon Co., Florida
- Fimbralaria amurensis* [nomen Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b  
nudum] [Ostracoda] reservoirs of Khabarovsk  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (exper.) kraj
- Fimbralaria amurensis* n. sp. Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c, 18,  
[i. e. nomen nudum] [lapsus p. 25 as *Fimbralaria amurensis*]  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (exper.) Khabarovsk kraj  
*Sinodiptomus sarsi* " "  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti* " "  
*Eucyclops serrulatus* " "  
[*Cypridae* sp.] (exper.)  
*Mesocyclops crassus* (exper.)  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (exper.)
- Fimbralaria amurensis* Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c  
[p. 25 lapsus for: *Fimbralaria amurensis*]
- Fimbralaria fasciolaris* Avery, R. A., 1966 a  
(Pallas, 1781) Wolffhügel, all from Gloucestershire  
1900  
*Anas castanea* (duodenum, jejunum)  
*A. platyrhynchos* " "  
*A. specularis* " "  
*A. versicolor* " "  
*Aythya affinis* " "  
*Branta sandvicensis* " "  
*Chloephaga picta* " "  
*C. poliocephala* " "  
*Cyanochen cyanopterus* " "
- Fimbralaria fasciolaris* Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282  
*Anas platyrhynchos* Gloucestershire  
(alimentary canal)
- Fimbralaria fasciolaris* Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 315  
(Pallas, 1781) Borneo  
*Anas boschas domestica*
- Fimbralaria fasciolaris* Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a  
*Aythya valisineria* Michigan  
(small intestine)
- Fimbralaria fasciolaris* Denny, M., 1969 a  
(Pallas, 1781) all from Cooking Lake, Alberta  
life cycle  
*Hyalella azteca*  
*Gammarus lacustris*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Anas platyrhynchos domesticus* (exper.)
- Fimbralaria fasciolaris* Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
(Pallas, 1781) Primorskii kraj  
*Anas platyrhynchos* [sic] dom[esticus]
- Fimbralaria fasciolaris* Dzshaparidze, L. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] all from Georgian SSR  
[*Anser anser*]
- Fimbralaria fasciolaris* Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a,  
(Pallas, 1781) 48-49  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Kiev oblast
- Fimbralaria fasciolaris* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a  
(Pallas, 1781) Lena River (Olenekskaja channel)  
*Somateria spectabilis* (small intestine)
- Fimbralaria fasciolaris* Vasil'ev, A. A.; and Garkavi, B. L., 1959 a  
filixan
- Fistulicola plicatus* Iles, C., 1971 a, fig. 1  
(Rudolphi 1819) northwest Atlantic  
*Xiphias gladius* (intestine, pyloric caecae, rectum)
- Flamingolepis dolguschini* Gvozdev, E. V.; and Maksimova, A. P., 1968 a, 30-32,  
sp. nov. figs. 1-5  
*Phoenicopterus roseus* (intestine) Tengiz, Turgai (Tsentral. Kazakhstan)
- Flamingolepis tengizi* Gvozdev, E. V.; and Maksimova, A. P., 1968 a, 32-35, figs. 2(1-6)  
sp. nov. *Phoenicopterus roseus* (intestine) Tengiz, Turgai (Tsentral. Kazakhstan)
- Fossor angertrudae* Honess, Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 51  
1937  
As syn. of *Taenia taxidiensis* Skinner, 1935
- Fossor monostephanos* (von Linstow, 1905) Abuladse, Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53  
1964  
As syn. of *Taenia monostephanos* von Linstow, 1905
- Fuhrmanacanthus* n. gen. Spasskii, A. A., 1966 f, 57-58  
tod: *F. biuterinus* (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.
- Fuhrmanacanthus biuterinus* Spasskii, A. A., 1966 f, 58  
(Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb. (tod)  
Syn.: *Lateriporus biuterinus* Fuhrmann, 1908
- Fuhrmanacanthus propeteres* Spasskii, A. A., 1966 f, 58  
(Fuhrmann, 1907) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Lateriporus propeteres* Fuhrmann, 1907
- Fuhrmannia alternans* Spasskii, A. A.; and Reznik, V. (Cohn) Fuhrmann, 1908  
N., 1966 a, 67  
as syn. of *Liga alternans* (Cohn, 1900) Ransom, 1909 sp. inquirenda
- Fuhrmannia brasiliensis* Spasskii, A. A.; and Reznik, V. Parona, 1901  
N., 1966 a, 67  
Syn.: *Liga brasiliensis* Ransom, 1909, ex partae
- Fuhrmanolepis* Spassky et Spasskaja, 1965  
Dilepididae Spasskii, A. A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a
- Fuhrmanolepis averini* Spasskii, A. A.; Jurpalova, Spassky et Jurpalova, 1967  
N. M.; and Korniushev, V. V., 1968 a  
as syn. of *Anomolepis averini* (Spassky et Jurpalova, 1967) comb. n.
- Fuhrmanolepis decacantha* Spasskii, A. A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, figs. 1-2  
(Fuhrmann, 1913) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1965  
Anadyr basin  
*Calidris alpina* (small intestine)
- Fuhrmanolepis joyeuxi* Spasskii, A. A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 88, 91  
(Tseng, 1932) n. comb.  
Syns.: *Choanotaenia joyeuxi* Tseng, 1932; *Choanotaenia decacantha* (Fuhrmann, 1913) Mathevossian, 1963 p.p.  
*Calidris minuta* (small intestine) Anadyr basin
- (?) *Fuhrmanolepis rotunda* Spasskii, A. A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 91-92  
(Clerc, 1911) n. comb.  
Syns.: *Choanotaenia rotunda* Clerc, 1911; *Icterotaenia rotunda* (Clerc) Baer, 1925; *Paricterotaenia rotunda* (Clerc) Fuhrmann, 1932 nec Dubinina, 1953; *Sacciuterina rotunda* (Clerc) Mathevossian, 1963  
*Capella gallinago* (intestine) SSSR

- Gangesia bengalensis* Rai, P., 1966 a, figs. 3,4  
(Southwell, 1913) Woodland, 1924  
pathogenic significance in fresh water fishes  
Syn.: *G. lucknowia*. Singh (1948)  
*Begarius yarrelli* (intestine) all from India  
*Wallago attu* (intestine)
- Gangesia lucknowia*, Singh, Rai, P., 1966 a, 25  
(1948)  
as syn. of *Gangesia bengalensis* (Southwell, 1913) Woodland, 1924
- Gastrotaenia cygni* Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a  
*Aythya valisineria* (under gizzard lining, duodenum) Michigan
- Gastrotaenia cygni* Czapliński, B.; and Ryžikov, K. M., 1966 a, fig.  
differential diagnosis
- Gastrotaenia cygni* Willers, W. B.; and Olsen, O. W., 1969 a  
Wolffhügel, 1938  
*Anas acuta*  
*A. carolinensis*  
*A. discors*  
*A. platyrhynchos*  
*A. strepera*  
*Aythya affinis*  
*A. americana*  
*Spatula clypeata*  
(all, ventricular cuticle)
- Gastrotaenia dogieli* Czapliński, B.; and Ryžikov, K. M., 1966 a, fig.  
differential diagnosis
- Gastrotaenia paracygni* Czapliński, B.; and Ryžikov, K. M., 1966 a, 113-116, fig. 1 a-d, fig. 2  
sp. n.  
Syn.: *Apora* sp. Romanova et Ryžikov 1958  
*Cygnus olor* (glandular or muscular ventricle) Moscow Zoo; Guber lake, Palatinate Olsztyn, Poland  
*C. cygnus* (glandular or muscular ventricle) Moscow Zoo
- Gephyrolina paragonopora* Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 138  
Woodland, 1923  
key
- Gigantolina magna* (Southwell, 1915) Poche, 1926  
key  
Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 139
- Glandicephalus perfoliatus* Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a  
(Railliet and Henry, 1912) McMurdo Sound, Antarctica  
Markowski, 1952  
*Leptonychotes weddelli* (intestine, stomach)
- Glandicephalus perfoliatus* Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a  
*var. rufus* (Leiper and Atkinson, 1914) McMurdo Sound, Antarctica  
*Leptonychotes weddelli* (intestine)
- Glaridacris catostomi* Lawrence, J. L., 1969 a  
host-parasite relationships  
*Catostomus commersoni*
- Glaridacris confusus* Amin, O. M., 1969 a, figs. 1A-D  
Hunter, 1929  
*Ictiobus cyprinellus* all from Gila River System, Arizona  
*I. bubalus*  
*I. niger*
- Glaridacris hexacotyle* Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 a,  
(Linton, 1897) Hunter, 1927 193  
as syn. of *Isoglaridacris hexacotyle* comb. n.
- Glaridacris laruei* Lawrence, J. L., 1969 a  
host-parasite relationships  
*Catostomus commersoni*
- Globarilepis* Bondarenko, Belopol'skaia, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a,  
1966 [n. rank] reduced to subgen. of 506  
*Aloparaksis Clerc*, 1903
- Grillotia perelica* Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 539  
(Shuler, 1938) Bermuda  
*Carcharinus platyodon* (spiral valve)
- Grillotia* (Paragrillotia) Duteau, G. H. (jr.); Simmons, J. E.; and Fairbairn, D.,  
simmonsii 1969 a  
host and parasite fatty acid composition, thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography  
*Ginglymostoma cirratum* off Sarasota, Florida
- Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus* (larva) Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus* (Wedl, 1855) Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b  
Ransom, 1909  
all from Moldavian SSR  
(gall bladder)  
*Cyprinus carpio*  
*Carassius carassius*  
*Misgurnus fossilis*  
*Silurus glanis*
- Gryporhynchus nycticoracis* Ohbayashi, M., 1967 a, 1-2,  
Yamaguti, 1956 pl. 1, figs. 1-11 [For Author reference see Sp. 18, pt. 1]  
*Ardea cinerea jouyi* (small intestine) Hiroshima, Hokkaido
- Gryporhynchus pusillum* Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a  
(*Cysticercus*) Tuzhno Surkhan reservoir  
age of host  
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Gryporhynchus tetrorchis* Joy, J. E., 1970 a  
Hall Texas  
*Ardea herodias herodias* (small intestine)
- Gymnorhynchus* sp. Ali, M. Y., 1968 a  
(coelom) all from East Pakistan  
*H[ilsa] ilisha*  
*P[angasius] pangasius*  
*S[ciaena] pama*  
*S[ilonia] silondia*
- Gyrocoelia milligani* Lin-ton, 1927 Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 336  
as syn. of *G. perversa* Fuhrmann, 1899
- Gyrocoelia pagollae* Cable Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 336  
and Myers, 1956 Borneo  
as syn. of *G. perversa* Fuhrmann, 1899

- Gyrocoelia paradoxa* (von Linstow, 1906) Fuhrmann, 1908  
as syn. of *G. perversa* Fuhrmann, 1899
- Burt, M.D.B., 1969 a, 336  
Borneo
- Gyrocoelia perversa* Fuhrmann, 1899  
syns.: *Gyrocoelia paradoxa* (von Linstow, 1906) Fuhrmann, 1908; *G. milligani* Linton, 1927; *G. pagollae* Cable and Myers, 1956  
*Charadrius leschenaultii* Borneo
- Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 336, figs. 56-59
- Gyrocoelia perversa* Fuhrm.  
Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 10
- Gyrocoelia perversa* Fuhrm.  
Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 10
- Gyrocotyle* sp.  
[*larias*] *batrachus* (intestine)
- Ali, M. Y., 1968 a  
East Pakistan
- Gyrocotyle* [sp.]  
*Chimaera monstrosa*
- Halvorsen, O.; and Williams, H. H., 1967 a  
Oslo Fjord
- Gyrocotyle fimbriata*  
calcareous corpuscles
- von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
- Gyrocotyle fimbriata*  
carbohydrate absorption, permeability
- Laurie, J. S., 1971 a
- Gyrocotyle parvispinosa*  
carbohydrate absorption, permeability
- Laurie, J. S., 1971 a
- Gyrocotyle urna*  
(Dr. et Wag.)
- Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 3
- Gyrocotyle urna*  
body wall ultrastructure
- Lyons, K. M., 1969 a, figs. 1-10
- Gyrocotylidea*  
Cercomermorphae
- Price, C. E., 1967 g
- Gyrometra albotaenia* Yamaguti, 1954  
key
- Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 138

- Halysis glandarii* Zeder, 1803  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113
- Haplobothrium* sp.  
*Pomoxis nigromaculatus*  
*Lepomis microlophus* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
all from Louisiana
- Haplobothrium globuliforme* Cooper 1914  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*L. punctatus* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a  
all from Louisiana
- Haploparaxis* sp.  
*Charadrius vociferus* vociferus Eckman, M. K., 1968 a  
Colorado
- Haploparaksis* spp.  
*Capella gallinago delicata* Threlfall, W., 1968 e  
Newfoundland; Ontario; and Louisiana
- Haploparaksis cirrosa*  
*Eryobdella octoculata* (botryoidal tissue) Pike, A. W., 1968 b, figs. 1-3  
Llynheilin, New Radnor
- Haploparaxis crassirostris* (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903  
*Ereunetes pussillus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b  
near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Haploparaksis crassirostris*  
*Capella gallinago delicata* Threlfall, W., 1968 e  
Newfoundland; Ontario; and Louisiana
- Haploparaksis filum*  
*Capella gallinago delicata* Threlfall, W., 1968 e  
Newfoundland; Ontario; Louisiana
- Haploparaxis furcigera* (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1908  
*Lophonetta specularoides* (jejunum) Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 270  
Gloucestershire
- Haploparaxis furcigera*  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (alimentary canal) Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282  
Gloucestershire
- Haploparaxis larina* Fuhrmann, 1921  
*Larus ridibundus* (alimentary tract) Bienaszewski, A., 1967 a, pl. artificial lake on Bug River
- Haploparaxis leonovi* Spassky, 1961  
*Ereunetes pusillus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b  
near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Haploparaksis penetrans*  
*Capella gallinago delicata* Threlfall, W., 1968 e  
Ontario
- Haploparaxis rauschi* Webster, 1955  
*Ereunetes alpina pacifica*  
*E. pusillus*  
*Limnodromus griseus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b  
all from near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Haploparaxis retroversa* Spassky and Gubanov, 1961  
*Limnodromus griseus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b  
near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Haploparaxis schilleri* Webster, 1955  
*Ereunetes alpina pacifica* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b  
near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Helicotometa giardi* (Moniez 1879)  
*Ovis aries* Dodbiba, A., 1969 a  
Tirana, Albania
- Hepatoxylon trichiuri* (Holden 1802)  
*Architeuthis dux* (caecum) Pippy, J. H. C.; and Aldrich, F. A., 1969 a, fig. 1  
near Conche, White Bay, Newfoundland
- Hexaparuterina* n. gen.  
Dilepididae Macías Palacios, N.; and Flores Barroeta, L., 1967 a, 46-53  
tod: *H. mexicana*, n. gen., n. sp.
- Hexaparuterina mexicana* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)  
*Rana montezumae* (intestine) Macías Palacios, N.; and Flores Barroeta, L., 1967 a, 46-53, pls. III-VII, figs. 6-20  
Ciénaga de Lerma, Estado de México
- Himantocestus blanksoni* Ukoli, 1965  
*Himantopus himantopus himantopus* (duodenum) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Hirundicola* subgen. nov. subgen. of *Vitta* [lapsus as: *Hirundinicola*] Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 133  
tod: *V. (H.) chelidonariae* (Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934) Spasskaja, 1957 comb. nov.
- Hirundinicola* [lapsus for: *Hirundicola*] Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a
- Hunterella nodulosa* Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962 (intestine)  
*Catostomus catostomus* Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a  
Eagle River and Grand Lake, Labrador
- C. commersoni* Eagle River and Grand Lake, Labrador
- Hydatigena laticollis* forme parva (Baer, 1926) of Dollfus, 1962  
As syn. of *Taenia parva* Baer, 1926 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 48
- Hydatigera hyperborea* (von Linstow, 1905) Abuladse, 1964  
As syn. of *Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 9
- Hydatigera krepkogorski* Schulz and Landa, 1934  
As syn. of *Taenia krepkogorski* (Schulz and Landa, 1934) n. comb. Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
- Hydatigera lyncis* Skinker, 1935  
*Lynx rufus* (intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312  
Jefferson Co., Florida
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* cats Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 45, 81, figs. 8b; 31f  
Honolulu
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786)  
*Felis sylvestris* (small intestine) Andrejko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a  
Moldavia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (small intestine)  
*Procyon lotor lotor* Boddicker, M. L.; and Progulsk, D. R., 1968 a  
South Dakota

- Hydatigera taeniaeformis 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamides Burrows, R. B.; Hatton, C. J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Hunt, G. R., 1971 a
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis cats Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a  
central New Jersey
- Hydatigera (Taenia) taeniaeformis Apodemus sylvaticus (liver) Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a  
Co. Clare, Republic of Ireland
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Felis domestica Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a  
Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 (Cysticercus fasciolaris) strobilocerci hooks, collection, preparation, analysis Dvorak, J. A., 1969 c
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis strobilocerci hooks, solubilization, lipid, proteins Dvorak, J. A., 1969 d
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis strobilocerci hooks, proteins, molecular weight, N-terminal amino acid analysis Dvorak, J. A., 1969 e
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 (liver) Mis musculus Rattus rattus Arvicanthus n. niloticus Jaculus o. orientalis Acomys caharinus Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 a], figs. 7, 8a-b  
all from Egypt
- Hydatigera (Taenia) taeniaeformis 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamides, cat Harfenist, M.; et al., 1971 a
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 boy (nose) Jones, A. W., 1968 a
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 Lynx rufus (intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312  
Jefferson Co., Florida
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Felis domestica Mituch, J., 1968 a  
Slovakia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Endoxan, mice, histological studies Pelster, B., 1969 a, figs. 1-8
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Rattus rattus Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a  
U.A.R.
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis cholinesterases, nervous system Shield, J. M., 1969 a
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Apodemus sylvaticus A. flavicollis Microtus arvalis Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a  
all from Kuibyshev reservoir shore
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1876). Lamarch [Felis catus] Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Pitymys subterraneus (liver) Tenora, F., 1967 a  
Szentgal, Hungary
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Felis catus domesticus Tomanek, J., 1968 a  
N. Moravia
- Hymenandrya Anoplocephalidae, Anoplocephalinae, key Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 b, 440
- Hymenandrya aegyptica n. sp. Psammomys obesus obesus Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 b, 436-441, figs. 1-5  
between the Nile Valley and the desert road from Cairo to Alexandria
- Hymenofimbria sp. Phalacrocorax a. africanus (intestine) Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 89-91, fig. 12A-C  
Southern Ghana
- Hymenofimbria sp. Phalacrocorax africanus africanus (intestine) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Hymenofimbria merganseris Skrjabin, 1914 taxonomy Czaplinski, B., 1967 a, 345
- Hymenolepiasis geographical and seasonal distributions Babaeva, E. N.; Kalinkovsky, I. S.; and Antykova, L. P., 1969 a  
Leningrad region
- Hymenolepi[asis] preschool children, control Kuznetsov, I. V.; and Kuznetsova, G. G., 1969 a  
institutions of Novokuibyshevsk
- Hymenolepiasis control, autoreinvasion, epidemiology Lerner, P. M.; and Lemelev, V. R., 1968 a
- Hymenolepiasis hygienic education, pre-school orphanages Milenina, E. V., 1970 a
- Hymenolepiasis fikasin; filixan, poultry Shevtsov, A. A., 1967 a
- Hymenolepiasis survey, infants, children Yaşarol, S.; Orhan, V.; and Erefe, I., 1970 a  
region d'Egée
- Hymenolepidid[ae sp.] [Anas platyrhynchos] Eucyclops serrulatus Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1959 b  
all from reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraj
- Hymenolepididae gen. sp. Delichon urbica (intestine) Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
Moldavia
- Hymenolepis children, somatic development Badran, A.M.; Aly, I. M.; El Shabarawy, M.; and Abdallah, A., 1967 a  
Egypt
- Hymenolepis eggs in gull droppings, transmission? Crewe, S. M., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453-454  
key to species from North American shrews

- Hymenolepis sp.  
Nothura maculosa nigroguttata Boero, J. J.; Menéndez, N.A.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1968 a, foto 6  
Provincia de Buenos Aires
- Hymenolepis sp.  
Anthreptes malacensis  
Nectarinia calcostetha Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 314-315, figs. 29-32  
all from Borneo
- Hymenolepis sp. (aff. alpestris Baer, 1931)  
Neomys fodiens Euzet, L.; and Jourdane, J., 1968 a, 34, 39, 40  
Pyrenées-Orientales
- Hymenolepis sp.  
spurious human parasite, differential diagnosis Goldsmid, J. M., 1970 b, fig.  
Rhodesia
- Hymenolepis sp. (caecum)  
Saimiri sciurea  
Hylobates lar lar Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a  
all imported to Japan  
Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
- Hymenolepis spp.  
(intestine)  
Anthropoides sp.  
Platalea leucorodia  
Aythya marilla  
Hystrix cristata  
Myrmecophaga jubata  
Cacatua aba  
Psittacus erithacus Jaros, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajicek, D., 1966 a  
all from Zoological gardens of Prague
- Hymenolepis sp.  
Limodromus griseus (intestine)  
Podilymbus podiceps Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311  
Alligator Harbor, Florida  
" Leon Co., Florida
- Hymenolepis [sp.]  
Olor buccinator MacNeill, A. C., 1970 a  
Terrace, B.C.
- Hymenolepis sp.  
Olor buccinator  
(mid-gut) MacNeill, A. C., 1970 a  
Vanderhoof, B.C.
- Hymenolepis sp.  
Oecomys tabajinus Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a
- Hymenolepis sp.  
[Ostracoda] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b  
reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraï
- Hymenolepis sp.  
Pitymys subterraneus Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a  
Roumanie
- Hymenolepis sp.  
niclosamide, chinchilla Stampa, S.; and Hobson, N. K., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis sp.  
Zapus hudsonius Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 229  
central New York
- Hymenolepis spp.  
acetylcholinesterase distribution Wilson, V. G. L. C., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis acuta (Rudolphi 1819) Lopez-Neyra, 1942, Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945, 1948  
as syn. of Staphylocystis acuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Spasski, 1960. Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 185
- Hymenolepis albertensis sp. nov.  
life cycle  
Gammarus lacustris  
Melanitta deglandi  
Fulica americana  
Aythya affinis (exper.)  
Aythya americana (exper.)  
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (exper.) Denny, M., 1969 a, 797, 810, 811, 812, 813, 825, fig. 6 A-E  
all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
- Hymenolepis amphitricha (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Ereunetes alpina pacifica Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b  
near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Hymenolepis anatina [Anas platyrhynchos]  
Dzhaparidze, I. A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Hymenolepis anatina filixan Vasil'ev, A. A.; and Garkavi, B. L., 1959 a
- Hymenolepis angusta sp. nov. Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B. R., 1969 a, 135-137, figs. 3a-b, 4a-b  
Rhinolophus sp. Ulu Chempereh, Janda Baik, Pahang, Malaya  
Kerivoula sp. Kuala Senyul, Kelantan, Malaya  
Tylonycteris sp. " " "  
Tylonycteris robustula Kuala Senyul and Fort Brooke, Kelantan, Malaya
- Hymenolepis anseris Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942 [Anser anser] (intestine) Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 48  
Kiev oblast
- Hymenolepis anthocephalus van Grundy, 1935 key Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453
- Hymenolepis ardeae Fuhrmann, 1906  
Butorides striatus  
atricapillus (intestine) Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 85, 87, 88, 89, figs. 10A-E, 11A  
Southern Ghana
- Hymenolepis ardeae Fuhrman, 1906  
Butorides striatus atricapillus (intestine) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Hymenolepis arguei Pomeroy and Burt, 1964  
Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121  
Newfoundland, Canada
- Hymenolepis asymmetrica Janicki, 1904  
Microtus agrestis Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a  
Roumanie
- Hymenolepis asymmetrica Janicki, 1906  
Microtus agrestis Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 174  
Valangin (NE), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis balsaci Joyeux & Baer, 1934  
Miniopterus schreibersi  
Myotis mystacinus Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 173  
Battipaglia (Italie)  
Vallorbe (VD), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis bifurca (Hamann, 1891)  
Syn.: Hymenolepis tridentophora Soltys, 1954.  
Gammarus pulex Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 162, 167, fig. 2  
Lignières (NE), Switzerland

- Hymenolepis* (Drepanido-  
taenia) *bisaccullina* Czapliński, B.; and Kotecki,  
N. R., 1967 a  
Szpotafska, 1931 sensu Joyeux  
et Baer, 1950; *nec* sensu  
Jarecka, 1960  
as syn. of *Parabisacanthes philactes* (Schiller, 1951)  
Spassky et Reznik, 1963
- Hymenolepis blarinae* Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454,  
Rausch and Kuns, 1950 fig. 17  
key
- Hymenolepis brachycephala* Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 346  
(Creplin), 1829  
as syn. of *Monosaccanthes brachycephala* (Creplin), 1829  
comb. n. (?)
- Hymenolepis californicus* Vermeer, K., 1969 a  
*Larus californicus*  
*L. delawarensis* all from Alberta, Canada
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* Chand, K., 1970 a  
fowl
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a  
domestic fowl  
Ghana
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani,  
poultry V. P. S., 1968 a  
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* (Po- Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C.  
lonio, 1860) Ransom, 1909 T., 1971 a  
fowl Kerala
- Hymenolepis capellae* Threlfall, W., 1968 e  
*Capella gallinago delicata* Newfoundland; Louisiana
- Hymenolepis carioca* Enigk, K., 1970 a  
di-n-butyl tin dilaurate,  
poultry
- Hymenolepis carioca* Enigk, K., 1969 b  
poultry, control and treatment
- Hymenolepis carioca* Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,  
dibutyle lead diacetate, 1968 a  
avian
- Hymenolepis carioca* Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a  
domestic fowl  
Ghana
- Hymenolepis carioca* Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C.,  
chickens 1969 a  
Gaza area, Israel
- Hymenolepis carioca* (Mag- Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C.  
alhaes, 1898) Ransom, 1902 T., 1971 a  
fowl Kerala
- Hymenolepis charadrii* Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
(Yamaguti, 1935) Wales  
*Larus argentatus* (duodenum)
- Hymenolepis cirrosa* Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
(Krabbe, 1869) Wales  
*Larus argentatus* (duodenum, intestine)
- Hymenolepis cirrosa* Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121  
(Krabbe, 1869) Newfoundland, Canada  
*Larus argentatus*
- Hymenolepis citelli* Marshall, A. G., 1967 a  
*Ctenocephalides felis felis*, intermediate host
- Hymenolepis citelli* Rothman, A. H., 1968 b  
peroxidase activity, cuticular mitochondria
- Hymenolepis citelli* Rothman, A. H.; and Elder,  
cuticle histochemistry J. E., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis citelli* McLeod, Simpson, R. L.; and Harmon,  
1933 W., 1968 a  
*Dipodomys ingens* all from Fresno County,  
" *heermanni* California  
" *nitratoides*
- Hymenolepis conscripta* Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka,  
(Railliet et Henry, 1909) L., 1967 a  
Fuhrmann, 1924 [et auct.]  
as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895)  
comb. n.
- Hymenolepis crenata* (Go- Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114  
eze) Kostylew, 1915  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov  
et Spasskaja, 1959
- Hymenolepis curiosa* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P.,  
Stammer, 1955 1967 a, 166  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis prolifer* (Villot, 1880)
- Hymenolepis* (Hym.) deb- Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland,  
locki sp. n. K. A., 1968 b, 1037-1040,  
*Limnodromus griseus* figs. 1-3  
(small intestine) Copenhagen Creek, Kvichak  
Bay, Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Hymenolepis diaphana* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P.,  
Cholodkowsky, 1906 1967 a, 162  
*Sorex minutus* Champéry, col de Bretolet  
(VS), Boudry (NE), Switzer-  
land  
*S. araneus* Lignières (NE), Gals (BE),  
col de Bretolet (VS), Sion  
(VS), Saint-Gothard (TI),  
Switzerland  
*S. alpinus* Champéry (VS), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Agrawal, V. C., 1967 a  
*Meriones hurrianae* Western India
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 82,  
84, fig. 32c  
Honolulu
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Ru- Andreiko, A. F., 1966 a  
dolphi, 1819) Weinland, 1858 Moldavia  
*Cricetus cricetus*
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Bailey, G. N. A., 1971 a  
circadian rhythm, body length, movement in rat intestine
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Bråten, T.; and Hopkins, C.  
migration A., 1969 a  
rat (intestine) (exper.)
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Bråten, Trond; and Hopkins,  
transplantation, various C. A., 1970 a  
sections rat intestine;  
migration to normal site
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Bruce, R. G., 1968 a  
morphology and function, rostellum, scolex, neck-region
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c  
(Rud., 1819) ile Europa  
*Rattus rattus*

- Hymenolepis diminuta* distribution changes, prepatent development, rat intestine Cannon, C. E.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* rats Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 46 Nigeria
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Chandler 1939 migration, rat intestine Crompton, D. W. T.; and Whitfield, P. J., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* child, case report, clinical review Edelman, M. H.; Spingarn, C. L.; Nauenberg, W. G.; and Gregory, C., 1965 a, fig. 1 New York City
- Hymenolepis diminuta* *Acomys cahirinus* Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 34 Jerusalem
- Hymenolepis diminuta* diurnal movement, rats, after hyperosmotic meal Hopkins, C. A., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* migration Hopkins, C. A.; and Braten, T. 1969 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* rats Huq, M. M., 1969 a Mymensingh district, East Pakistan
- Hymenolepis diminuta* *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* Klein, R. M., 1966 a, 17 région de Tananarive
- Hymenolepis diminuta* physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Weinland, 1858 *Rattus r. rattus* Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1968 a Yemen
- Hymenolepis diminuta* *Mastomys natalensis* (exper.) Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* egg hatching, hexacanth penetration *Tenebrio molitor* (exper.) Lethbridge, R. C., 1971 a, fig. 2, pls. 1-2
- Hymenolepis diminuta* *Rattus norvegicus* Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a Maryland
- Hymenolepis diminuta* absorptive surface, cytology Lumsden, R. D., 1965 d
- Hymenolepis diminuta* fine structure, strobilar integument Lumsden, R. D., 1966 b, figs. 1-3, 6-10
- Hymenolepis diminuta* laboratory mice, rats, review McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* *Ctenocephalides felis felis*, intermediate host Marshall, A. G., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* inhabitants Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a Easter Island
- Hymenolepis diminuta* migration, rat intestinal contents, pH changes Mettrick, D. F., 1971 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* variation, size and position, rat intestine Mettrick, D. F.; and Dunkley, L. C., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* systematics and evolution Michajłow, W., 1970 c, fig. 2
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rud., 1819) anomalies *Rattus norvegicus* (small intestine) Mukhin, V. N., 1967 a Donetsk
- Hymenolepis diminuta* cellular pattern, undifferentiated oncospheres Ogren, R. E., 1968 b, figs. 1-30
- Hymenolepis diminuta* oncosphere movement Ogren, R. E., 1969 a, figs. 1-12
- Hymenolepis diminuta* effect of salt and neutral red solution on movement of oncospheres Ogren, R. E.; Ogren, J. J.; and Skarmulis, J., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rud., 1819) *Rattus* sp. Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Hymenolepis diminuta* *Rattus norvegicus* humans Rifaat, M. A.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Anafa, M. S., 1968 a, fig. all from near Cairo, U.A.R.
- Hymenolepis diminuta* technique for obtaining viable cyclicercoids from laboratory-infected beetles Ridley, R. K.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rud., 1819) Blanchard 1891 *Rattus rattus* Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Anafa, M. S., 1969 a U.A.R.
- Hymenolepis diminuta* in vitro cultivation, oxygen concentration, growth, morphogenesis, reproduction, chemical composition Roberts, L. S.; and Mong, F. N., 1969 a, figs. 2-3
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Citellus citellus* *Rattus norvegicus* *Mus musculus spicilegus* *Apodemus sylvaticus* *A. tauricus* *Cricetus cricetus* *Microtus arvalis* *M. agrestis* Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a all from Roumanie
- Hymenolepis diminuta* embryonic morphogenesis Rybicka, K., 1967 b, figs. 1-10
- Hymenolepis diminuta* *Rattus rattus* *R. norvegicus* Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204 Tokyo, all from
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) [*Rattus norvegicus*] (small intestine) Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1965 a Kishinev
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a Kuibyshev reservoir shore
- Hymenolepis diminuta* membrane digestion Taylor, E. W.; and Thomas, J. N., 1968 a



- Hymenolepis diminuta* cell relationships Threadgold, L. T.; and Read, C. P., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 2-4
- Hymenolepis diminuta* basal plasma membrane specialization, tegument, ultrastructure Threadgold, L.T., and Read, C. P., 1970 b, figs. 1-12
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 238  
*Mus musculus* (small intestine) all from Kirgiziia  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* "  
*Rattus turcestanicus* "  
*Microtus gregalis* "  
*Cricetulus migratorius* "
- Hymenolepis diminuta* in vitro and in vivo cultivation, technique Turton, J. A., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* distribution, intestine, rat, hamster, mouse Turton, J. A., 1969 b
- Hymenolepis diminuta* nucleoli, fine structure Ubelaker, J. E., 1970 b, fig. 1
- Hymenolepis diminuta* possible defensive mechanism, *Tribolium confusum* Ubelaker, J. E.; Cooper, N. B.; and Allison, V. F., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Voge, M., 1967 b, 272, pl., fig. 13
- Hymenolepis diminuta* osmoconformer, protonephridial canals have no osmoregulatory function Webster, L. A., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* *Mastomys natalensis* (exper.) Zahner, H., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* host-parasite relationships, *Mastomys natalensis* Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Biochemistry
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Arme, C.; and Read, C.P., 1969 a  
 chemistry fluxes of amino acids between parasite and rat
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Bailey, H. H.; and Fairbairn, D., 1968 a  
 chemistry lipid metabolism
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Bogitsh, B. J., 1967 a, figs. 1-4, 6  
 chemistry cysticercoids, enzymes, histochemical localization
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 a  
 chemistry cysticercoid intermediate layer, acid phosphatase and aryl sulfatase activities
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 b  
 chemistry figs. 1-11  
 cysticercoid intermediate layer, acid phosphatase, aryl sulfatase
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Biochemistry Bueding, E.; and Saz, H. J., 1968 a  
 pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Biochemistry--- Continued.
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Buteau, G. H. (jr.); and chemistry Fairbairn, D., 1969 a  
 lipid metabolism, triglyceride synthesis
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Chappell, L. H.; Arai, H. P.; chemistry Dike, S. C.; and Read, C. P., 1970 a  
 host diet, glucose competition, parasite circadian migration
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Chappell, L. H.; Arme, C.; chemistry and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1969 a  
 fatty acids, long chain, transport
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Douglas, L. T., 1966 a, figs. 3-4  
 chemistry modified thiocholine technique, acetylcholinesterase
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Dunkley, L. C.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1969 a  
 chemistry growth, host dietary carbohydrate
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Frayha, G. J.; and Fairbairn, D., 1968 a  
 chemistry lipid metabolism, cholesterol absorption
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Frayha, G. J.; and Fairbairn, D., 1969 a  
 chemistry lipid metabolism, 2-cis 6-trans farnesol
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Harris, B. G.; and Read, C.P. (jr.), 1968 a  
 chemistry absorption, amino acids
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Harris, B. G.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1969 a  
 chemistry protein synthesis
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Hopkins, C.A., 1968 a  
 chemistry <sup>14</sup>C methionine absorption, comparison with rat host
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Hopkins, C. A., 1969 a  
 chemistry dietary methionine, amino acid pool depletion, rat
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Hopkins, C. A.; and Young, R. A. L., 1967 a  
 growth, effect of dietary amino acids
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Hopper, F. A. (jr.), 1966 a  
 chemistry glycine absorption
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Laws, G. F.; and Read, C. P., 1969 a  
 chemistry amino carboxy group, amino acid transport
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Lumsden, R. D., 1966 c, figs. 2-3, 5-7  
 chemistry strobilar integument, protein transport
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Lumsden, R. D.; Threadgold, L. T.; Oaks, J. A.; and Arme, C., 1970 a  
 chemistry colloids, assimilation
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- MacDonald, I. G., 1967 a  
 chemistry respiration, larvae

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry.— Continued.

- Hymenolepis diminuta* Mettrick, D. F., 1968 a  
free dietary amino acid, effect on growth in rats
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio-chemistry Mettrick, D. F., 1971 a  
growth, chemical composition, host amino acid dietary supplement
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio-chemistry Mettrick, D. F.; and Cannon, C. E., 1970 a  
prepatent development, percentage chemical composition, rat intestine
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio-chemistry Overturf, M.; and Dryer, R.L., 1968 a  
lipid metabolism
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio-chemistry Platzter, E. G.; and Roberts, L. S., 1970 a  
vitamin B<sub>6</sub> levels, enzyme activity
- Hymenolepis diminuta* Platzter, E.G.; and Roberts, L.S., 1970 b  
development, effect of host riboflavin deficiency
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio-chemistry Reissig, M.; and Colucci, A. V., 1968 a, fig. 2-8  
parenchyma, glycogen distribution
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio-chemistry Rothman, A. H., 1967 b, figs. 1-4  
colloid transport
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio-chemistry Rybicka, K., 1967 c, figs. 1-4  
acetylcholinesterase in embryos
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio-chemistry Rybicka, K., 1967 d, figs. 1-9  
RNA distribution, embryogenesis
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio-chemistry Thorson, R. E.; Digenis, G. A.; Berntzen, A.; and Konyalian, A., 1968 a  
in vitro cultures, stimulatory and depressive effect of lipid extracts of *Echinococcus granulosus* on growth of excysted cysticercoids
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio-chemistry Threadgold, L.; Arme, C.; and Read, C. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-8  
localization peroxidase-like enzyme, inner and cristae membrane of mitochondria, tegumentary cells, parenchyma
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio-chemistry Webster, L. A.; and Wilson, R. A., 1970 a  
protonephridial canal fluid, chemical composition
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio-chemistry Woodward, C. K.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1969 a  
histidine transport
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Treatment Bueding, E.; and Fisher, J., 1969 a  
Niridazole, biochemical effect
- Hymenolepis dodecakantha* Baer, 1925  
*Crocidura russula* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 162, 164, 167, fig. 5  
Areuse (NE), Prangins (VD), Courtelary (BE), Switzerland  
Azoudange (Mosella, France)
- Hymenolepis ductilis* Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
(Linton, 1928)  
Wales  
*Larus argentatus* (duodenum, intestine)
- Hymenolepis ductilis* Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121  
(Linton, 1928)  
Newfoundland, Canada  
*Larus argentatus*
- Hymenolepis exigua* Yoshida, 1910  
fowl Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a  
Kerala
- Hymenolepis falculata* Rausch and Kuns, 1950  
key Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, fig. 18
- Hymenolepis fallax* Krabbe, 1869  
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a  
Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
- Somateria spectabilis* (small intestine)
- Hymenolepis farcimiosa* (Goeze, 1782)  
Gundlach, J. L., 1965 b  
Lublin Palatinate, Poland  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (small intestine)
- Hymenolepis fraterna* Stiles, 1906  
*Rattus norvegicus* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a  
the Netherlands
- Hymenolepis fraterna* Mastomys natalensis (exper.) Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Textdorf, I., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles, 1906)  
*Pitymys subterraneus* Roman-Chiriach, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a  
Roumanie
- Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles, 1906)  
*Mastomys natalensis* (exper.) Zahner, H., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis fraterna* host-parasite relationships, *Mastomys natalensis* Zahner, H.; and Textdorf, I., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis fringillarum* of Mahon, 1958, nec Rudolphi 1810  
Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 310  
as syn. of *H. mahonae* nom. nov. [i.e. n. sp.]
- Hymenolepis furcata* (Stieda, 1962)  
*Sorex minutus* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 164, 167, fig. 10  
Cudrefin (VD), Boudry (NE), Switzerland  
*S. araneus* Boudry, Gudo (TI), Saint-Ursanne (BE), Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis gaugi* Singh, 1952  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis pellucida* Fuhrmann, 1906. Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 85
- Hymenolepis globosoides* (Soltys, 1954)  
*Neomys fodiens* (tube digestif, colon) Euzet, L.; and Jourdan, J., 1968 a, 34, 39, 40  
Estavar (Pyrenées-Orientales)

- Hymenolepis globosoides* (Soltys, 1954)  
Neomys fodiens  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 164  
Chambrelieu (NE), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis gracilis* (Zeder, 1803)  
Gallus gallus dom[esticus]  
Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
Primorskiï kraï
- Hymenolepis gracilis* (Zeder, 1803)(intestine)  
[Anser anser]  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
Pashchenko, I. F., 1952 a, 47  
all from Kiev oblast
- Hymenolepis gracilis* [Ostracoda]  
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)  
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b  
all from reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraï
- Hymenolepis gracilis* (Zeder, 1803)  
Cypridae sp.  
Sinodiaptomus sarsi  
Mesocyclops leucarti  
Eucyclops serrulatus  
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)  
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c  
Khabarovsk kraï  
" "  
" "  
" "
- Hymenolepis grisea* (van Beneden, 1873)  
(intestine)  
Myotis myotis  
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum  
Myotis emarginatus  
Barbastella barbastellus  
Kochseder, G., 1969 a,  
figs. 1-2, 4  
all from Styria (Austria)
- Hymenolepis grisea* (Beneden, 1873)  
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum  
Sawada, I., 1970 a, figs. 1-2  
Akiyoshidai, Yamaguti Prefecture, Japan
- Hymenolepis grisea* (Van Beneden, 1873)  
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum  
Myotis myotis  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 173  
Battipaglia (Italia); Saint-Hippolyte (France)  
Neuchâtel, grotte de Ver (NE), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis hamanni* (Mrazek, 1891)  
Neomys fodiens  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 164, 167, fig. 1  
Chambrelieu (NE), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis hipposideri* sp. nov.  
Hipposideros pomona  
H. cinereus  
H. armiger  
Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B.R., 1969 a, 140-143, figs. 7a-c, 8a-b  
Ampang Reservoir, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Malaya  
Ampang Reservoir, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor and Kuala Senyul, Kelantan, Malaya  
Fraser's Hill, Perak, Malaya
- Hymenolepis hopkinsi*  
biology and host relationship, Anas rubripes  
McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a  
New Brunswick; Massachusetts
- Hymenolepis hopkinsi* Schiller 1951  
morphology, life cycle  
Anas rubripes (caeca)  
Hyalomma azteca (exper.)  
domestic duck (exper.)  
McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1970 a, figs. 2-4;  
pl. I, fig. 1  
New Brunswick
- Hymenolepis horrida* (Linstow, 1901)  
Glis glis (small intestine)  
Andreïko, A. F., 1965 b  
Moldavian SSR
- Hymenolepis horrida* (Linstow, 1901)  
Sciurus vulgaris (small intestine)  
Petrov, A. M.; and Baianov, M. G., 1965 a  
East Siberia
- Hymenolepis infirma* (Zarnowsky, 1955)  
Sorex araneus  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 165  
Coffrane (NE), col de Bretolet (VS), Saint-Gothard (TI), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis integra* (Hamann, 1891)  
Gammarus pulex  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 165, 167, fig. 4  
Lignières (NE), Mollens (VD), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis intricatus*  
Locker and Rausch, 1952  
key  
Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, fig. 19
- Hymenolepis jacobsoni* Linstow, 1907  
Suncus murinus sacer  
Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a  
Yemen
- Hymenolepis kenki*  
Locker and Rausch, 1952  
key  
Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453
- Hymenolepis kerivoulae* Hubscher, 1937  
Nycteris capensis damarensis  
Rhinolophus blasii  
R. clivus acrotis  
Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a  
all from Yemen
- Hymenolepis lanceolata*  
ducks  
Ahamed, S., 1969 a  
Comilla, East Pakistan
- Hymenolepis lateralis* (Mayhew, 1925)  
Larus argentatus (intestine)  
Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
Wales
- Hymenolepis lateralis* (Mayhew, 1925)  
Larus argentatus  
Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121  
Newfoundland, Canada
- Hymenolepis lineola* Oswald, 1951  
key  
Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, figs. 14, 15, 20
- Hymenolepis longi* Oswald, 1951  
key  
Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453, fig. 21
- Hymenolepis macyi*  
Locker and Rausch, 1952  
key  
Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453
- Hymenolepis magnirostellata* Baer, 1931  
Neomys fodiens (tube digestif, colon)  
Euzet, L.; and Jourdan, J., 1968 a, 33, 39, 40  
Estavar (Pyrénées-Orientales)
- Hymenolepis magnirostellata* Baer, 1931  
Neomys fodiens (intestine)  
Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 184-185, fig. 4  
Romania
- Hymenolepis magnirostellata* Baer, 1931  
Neomys fodiens  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 165, 167, fig. 12  
Cudrefin (VD), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis mahonae* nom. nov. [i.e. n. sp.]  
syn.: H. fringillarum Mahon, 1958, nec Rudolphi, 1810  
Aegithina tiphia  
Burt, M.D.B., 1969 a, 281, 285, 310-312, 313, figs. 25-28  
Borneo

- Hymenolepis malayensis* sp. nov. Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B.R., 1969 a, 138-140, figs. 5a-b, 6a-b  
*Rhinolophus* sp. Ulu Chemperoh, Janda Baik, Pahang, Malaya  
*Kerivoula* sp. Kuala Seryul, Kelantan, Malaya  
*Tylonycteris* sp. " " "
- Hymenolepis megaloccephala* n. sp. Hopper, F. A. (ir.), 1966 a, 1328-B  
 glycine absorption  
*Sigmodon hispidus*
- Hymenolepis megaloon* (Linstow, 1901) Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 238  
*Citellus relictus* (small intestine) Kirgiziia
- Hymenolepis megalops* Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a  
*Aythya valisineria* (cloaca) Michigan
- Hymenolepis megalops* [Anas querquedula] (intestine) Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a  
 Upper Dnestr., URSR
- Hymenolepis megalorchis* (Lühe, 1898) Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajícsek, D., 1966 a  
*Phoenicopterus ruber* (jejenum) Zoological gardens of Prague
- Hymenolepis microskrjabini* Denny, M., 1969 a, fig. 5  
 Spassky and Jurpalova, 1965 all from Cooking Lake, Alberta  
 life cycle  
*Gammarus lacustris*  
*Podiceps grisegena*  
*Aechmophorus occidentalis*  
*Aythya affinis* (exper.)  
*Aythya americana* (exper.)  
*Anas platyrhynchos domesticus* (exper.)
- Hymenolepis microsoma* Creplin, 1829 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a  
*Somateria spectabilis* (small intestine) Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
- Hymenolepis microstoma* altered bile acid composition of mouse host, in vivo Bailey, H. H., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* Blackmore, D. K.; and Owen, D. G., 1969 a, 210, 211, fig. 5  
 Mus musculus Great Britain
- Hymenolepis microstoma* Bogitsh, B. J., 1967 a, figs. 5, 7, 8  
 cysticercoids, enzymes, histochemical localization
- Hymenolepis microstoma* Bruce, R. G., 1968 a  
 morphology and function, rostellum, scolex, neck-region
- Hymenolepis microstoma* Dvorak, J. A., 1969 a  
 embryonic lateral hooks, interference microscopy, mass data, 2-mercaptoethanol, kinetics, thermodynamics
- Hymenolepis microstoma* Dvorak, J. A., 1969 b  
 embryonic lateral hooks, bipartite nature, reaction to 2-mercaptoethanol, interference photomicroscopy
- Hymenolepis microstoma* Evans, W. S., 1970 a  
 in vitro culture
- Hymenolepis microstoma* culture, monophasic liquid medium Evans, W. S.; and de Rycke, P. H., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* Jones, A. W.; et al., 1971 a  
 self-fertilization, 14 generations, sustained viability
- Hymenolepis microstoma* biology Litchford, R. G., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* amino acids, compared with host bile Litchford, R. G., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* Marshall, A. G., 1967 a  
*Ctenocephalides felis felis*, intermediate host
- Hymenolepis microstoma* immune response, mouse Moss, G. D., 1971 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* chromosome analysis Proffitt, M. R.; and Jones, A. W., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* development, Mus musculus de Rycke, P. H., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* premunition, crowding effect, host resistance Tan, B. D.; and Jones, A. W., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* mice, immunization, lethally X-irradiated worms Tan, B. D.; and Jones, A. W., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* retarded growth and development of *Tribolium confusum* Tan, B. D.; and Jones, A. W., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* membrane digestion Taylor, E. W.; and Thomas, J. N., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma* (Dujardin, 1845) Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 174  
*Platynus* (*Iodiochroma*) *dorsalis*
- Hymenolepis murissylvatici* (Rudolphi, 1819) Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* Roumanie
- Hymenolepis murissylvatici* (Rudolphi, 1819) Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 174-175, 177, figs. 23, 26  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (intestine) all from Boudry (NE), Gals (BE), Cudrefin (VD), Switzerland  
*A. flavicollis* (intestine)
- Hymenolepis nagatyti* Hunkeler, P., 1969 a, figs. 1-5  
 Hilmy, 1936  
*Crocidura* sp. Ivory Coast  
*C. flavescens spurelli* (exper.)  
*Tenebrio molitor* (exper.)
- Hymenolepis nana* Ahmed, Z.; Saleh, M.; and Siddiqui, F., 1970 a  
 ACTH, hydrocortisone and prednisolone, suppression of hypersensitive reactions, albino mice
- Hymenolepis nana* Akuginova, Z. D., 1970 a  
 effect of *Ascaris* sum body fluid, metabolic products, white mice

- Hymenolepis nana Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 82, 84, fig. 32b Honolulu
- Hymenolepis nana Rattus norvegicus (brain) Astaf'ev, B. A., 1967 b Moskva
- H[ymenolepis] nana gemmation, cysticercoïds Astaf'ev, B. A., 1970 a, pls. between 304-305, figs. 1-15
- Hymenolepis nana incidence, human Besedina, T. K., 1970 a Kazakhstan; Alma-Ata
- Hymenolepis nana human, medical student Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a West Malaysia
- Hymenolepis nana incorporation of radio-activity after administration of C<sup>14</sup> labelled substances, mice Boccacci, M.; Ferretti, G.; and Quintiliani, M., 1962 a
- Hymenolepis nana morphology and function, rostellum, scolex, neck-region Bruce, R. G., 1968 a
- H[ymenolepis] nana microflora of gut, with and without infestation, white mice Burmak, S. A., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis nana human (faeces) Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 46 Nigeria
- Hymenolepis nana hatching requirements, extraintestinal development of larvae, mice Di Conza, J. J., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis nana mice, passive transfer, immune serum, immunoglobulin fraction Di Conza, J. J., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis nana mouse leucocyte reaction, subcutaneous injections, larval stages Di Conza, J. J., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis nana human Filotti, P., 1967 a lower basin of Arges river, Rumania
- Hymenolepis nana immunity, radiation, marrow-injection time Friedberg, W.; et al, 1970 a
- Hymenolepis nana mice Gesztessy, T.; and Nemeséri, L., 1970 b
- Hymenolepis nana muški; ženski Gvozdenović, M. P., 1966 a Bosnia
- Hymenolepis nana aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters Huang, S. W.; Line, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai district, Taiwan
- Hymenolepis nana evolution and phylogeny Jarecka, L., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis nana lymphoid mononucleocyte, adherence, sensitized mouse Jeska, E. L., 1969 a, figs. 2b, 3b, 7
- Hymenolepis nana rats, laboratory mice, laboratory Kassai, T.; and Mészáros, F., 1968 a, fig. 1 all from Budapest
- Hymenolepis nana occurrence, histamine, intestines, rats Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A. B., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis nana experimental, localization in villus, mice and rats Kil'kinov, G. I., 1967 a pls. following p. 208, figs. 1-7
- Hymenolepis nana case report, boy, mixed infection with Necator americanus, anemia Knightlinger, J. F.; and Himes, G. E., 1966 a, figs. 10-13 Michigan
- Hymenolepis nana detergents as preservative of eggs Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis nana Tribolium sp. (exper.) Lang, N. N.; and Berezhnaia, V. G., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis nana delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1967 b
- H[ymenolepis] nana relations with ascarids, Giardia, dysentery bacteria, human intestine Lerner, P. M.; and Lemelev, V. R., 1970 a
- H[ymenolepis] nana infection by contaminated hands, children Lerner, P. M.; and Lemelev, V. R., 1970 b
- Hymenolepis nana Meriones unguiculatus (small intestine, mucosa) Lussier, G.; and Loew, F. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
- Hymenolepis nana laboratory mice, review McPherson, G. W., 1971 a
- Hymenolepis nana flies (intestine) Markar'iants, L. A.; and GadzheI, E. F., 1968 a Western Pamir
- Hymenolepis nana Ctenocephalides felis felis, intermediate host Marshall, A. G., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis nana inhabitants Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a Easter Island
- Hymenolepis nana mice, thymectomy, thymus grafting, immunity Okamoto, K., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis nana effect on tuberculosis immunity in mice Olds, R. J., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis nana Sciurus c. carolinensis (liver, ventral lobe) Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A. E.; and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a; 1969 b Gibson County, Tennessee
- Hymenolepis nana Siebold, 1852 Rattus sp. Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Hymenolepis nana sodium chloride flotation method, Stoll and Hausheer method, fecal examination Ricci, M.; Sabatini, A.; Fatima, P.; and Lucantoni, A., 1970 a

- Hymenolepis nana human Rifaat, M.A.; Fahmy, M.A.M.; and Anafa, M.S., 1968 a, fig. near Cairo, U.A.R.
- Hymenolepis nana (v. Siebold, 1852) Blanchard, 1891 Rattus rattus rattus Rattus rattus alexandrinus Rattus rattus frugivorus Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Asyut Governorate, U.A.R. Cairo Cairo, Giza
- Hymenolepis nana Rattus rattus R. norvegicus Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204 all from Tokyo
- Hymenolepis nana in vitro culture Tribolium confusum (ex-per.) Sinha, D. P.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1967 c
- Hymenolepis nana establishment in host, role of intestinal bacteria Stefański, W.; and Przyjałkowski, Z., 1967 a
- H[ymenolepis] nana anatomopathological changes in the human intestine Timofeeva, E. E., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis nana white mouse golden hamster Verster, A.J. M.; and Brooker, D., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis nana immunity, splenectomy, neonatal thymectomy, mice Weinmann, C. J., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment niclosamide, human Ahkami, Sh.; and Hajian, A., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment phenasal, diagnosis improvement Baiandina, D. G.; and Milenina, E. V., 1970 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment N-(2'-chlor-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamide Baranski, M. C.; and de Godoy, O. R., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment G-610 Bekhli, A. F.; et al, 1969 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Yomesan Camillo-Goura, L.; Soli, A.S. V.; de Carvalho, H.T.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment dimethyloctadecylamine Campos, R., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment dimethyloctadecylamine Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 b
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment emetine HCl Eaton, R. D. P., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment F. I. 6410, children Guzzetta, F., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Harfenist, M.; et al., 1971 a 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines, mouse
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment treatment review Huggins, D.; and Borba, O. (ira), 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment diphenyl sulphone Katiya, J. C.; Sen, A. B.; and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Radeverm, human Khalil, H. M., 1969 b
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment G32 388, laboratory mice Kocher, C.; and Bachmann, J., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment humans, thiabendazole Janssens, P.G.; de Muyck, A.; and d'Arenberg, S., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment bitionol + phenasal, mice Krotov, A. I.; Akuginova, Z.D.; Braude, M. B.; and Bekhli, A. F., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment clorhidrato de dimantine, humans Llamozas Herrera, L. J., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment noncyclic amidines related to pyrantel McFarland, J. W.; and Howes, H. L. (ira), 1970 a
- [Hymenolepis nana] "tsepen karlikovyi", Treatment diphesyl Maruashvili, G. M.; Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Kardava, A. S., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Yomesan (niclosamide), children Most, H.; Yoeli, M.; Hammond, J.; and Scheinsson, G. P., 1971 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Bitoscanate = Jonit, humans Mutalik, G. S.; Gulati, R. B.; and Iqbal, A. K., 1970 a Shinoli, India
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment phenasal, maximum 5 days between treatment cycles Namitkov, A. A.; and Grinenko, N. V., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Berberis heterobotrys + zelol, white mice Nuraliev, fu. N., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment thiabendazole, 4 cases de Pádua Vilela, M.; et al, 1962 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment niclosamide, humans Perera, D. R.; Western, K. A.; and Schultz, M. G., 1970 a U.S.
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment tetramisole, thiabendazole, ineffective Rodrigues, L.D.; et al, 1969 b

- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment  
dithiazanine iodide, humans Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 b
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment  
trichlorophenol piperazine salt, humans, ineffective Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment  
paromomycin, human Salem, H. H.; and al-Allaf, G., 1969 a
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment  
substituted dihydrobenzo-  
1, 3-oxazines Sen, A. B.; Katiyar, J. C.;  
and Bhattacharya, B. K.,  
1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment  
niclosamide, chinchilla Stampa, S.; and Hobson, N. K.,  
1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana*, Treatment  
2-amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives Werbel, L. M.; and Bataglia,  
J. R., 1971 a
- Hymenolepis nana* var.  
*fraterna*  
paromomycine sulfate Cavier, R.; and Léger, N.,  
[1971 a]
- Hymenolepis nana* var.  
*fraterna*  
niclosamide; paromomycine (sulfate), mice Cavier, R.; and Notteghem, M.  
J., 1968 a
- Hymenolepis nana fraterna?*  
*Chinchilla laniger* (liver) Du Flessis, J. L.; and Collins,  
M., 1968 a, figs. 1A-F
- Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna*  
*Toxoplasma gondii* transmission through eggs, exper. study Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.;  
de Pinho, A. L.; and Gomes,  
F.J.R., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis neoarctica*  
Davies Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c,  
fig. 18
- Hymenolepis odaensis* n. sp.  
(small intestine)  
*Miniopterus schreibersi*  
*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* Sawada, I., 1968 a, 9-10,  
figs. 1-3  
all from Oda Town, Ehime  
Prefecture
- Hymenolepis odaensis* Sawada, I., 1968 b, 170-171,  
figs. 6-8.  
*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*  
*Mimiopterus schreibersi* all from Shojodo, Oumigawa,  
Niigata Prefecture
- Hymenolepis paracompressa*  
Czaplinski, 1956  
*Radix auricularia*  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (exper.) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'-  
nikov, G. A., 1959 c  
Khabarovsk kraj
- Hymenolepis paramicrosoma*  
Gasowska, 1931  
*Anas platyrhynchos* [sic] dom[esticus] Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
Primorskiĭ kraj
- Hymenolepis paramicrosoma*  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
(exper.) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'-  
nikov, G. A., 1959 b  
reservoirs of Khabarovsk  
kraj
- Hymenolepis paramicrosoma*  
Gasowska, 1931  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti*  
*Eucyclops serrulatus*  
*Sinodiatomus sarsi*  
*Radix auricularia*  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] (exper.) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'-  
nikov, G. A., 1959 c  
Khabarovsk kraj
- Hymenolepis parva*  
Rausch and Kuns, 1950  
key Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454,  
figs. 13,16,23,24
- Hymenolepis parvissima*  
Voge, 1953  
key Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454,  
fig. 25
- Hymenolepis parviuncinata*  
(Meggitt, 1927)  
*Pelecanus onocrotalus*  
(jejunum) Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and  
Zajíček, D., 1966 a  
Zoological gardens of Prague
- Hymenolepis parvula*  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Dzhaparidze, I.A.; and Savva-  
teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Hymenolepis parvus* n. sp.  
*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*  
(small intestine) Sawada, I., 1967 c, 61, 63-  
65, figs. 5-8.  
Nokogiriyama, Chiba Prefecture;  
Mine, Shizuoka Prefecture.
- Hymenolepis pauciproglottis*  
Neiland, 1953  
key Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453,  
fig. 22
- Hymenolepis pellucida*  
(Fuhrmann, 1906)  
*Ramphocelus passerinii*  
*Gymnostinops montezuma* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland,  
K. A., 1971 a  
all from Nicaragua
- Hymenolepis pellucida*  
Fuhrmann, 1906  
Syn.: *Hymenolepis gaugi* Singh, 1952.  
*Rostratula b. benghalensis* Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b],  
84-85, 86, fig. 9A-E  
Southern Ghana  
(intestine)
- Hymenolepis pellucida*  
Fuhrmann, 1906  
*Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis* (intestine) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Hymenolepis phasianina*  
Fuhrmann, 1907  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov  
et Spasskaja, 1959 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
- Hymenolepis pistillum*  
(Dujardin, 1845)  
*Crocidura russula* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P.,  
1967 a, 165, 167, fig. 14  
Areuse (NE), Prangins (VD),  
Switzerland
- Hymenolepis pribilofensis*  
n. sp.  
key Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 449-  
453,454, figs. 1-12  
St. Paul Island, Pribilof  
Islands, Alaska  
*Sorex pribilofensis*  
(small intestine)
- Hymenolepis prolifer*  
(Villot, 1880)  
Syns.: *Hymenolepis curiosa* Stammer, 1955; *Pseudodiorchis*  
*multispinosa* Zarnowsky, 1955; *P. kaminosi* Rybicka, 1958.  
*Sorex minutus* Boudry (NE), Champéry (VS),  
Switzerland
- S. araneus* Lignières (NE), Guido (TI),  
Boudry (NE), Saint-Ursanne  
(BE), Gals (BE), col de  
Bretolet (VS), Switzerland

- Hymenolepis przewalskii* Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, Skrzabin, 1914  
as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.
- Hymenolepis recurvirostrae* Deblock, S.; and Rausch, sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1940 R. L., [1969 a], 446  
as syn. of *Aploparaksis pseudofilum* (Clerc, 1902)
- Hymenolepis recurvirostris* Deblock, S.; and Rausch, sensu Meggitt, 1927 R. L., [1969 a], 446  
as syn. of *Aploparaksis pseudofilum* (Clerc, 1902)
- Hymenolepis sacciperium* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a  
Mayhew, 1925 Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)  
*Somateria spectabilis* (small intestine)
- Hymenolepis scalaris* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., (Dujardin, 1945) 1967 a, 166, 167, fig. 9  
*Sorex alpinus* Champéry (VS), Switzerland  
*S. minutus* Champéry (VS), Boudry (NE), Switzerland  
*S. araneus* Boudry, Switzerland; Cudrefin (VD), Saint-Ursanne (BE), col de Bretolet (VS), Sion (VS), Saint-Gothard (TI), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis schilleri* Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453, Rausch and Kuns, 1950 fig. 26  
key
- Hymenolepis scutigera* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., (Dujardin, 1845) 1967 a, 166, 167, fig. 15  
*Sorex araneus* Fanel (NE), Lignièrès (NE), Boudry (NE), Saint-Cergue (VD), Saint-Gothard (TI), Saint-Ursanne (BE), Cudrefin (VD), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis sengeri* Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, Neiland, 1953 fig. 28  
key
- Hymenolepis serpentulus* Gundlach, J. L., 1965 b (Schränk, 1788) Fuhrmann, 1908 Lublin Palatinate, Poland 1908  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (small and large intestine)
- Hymenolepis serpentulus* Lugovoi, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a (Schränk, 1788) Corvus corone Volga delta
- Hymenolepis (Drepanidotaenia) serpentulus* Spasskii, A. A., 1965 d, 114 Cohn, 1901  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
- Hymenolepis serpentulus* Spasskii, A. A., 1965 d, 114 (Schränk) Fuhrmann, 1908  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
- Hymenolepis serpentulus* Spasskii, A. A., 1965 d, 114 sturni Jones, 1945  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
- Hymenolepis serpentulus* Spasskii, A. A., 1965 d, 114 turdi Jones, 1945  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
- Hymenolepis serrula* Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453, Oswald, 1951 fig. 27  
key
- Hymenolepis setigera* Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a (Fröhlich, 1789) all from Primorskiï kraï  
*Anser anser dom[esticus]*  
*Anas platyrhynchos dom[esticus]*
- Hymenolepis setigera* Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 47 (Fröhlich, 1789) Kiev oblast  
[*Anser anser*] (small intestine)
- Hymenolepis setigera* Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-Eucyclops speratus (exper.) tel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c
- Hymenolepis sibirica* Linstow, 1905 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a  
*Somateria spectabilis* (small intestine) Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
- Hymenolepis singularis* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., Cholodkowsky, 1912 1967 a, 167, 168, fig. 8  
*Sorex araneus* Cudrefin (VD), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis sphenomorphus* Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, Locker and Rausch, 1952 fig. 29  
key
- Hymenolepis spinulosa* Roman-Chiriach, E.; and Hamar, (Cholodkowsky, 1906) M., 1966 a Roumanie  
*Sorex araneus*
- Hymenolepis spinulosa* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., Cholodkowsky, 1912 1967 a, 167, 168, fig. 11  
Syn.: *Vigisolepis barbosclex* Spassky, 1949.  
*Sorex alpinus* Champéry (VS), Switzerland  
*S. minutus* Boudry (NE), Switzerland  
*S. araneus* Coffrane (NE), Saint-Cergue (VD), Switzerland; Saint-Ursanne (BE), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis spiralibursata* Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 271 Czapliński, 1956 Gloucestershire  
*Aythya affinis* (jejunum and ileum)
- Hymenolepis spiralibursata* Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282 *Anas platyrhynchos* Gloucestershire  
(alimentary canal)
- Hymenolepis spiralibursata* Denny, M., 1969 a, fig. 3 Czapliński, 1956 all from Cooking Lake, Alberta  
life cycle  
*Gammarus lacustris*  
*Aythya affinis*  
*Anas platyrhynchos domesticus* (exper.)
- Hymenolepis stefanski* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., Zarnowsky, 1954 1967 a, 167, 168, fig. 13  
*Sorex minutus* Boudry (NE), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland  
*S. araneus* Saint-Cergue (VD), Sion (VS), Saint-Ursanne (BE), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland



- Hymenolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782)  
*Cricetus cricetus*  
*Mesocricetus newtoni*  
 Roman-Chiriach, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a  
 all from Roumanie
- Hymenolepis tiara* (Dumardin, 1845)  
*Crocidura russula*  
*C. sp.*  
 Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 167, 168, fig. 7  
 Courtelary (BE), Switzerland  
 Brusata (TI) "
- Hymenolepis subrostellata* n. sp.  
*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* (small intestine)  
 Taishakukyo, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan  
 Sawada, I., 1970 a, 50, 51-52, figs. 3-4
- Hymenolepis tridentophora* Soltys, 1954.  
 as syn. of *Hymenolepis bifurca* (Hamann, 1891)  
 Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis tripartita* (Zarnowsky, 1955)  
*Sorex alpinus*  
*S. araneus*  
 Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 169  
 Champéry (VS), Switzerland  
 col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis (H.) tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) sensu N. Lemaire, 1936 p.p.  
 as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.  
 Czaplinski, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis tritesticulata* Fuhrmann, 1907  
 as syn. of *Monosaccanthes tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) comb. n.  
 Czaplinski, B., 1967 a, 335, 345
- Hymenolepis tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) sensu L., 1910 p.p. [et auct.]  
 as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.  
 Czaplinski, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis tuvensis* (Spasskaya and Spassky, 1961) life cycle  
*Gammarus lacustris*  
*Hyalella azteca*  
*Aythya affinis*  
*Anas platyrhynchos domesticus* (exper.)  
*Gallus gallus* (exper.)  
 Denny, M., 1969 a, fig. 4  
 all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
- Hymenolepis Drepanidotaenia tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) Cohn, 1901?  
 as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.  
 Czaplinski, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
- Hymenolepis uncinata* (Stieda, 1862)  
*Crocidura leucodon*  
 Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 167, 169, fig. 3  
 Sion (VS), Switzerland
- Hymenolepis teresoides* Fuhrmann, 1906  
*Anas strepera* (ileum)  
 Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 271  
 Gloucestershire
- Hymenolepis virilis* Voge, 1955  
 key  
 Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, fig. 30
- Hymenolepis tiara* Dujardin, 1845  
*Gerbillus chessmani maritimus*  
*Suncus murinus sacer*  
 Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a  
 all from Yemen
- Hymenosphenacanthus exiguus* (Yoshida, 1910)  
 Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 65, 66, fig. 24a  
 Hawaii

- Icteroetaenia rotunda* (Clerc) Baer, 1925 as syn. of (?) *Fuhrmanolepis rotunda* (Clerc, 1911) n. comb. Spasskii, A.A.; and Poznakokin, S. D., 1966 a, 91
- Idiogenes butasteri* Chatterjee, 1954 *Butastur teesa* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Idiogenes flagellum* (Goeze) Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c fig. 4
- Idiogenes flagellum* (Goeze 1782) Zablotskii, V. I., 1962 a, 106
- Idiogenes skrjabini* sp. n. Otis tarda (intestine) Movsesian, S.O., 1968 a, 454-456, 457, 458, 459, 460, figs. 1-4 Mongolian People's Republic
- Inermicapsifer* sp. *Procavia capensis jayakari* Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
- Inermicapsifer* sp. Janicki, 1910 *Rattus rattus frugivorus* Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Cairo
- Inermicapsifer arvicanthidis* (Kofend, 1917) *Meriones rex buryi* Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
- Inermicapsifer madagascariensis* white rat Verster, A. J. M.; and Brooker, D., 1970 a
- Infula burhini* Burt, 1939 *Himantopus himantopus himantopus* (duodenum) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
- Infula macrophallus* embryonic development, egg membrane histochemistry Coil, W. H., 1968 c, figs. 1-12
- Insectivorolepis takashii* n. sp. *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* (small intestine) Sawada, I., 1968 b, 168-169, figs. 1-3 Mugegawa Town, Gifu Prefecture
- Insinuartaenia spasskii* Andreiko et Jun, 1963 *Mustela eversmanni* (small intestine) *M. nivalis* (small intestine) Andreiko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
- Isoglaridacris hexacotyle* comb. n. (small intestine) Syns.: *Monobothrium hexacotyle* Linton, 1897; *Caryophyllaeus hexacotyle* (Linton, 1897) Woodland, 1923; *Glaridacris hexacotyle* (Linton, 1897) Hunter, 1927 *Catostomus* sp. Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 a, 193-196, figs. 1-8 Gila and Salt River, Arizona; White River, W. Meeker, Rio Blanco County, Colorado
- Catostomus insignis* Gila River, Tonto National Forest, Maricopa County, Arizona
- Catostomus* (*Pantosteus*) *clarki* " " and Birch Creek, Utah
- Isoglaridacris hexacotyle* (Linton, 1897) Mackiewicz, 1968 Amin, O. M., 1969 d, fig. 1 Gila River system, Arizona, all from
- Catostomus insignis* (small intestine, stomach, gall bladder)
- Catostomus clarki* (small intestine, stomach)

- Joyeuxiella echinorhyn-  
choides Sons. 1889  
Vulpes vulpes (estomac,  
intestin) Bernard, J., 1968 a  
Agedabia (Cyrenaika, King-  
dom of Libya)
- Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoi-  
des Gupta, V. P., 1970 a  
Agra  
Uromastix hardwickii (liver, abdominal muscles, mesentery)  
pup (exper.)
- Joyeuxiella pasqualei  
cats Talbot, N. T., 1970 a  
Papua and New Guinea
- Joyeuxiella rossicum  
(Skrjabin, 1923) Andreiko, A.F.; and Pinchuk,  
L. M., 1966 a  
Moldavia  
Felis sylvestris (small  
intestine)
- Khawia sinensis  
Cyprinus carpio haema-  
topterus Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko,  
I. M., 1967 a  
Ukraine
- Khawia sinensis  
fish Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.;  
Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedu-  
shchak, N., 1968 a
- Khawia sinensis  
Cyprinus carpio (Darm) Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z.,  
1967 a, fig. 1  
Stausee von Kněničky, CSSR
- Khawia sinensis Hsü  
seasonal changes Kulakovs'ka, O. P., 1962 e  
western oblasts USSR
- Khawia sinensis  
Ctenopharyngodon idella Musselius, V. A.; and Strel-  
kov, J. A., 1968 a  
U.S.S.R.
- Killigrewia Meggitt, 1927 Capoor, V. N.; and Srivastava,  
syn.: Columbia Srivastava V. C., 1967 a, 123  
and Capoor, 1966
- Killigrewia allahabadi  
n. comb. Capoor, V. N.; and Srivastava,  
V. C., 1967 a, 123-124  
redescription
- Kosterina kuiperi Ihle und Dönges, J.; and Harder, W.,  
Ihle-Landenberg, 1932 1966 a, 138  
As syn. of Austramphalina elongata Johnston, 1931
- Kowalewskiella bodkini  
(Vevers, 1923) n. comb. Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 329  
Borneo  
syn.: Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bodkini Vevers, 1923
- Kowalewskiella susanae  
n. sp. Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 281,  
328-329, 330, 331, fig. 49  
Borneo  
Tringa glareola
- Kowalewskiella parvulus  
(Kowalewski, 1904) Yamaguti, 1959 Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 345  
taxonomy
- Kowalewskiella parvula (Ko-  
walewski, 1904) Yamaguti, 1959 Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and  
Zajíček, D., 1966 a  
Zoological gardens of Prague  
Anser fabalis (duodenum)
- Kowalewskiella parvula  
Erpobdella octoculata  
(botryoidal tissue) Pike, A. W., 1968 b, figs. 4-9  
Llynheilin, New Radnor  
duckling (small intestine) (exper.)
- Krimi reticulosa (Singh,  
1952) Mathevossian, 1963 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia  
L. P., 1966 b, 83  
as syn. of Choanotaenia volvulus (Linstow, 1906) nov.  
comb.

- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* Lacey, R. J.; and Spatz, E.M., 1969 a  
histochemical identification, mucosubstances in scolex  
*Mustellis canis* Fire Island, New York
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* Lumsden, R. D., 1965 d  
cytology of absorptive surface
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* Lumsden, R. D., 1966 b, 356-  
fine structure, strobilar integument  
*Mustelus canis* WoodsHole, Massachusetts
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a  
glycogenesis, carbon dioxide
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis* Simmons, J. E., 1969 a  
amino acid pools  
*Mustelus canis* Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts
- Lapwingia reticulosa* Singh, Spasskii, A. A.; and Konov-  
1952 lov, Yu. N., 1967 a, 209  
Syn.: *Anomotaenia volvulus* Burt, 1940 nec (Linstow, 1906)
- Lapwingia reticulosa* Singh, Spasskii, A.A.; and Spasskaia,  
1952 L. P., 1966 b, 83  
as syn. of *Choanotaenia volvulus* (Linstow, 1906) nov.  
comb.
- Lateriporus* Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f  
evolution, Dilepididae
- Lateriporus australis* n. sp. Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I.  
Chionis alba (duodenum, G., 1967 a, 151, 158-160,  
small intestine) figs. 8-9  
Signy Island, South Orkney  
Islands
- Lateriporus biuterinus* Spasskii, A. A., 1966 f, 58  
Fuhrmann, 1908  
as syn. of *Fuhrmanacanthus biuterinus* (Fuhrmann, 1908)  
n. comb.
- Lateriporus clercki* (John- Denny, M., 1969 a  
ston, 1912) all from Cooking Lake, Al-  
berta  
life cycle  
*Larus delawarensis*  
*Larus pipixcan*  
*Podiceps grisegena*  
*Fulica americana*  
*Gammarus lacustris*
- Lateriporus clercki* Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C.,  
(Johnston, 1912) 1970 a  
*Larus philadelphia* Cooking Lake, Alberta
- Lateriporus clercki* (John- Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f, 53, 59  
ston, 1912) Fuhrmann, 1932  
proglottids of *L. gnedini* Sailov, 1962 remind of  
*L. clercki*
- Lateriporus clercki* Vermeer, K., 1969 a  
*Larus californicus* Alberta, Canada
- Lateriporus cylindricus* Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 328  
(Clerc, 1902) Rybinsk reservoir  
*Larus ridibundus*
- Lateriporus eranui* Sailov, Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f, 59  
1962  
as syn. of *Dendrouterina karajasicus* (Kuraschwili, 1957)  
Macko, 1957
- Lateriporus geographicus* Spasskii, A. A., 1966 f, 59  
Cooper, 1921
- Lateriporus gnedini* Sailov Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f, 53-54,  
1962 60  
scolex fully identical with that of *Paricterotaenia*  
*porosa* (Rudolphi, 1810) and proglottids remind of  
*Lateriporus clercki* (Johnston, 1912)
- Lateriporus mahadiaensis* Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f, 55  
[i. e. mahadiaensis] Joyeux, 1923  
as syn. of *Dendrouterina mahadiaensis* [i. e. mahadiaensis]  
(Joyeux, 1923) n. comb.
- Lateriporus mathevossianae* Denny, M., 1969 a  
Ryzhikov and Gubanov, 1962 all from Cooking Lake, Al-  
berta  
life cycle  
*Gammarus lacustris*  
*Melanitta deglandi*  
*Aythya affinis*  
*Fulica americana*
- Lateriporus mathevossianae* Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C.,  
Rychikov and Gubanov, 1962 1970 a  
*Larus philadelphia* Cooking Lake, Alberta
- Lateriporus mathevossianae* Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f, 59  
Ryjkov et Gubanov, 1962
- Lateriporus propeteres* Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f, 58  
Fuhrmann, 1907  
as syn. of *Fuhrmanacanthus propeteres* (Fuhrmann, 1907)  
n. comb.
- Lateriporus recapta* (Clerc, Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f, 55, 60  
1906) Mathevossian, 1963  
systematic position not settled
- Lateriporus skrjabini* Mate- Denny, M., 1969 a  
vosian, 1946 all from Cooking Lake, Al-  
berta  
life cycle  
*Gammarus lacustris*  
*Aythya affinis*  
*Aythya americana*  
*Aythya valisineria*  
*Anas acuta*  
*Anas discors*  
*Anas strepera*  
*Bucephala albeola*  
*Bucephala clangula*  
*Mareca americana*  
*Melanitta deglandi*  
*Podiceps caspicus*  
*Podiceps grisegena*  
*Oxyura jamaicensis*  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (exper.)  
*Anas platyrhynchos domesti-*  
*cus* (exper.)
- Lateriporus skrjabini* Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f, 59  
Mathevossian, 1946
- Lateriporus spinosus* Fuhr- Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f, 56  
mann, 1908  
as syn. of *Dendrouterina? spinosus* (Fuhrmann, 1908)  
n. comb.

- Lateriporus spinosus* Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f, 56, 60  
Southwell, 1930, nec *L. spinosus*  
Fuhrmann, 1908  
as syn. of *Dendrouterina indiana* n. sp.
- Lateriporus teres* (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1907 Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f, 59, fig. 1
- Leptotaenia ischnorhyncha* (Lühe) Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 8
- Liga* revision, Dilepididae Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a
- Liga* sp. Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 104, 120, figs. 3-5  
*Oreopholus ruficollis* (intestinal) Jardin Zoologico de La Plata
- Liga* sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311  
*Squatarola squatarola* (intestinal) Shell Point, Wakulla Co., Florida
- Liga alternans* (Cohn, 1900) Ransom, 1909 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67  
Syns.: *Taenia alternans* Cohn, 1900; *Fuhrmannia alternans* (Cohn) Fuhrmann, 1908  
sp. inquirenda
- Liga brasiliensis* Ransom, 1909, ex partae Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67  
as syn. of *Fuhrmannia brasiliensis* Parona, 1901
- Liga brasiliensis* Ransom, 1909, p.p., nec Parona, 1901 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67  
as syn. of *Liga ransomi* nom. nov.
- Liga brevicollis* (Fuhrmann 1907) Sandeman, 1959 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70-71  
belonging to the genus *Liga* is highly doubtful  
Syn.: *Amoebotaenia brevicollis* Fuhrmann, 1907
- Liga brevis* (Linstow, 1884) Lopez-Neyra, 1952, Dubinina 1953 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68  
Syns.: *Taenia brevis* Linstow, 1884; *Amoebotaenia brevis* (Linstow) Fuhrmann, 1908
- Liga depressa* (Siebold) Mathevossian, 1963 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68  
as syn. of *Neoliga depressa* (Siebold, 1836) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1959
- Liga didiplogona* (Dubinina et Dubinina, 1940) Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68-69  
"systematic position not settled"  
Syns.: *Choanotaenia* sp. Dubinina, 1938; *Choanotaenia* (*Liga*) *didiplogona* Dubinina et Dubinina, 1940
- Liga diplacantha* (Singh, 1952) Mathevossian, 1963 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69  
as syn. of *Neoliga diplacantha* Singh, 1952
- Liga dubinini* Bauer, 1941 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69  
systematic position unsettled
- Liga facile* (Meggitt, 1927) Szpotanska, 1931 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69  
*Actitis hypoleucos* Borneo
- Liga facile* (Meggitt, 1927) Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69  
its belonging to the genus *Liga* remains under great doubt
- Liga falsificata* (Meggitt, 1927) Sandeman, 1959 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 71  
excluded from *Liga*
- Liga fortunata* (Meggitt, 1927) Mathevossian, 1963 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69  
this parasite not related to the genus *Liga*  
Syn.: *Anomotaenia fortunata* Meggitt, 1927
- Liga frigida* (Meggitt) Fuhrmann, 1932 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68  
as syn. of *Neoliga depressa* (Siebold, 1836) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1959
- Liga gallinulae* (Beneden, 1858) Dollfus, 1934 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69-70  
should be removed from the genus *Liga*  
Syn.: *Taenia gallinulae* Beneden, 1858
- Liga lencoranica* Sailov, 1962 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70  
cannot remain within the limits of *Liga*
- Liga punctata* (Weinland, 1856) Weinland, 1857 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67  
as syn. of *Liga ransomi* nom. nov.
- Liga ransomi* nom. nov. Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67  
Syns.: *Taenia punctata* Weinland 1856 nec Brugiera, 1791, nec Rudolphi, 1802; *Liga punctata* (Weinland, 1856) Weinland, 1857; *L. brasiliensis* Ransom, 1909, p.p., nec Parona, 1901
- Liga rhinocyeti* (Johnston, 1911) Mathevossian, 1963 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70  
Syns.: *Anomotaenia rhinocyeti* Johnston, 1911; *Amoebotaenia* sp. Johnston, 1911
- Liga setosa* (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 71  
excluded from *Liga*
- Liga shen-tsengi* Sandeman, 1959 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 71-72
- Liga soricis* Neiland, 1933 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70  
excluded from the genus *Liga*
- Liga trivialis* (Meggitt, 1927) Sandeman, 1959 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 72
- Liga vanelli* (Fuhrmann, 1907) Sandeman, 1959 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 72  
Syn.: *Amoebotaenia vanelli* Fuhrmann, 1907 nec Tseng, 1932
- [*Ligula* sp.] Spanovskaja, V. D., 1966 a  
mass infestation Moskva River  
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
- Ligula colymbi* Zeder, 1803 Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 323  
*Larus ridibundus* all from Rybinsk reservoir  
*Larus camus*  
*Sterna hirundo*

- Ligula colymbi* Zeder, 1803  
*Gavia stellata* Spasskaja, L. P., 1965 b  
Kamchatka
- Ligula colymbi* (Zeder, 1803) [Circus a. aeruginosus] (intestine) Zablotskii, V. I., 1962 a, 106  
Caspian coasts
- Ligula intestinalis calcareous corpuscles* von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
- Ligula intestinalis* effect on host growth *Abramis brama* Brylinski, E., 1969 a  
Wdzydze lakes
- Ligula intestinalis* ultrastructure, tegument Charles, G. H.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1967 a
- Ligula intestinalis* ultrastructure, coracidium and early proceroid Charles, G. H.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1968 a
- Ligula intestinalis* outer tegument, fine structure compared to *Schistocephalus solidus* + *Phoxinus phoxinus* Charles, G.H.; and Orr, T.S.C., 1968 b, figs. 1-4, 6-8
- Ligula intestinalis* (Goeze, 1782) *Larus ridibundus* Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82  
Oberlausitz
- Ligula intestinalis* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-teeva, L. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Ligula intestinalis* fish Ergül, U., 1970 a
- Ligula intestinalis* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Ligula intestinalis* (L., 1758) (body cavity) *Abramis brama*  
*Abramis sapa*  
*Alburnus alburnus*  
*Barbus barbus*  
*Chondrostoma nasus* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b  
Moldavian SSR, all from
- Ligula intestinalis* ribe Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a  
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Ligula intestinalis* fish problem Güralp, N., 1968 a  
Turkey
- Ligula intestinalis* [*Abramis brama*] Haberman, H., 1962 a  
Lake Mäekilla
- Ligula intestinalis* L. *Gobio gobio*  
*Abramis brama*  
*Leucaspis olelineatus*  
*Leuciscus cephalus*  
*Rutilus rutilus* Huculak, F., 1960 a  
all from Landek, Gołysz, Ochaby
- Ligula intestinalis* *Abramis brama* (Leibeshöhle) Jilek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Stausee von Kněžický, CSSR
- Ligula intestinalis* common shiner Mastin, M., 1970 a, 1 fig.  
Great Lakes area
- Ligula intestinalis* [*Abramis brama*] Molnár, K., 1968 c, figs. 1, 4  
Hungary
- Ligula intestinalis* *Alburnus alburnus*  
*Cyprinus carpio*  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* Molnár, K.; Békési, L.; and Hámori, G., 1968 a  
all from Hungary
- Ligula intestinalis* *Ctenopharyngodon idella*  
*Aristichtys nobilis* Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a  
all from U.S.S.R.
- Ligula intestinalis* *Rutilus rutilus*  
*Gobio gobio*  
*Leuciscus leuciscus*  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* Orr, T. S. C., 1968 a  
all from Northamptonshire area
- Ligula intestinalis* (plerocercoid) Orr, T. S. C., 1968 b, pl. 1  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* (body cavity, pericardial cavity, dorsal muscle tissue)
- Ligula intestinalis* host specificity Orr, T. S. C., 1969 a  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus* (all exper.)  
*Gobio gobio*  
*Semotilus atromaculatus*  
*Brachyogobius nunus*
- Ligula intestinalis* life cycle maintenance in laboratory Orr, T.S.C.; and Hopkins, C.A., 1969 a  
*Rutilus rutilus* (body cavity) ducklings (exper.)  
*Diaptomus fragilis* (exper.)  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti* (exper.)  
*Barbus sachsi* (exper.)  
*Danio malabaricus* (exper.)  
*Tanichthys albonubes* (exper.)
- Ligula intestinalis* dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 63, fig. 34b
- Ligula intestinalis* (Goeze) relationship with different species of fish helminths Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b, fig. 2  
Donau River
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne 1758) *Larus argentatus*  
*L. ridibundus*  
*L. canus*  
*Sterna hirundo* Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 323  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Ligula intestinalis* Žitňan, R., 1968 b  
Thiessebene
- Ligulidae [*Nemachilus oxianus*] Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a  
Zarafshan reservoir
- Lytocestus* sp. [*Larias*] *batrachus* (intestine) Ali, M. Y., 1968 a  
East Pakistan

- Mashonalepis Beverley-Burton, 1960  
Dilepidinae, key  
Deblock, S., 1966 a
- Mathevotaenia Akhmunian 1946  
Syn.: Oochoristica Luhe 1898  
review of genus  
Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 a, 336
- Mathevotaenia sp.  
Acomys cahirinus  
Mesocricetus auratus  
Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 a, fig. 2  
all from Egypt
- Mathevotaenia sp.  
Akhmunian, 1948  
Rattus rattus alexandrinus  
Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a  
Qalyubiya Governorate, U.A.R.
- Mathevotaenia aegyptica n. sp.  
Jaculus o. orientalis (small intestine)  
Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 a, 339, 340-343, figs. 3-7  
Amria, South of Alexandria, Egypt
- Mathevotaenia bivittata Janicki, 1904  
Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis  
Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a
- Mathevotaenia ratti, Akhmunian 1946  
Syn.: Oochoristica ratti (Yamaguti et Miyata 1937)  
Mus musculus (small intestine)  
Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 a, fig. 1  
Ismailia, Lower Egypt
- Mathevotaenia rodentinum (Joyeux, 1927)  
Acomys cahirinus  
Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 35  
Negev, Israel
- Mathevotaenia symmetrica (Baylis, 1927)  
(small intestine of all)  
Mus musculus  
Allactaga jaculus  
Allactaga elater  
Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 237-238  
all from Kirgiziia
- Mayhewia crenata (Goeze) Yamaguti, 1959  
as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959  
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
- Mayhewia nebraskensis, sp. n.  
Columba livia (small intestine)  
Rolan, R. G.; and Leidahl, G., 1969 a, 598-600, fig. 1  
Dorchester, Nebraska
- Mayhewia (?) phasianina (Fuhrmann) Yamaguti, 1959  
as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959  
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
- Mayhewia serpentulus (Schränk) Yamaguti, 1959  
as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959  
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
- Mayhewia yamaguti sp. n.  
Dicrourus leucophaeus longicaudatus  
Singh, K. S.; and Tandan, B.K., 1967 a, 48-51, figs. 1-3
- Mesocestoides spp. (small intestine)  
Procyon lotor lotor  
Boddicker, M. L.; and Progul-ske, D. R., 1968 a  
South Dakota
- Mesocestoides sp.  
Ancystrodon halys (intestine, liver)  
Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A.S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a  
Asia
- Mesocestoides sp.  
regeneration of tetra-thyridia, in vivo, in vitro  
Hart, J. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
- Mesocestoides sp. A  
(liver and mesentery of all)  
Eremias arguta  
E. velox  
Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai, V. F., 1962 a, 150  
all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
- Mesocestoides sp. B  
Taphrometopon lineola-tum (mesentery)  
Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai, V. F., 1962 a, 151  
Volga delta and Caspian steppe
- Mesocestoides sp. (larvae)  
Macaca philippinensis  
Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a  
laboratory colony
- Mesocestoides spp. larva  
Klauberina riversiana  
reticulata  
Uta stansburiana stejnegeri  
Sceloporus graciosus vandenburghianus  
S. occidentalis biseriatus  
Callisaurus draconoides gabbi  
Eumeces skiltonianus  
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi  
Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527, 528  
all from southern California
- Mesocestoides sp. (larva)  
(body cavity, liver, small intestine of all)  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Microtus gregalis  
Rattus turcestanicus  
Dyromys nitidula  
Mus musculus  
Ellobius talpinus  
Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 239  
all from Kirgiziia
- Mesocestoides [sp.]  
Voge, M., 1967 b, 264, 272, 287, figs. 4, 10, 17
- Mesocestoides corti calcareous corpuscles  
von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
- Mesocestoides corti purines, pyrimidines, biosynthesis from simple precursors in vitro  
Heath, R. L., 1970 a
- Mesocestoides corti calcareous corpuscles, environmental cation concentration  
Kegley, L. M.; Baldwin, J.; Brown, B. W.; and Berntzen, A. K., 1970 a
- Mesocestoides corti calcareous corpuscles, inorganic components  
Kegley, L. M.; Brown, B. W.; and Berntzen, A. K., 1969 a
- Mesocestoides corti  
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (small intestine)  
Shoemaker, J. P., 1968 a  
West Virginia
- Measles. See [Cysticercus]

- Mesocestoides corti* life cycle Voge, M., 1969 a, 55, figs. 2,3
- Mesocestoides corti* tetrathyridia, respiration, exogenous substrates, inhibitors Weinbach, E. C.; and Eckert, J., 1969 a
- Mesocestoides imbutiformis* [Anser anser] Dzhabaridze, I. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
- Mesocestoides kirbyi* Canis latrans Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a Alberta, Canada
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) Muscardinius avellanarius (liver) Andreiko, A. F., 1965 b Moldavia SSR
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) larvae Cricetus cricetus Andreiko, A. F., 1966 a Moldavia
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) Vulpes vulpes (small intestine) Andreiko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) Mustela eversmanni (intestine) Felis sylvestris " Meles meles " Andreiko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
- Mesocestoides lineatus* Goeze, 1782 Canis familiaris (small intestine) Bwagamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
- Mesocestoides lineatus* dog (small intestine) Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200 Greece
- Mesocestoides lineatus* [Vulpes fulva] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
- Mesocestoides lineatus* lisica Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
- Mesocestoides lineatus* Felis domestica Mituch, J., 1968 a
- Mesocestoides lineatus* Canis familiaris Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
- Mesocestoides lineatus* Goeze, 1782 Vulpes bengalensis Panthera pardus Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728, 729 all from Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) Vulpes vulpes (Dünndarm) Saar, C., 1957 a, 10-11, pl., figs. 19-20 West Berlin area
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) [Alopec lagopus] Shiliaeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
- Mesocestoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) Martes zibellina (small intestine) Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a Turvinskii ASSR
- Mesocestoides lineatus* Felis catus domesticus Vulpes vulpes Tomanek, J., 1968 a all from N. Moravia
- Mesocestoides lineatus* Canis aureus Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a Strandja Mountain
- Mesocestoides perlatus* Goeze, 1782 Zablotskii, V. I., 1962 a, 106
- Mesocestoides variabilis* Mueller, 1927 Lynx rufus Urocyon cinereoargenteus Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina South Eastern U. S.
- Mesocestoididae* post-embryonic development, diagram Voge, M., 1967 b, 265, fig. 5
- Metroliasthes lucida* Rens. Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 14
- Microsomacanthus* sp. I Oidemia americana (small intestine) Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966 a, figs. 26-28 Chukchi Peninsula
- Microsomacanthus* sp. II Anas penelope (intestine) Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966 a, fig. 29 Chukchi Peninsula
- Microsomacanthus abortiva* (Linstow, 1904) Lopez-Neyra, N. M., 1966 a, 1942 Anas acuta (intestine) Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966 a, figs. 26-28 Chukchi Peninsula
- Microsomacanthus acus* Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 Oidemia americana (small intestine) Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966 a all from Chukchi Peninsula
- Microsomacanthus arcuata* (Kowalewski, 1904) Nyroca marila (small intestine) Oidemia deglandi (small intestine) Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966 a all from Chukchi Peninsula
- Microsomacanthus compressa* Lymnaea peregra (stomach) Lymnaea stagnalis " Lymnaea palustris " Pike, A. W., 1968 b near Cardiff, South Wales
- Microsomacanthus compressa* (Linton, 1892) Lopes-Neyra, N. M., 1966 a, 1942 (small intestine) Anas acuta A. formosa Nyroca marila Anser albifrons Oidemia americana Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966 a all from Chukchi Peninsula
- Microsomacanthus fausti* (Tseng-Shen 1932) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 Nyroca marila (small intestine) Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1966 a Chukchi Peninsula



- Microsomacanthus filirostris* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, Weld, 1885  
Platalee [sic] leucocrodia Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Microsomacanthus formosoides* Spasskii, A.A.; and Jurpalova, Spasskaja et Spassky, 1961  
*Oidemia deglandi* (small intestine, caecum)  
*Oidemia* sp. (small intestine, caecum)
- Microsomacanthus heterospinus* Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964  
*Somateria mollissima* (small intestine)
- Microsomacanthus microskrjabini* Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964  
*Oidemia* sp. (intestine)
- Microsomacanthus mirabilis* Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964  
*Oidemia* sp.  
*O. deglandi*
- Microsomacanthus oidemiae* Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964  
*Oidemia americana* (small intestine)  
*Nyroca marila* (small intestine)
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa* turkey (exper.)
- Microsomacanthus recurvata* Spasskaja et Spassky, 1961  
*Nyroca marila* (small intestine, caecum)
- Microsomacanthus sobolevi* Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964  
*Clangula hyemalis* (small intestine)
- Moniezia* phenothiazine, thiabendazole, sheep
- Moniezia* pyrantel tartrate, sheep, ineffective
- Moniezia* lambs, dehelminthization
- Moniezia* Tetramisole, bovines
- Moniezia* beef cattle survey
- Moniezia* treatment, field observations, sheep
- Moniezia* levamisole, thiabendazole, cattle
- Moniezia* control, treatment, sheep
- Moniezia* tetramisole combined with oxclozanide, sheep and goats
- Moniezia* sp.  
Niclosamide, sheep
- Moniezia* [sp.]  
Rinder Schafe
- Moniezia* sp. (small intestine)  
*Odocoileus virginianus*
- Moniezia* sp. (intestine)  
*Odocoileus hemionus columbianum*
- Moniezia* spp.  
levamisole, cattle
- Moniezia* sp.  
Cervus elaphus  
Capreolus capreolus
- Moniezia* (? sp.)  
double set of interproglottidal glands  
Capra hircus (intestine)
- Moniezia* [sp.]  
sheep (digestive system)
- Moniezia* spp.  
govoda ovce
- Moniezia* spp.  
organic phosphorus ant-helminthic, sheep
- Moniezia* sp.  
drenches for treatment and control, sheep
- Moniezia* spp.  
tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep
- Moniezia* sp.  
in vitro tests  
camoquin  
mepacrine  
paludrine
- Moniezia* spp.  
parabendazole, non-effective in sheep
- Moniezia* spp.  
Bayer 9045; Mansonil, lambs
- Moniezia* spp.  
review
- Moniezia* spp.  
Haloxon, phenothiazine, comparison trials, lambs, ewes
- Moniezia* sp.  
Hippotragus niger
- Ambrosi, M.; and Polidori, G. A., 1971 a
- Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 34, 38  
Landkreis Aibling  
"
- Boddicker, M. L.; and Hugins, E. J., 1969 a  
South Dakota
- Brown, E. R., 1961 a  
Western Washington
- Giordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
- Drózdź, J., 1966 a  
all from Poland
- Durrani, M. Z.; and Hameed, C. A., 1967 a, pl. 1  
Lyallpur, West Pakistan
- Göksu, K.; Alibaşoğlu, M.; and Beşe, M., 1968 a  
Turkey
- Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a  
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia, all from
- Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich, B. S., [1967 a]
- Halhead, W. A., 1969 a  
control, sheep
- Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a  
thiabendazole, sheep
- Krishnamurthy, M.; and Nayar, C. K. V., 1969 a
- Lämmli, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
- Muriithi, I. E., 1968 c
- New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1967 d
- Ross, J. G., 1965 d
- Roth, H. H.; and Dalshaw, W., 1967 a, 207  
central Africa

- Moniezia* sp.  
extract of *Paederia foetida*, cattle Roychoudhury, G. K.; Chakrabarty, A. K.; and Dutta, B., 1970 b
- Moniezia* sp.  
sheep (small intestine) Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a  
Jabalpur
- Moniezia* sp.  
thiabendazol, ineffective Schöbescöh, M.; et al., [1969 a]
- Moniezia* sp.  
cattle Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a  
Białystok voivodship
- Moniezia* sp.  
Rocky Mountain elk cattle lambs Worley, D.E.; Barrett, R. E.; Presidente, P.J.A.; and Jacobson, R. H., 1969 a  
all from western Montana
- Moniezia* spp.  
Citarin ineffective, goats Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C., 1968 a  
Taiwan
- Moniezia alba* Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Moniezia* (*Baeriezia*) *amphibia* Linstow, 1901  
*Hippopotamus a. amphibius* (small intestine) Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Moniezia* (*Blanchariezia*) *autumnalia* Kuznetsov sp. n. (small intestine) sheep cattle Kuznetsov, M. I., 1967 a, 431-432, 433, 434, fig. 1  
all from Kaluzhsk, Kalinin, Volgogradsk and Saratov oblast
- Moniezia baeri* [*Rangifer tarnadus*] (small intestine) Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a]  
Tuva ASSR
- Moniezia benedeni* +cattle Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 47,48, fig. 9e  
Hawaiian Islands
- Moniezia benedeni* review Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
- Moniezia benedeni* (small intestine) *Odocoileus virginianus* *O. hemionus* Boddicker, M. L.; and Huggins, E. J., 1969 a  
all from South Dakota
- Moniezia benedeni* *Oreamnos americanus* Boddicker, M. L.; Huggins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a  
Black Hills, South Dakota
- Moniezia benedeni* Moniez, 1879 (small intestine) Jackson's hartebeest *Capra hircus* Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
all from Uganda
- Moniezia benedeni* Moniez, 1879 abnormality, fused proglottids Cordero del Campillo, M., 1964 a
- Moniezia benedeni* key Cordero de Campillo, M.; Martínez Fernández, A. R.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard, 1891 *Capreolus capreolus* (small intestine) Drózdź, J., 1966 a  
Poland
- Moniezia benedeni* thiabendazole calves Dumag, P. U.; and Reyes, P.V., 1968 a  
Philippines
- Moniezia benedeni* *Schelioribates* spp. Durrani, M. Z.; and Hameed, C. A., 1967 b  
West Pakistan
- Moniezia benedeni* Euzeby, J. A., 1967 a, figs. 1, 3
- Moniezia benedeni* West African dwarf goats (jejunum) Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a  
Zaria area, Nigeria
- Moniezia benedeni* *Cervus canadensis* (jejunum) Flock, D. R.; and Stenton, J. E., 1969 a  
Ya Ha Tinda Ranch, Canadian Rockies
- Moniezia benedeni* (feces of all) cattle sheep Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a  
all from Utah Valley
- Moniezia benedeni* [*Bos taurus*] (small intestine) Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a  
Karakalpak ASSR
- Moniezia benedeni* niclosamide, sheep Graber, M., 1969 a
- Moniezia benedeni* Moniez, 1897 *Bos indicus* *Ovis aries* *Capra hircus* *Camelus dromedarius* Graber, M., 1969 c, 409  
all from Tchad
- Moniezia benedeni* zebu Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
République Centrafricaine; Tchad
- Moniezia benedeni* dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a  
Chad, Africa
- Moniezia benedeni* ovines (small intestine) Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad Division, India
- Moniezia* (*Blanchariezia*) *benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) *Capreolus capreolus* Tanchev, I., 1967 a  
Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
- Moniezia benedeni* Moniez, 1879 *Bison bonasus* (jejunum) Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajícák, D., 1966 a  
Zoological gardens of Prague
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) *Capreolus capreolus* Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a  
Austria
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard, 1891 Kuznetsov, M. I., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Moniezia benedeni* phenasal, sheep Kuznetsov, M.I.; Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Mustakimov, A. G., 1967 a
- Moniezia benedeni* calves, evolution, thiabendazole Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a  
prov. of Buenos Aires

- Moniezia benedeni* Patshagulliev, B., 1968 a  
bithionol; phenasal; dichlorophen, lambs
- Moniezia benedeni* Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a  
treatment review, snail vector control, cyanamide calcique
- Moniezia benedeni* Prokopić, J., 1967 c, 204  
seasonal dynamics  
*Achipteria coleoptrata* (exper.)  
*Schelioribates laevigatus* "  
*Galumna elimata* "  
*Liacarus coracinus* "  
*Galumna obvia* "
- Moniezia benedeni* Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207  
*Tragelaphus strepsiceros* central Africa
- Moniezia benedeni* Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a  
*Odocoileus virginianus* (feces) Wisconsin
- Moniezia benedeni* Sfirbu, E., 1970 b  
control, treatment, lambs
- Moniezia benedeni* Talegón Heras, F., 1971 a  
Terencol, sheep Spain
- Moniezia benedeni* Vibe, P.P.; and Nikitenko, G. I., 1968 a  
ovine Kazakhstan
- Moniezia benedeni* Winks, R., 1968 a  
epidemiology, beef cattle central Queensland
- Moniezia benedeni* Winks, R., 1970 a  
bovine central Queensland
- Moniezia benedeni* Zeba, N.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
cows (intestines) buffaloes " Latifabad, Hyderabad, all from
- Moniezia denticulata* (Rudolphi, 1810) Capreolus capreolus Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a  
Austria
- Moniezia denticulata* Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a  
*Hippotragus niger* central Africa
- Moniezia expansa* Atienza Fernandez, M., 1968 a  
diagnosis, bentonita
- Moniezia expansa* Bailey, W. S., 1970 a  
review
- Moniezia expansa* von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a  
calcareous corpuscles
- Moniezia expansa* Erglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinić, S., 1966 a  
+ruminants, wild Slovenia
- Moniezia expansa* Rudolphi, 1810  
*Bos* sp. (small intestine) Bwagamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Moniezia expansa* Cordero de Campillo, M.; Martínez Fernández, A.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a  
key
- Moniezia expansa* Rudolphi 1805  
red deer (intestine) Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 34, 42  
Fichtelgebirge, Germany
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi 1810) *Ovis aries* Dodbiba, A., 1969 a  
Tirana, Albania
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891  
(small intestine of all) *Dama dama*  
*Capreolus capreolus* Drózdź, J., 1966 a  
all from Poland
- Moniezia expansa* development in *Schelioribates* spp. Durrani, M. Z.; and Hameed, C. A., 1967 d
- Moniezia expansa* Euzebý, J. A., 1967 a, fig. 2
- Moniezia expansa* West African dwarf goats (jejunum) Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a  
Zaria area, Nigeria
- Moniezia expansa* cattle (feces) Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a  
Utah Valley
- Moniezia expansa* Protoribates lophotrichus *Opia subpectinata* *Tectocephus velatus* *Carabodes minusculus* *Oribatula tibialis* *O. (Zygoribatula) cognata* *O. (Z.) friziae* *Schelioribates latipes* *S. laevigatus* *Protoschelobates seghettii* *Punctoribates punctum* *Galumna nervosus* *G. sp.* *Neoribates aurantiacus* *Notaspis punctatus* *Pelops planicornis* *Oribotritia loricata* Frank, F., 1965 a  
all from Bosni and Hercegovini
- Moniezia expansa* [Bos taurus] (small intestine) Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a  
Karakalpak ASSR
- Moniezia expansa* Rudolphi, 1810  
(intestin grêle of all) *Bos indicus* *Ovis aries* *Capra hircus* *Camelus dromedarius* *Oryx algazel* Graber, M., 1969 c, 409  
all from Tchad
- Moniezia expansa* zebu Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
République Centrafricaine; Tchad
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) *Unguizetes reticulatus* (exper. and nat.) *Schelioribates perforatus* (exper. and nat.) *Opia* sp. (exper.) *Galumna baloghi* (exper.) *Schelioribates fimbriatus africanus* (exper.) Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J., 1969 a

- Moniezia expansa* seasonal distribution Haq, S. and Shaikh, H., 1968 a East Pakistan
- Moniezia expansa* ovines (small intestine) Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
- Moniezia expansa* ? sheep Heath, G.B.S.; and Fawcett, A. R., 1968 a Penrith Vet. Invest. Centre
- Moniezia expansa* physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
- Moniezia expansa* goats (small intestine) Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga, C. L., 1966 a Philippine Islands
- Moniezia expansa* antigen, species specificity Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
- Moniezia expansa* seasonal dynamics Prokopič, J., 1967 c, 204  
*Achipteria coleoptrata* (exper.)  
*Schelorbates laevigatus* "  
*Liacarus coracinus* "  
*Galumna elimata* "  
*G. obvia* "  
*Trichorbates trimaculatus* (exper.)
- Moniezia expansa* *Sylvicapra grimmia* Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a  
*Raphicerus campestris* all from central Africa  
*R. sharpei*
- Moniezia expansa* whitetailed deer (small intestine) Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
- Moniezia expansa* interproglottidal glands, double row Satyanarayanacharyulu, N.; Rao, T. S.; and Christopher, K. J., 1969 b
- Moniezia expansa* roe deer (Jejunum) Schultze-Rhnhof, J., 1968 a Bavaria
- Moniezia expansa* lambs Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 c
- Moniezia expansa* extract, testing specificity of *Fasciola hepatica* antigen Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
- Moniezia expansa* ovine Vibe, P. P.; and Nikitenko, G. I., 1968 a Kazakhstan
- Moniezia expansa* bovines (intestines) Zeba, N.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad
- Moniezia expansa* (exper.) Zivković, V.; and Frank, F., 1964 a  
*Achipteria punctata*  
*Phenopelops planicornis*  
*Punctorbates punctum*  
*Galumna* sp.  
*Protorbates lophotrichus*  
*Schelorbates latipes*  
*S. laevigatus*  
*Protoschelobates seghettii*  
*Galumna nervosus*
- Moniezia expansa*, Biochemistry
- Moniezia expansa* tricarboxylic acid cycle Davey, R. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
- Moniezia expansa* nephridial system, morphology, histochemistry Howells, R. E., 1969 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-7, figs. 1-10
- Moniezia expansa* histochemical studies, tegumentary epithelium, interproglottidal glands Howells, R. E.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1969 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-8; pl. 2, figs. 9-17
- Moniezia expansa* ornithine-urea cycle Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
- Moniezia expansa* L-lysine carboxylase, slaughtered lambs López-Gorgé, J.; Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1968 a
- Moniezia expansa* L-lysine decarboxylase activity López-Gorgé, J.; Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1969 a
- Moniezia expansa* membrane digestion Taylor, E.W.; and Thomas, J. N., 1968 a
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Niclosamide, sheep Ambrosi, M.; and Polidori, G. A., 1971 a
- Moniezia expansa* resorantel, sheep, and cattle Gaenssler, J. G.; and Reinecke, R. K., 1970 a
- Moniezia expansa* niclosamide, sheep Graber, M., 1969 a
- Moniezia expansa* dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Bromophenophos, sheep, ineffective Guilhaon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment thiabendazole, roe deer Ilg, V., 1969 a
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment G32, 388, sheep Kocher, C.; and Bachmann, J., 1968 a
- Moniezia expansa* phenasal, sheep Kuznetsov, M.I.; Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Mistakimov, A. G., 1967 a
- Moniezia expansa* calves, evolution, thiabendazole Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a prov. of Buenos Aires
- Moniezia expansa* bithionol; phenasal; dichlorophen, lambs Patshaguliev, B., 1968 a
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment treatment review; snail vector control, cyanamide Fouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a

Moniezia expansa, Treatment.-- Continued

- Moniezia expansa* control, treatment, lambs Sirbu, E., 1970 b
- Moniezia expansa* Amdax, sheep Stampa, S., 1967 a
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Terenol, sheep Talegón Heras, F., 1971 a Spain
- 
- Moniezia lyallpuriensis* n. sp. Capra hircus (intestine) Durrani, M. Z.; and Hameed, C. A., 1967 c, 19-20 Lyallpur, West Pakistan
- Moniezia mettami* Baylis Phacochoerus aethiopicus (small intestine) Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
- Moniezia mettami* Baylis 1934 Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestine) Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 Tchad
- Moniezia monardi* Fuhrmann 1931 Adenota thomasi kob (small intestine) Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
- Moniezia monardi* Fuhrmann, 1931 (intestine of all) Hippotragus equinus Kobus defassa Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 all from Tchad
- Monieziasis tremanoli* Bankov, D., 1968 a
- Monieziasis*, Bovine Yomesan, Bithionol Poupard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a
- Monieziasis*, Bovine pasture vs. pen raising, calves Saifullov, I. S., 1969 a
- Monieziasis*, Ovine copper carbonate, sheep Dol'nikov, Iu. Ia., 1968 a
- Monieziasis*, Ovine sanitation Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1970 a
- Monieziasis*, Ovine Davainex 10; Davainex 25, sheep Pavliček, J.; and Zajčák, D., 1969 a
- Monieziasis*, Ovine control, intermediate hosts Yomesan; Dichlorophenol; Bithionol; Hydroxynaphtholate de Bunamidine; Bis (isothiocyanate-2-ethyl) 1,4 cyclohexane Poupard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a
- Monobothrium* sp. Erimyzon oblongus Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
- Monobothrium hexacotyle* Linton, 1897 as syn. of *Isoglaridacris hexacotyle* comb. n. Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 a, 193
- Monobothrium ulmeri* Minytrema melanops Moxostoma erythrurum (intestine of all) Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 c all from Oklahoma
- Monobothrium wagneri* Nybelin, 1922 Tinca tinca (intestine) Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
- Monocercus* sp. Criodrilus lacuum (body cavity) Karmanova, E. M., 1960 e, fig. 2 Dniester River, Odessa oblast
- Monorcholepis dujardini* (Krabbe, 1869) Sturnus vulgaris (intestine) Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
- Monordotaenia taxidiensis* (Skinker, 1935) Little, 1967 Taxidea taxus (nat. and exper.) (heart, diaphragm, brown fat, skeletal muscles, fascia, abdominal cavity, mesenteries, aorta, subcutaneous) Citellus richardsonii (exper.) C. tridecemlineatus (exper.) Pederson, E. D., 1969 a north central North Dakota
- Monordotaenia taxidiensis* (Skinker, 1935) Little, 1967 As syn. of *Taenia taxidiensis* Skinker, 1935 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 51
- Monosaccanthes* g. n. Hymenolepididae Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 327, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348 tod: *M. tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) comb. n.
- Monosaccanthes andrejewoi* (Skrj. et Math., 1945) comb. n. (?) Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 347, 348 n. (?) Syn.: *Dicranotaenia andrejewoi* Skrj. et Math., 1945
- Monosaccanthes brachycephala* (Creplin), 1829 comb. n. (?) Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 346 Syn.: *Hymenolepis brachycephala* (Creplin), 1829, sensu Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945 +*Pavoncella pugnax* (intestine) +*Haemantopus ostralegus* "
- Monosaccanthes curiosa* (Szpotafska, 1931) comb. n. (?) Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 348 Syn.: *Drepanidotaenia curiosa* Szpotafska, 1931 +*Chenopsis atrata* (intestine) Australia
- Monosaccanthes fuhrmanni* (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942) comb. n. (?) Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 346, 347 Syn.: *Dubinolepis fuhrmanni* (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 +*Gavia immer* (intestine) +*Podiceps holboellii* "
- Monosaccanthes kazachstanica* (Maksimova, 1963) comb. n. 338, 339, 340-344, 346, 349, Syms.: *Parabisaccanthes* figs. 9-14 *kazachstanica* Maksimova, 1963; *Drepanidotaenia bisacculina* Szpotafska, 1931 sensu Jarecha 1960 *Cygnus olor* (small intestine) Kazakhstan: Poland (Mazury, lake Guber) Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 327
- Monosaccanthes kazachstanica* (Maksimova, 1963) Czapliński, B.; and Kotecki, N. R., 1967 a, fig. 1 Czapliński, 1966 Syn.: *Drepanidotaenia bisacculina* Szpotafska, 1931 sensu Jarecha, 1960 *Cygnus olor* lake Guber, District Gizeycko
- Acanthocyclops gigas* (exper.) *Macrocyclus distinctus* "

- Monosaccanthes tenuirostris* Czaplifski, B., 1967 a, 327-  
 (Rud., 1819) comb. n. (tod) 334, 335, 336, 345, 349,  
 Syns.: *Taenia tenuirostris* figs. 1-7, 8 a-f  
 Rudolphi, 1819 pro parte; *Dicranotaenia tenuirostris*  
 (Rud., 1819) Skrj. et Math., 1945; *Hymenolepis trites-*  
*ticulata* Fuhrmann, 1907  
 +*Mergus merganser* (= *Mergus castor*)  
 +*M. serrator*
- Mosgovoyia pectinata* Czaplifski, D.; Czaplifski,  
 (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1951 B.; Rutkowska, M.; and Zebrow-  
 European hare (small in- ska-Plata, D., 1965 a  
 testine) Poznań province
- Mosgovoyia pectinata* Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and  
 (Goeze, 1782) Zajček, D., 1966 a  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* Zoological gardens of Prague  
 (jejenum)
- Mosgovoyia pectinata* Rodonafā, T. E., 1967 c  
*Lepus europaeus* Georgian SSR
- Mosgovoyia pectinata* Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 236  
 (Goeze, 1782) Kirgiziia  
*Lepus tolai* (small intestine)
- Mosgovoyia pectinata* Wiczorowski, S., 1968 a  
*Lepus europaeus* Białystok voivodship
- Mosgovoyia pectinata* Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer,  
*americana* W. G., 1970 a  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* North Dakota  
 (small intestine)
- Multicepsiferina linstowi* Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and  
 (Parona, 1885) Zajček, D., 1966 a  
*Numida melagris* (jejenum) Zoological gardens of Prague
- Multiceps* [sp.] Bejleri, J., 1970 a  
 goats and kids (muscular, slaughter-house, Gjirokastra  
 subcutaneous tendons)
- Multiceps* sp. Clark, J. D., 1969 a  
*Theropithecus gelada* (subcutaneous mass)
- Multiceps* sp. Graber, M., 1969 c, 412  
*Ovis aries* (espaces inter- Tchad  
 musculaires de la cuisse; plèvre; base du cerveau)
- Multiceps* sp. Yuill, T. M., 1965 a  
 snowshoe hare Alberta, Canada
- Multiceps gaigeri* Hall, Mathur, P. B.; and Dutt, S.  
 1916 C., 1969 a  
 sheep (pelvic cavity)
- Multiceps gaigeri* Hall, Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 22  
 1916  
 As syn. of *Taenia multiceps* Leske, 1780
- Multiceps glomeratus* Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38  
 Railliet and Henry, 1915  
 As syn. of *Taenia serialis* (Gervais, 1847) Baillet, 1863  
 sensu latu
- Multiceps macracantha* Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 48  
 Clapham, 1942  
 As syn. of *Taenia parva* Baer, 1926
- Multiceps multiceps* Andrejko, A.F.; and Pinchuk,  
 (Leske, 1780) L. M., 1965 a  
*Canis lupus* Moldavian SSR  
 (small intestine)
- [ *Multiceps* ] *multiceps* Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;  
 ovce and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,  
 1968 a  
 Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Multiceps multiceps* Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Soko-  
 [ *Vulpes fulva* ] lov, V. A., [1967 a]  
 Priirtysh
- Multiceps multiceps* Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c  
 (Leske, 1780; Hall, 1910) Bukhara region  
 [ *Canis familiaris* ] (small intestine)
- Multiceps multiceps* Mondini, S., 1969 a  
 control, treatment, sheep
- Multiceps multiceps* Orihel, T. C.; Gonzalez, F.;  
 woman (neck cyst) and Beaver, P. C., 1970 a,  
 figs. 1-3  
 Laredo, Texas
- Multiceps multiceps* Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and  
 survival, ensilaged fodder Bratanov, V., 1968 a
- Multiceps multiceps* Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and  
 eggs, survival in silage Bratanov, V., 1969 a
- Multiceps multiceps* Popov, A.; and Bratanov, V.,  
 hexachlorophene, dogs 1969 a
- Multiceps multiceps* (Leske, Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]  
 1780, Hall, 1910) Priirtysh  
 [ *Canis familiaris* ]
- Multiceps multiceps* Tiğin, Y., 1970 a, figs. 1-5  
 life cycle, morphology  
 dogs (exper.)  
 goats (exper.)  
 lambs (exper.)
- Multiceps multiceps* (Coe- Tiğin, Y., 1970 c, figs. 1-4  
 murus cerebralis)  
 scolices, effect of Cobalt 60
- Multiceps multiceps* Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and  
*Canis aureus* Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a  
 Strandja Mountain
- Multiceps packii* Christen- Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38  
 son, 1929  
 As syn. of *Taenia serialis* *serialis* subsp. nov.
- Multiceps serialis* Arundel, J. H., 1970 a  
 bunamidine; niclosamide; Australia  
 dichlorophen, dogs
- Multiceps serialis* Ben'kovskii, L. M., 1964 a  
 [ *Lepus timidus* ] (muscles) Sakhalin
- Multiceps serialis* Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;  
*divlji zec* and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,  
 1968 a  
 Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Multiceps serialis* Gregory, G. G., 1970 a  
 dog, control
- Multiceps serialis* Jackson, P., 1969 a  
 dogs Victoria
- Multiceps serialis* Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Soko-  
 [ *Vulpes fulva* ] lov, V. A., [1967 a]  
 Priirtysh

- Multiceps serialis*  
 (coenurus) Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer,  
 Sylvilagus floridanus W. G., 1970 a  
 (connective tissue) North Dakota
- Multiceps serialis* (Ger- Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 239  
 vais, 1845) Kirgiziia  
*Lepus tolai* (front and back extremities)
- Multiceps serialis* (Ger- Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38  
 vais, 1847) Stiles and Stev-  
 enson, 1905  
 As syn. of *Taenia serialis* (Gervais, 1847) Baillet, 1863  
 sensu latu
- Multiceps serialis* var. Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38  
 theropitheci Schwartz, 1927  
 As syn. of *Taenia serialis* (Gervais, 1847) Baillet, 1863  
 sensu latu
- Multiceps skrjabini* Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 22  
 Popov, 1937  
 As syn. of *Taenia multiceps* Leske, 1780
- Multiceps twitchelli* Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 52  
 (Schwartz, 1927) Clapham,  
 1942  
 As syn. of *Taenia twitchelli* Schwartz, 1927

- Nasutoenia Baer et Bona, 1960 Deblock, S., 1966 a  
Dilepidinae, key
- Nematoparataenia southwelli Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 271  
Fuhrmann, 1933 Gloucestershire  
Branta sandvicensis (jejenum)
- Nematotaenia dispar Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a [Cor-  
Bufo viridis rection for Osikovski, E.,  
Rana ridibunda 1965 a, as published in Supple-  
(small intestine of all) ment 18. For author entry,  
see Supplement 18, Part 1]  
Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
- Nematotaenia dispar Kozák, A., 1968 a  
seasonal dynamics USSR  
Rana esculenta
- Nematotaenia dispar Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Frösche Ostslowakei
- Nematotaenia dispar (Go- Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J.,  
eze, 1782) Lühe, 1899 1968 a  
Bufo orientalis Yemen
- Nematotaenia mabuiæ n.sp. Shinde, G. B., 1968 c, 115-  
Mabua carinata (intes- 118, figs. 1-5  
tine) Aurangabad, Maharashtra,  
India
- Neogryporhynchus Baer et Deblock, S., 1966 a  
Bona, 1960 (= Gryporhynchus Ransom)  
Dilepidinae, key
- Neoliga Singh, 1952 Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V.  
restored N., 1966 a, 68
- Neoliga depressa (Siebold, Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V.  
1836) Spassky et Spasskaja, N., 1966 a, 68  
1959  
Syns.: Taenia depressa Siebold, 1836; Anomotaenia depressa  
(Siebold) Fuhrmann, 1908; Amoebotaenia frigida Meggitt,  
1927; Liga frigida (Meggitt) Fuhrmann, 1932; L. depressa  
(Siebold) Mathevossian, 1963
- Neoliga diplacantha Singh, Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V.  
1952 N., 1966 a, 69  
Syn.: Liga diplacantha (Singh, 1952) Mathevossian, 1963
- Neophronia irregularis Saxena, S. K., 1968 a, 140-  
sp. nov. 145, figs. 1-3, 4a-f, 5a-d  
Neophron percnopterus  
ginginianus
- Neophronia luteus n. sp. Saxena, S. K., 1968 c, 328-  
Neophron percnopterus 335, figs. 1-5, 6a-d  
(subsp. ginginianus) India
- Neophronia melanotus Saxena, S. K., 1968 b, 146-  
sp. nov. 152, figs. 1-6, 7a-b, 8a-d  
Neophron percnopterus  
ginginianus
- Neoskrjabinolepis schaldi- Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a  
bini Spassky, 1947 all from Eastern Georgian  
Sorex raddei SSR  
S. minutus
- Neoskrjabinolepis singu- Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva,  
laris (Cholodkowsky, 1912) I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and  
Sorex araneus Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a,  
S. minutus 30-31, 158  
all from Belorussia terri-  
tory
- Neoskrjabinolepis singu- Prokopič, J., 1968 b, fig. 1  
laris (Cholodkowsky, 1912) southern Bohemia  
Oceoptoma thoracica
- Nesolecithus Dönges, J.; and Harder, W.,  
key 1966 a, 139
- Nesolecithus africanus n. Dönges, J.; and Harder, W.,  
sp. 1966 a, 125-132, 139, figs. 1-  
key 4, 5a-c  
Gymnarchus niloticus Nigeria  
(Coelom)
- Nesolecithus africanus Dönges, J., 1967 d  
support for continental Yewa river  
drift theory
- Nesolecithus janickii Dönges, J., 1967 d  
support for continental Amazon basin  
drift theory
- Nesolecithus janickii Poche Dönges, J.; and Harder, W.,  
1922 1966 a, 139  
key
- Notopentorchis collocaliae Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 333-  
Burt, 1938 336, figs. 53-55  
Apus affinis Borneo
- Nototaenia n. gen. Jones, N. V.; and Williams,  
Cyclophyllidea; Dilepidi- I. C., 1967 a, 151-152  
dae; Dilepidinae tod: N. filerini gen.,  
n. sp.
- Nototaenia filerini n. gen., Jones, N. V.; and Williams,  
n. sp. (tod) I. C., 1967 a, 151-157, figs.  
Chionis alba (duodenum, 1-7  
small intestine) Signy Island, South Orkney  
Islands
- Nybelinia sp. Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall,  
Illex i. illecebrosus W., 1968 a  
Newfoundland
- Nybelinia sp. Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall,  
Illex i. illecebrosus W., 1968 b, fig. 10  
Newfoundland
- Nybelinia sp. Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 370,  
Promethichthys prometheus 376, pl. 2, fig. 22  
(body cavity, muscle of Sagami Bay, Japan  
stomach and intestine)
- Nybelinia sp., larvae Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 78, 79  
Melanogrammus aeglefinus all from the Atlantic Ocean  
(cavitata generală, (north and south)  
intestin)  
Peristedion cathaphractum (cavitata generală, intestin)
- Nybelinia surmenicola Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 180  
Okada, 1929, larva [Author reference and other  
(body cavity, stomach wall, derived entries appear in  
intestine) Suppl. 18]  
Sebastodes alutus all from Bering Sea  
S. introniger  
Anoplopoma fimbria  
Coryphaenoides sp.  
Atherestes evermanni  
A. stomias  
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae  
Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis  
Hippoglossoides elassodon  
Theragra chalcogramma



- Oclopetalum longicirrosa  
guinea fowl Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Oligorchis sp.  
Funambulus pennanti ar-  
gentescens Khanum, Z., 1967 a  
Lower Sind, Pakistan
- Oligorchis sp.  
Cyanocitta cristata  
(intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311  
Tallahassee, Florida
- Oncobothriocephalus Yama-  
guti, 1959 Tadros, G., 1968 a, 66  
as syn. of Polyonchobothrium Diesing, 1854
- Oncobothriocephalus armatus Tadros, G., 1968 a, 81  
(Fuhrmann, 1902) Yamaguti, 1959  
as syn. of Polyonchobothrium armatum (Fuhrmann, 1902)  
Meggett, 1930
- Oochoristica Luhe 1898 Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy,  
as syn. of Mathevotaenia M. A. M., 1968 a, 336  
Akhmian 1946
- Oochoristica sp. Voge, M., 1967 b, 272, fig.
- Oochoristica anniellae Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,  
Anniella p. pulchra 528  
southern California
- Oochoristica bivittelobata Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,  
Cnemidophorus t. tigris 528  
southern California
- Oochoristica crotalicola Widmer, E. A., 1966 b  
as syn. of O. osheroffi
- Oochoristica freitasi Rêgo, A. A.; and Ibanéz H., N.,  
sp. n. 1965 a, 67, 68, 69, 70,  
Dicrodon heterolepis figs. 1-5  
(intestino delgado) Trujillo, Peru
- Oochoristica kerivoulae sp. Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B. R.,  
nov. 1969 a, 131-134, figs 1, 2a-b  
Kerivoula sp. Fort Brooke, Kelantan,  
Malaya
- Tylonycteris sp. Kuala Senyul, Kelantan,  
Malaya
- Oochoristica mephitis Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312  
Skinker, 1935 Jefferson Co., Florida  
Mephitis elongatus (intestine)
- Oochoristica osheroffi Widmer, E. A., 1966 b  
Meggett, 1934  
Syn.: O. crotalicola  
Crotales viridis Weld County, Colorado  
Tribolium confusum (exper.)  
Conozoa wallula "  
Melanoplus bivittatus "
- Oochoristica procyonis Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312  
Chandler, 1942 Jefferson Co., Florida  
Procyon lotor (intestine)
- Oochoristica ratti Yama-  
guti and Miyata, 1937 Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J.,  
Gerbillus (Dipodillus) 1968 a  
famulus Yemen
- Oochoristica scelopori Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a,  
Xantusia v. vigilis 527, 528  
X. henshawi all from southern California  
Klauberina riversiana reticulata  
Crotophytus w. wislizeni  
C. collaris baileyi  
Urosaurus graciosus  
Sceloporus graciosus vandenburghianus  
S. occidentalis biseriatus  
Uma n. notata  
U. notata inornata
- Oochoristica sobolevi Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.;  
(Spassky, 1948) Nikulin, V. F.; and Chernobai,  
Eremias arguta (small V. F., 1962 a, 150  
intestine) Volga delta and Caspian  
steppe
- Oochoristica symmetrica Harfenist, M.; et al., 1971 a  
4-alkoxy-1-naphthamides, mouse
- Oochoristica travassosi Rêgo, A. A.; and Ibanéz H.,  
sp. n. N., 1965 a, 67, 68, 71-72,  
Leiocephalus sp. figs. 6-7  
(intestino delgado) Moche, Peru
- Oochoristica truncata Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.;  
(Krabbe, 1879) Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai,  
Eremias arguta (small V. F., 1962 a, 150  
intestine of all) all from Volga delta and  
Phrynocephalus mystaceus Caspian steppe
- Ophiotaenia sp. Loftin, H., 1960 a, 309  
Siren lacertina (intestine) Leon Co., Florida
- Ophiotaenia dubinini n. sp. Freze, V. I.; and Sharpilo,  
Coronella austriaca V. P., 1966 a, 71-74, figs.  
(intestine) 1-3  
European USSR
- Ophiotaenia filaroides Ubelaker, J. E.; and Kimbrough,  
Ambystoma tigrinum J. D., 1970 a  
Colorado
- Ophiotaenia filaroides Wood, L. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-4  
(LaRue, 1909) all from North Carolina  
Ambystoma opacum  
A. maculatum
- Ophiotaenia marenzelleri Collins, R. F., 1969 a  
Agkistrodon p. piscivorus eastern North Carolina
- Ophiotaenia perspicua Collins, R. F., 1969 a  
Matrix sipedon all from eastern North  
N. taxispilota Carolina  
Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus
- Ophiotaenia racemosa (Rud., Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.;  
1819) Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobai,  
(small and posterior V. F., 1962 a, 149  
intestine of all) all from Volga delta and  
Matrix matrix Caspian steppe  
Matrix tessellata
- Ophiotaenia spasskyi sp. n. Freze, V. I.; and Sharpilo,  
Vipera berus (intestine) V. P., 1966 a, 74-80, fig. 4  
European SSR
- Ophiovalipora lintoni Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland,  
(Olsen, 1937) Coil, 1950 K. A., 1971 a  
Butorides virescens Nicaragua
- Orlovilepis megalops Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 273  
(Nitsch in Creplin, 1829) Spassky  
and Spasskaya, 1954 Gloucestershire  
Anas platyrhynchos (large intestine)
- Orlovilepis megalops Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savva-  
[Anas platyrhynchos] teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Orthoskrjabinia sp. Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
Delichon urbica (intestine) Moldavia
- Orygmatobothrium dohrnii McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis,  
glycogenesis, carbon di- A. J.; and Read, C. P. (jr.)  
oxide 1968 a
- Otobothrium crenacolle Macías Palacios, N.; and Flo-  
Linton, 1890 res Barroeta, L., 1967 a,  
Bagre bahiensis Pls. I-II, figs. 1-5  
(peritoneo, mesenterio) Alvarado, Veracruz, México
- Otobothrium (Otobothrium) Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 542-543  
crenacolle (Linton, 1890) all from Bermuda  
Dollfus, 1942  
Euthynnus alleteratus  
Acanthurus caeruleus

- Panuwa Burt, 1940 (-Macracanthus Moghe, 1925)  
restored as independent genus
- Parabiglandatrium n. g.  
Hymenolepididae Gvozdev, E. V.; and Maksimova, A. P., 1968 a, 36-37  
mt: *P. phoenicopteri* gen. et sp. nov.
- Parabiglandatrium phoenicopteri gen. et sp. nov. (mt)  
Phoenicopterus roseus (small intestine) Gvozdev, E. V.; and Maksimova, A. P., 1968 a, 35-37, figs. 3(1-7)  
Tengiz (Tsentral. Kazakhstan)
- Parabisacanthus kazachstanica Maksimova, 1963  
as syn. of *Monosacanthus kazachstanica* (Maksimova, 1963) comb. n. Czaplinski, B., 1967 a, 340
- Parabisacanthus philactes (Schiller, 1951) Spassky et Reznik, 1963  
Life cycle  
Syn.: *Hymenolepis (Drepanidotaenia) bisacculina*  
Szpotanska, 1931 sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1950; nec sensu Jarecka, 1960  
Cygnus olor lake Guber, District Giżycko  
Cyclops s. strenuus (exper.)  
C. vicinus "  
Eucyclops macruroides "  
E. serrulatus "
- Parabothriocephalus gracilis Yamaguti, 1934  
Psenopsis anomala (stomach, intestine, oesophageal pouch) Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 369, 376, 377, pl. 2, fig. 23; pl. 3, fig. 28  
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Paracaryophyllaeus sp.  
Cobitis taenia (intestine) Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a  
rivers of Balkan Mountains
- Parachristianella dimegantha Kruse, 1959  
Panaeus duorarum Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 307  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Parachristianella monomegantha Kruse, 1959  
Panaeus duorarum Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 307  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Paradilepis Hsü, 1935  
Dilepidinae, key Deblock, S., 1966 a
- Paradilepis sp.  
Ajaja ajaja Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 102, 118, figs. 1-4  
Jardin Zoologico de La Plata
- Paradilepis phalacrocoracis sp. nov.  
Phalacrocorax a. africanus (intestine) Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 65, 80-82, fig. 7  
Southern Ghana
- Paradilepis phalacrocoracis Ukoli, 1967  
Phalacrocorax africanus africanus (intestine) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Paradilepis scolecina (Rud.) Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 6
- Paranoplocephala sp.  
Peromyscus maniculatus Dyer, W. G., 1969 a  
Utah
- Paranoplocephala dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905) Spassky, 1951  
Microtus arvalis (large intestine) Dorosz, J., 1968 a  
Wrocław
- Paranoplocephala dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905) Microtus gregalis (small intestine) Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 236  
Kirgizia
- Paranoplocephala mamillana (Mehlis) Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 16
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783)  
Microtus arvalis levis Roman-Chiriatic, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 183  
Romania
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783)  
Microtus arvalis  
Pitymys subterraneus  
Arvicola terrestris Roman-Chiriatic, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a  
Roumanie, all from
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783)  
Microtus gregalis (small intestine) Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 237  
Kirgizia
- Paranoplocephala ryjikovi Spassky, 1950  
Marmota baibacina (small intestine) Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 236-237  
Kirgizia
- Paranoplocephala transversaria (Krabbe, 1879)  
(small intestine of all)  
Marmota caudata  
M. baibacina Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 237  
all from Kirgizia
- Paricterotaenia sp.  
Larus atricilla (small intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311  
Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Paricterotaenia sp.  
Larus argentatus Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121  
Newfoundland, Canada
- Paricterotaenia spp.  
Capella gallinago delicata Threlfall, W., 1968 e  
Newfoundland; Ontario; and Louisiana
- Paricterotaenia sp.  
Glottis stagnatilis (duodenum) Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 82-84, fig. 8A-C  
Southern Ghana
- Paricterotaenia sp.  
Glottis stagnatilis (intestine) Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Paricterotaenia burti Sandeman, 1959  
Charadrius leschenaultii Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 315-316, fig. 33  
Borneo
- Paricterotaenia dobrogica nov. sp.  
Coracias garrulus (intestine) Roman-Chiriatic, E., 1963 a, 172, 175, 178, 179, 180, fig. 2  
environs de Vederocasa (région de Dobroudja) Romania
- Paricterotaenia dodecantha (Krabbe, 1868)  
(intestine of all)  
Larus minutus  
Sterna hirundo  
Larus ridibundus  
L. canus Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 328  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Paricterotaenia dubininae Sandeman, 1959  
Syn.: (?) *Paricterotaenia rotunda* Dubinina, 1953 nec Clerc, 1911 Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 92

- Paricterotaenia gongyla* (Cohn, 1900)  
*Larus ridibundus* Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82  
Oberlausitz
- Paricterotaenia inversa* (?) (Rud., 1819)  
*Larus ridibundus* (intestine) Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 328  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa* development of rostellar hooks Scott, J. S., 1969 c, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 3-5
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
*Larus argentatus* (duodenum, intestine, oviduct) Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
Wales
- Paricterotaenia porosa* (Rudolphi, 1810)  
*Larus ridibundus* (alimentary tract) Bienaszewski, A., 1967 a, pl. artificial lake on Bug River
- Paricterotaenia porosa* (Rudolphi, 1810)  
*Larus ridibundus* Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82  
Oberlausitz
- Paricterotaenia porosa* Rud. [Delichon urbica] (intestine) Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a  
Upper Dnestr., URSR
- Paricterotaenia porosa* (Rud., 1810)  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*L. canus*  
*L. minutus*  
*L. argentatus* Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 329  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Paricterotaenia porosa* (Rudolphi, 1810) Fuhrmann, 1932  
scolex of *Lateriporus gnedini* Sailov, 1962 identical with *P. porosa*  
*Larus saundersi* (intestine) Spasskii, A.A., 1966 f, 61-62, figs. 2-3  
Rang-dong (North Vietnam)
- Paricterotaenia porosa* (Rudolphi, 1810)  
*Larus argentatus* (duodenum, intestine) Threlfall, W., 1967 c  
Wales
- Paricterotaenia porosa* *Larus californicus*  
*L. delawarensis* Vermeer, K., 1969 a  
all from Alberta, Canada
- Paricterotaenia rotunda* (Clerc) Fuhrmann, 1932 nec Dubinina, 1953  
as syn. of (?) *Fuhrmanolepis rotunda* (Clerc, 1911) n. comb. Spasskii, A.A.; and Poznakom-kin, S. D., 1966 a, 91
- (?) *Paricterotaenia rotunda* Dubinina, 1953 nec Clerc, 1911  
as syn. of *P. dubininae* Sandeman, 1959
- Paronia bocki* Schmelz, 1941  
*Megalaima chrysopogon* Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, figs. 1-3  
Borneo
- Paronia carrinoi* Diamare, 1900  
not syn. of *P. (?) trichoglossi* Burt, M.D.B., 1969 a, 287  
Borneo
- Paronia (?) trichoglossi* *P. carrinoi* Diamare, 1900 not a syn. Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 287
- Parvitaenia* Burt, 1940  
Dilepidinae, key Deblock, S., 1966 a
- Parvitaenia* sp.  
*Butorides striatus* Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 324-325, fig. 44  
Borneo
- Parvitaenia aurita* (Rudolphi, 1819) Baer et Bona, 1960  
Florida caerulea Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a  
Nicaragua
- Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959  
morphology, life history  
Synonymy Spasskii, A. A., 1965 d, figs.
- Passerilepis stylosa* (Rud., 1819)  
*Urocissa erythrorhyncha* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Passerilepis stylosa* (Rudolphi, 1809)  
*Corvus monedula* (intestine) Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a  
Moldavia
- Pelichnibothrium* sp., larvae Illex argentinus Threlfall, W., 1970 a, fig. 5  
Mar del Plata, Argentina
- Pelichnibothrium speciosum* Illex i. illecebrosus Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 a  
Newfoundland
- Pelichnibothrium speciosum* Monticelli, 1889  
Illex i. illecebrosus Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 b, fig. 3  
Newfoundland
- Phyllobothrium* sp.  
Illex i. illecebrosus Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 a  
Newfoundland
- Phyllobothrium* sp.  
Illex i. illecebrosus Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 b, fig. 1-2  
Newfoundland
- Phyllobothrium* sp., plerocercoids  
Illex argentinus Threlfall, W., 1970 a, figs. 1-4  
Mar del Plata, Argentina
- Phyllobothrium* sp.  
sperm transfer Williams, H. H.; and McVicar, A., 1968 a, pl. 4, fig. 1
- Phyllobothrium* sp.  
biology Williams, H. H.; and McVicar, A., 1968 b
- Phyllobothrium delphini* *Lagenorhynchus obliquidens* (peritoneum, around urinary bladder and uterine horns) Johnston, D. G.; and Ridgway, S. H., 1969 a  
waters off California coast
- Phyllobothrium dohrni* Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 2
- Phyllobothrium foliatum* amino acid pools  
*Dasyatis centroura* Simmons, J. E., 1969 a  
Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts
- Phyllobothrium gracile* Wedl.  
*Trygon pastinaca* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Phyllobothrium gracile* Wedl., 1855  
*Dasyatis pastinaca* Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Black Sea
- Phyllobothrium lactuca* van Bened.  
*Trygon pastinaca* (intestine) Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Black Sea
- Phyllobothrium lactuca* Ben., 1861  
*Dasyatis pastinaca* Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Black Sea

- Phyllobothrium piri* Williams, H. H., 1968 b, 929-936, figs. 1-14  
sp. nov.  
mode of attachment  
Raja naevus (intestine) North Sea, off Aberdeen
- Phyllobothrium piri* Williams, H.H.; and McVicar, A., 1968 a, pl. 4, figs. 2-4  
sperm transfer
- Phyllobothrium sinuiceps* Williams, H.H.; and McVicar, A., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-5, pl. 2, figs. 1-4  
sperm transfer
- Platybothrium* Rees, F. G., 1969 a  
not synonym of *Cylindrophorus*
- Platybothrium hypoprioni* Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 538-539  
Potter, 1937 Bermuda  
*Carcharinus platyodon* (spiral valve)
- Plerocercoid Collins, R. F., 1969 a  
*Natrix sipedon* all from eastern North Carolina  
*N. taxispilota*  
*N. erythrogaster erythrogaster*
- Pleronybelinia* n. gen. Sezen, Y.; and Price, C. E., 1969 a, 35-37  
Tentaculariidae  
genus to contain only plerocercoids of *Nybelinia*
- Plicobothrium* n. gen. Rausch, R. L.; and Margolis, L., 1969 a, 745-750  
Diphyllobothriidae  
tod: *P. globicephalae*, n. g., n. sp.
- Plicobothrium globicephalae* Rausch, R. L.; and Margolis, L., 1969 a, 745-750, pl. 1, fig. 1; figs. 2-4  
n. gen., n. sp. (tod)  
(small intestine)  
*Globicephala melaena*  
Trinity Bay, Newfoundland, Canada
- Poecilancistrum caryophyllum* Buteau, G. H. (jr.); Simmons, J. E.; and Fairbairn, D., 1969 a  
host and parasite fatty acid composition, thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography  
*Carcharinus leucas* off Sarasota, Florida
- Poecilancistrum caryophyllum* Schlicht, F. G.; and McFarland, W. N., 1967 a, pl. 1, figs. 1,2,3  
*Bairdiella chrysur*  
*Cynoscion arenarius*  
*C. nebulosus*  
*C. nothus*  
*Leiostomus xanthurus*  
*Sciaenops ocellata*  
*Micropogon undulatus*  
*Pogonias cromis*  
all from southern Texas coast
- Polycephalus multiceps* Sear, C., 1957 a, 11-12, pl., (Leske, 1780) figs. 21-23  
*Vulpes vulpes* (Dünndarm) West Berlin area
- Polygonoporus* n. gen. Skriabin, A. S., 1967 a, 131, 135  
Diphyllobothriinae  
mt: *P. giganticus*, n. sp.
- Polygonoporus giganticus* Skriabin, A. S., 1967 a, 131-136, figs. 1-6  
n. gen., n. sp. (mt)  
*Physeter catodon* (intestine) Antarctic
- Polyonchobothrium* Diesing, Tadros, G., 1968 a, 61-67  
1854  
Syns.: *Tetracampos* Wedl, 1861; *Senga* Dollfus, 1935; *Oncobothriocephalus* Yamaguti, 1959
- Polyonchobothrium armatum* Tadros, G., 1968 a, 81  
(Fuhrmann, 1902) Meggitt, 1930  
Syn.: *Ptychobothrium armatum* (Fuhrmann, 1902); *Oncobothriocephalus armatus* (Fuhrmann, 1902) Yamaguti, 1959  
species inquirenda
- Polyonchobothrium besnardi* Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69  
(Dollfus, 1935) nov. comb.  
Syn.: *Senga besnardi* Dollfus, 1935  
*Betta splendens* aquarium, Vincennes, France
- Polyonchobothrium ciliothe- ca* (Wedl, 1861) Dollfus, 1935  
*ca* (Wedl, 1861) Dollfus, 1935  
species inquirenda
- Polyonchobothrium clarias* Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147  
*Clarias anguillaris* Sunan  
(intestine)
- Polyonchobothrium clarias* Tadros, G., 1968 a, 53-61,  
(Woodland, 1925) Meggitt, 1930  
folding pl., figs. 1-15  
Syns.: *Clestobothrium clarias* Woodland, 1925; *P. cylindraceum minor* Janicki, 1926  
*Clarias anguillaris* Malakal, Sudan  
(small intestine)
- Polyonchobothrium cylindraceum minor* Janicki, 1926  
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 53  
as syn. of *P. clarias* (Woodland, 1925) Meggitt, 1930
- Polyonchobothrium filiformis* Tadros, G., 1968 a, 79  
(Fernando and Furtado, 1963) nov. comb.  
Syn.: *Senga filiformis* Fernando and Furtado, 1963  
*Channa micropeltes* Singapore
- Polyonchobothrium fulgidum* Tadros, G., 1968 a, 80  
Meggitt, 1930  
species inquirenda
- Polyonchobothrium lucknowensis* (Johri, 1956) nov. comb.  
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69-73  
Syns.: *Senga lucknowensis* Johri, 1956; *Senga parva* Fernando and Furtado, 1963  
*Mastacembelus armatus*  
*Channa micropeltes*
- Polyonchobothrium magnum* Tadros, G., 1968 a, 81  
(Zmeev, 1936) Yamaguti, 1959  
Syn.: *Tetracampos magnum* Zmeev, 1936  
species inquirenda
- Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalinum* (Tseng, 1933) Tadros, G., 1968 a, 73-78  
nov. comb.  
Syns.: *Anchistrocephalus polypteri* of Southwell, 1913 nec *A. polypteri* (Leydig, 1853) of Monticelli, 1890; *Senga malayana* Fernando and Furtado, 1963  
*Channa argus*  
*C. striata*  
*Labeo rohita*
- Polyonchobothrium polypteri* (Leydig, 1854) Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147  
all from Sudan  
*Polypterus endlicheri*  
*P. senegalus*
- Polyonchobothrium polypteri* Tadros, G., 1968 a, 67-68  
(Leydig, 1853) Lühe, 1900  
Syn.: *Tetrabothrium polypteri* Leydig, 1853; *P. septicolle* Diesing, 1854; *Anchistrocephalus polypteri* Monticelli, 1890
- Polyonchobothrium pycnomerus* (Woodland, 1924) Meggitt, 1930  
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69  
Syns.: *Bothriocephalus pycnomerus* Woodland, 1924; *Senga pycnomera* (Woodland, 1924) Dollfus, 1935  
*Ophiocephalus marulius* India
- Polyonchobothrium septicolle* Tadros, G., 1968 a, 67  
Diesing, 1854  
as syn. of *Polyonchobothrium polypteri* (Leydig, 1853) Lühe, 1900

- Polyocephalus* sp. (intestinal tract) *Penaeus duorarum* Villella, J.B.; Iversen, E.S.; and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a Florida
- Priapocephalus* sp. *calcareus corpuscles* von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
- Prochoanotaenia hepatica* (Baer, 1932) *Sorex araneus* Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhola, O. N.; and Chykilevskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 27, 158 Belorussia territory
- Prochristianella* sp. (hepatopancreas) *Penaeus duorarum* Villella, J.B.; Iversen, E.S.; and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a Florida
- Prochristianella penaei* Kruse, 1959 *Penaeus aztecus*  
*P. duorarum*  
*P. setiferus* Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 307 all from Alligator Harbor, Florida
- Prochristianella penaei* Kruse, 1959 *Penaeus duorarum* (hepatopancreas) Villella, J.B.; Iversen, E.S.; and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a Florida
- Progynotaenia americana* Webster, 1951 *Charadrius vociferus vociferus* Eckman, M. K., 1968 a Colorado
- Progynotaenia odhneri* Nyb. Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 9
- Promonobothrium* gen. n. *Caryophyllaeidae* Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 c, 808  
tod: *Promonobothrium minytremi* sp. n.
- Promonobothrium minytremi* sp. n. (tod) *Minytrema melanops* (intestine) Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 c, 808-810, figs. 1-8 Blue River, Connerville, Johnston County, Oklahoma
- Proorchida* Fuhrm., 1908 *Dilepidinae*, key Deblock, S., 1966 a
- Proteocephalata* ontogenetic development, biotic and antibiotic factors Freze, V. I., 1966 a
- Proteocephalus* enzymes, fish intestinal parasite Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1968 c
- Proteocephalus* sp. *Lepisosteus oculatus*  
*L. spatula*  
*Amia calva*  
*Dorosoma cepedianum*  
*Ictalurus natalis*  
*I. punctatus*  
*Centrarchus macropterus*  
*Chaenobryttus gulosus*  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*L. microlophus*  
*L. punctatus*  
*Micropterus salmoides*  
*Pomoxis annularis*  
*P. nigromaculatus* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
- Proteocephalus* sp. histology and histochemistry of capsule *Lepomis macrochirus* (liver) Bowen, R. C., 1969 a, fig. 1 Delaware County, Ohio
- Proteocephalus* sp. (intestine) *Pelecus cultratus*  
*Silurus glanis*  
*Perca fluviatilis*  
*Esox lucius*  
*Aspius aspius*  
*Blicca bjoerkna* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b, figs. 1-2 all from Moldavian SSR
- Proteocephalus* sp. coinfection, with experimental *Diphyllbothrium latum* *Eudiptomus gracilis* Guttowa, A., 1967 a Czerniaków Lake
- Proteocephalus* sp. *Gasterosteus aculeatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland, Labrador
- Proteocephalus* sp. *Anguilla rostrata* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d Newfoundland
- Proteocephalus* sp. *Pungitius pungitius* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e Newfoundland and Labrador
- Proteocephalus* sp. *Gasterosteus wheatlandi* (intestine) Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1971 a Newfoundland
- Proteocephalus* sp. *Icthyoborus besse* Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 148 Sudan
- Proteocephalus* sp. *Anguilla anguilla* (intestine) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Proteocephalus* sp. *Perca flavescens* Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
- Proteocephalus* sp. dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 66, 67, fig. 41
- Proteocephalus* sp. *Catostomus catostomus* (intestine) Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a Grand Lake, Labrador
- Proteocephalus ambiguus* *Pygosteus pungitius* seasonal distribution Willemse, J. J., 1968 a Netherlands
- Proteocephalus ambiguus* *Pygosteus pungitius* Willemse, J. J., 1969 a
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis* Leidy, 1887 *Lepomis cyanellus*  
*L. megalotis*  
*L. macrochirus*  
*Micropterus salmoides*  
*Pomoxis annularis* Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from the Navasota River system, Texas
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (Leidy 1887) *Roccus chrysops*  
*R. mississippiensis*  
*Micropterus salmoides* Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
- Proteocephalus* sp. distribution *Salmo trutta* Borgström, R., 1970 a Norway

- Proteocephalus ambloplitis* Becker, C. D.; and Brunson, W. D., 1968 a  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch* all from Washington  
*Salmo clarki*  
*Salvelinus fontinalis*  
*Micropterus salmoides*  
*Cottus asper*  
*Salmo gairdneri*
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis* Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. G., 1969 a, 114  
 (mesentery of intestine and stomach, intestine, liver, ovary) all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas  
*Chaenobryttus gulosus*  
*Ictalurus melas*  
*Lepomis macrochirus*  
*Micropterus punctalatus*  
*M. salmoides*
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis* McDaniel, J. S., 1969 a  
*Lepomis* spp.
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis* Marra, M.; and Esch, G. W., 1968 a  
 carbohydrate distribution, adult and larval  
*Micropterus dolomieu*
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis* Marra, M.; and Esch, G. W., 1970 a  
 carbohydrate distribution, 1970 a  
 adults, larvae, small mouth bass
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis* Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
*Perca flavescens* Oneida Lake, New York
- Proteocephalus cernuae* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
 Dniestr river
- Proteocephalus cernuae* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b  
 (Gmelin, 1790) all from Moldavian SSR  
 (intestine)  
*Acerina cernua*  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Proteocephalus cernuae* Pribyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
 (Darm) all from Stausee von Knfnický  
*Acerina cernua*  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Proteocephalus cernuae* Willemse, J. J., 1969 a  
 host specificity  
*Acerina cernua*
- Proteocephalus dubius* Pribyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, fig. 1  
 (Darm) Stausee von Knfnický, CSSR  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Proteocephalus filicollis* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b  
 (Rud., 1802) Newfoundland  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus*
- Proteocephalus filicollis* Willemse, J. J., 1968 a  
 "use of name is restricted to material from *Gasterosteus*"  
 seasonal distribution
- Proteocephalus longicollis* Pribyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, fig. 2  
 (Darm) Stausee von Knfnický, CSSR  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Proteocephalus longicollis* Willemse, J. J., 1969 a  
 host specificity  
*Osmerus eperlanus*
- Proteocephalus macrocephalus* Willemse, J. J., 1969 a  
 host specificity  
*Anguilla anguilla*
- Proteocephalus neglectus* Aderonmu, E. A., 1967 a  
*Salmo trutta* North Wales
- Proteocephalus ocellatus* Willemse, J. J., 1969 a  
 host specificity  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Proteocephalus osculatus* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
 Dniestr river
- Proteocephalus pearsei* Noble, R. L., 1970 a  
*Perca flavescens* Oneida Lake, New York
- Proteocephalus pentastoma* Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 148  
 (Klaptoez, 1906) all from Sudan  
*Polypterus senegalus*  
*P. endlicheri*
- Proteocephalus percae* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
 Dniestr river
- Proteocephalus percae* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b  
 (Müller, 1780) Moldavian SSR, all from  
 (intestine)  
*Perca fluviatilis*  
*Acerina cernua*
- Proteocephalus percae* Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216  
 (Müller, 1780) Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire  
*Perca fluviatilis* (upper intestine)
- Proteocephalus percae* Pribyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
 (Darm) all from Stausee von Knfnický, CSSR  
*Acerina cernua*  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Proteocephalus percae* Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b  
 (Müller) relationship with different species of fish helminths  
 Donau River
- Proteocephalus sagittus?* Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
 (Darm) Stausee von Knfnický, CSSR  
*Rutilus rutilus*
- Proteocephalus sagittus* Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a  
 Grimm, 1872 all from rivers of Balkan Mountains  
 (intestine)  
*Nem[achilus] barbatulus*  
*Cobitis taenia*
- Proteocephalus synodontis* Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 148  
 Woodland, 1925 Sudan  
*Synodontis batensoda*
- Proteocephalus tetrastomus* Willemse, J. J., 1969 a  
 host specificity  
*Osmerus eperlanus*
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Borowik, M. M., 1968 a  
 (Batsch, 1786) Nufer, 1905 Zegrzyński Reservoir  
*Alburnus alburnus*
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
 Dniestr river
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b  
 (Batsch, 1786) Moldavian SSR  
 (intestine)  
*Pelecus cultratus*

- Proteocephalus torulosus* Jfiek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
Rutilus rutilus (Darm)  
Stausee von Knfnický, CSSR
- Proteocephalus torulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Nufer, 1905  
(intestine)  
L[euciscus] cephalus  
B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi  
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a  
all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
- Proteocephalus torulosus* Batsch  
[Alburnoides bipunctatus]  
[Phoxinus phoxinus]  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b  
all from Prut River, Ukraine
- Proteocephalus vitellaris* Rai, P., 1966 a, fig. 1  
pathogenic significance in fresh water fishes  
Wallago attu (intestine)  
Bagarius yarrelli "  
Mastacembelus armatus "  
all from India
- Pseudandrya Fuhrmann, 1943* Hymenolepididae  
Spasskii, A. A., 1960 b
- Pseudandrya monardi* Fuhrmann, 1943  
Acornys cahirinus  
Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 34-35  
Jerusalem and Galilee, Carmel
- Pseudandrya monardi* Fuhrmann, 1943  
evolution  
Spasskii, A. A., 1960 b, fig. 1(1)
- Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae* (Spasskaja, 1957)  
Mathevossian 1963  
as syn. of *Angularella delichonis* (Spasskaja, 1959 non Spasskaja 1957) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966 nom. nov.  
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 131
- Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae* (Spasskaja, 1957)  
Mathevossian, 1963  
Jarof, W., 1967 a, 352, 353, 354, figs. 2, 3  
Syns.: *Anomotaenia praecox* of Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934 (nec Krabbe, 1882); *A. chelidonariae* Spasskaja, 1957; *A. hirundina* of Ryšavý, 1955 (nec Fuhrmann, 1907)  
*Delichon urbica* (duodenum) all from Palatinates  
*Riparia riparia* " Olsztyn, Warsawa (Poland)
- Pseudanomotaenia parachelidonariae* sp. n. [nom. nov.] Jarof, W., 1967 a, 351, 352, 354, fig. 1  
Syn.: *Anomotaenia cheilidonariae* of Spasskaja, 1959 (nec Spasskaja, 1957)  
*Delichon urbica* (jejenum) Yakutia (USSR); Palatinates  
*Hirundo rustica* " Olsztyn, Warszawa (Poland)
- Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi* desi pigs  
Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b  
Madhya Pradesh, India
- Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi*  
Sus scrofa domestica (small intestine)  
Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a  
Madhya Pradesh
- Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi*  
Sus scrofa domestica  
Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120  
Bihar, India
- Pseudohymenolepis redonica* Joyeux & Baer, 1935  
Crocidura russula  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 167, 169, fig. 20  
Neuchâtel, Areuse (NE), Prangins (VD), Switzerland
- Pseudodiorchis clavatus* n. sp.  
Miniopterus screibersi (small intestine)  
Sawada, I., 1967 c, 61, 65-66, figs. 9-13.  
Kunitomi, Miyazaki Prefecture
- Pseudodiorchis kampinosa* Rybicka, 1958  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis prolifer* (Villot, 1880)  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 166
- Pseudodiorchis multispinosa* Zarnowsky, 1955  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis prolifer* (Villot, 1880)  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 166
- Pseudoligorchis magnireceptacula* Johri, 1934  
Pteropus vampyrus  
Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B. R., 1969 a, 135  
Gomback, Selangor, Malaya
- Pseudoparadilepis* n. gen.  
Dilepididae; Dilepidinae  
Brendow, V., 1969 a, 83, 86  
mt: *P. ankei* n.g. n.sp.
- Pseudoparadilepis ankei* n. g., n. sp. (mt)  
Sorex minutus (Darmwand)  
Brendow, V., 1969 a, 83-87, figs. 1-4  
Naturpark Hoher Vogelsberg
- Pseudophyllidea*  
post-embryonic development, diagram  
Voge, M., 1967 b, 265, fig. 5
- Pseudophyllidea* [sp.]  
Loligo opalescens  
Scomber japonicus (mesenteries)  
Dailey, M. D., 1969 b  
California seafood outlet  
" " "
- Pseudophyllidea* [sp.]  
Burmese cat  
Schmidt, R. E.; Reid, J. S.; and Garner, F. M., 1968 a, pls., figs. 3-6  
from Cambodia
- Pseudophyllidea* [sp.]  
Epiplatys senegalensis  
Barbodes trispilus  
B. wurtzi  
Ctenopoma kingsleyae  
Bufo regularis (exper.)  
chicken (exper.)  
Williams, M. O.; and Chaytor, D. E. B., 1966 a [Author reference appears in Supplement 18, Part 1], 572-573, fig. 6  
all from Bush water, Hastings, Freetown peninsula, Sierra Leone
- Pterobothrium* [sp.]  
Caranx sp. (intestine)  
Mirzaians, A., 1970 a, 3 figs.  
Persian gulf, Iran
- Pterobothrium* sp.  
Menticirrhus americanus (abdominal cavity)  
Schlicht, F. G.; and McFarland, W. N., 1967 a, pl. 1, figs. 6,7  
southern Texas coast
- Ptychobothriidae* [sp.]  
Lühe, 1902  
Icthyoborus besse  
Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147  
Sudan
- Ptychobothrium armatum* (Fuhrmann, 1902)  
as syn. of *Polyonchobothrium armatum* (Fuhrmann, 1902)  
Meggitt, 1930  
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 81
- Ptychobothrium belones* (Duj. 1845)  
Ablennes hians (intestine)  
Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 539-540  
Bermuda
- Ptychobothrium belones* (Dujardin, 1845) (intestine)  
Belone belone  
Sey, O., 1970 b  
Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum* (Fabricius, 1780)  
Lota lota  
Eleginus gracilis  
Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard, D. K., 1970 a, 1215  
Alaska  
Mekoryuk (Nunivak Island);  
Tanunak (Nelson Island)  
Hooper Bay  
" "  
Alaska
- Myoxocephalus quadricornis*  
Phocoena phocoena (stomach)  
Phoca sp.  
Megalocottus platycephalus  
laticeps  
Mekoryuk, Alaska



- Raillietina blood picture, chickens Knežik, J., 1969 c
- Raillietina spp. pigeons Ahmed, A.A.S.; and Elsisi, M.A., 1966 a  
Egypt
- Raillietina [spp.] chickens Banage, W. B., 1968 a, 362  
Uganda
- Raillietina sp. Eudromia elegans albida (small intestine)  
E. e. elegans (small intestine) Bohl, W. H., 1970 a, 86  
all from Argentina
- Raillietina (R.) sp. Treron curvirostra Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 304  
Borneo
- Raillietina sp. faisán Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a  
île Spetsopoula
- Raillietina spp. diphenylsulphone-4 : 4'-diiso-thiocyanate, fowl Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A. B., 1969 a
- Raillietina spp. poultry Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1968 a  
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Raillietina sp. Meriones rex buryi Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1968 a  
Yemen
- Raillietina spp. Gallus gallus Leguía P., G.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a]  
Mantaro Valley, Perú
- Raillietina sp. domestic fowls Patnsik, M. M.; and Patra, J. K., 1969 a  
Bhubaneswar, India
- Raillietina sp. Proechimys semispinosus amphichoricus  
Neacomys spinosus amoemus  
Mesomys hispidus hispidus Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a
- Raillietina (R.) allomyodes Kótlán, 1921  
Treron vernans Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 299-304, fig. 19  
Borneo
- Raillietina australis (Krabbe, 1869)  
Domaius novaehollandicae (jejenum) Jaros, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a  
Zoological gardens of Prague
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bodkini Vevers, 1923  
as syn. of Kowalewskiella bodkini (Vevers, 1923) n. comb. Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 329
- Raillietina bonini evolution and transmission, role of limacids Hitier, P. J. F., 1968 a
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bonini (Megnin, 1899)  
domestic pigeon (intestine) Marconcini, A.; and Burgassi, C., 1969 a, figs. 1-6  
Italy
- Raillietina (Raillietina) buckleyi n. sp.  
Streptopelia senegalensis cambayensis Gupta, N. K.; and Grewal, S. S., 1969 a, 255-258, figs. 1-4  
Chandigarh
- Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902)  
Rattus rattus (small intestine)  
Bandicota bengalensis (small intestine) Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1969 a  
all from Greater Bombay
- Raillietina cesticillus chickens Banage, W. B., 1968 a, 362  
Uganda
- Raillietina cesticillus phenothiazine, Tremanol Bankov, D.; Stanev, S.; and Lalov, N., 1969 a
- Raillietina cesticillus (Molin, 1858) Fuhrmann, 1920  
histology, histochemistry, ultrastructure Baron, P. J., 1971 a, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-4; pl. 2, figs. 1-4
- Raillietina cesticillus fowls (small intestine) Bhatnagar, P. K.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1969 a  
Hissar
- Raillietina cesticillus effect on weight and egg production, broilers and poults Botero, H.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a
- Raillietina cesticillus fatty acid composition Botero, H.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 b
- Raillietina cesticillus gnotobiotic poultry, plastic film isolators Bradley, R. E.; Botero, H.; Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1967 a
- Raillietina cesticillus treatment trials, turkeys Bratanov, V., 1967 b
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus (Molin, 1858)  
Gallus gallus f. domestica  
Dermester ater Busa, V.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1970 a  
Cuba  
"
- Raillietina cesticillus Molin, 1858  
Gallus domesticus (small intestine) Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Raillietina (Raillietina) cesticillus fowl Chand, K., 1970 a
- Raillietina (Skr.) cesticillus (Molin, 1858)  
Gallus gallus domestica] Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
Primorskii kraj
- Raillietina (S[krjabinia]) cesticillus  
[Gallus gallus]  
[Meleagris gallopavo]  
[Numida meleagris] Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Raillietina cesticillus poultry, control and treatment Enigk, K., 1969 b
- Raillietina cesticillus di-n-butyl tin dilaurate, poultry Enigk, K., 1970 a
- Raillietina cesticillus Molin, 1858  
Gallus domesticus (intestine) Graber, M., 1969 c, 410  
Tchad



- Raillietina cestocillius dibutyle lead diacetate, avian Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a
- Raillietina cestocillius domestic fowl Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
- Raillietina cestocillius poultry Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a Lahore, West Pakistan
- Raillietina cestocillius chickens Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C., 1969 a Gaza area, Israel
- Raillietina cestocillius normal and deficient feed, chicks (exper.) Mathur, S. G.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a
- Raillietina cestocillius (Molin, 1858) Fuhrmann, 1920 fowl Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
- Raillietina (R.) cestocillius Pishchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 49 (Molin, 1858) Kiev oblast [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)
- Raillietina cestocillius fowl, desi Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
- Raillietina cestocillius control Reid, W. M., 1965 d, 1 fig.
- Raillietina cestocillius growth in bacteria-free versus normal chickens Reid, W. M.; and Botero, H., 1967 a
- Raillietina cestocillius desi fowl (intestine) Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shrivastav, M., 1968 a Jabalpur
- Raillietina cestocillius effect of temperature and Tyrode's solution, artificial hatching, onchosphere Sawada, I., 1967 d
- Raillietina cestocillius white leghorn Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 c
- Raillietina columbae (Molin, 1719) Columba livia Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 287, 289-291, 292-293, figs. 2-4 Borneo  
syns.: Davainea volzi Fuhrmann, 1905; D. penetrans Baczynska, 1914; Raillietina pseudoechinobothrida Meggitt, 1926  
Gallus gallus
- Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida fowl Chand, K., 1970 a  
Pheidole rhombinoda  
Tetramorium simillimum
- Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880) Gallus gallus domesticus Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraj
- Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo] [Numida meleagris] Dzshaparidze, L. A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
- Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) Gallus domesticus (intestin) Graber, M., 1969 c, 410 Tchad
- Raillietina echinobothrida dibutyle lead diacetate, avian Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a Chad
- Raillietina echinobothrida domestic fowl Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
- Raillietina echinobothrida poultry Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a Lahore, West Pakistan
- Raillietina echinobothrida faisán Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a, fig. 5 file Spetsopoula
- Raillietina echinobothrida chickens (Megnin, 1881) Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C., 1969 a Gaza area, Israel
- Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothridia (Molin, 1881) Gallus gallus domesticus Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 b Hyderabad District
- Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) (exper.) Tetramorium sp. 1 Tetramorium sp. 2 Pheidologeton sp. Nadakal, A. M.; Mohandas, A.; John, K. O.; and Muralaeddharan, K., 1971 a
- Raillietina (S.) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880) [Gallus gallus] (large intestine) Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 49 Kiev oblast
- Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) Fuhrmann, 1920 fowl Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
- Raillietina echinobothrida fowl, desi Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
- Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida desi fowl (intestine) Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shrivastav, M., 1968 a, fig. 4 Jabalpur
- Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880) [Gallus gallus] (intestine) Savchenko, M. E., 1962 b Krivoi Rog territory, Ukraine
- Raillietina (R.) friedbergeri [Meleagris gallopavo] Dzshaparidze, L. A.; and Savva-teeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
- Raillietina (R.) gvosdevi sp. n. Streptopelia turtur (small intestine) Movsesian, S. O., 1968 a, 454, 460-461, 462, 463, figs. 5-7 Kazakh SSR
- Raillietina (R.) johri Ortlepp, 1938 Treron vernans Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 291, 294-295, figs. 9-10 Borneo
- Raillietina (R.) loeweni hare Hansen, M. F., 1966 a all from Western Kansas  
Pheidole sitarches campestris  
P. bicarinata
- Raillietina macassarensis Yamaguti, 1956 fowl Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala

- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *maplestonei* Southwell, 1930  
Amazona autumnalis Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a  
Nicaragua
- Raillietina* (*Paroniella*) *numidae* Fuhrmann, 1922  
guineafowl Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Raillietina* (*R.*) *parvuncinata* Meggitt et Saw, 1924  
*Gallus gallus* Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 295, 297, figs. 11-13  
Borneo
- Raillietina* (*R.*) *penetrans* [*Gallus gallus*] Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Raillietina penetrans* Johri, 1934  
*Sturnus contra* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Raillietina polychalix* (Kotlán, 1921)  
*Lorius garullus* (intestine) Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a  
Zoological gardens of Prague
- Raillietina pseudoechinobothrida* Meggitt, 1926  
as syn. of *Raillietina* (*R.*) *echinobothrida* (Megnin, 1881) Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 287
- Raillietina* (*Fuhrmannetta*) *pseudoechinobothrida* [*Gallus gallus*] [*Meleagris gallopavo*] Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Raillietina* (*R.*) *sequens* Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937  
*Columba livia domestica*  
*Streptopelia chinensis*  
*Aegithina tiphia* Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 297-299, figs. 14-18  
all from Borneo
- Raillietina* (*Paroniella*) *siamensis* Schmelz, 1941  
*Megalaema chrysopogon*  
*Meiglyptes tukki*  
*Charadrius leschenauzii* Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 305-310, figs. 20-24  
all from Borneo
- Raillietina* (*S[krjabinia]*) *sibirica* [*Gallus gallus*] Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Raillietina tetragona* phenothiazine, Tremanol Bankov, D.; Stanev, S.; and Lalov, N., 1969 a
- Raillietina tetragona* fowls (small intestine) Bhatnagar, P. K.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1969 a  
Hissar
- Raillietina tetragona* Molin, 1858  
*Gallus domesticus* (small intestine) Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *tetragona* treatment fowl (nat. and exper.) Pheidole rhombinoda Tetramorium simillimum Chand, K., 1970 a
- Raillietina* (*R.*) *tetragona* [*Gallus gallus*] [*Meleagris gallopavo*] [*Numida meleagris*] Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Raillietina tetragona* Molin, 1858  
*Gallus domesticus* (intestine) Graber, M., 1969 c, 410  
Tchad
- Raillietina tetragona* dibutyle lead diacetate, avian Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a
- Raillietina tetragona* domestic fowl Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a  
Ghana
- Raillietina tetragona* poultry Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a  
Lahore, West Pakistan
- Raillietina tetragona* chickens Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C., 1969 a  
Gaza area, Israel
- Raillietina tetragona* normal and deficient feed, chicks (exper.) Mathur, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, fig. 2
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *tetragona* (Molin, 1858)  
*Gallus gallus domesticus* Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 b  
Hyderabad District
- Raillietina tetragona* (Molin, 1858) (exper.) Tetramorium simillimum Tetramorium sp. 2 Pheidole sp. Nadakal, A. M.; Mohandas, A.; John, K. O.; and Muralaeddharan, K., 1971 a
- Raillietina tetragona* (Molin, 1858) Fuhrmann, 1920 fowl Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Raillietina tetragona* fowl, desi Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a  
Kerala
- Raillietina tetragona* fowl, desi Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a  
Madras
- Raillietina* (*R.*) *tetragona* desi fowl (intestine) Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shrivastav, M., 1968 a  
Jabalpur
- Raillietina tetragona* white leghorn Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 c
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *torquata* (Meggitt, 1924)  
*Columba livia* (gut) Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad
- Raillietina trapezoides* (Janicki, 1904) Fuhrmann Arvicanthis niloticus naso Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1968 a  
Yemen
- Rajotaenia gerbilli* (Wertheim 1954) "separate species from *Catenotaenia aegyptiaca*" as syn. of: *Skrjabinotaenia gerbilli* (Wertheim 1954) Spassky 1955 Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d, 447-448, 449
- Retinometra macracanthos* Nyroca ferina Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a  
[Author reference appears in supplement 18, Part 1]  
South Kazakhstan
- Retinometra oxyuræ* sp. n. [*Oxyura leucocephala*] (stomach) Maksimova, A. P., 1966 c, 291-295, figs. 1-2  
Kazakhstan
- Rhabdometra nigromaculata* Dubinina, 1950  
as syn. of *Rhabdometra nigropunctata* (Crety, 1890) Akhmunian, K. S., 1968 a, 103

- Rhabdometra nigropunctata* (Crety, 1890) Akhman, K. S., 1968 a, 103-106, figs. 1-3  
Syn.: *Rhabdometra nigromaculata* Dubinina, 1950; *Taenia nigropunctata* Crety, 1890  
*Alectoris graeca caucasica* all from Razdansk, Sevansk and Krasnosel'sk regions, (small intestine, duodenum) Armiansk SSR
- Rhabdometra odiosa* (Leidy, 1887) Jones, 1929 Chandler, R. E., 1970 a  
*Lophortyx californicus* (small intestine) Okanagan Valley, British Columbia
- Rhodobothrium pulvinatum* amino acid pools Simmons, J. E., 1969 a  
*Dasyatis centroura* Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts
- Rodentolepis erinacei* (Gmelin, 1789) Spassky 1954 Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykiyeuskaya, I. V., 1969 a, 28, 158  
*Erinaceus europaeus* Belorussia territory
- Rodentolepis erinacei* (Gmelin, 1789) Spassky 1954 Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a  
*Erinaceus europaeus* Eastern Georgian SSR
- Rodentolepis microstoma* Pitymys subterraneus (small intestine) Tenora, F., 1967 a  
Szentgal, Hungary
- Rodentolepis negevi* n. sp. Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 25, 27,  
*Acornys cahirinus* 33-34, figs. 7-10  
Negev, Israel
- Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1954 Andreiko, A. F., 1965 b  
Moldavian SSR  
*Dyromys nitedula* (small intestine)
- Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1954 Andreiko, A. F., 1966 a  
Cricetus cricetus Moldavia
- Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1954 Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl.  
Apodemus agrarius Wrocław
- Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782) Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajicek, D., 1966 a  
*Marmotta bobac* (jejunum) Zoological gardens of Prague
- Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782) Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 238  
(small intestine of all) all from Kirgizia  
*Dyromys nitedula*  
*Meriones tamariscinus*  
*Cricetulus migratorius*
- Rodentotaenia crassiscolex* (Linstow, 1890) Mathevossian 1962 Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a  
all from Eastern Georgian SSR  
*Sorex raddei*  
*S. minutus*  
*Crocidura gildenstaedti*  
*C. leucodon*  
*Neomys fodiens*  
*Sorex araneus*

- Sacciuterina mathevossiani* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a, 145, 146, 147, 148, figs. 1-6  
El Recreo, Zelaya, Nicaragua
- Sacciuterina rotunda* (Clerc) Mathevossian, 1963 as syn. of (?) *Fuhrmanolepis rotunda* (Clerc, 1911) n. comb. Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Poznakom-kin, S. D., 1966 a, 91
- Schistocephalus pungitii* Dubinina, 1959  
*Colymbus griseigena* (intestine) Spasskaia, L. P., 1965 b, fig. 1  
Kamchatka
- Schistocephalus solidus* ultrastructure, tegument Charles, G. H.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1967 a
- Schistocephalus solidus* ultrastructure, coracidium and early procercoïd Charles, G. H.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1968 a
- Schistocephalus solidus* outer tegument, fine structure, compared to *Ligula intestinalis* + *Gasterosteus aculeatus* Charles, G. H.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1968 b, figs. 5, 9
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Mueller, 1776) *Larus ridibundus* Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82  
Oberlausitz
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Mueller, 1776) *Larus philadelphia* Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1970 a  
Cooking Lake, Alberta
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Miller, 1776) *Gasterosteus aculeatus* Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b  
Newfoundland, Labrador
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Miller, 1776) *Gasterosteus wheatlandi* (body cavity) Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1971 a  
Newfoundland
- Schistocephalus solidus* effect on host respiration *Gasterosteus aculeatus* trachurus Lester, R. J. G., 1971 a  
Lake Alouette
- Schistocephalus solidus* *Pungitius pungitius* (exper.) *Gasterosteus aculeatus* " Orr, T. S. C., 1968 c
- Schistocephalus solidus* host specificity *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (exper.) *Pungitius pungitius* (exper.) Orr, T. S. C.; Hopkins, C. A.; and Charles, G. H., 1969 a, pl. 1
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Mueller, 1776) Creplin, 1829  
*Totanus melanoleucus* Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b  
near Bristol Bay, Alaska
- Schistocephalus solidus* *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, effect of temperature on growth and maturation, in vitro Sinha, D. P.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1967 b
- Schistocephalus solidus* *Larus delawarensis* Vermeer, K., 1969 a  
Alberta, Canada
- Schistocephalus solidus* adults, plerocercoids, oxygen consumption, pH Walkey, M.; and Davies, P. S., 1968 a
- Schistocephalus solidus* energy usage, host-parasite relationship, fish Walkey, M.; and Meakins, R. H., 1969 a
- Schistotaenia tenuicirrus* Chandler, 1948  
*Podilymbus podiceps* L.  
*Anax junius* (hemocoel) Boertje, S. B., 1966 a
- Schizochocerus liguloides* (Diesing, 1850) Poche, 1925 key Dinges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 139
- Schizorchis altaica* Gvosdev, 1951 Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 237  
all from Kirgiziia  
*Ochotona rutila* (small intestine)  
*O. macrotis* "
- Scolex pleuronectis* Müller (intestine) Diplodus annularis Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 a  
Sevastopol region
- Scolex pleuronectis* Diplodus annularis (intestine) Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b  
Sevastopol region
- Scolex pleuronectis* Müller 1788 Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1968 b  
*Gaidropsarus mediterraneus* (intestine) Black Sea
- Scolex pleuronectis* Müller, 1878 Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, 377, pl. 3, fig. 25  
*Trachurus japonicus* (intestine) Sagami Bay, Japan
- Scolex pleuronectis* Ophidium barbatum (swim bladder) Mullus barbatus (intestine) Spicara smaris flexuosa (intestine) Trachuris trachurus " Gobius syrman " Syngnathus nigrolineatus " Gadus euxinus " Solea nasuta " Trachinus draco " Uranoscorpis scaber " Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
all from Black Sea
- Scolex pleuronectes* Müller, 1788 Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 540  
all from Bermuda  
*Diplodus argenteus*  
*Ocyurus chrysurus*
- Scolex pleuronectes* Müller, 1788 Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Black Sea  
*Dasyatis pastinaca*
- Scolex pleuronectis* bilocularis Loligo opalescens Trachurus symmetricus Dailey, M. D., 1969 b  
California seafood outlet, all from
- Scolex polymorphus* Illex i. illecebrosus Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 a  
Newfoundland
- Scolex polymorphus* Rudolphi, 1810 Illex i. illecebrosus Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 b, fig. 4  
Newfoundland
- Scolex polymorphus* unilocularis Trachurus symmetricus Dailey, M. D., 1969 b  
California seafood outlet
- Senga Dollfus*, 1935 as syn. of *Polyonchobothrium Diesing*, 1854 Tadros, G., 1968 a, 66
- Senga besnardi* Dollfus, 1935 as syn. of *Polyonchobothrium besnardi* (Dollfus, 1935) nov. comb. Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69
- Senga filiformis* Fernando and Furtado, 1963 as syn. of *Polyonchobothrium filiformis* (Fernando and Furtado, 1963) nov. comb. Tadros, G., 1968 a, 79

- Senga lucknowensis Johri, Rai, P., 1966 a, fig. 5  
1956 all from India  
pathogenic significance in fresh water fishes  
Wallago attu  
Bagarius yarrelli  
Ophiocephalus punctatus (small intestine)  
Mastacembelus armatus
- Senga lucknowensis Johri, Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69  
1956  
as syn. of Polyonchobothrium lucknowensis (Johri, 1956)  
nov. comb.
- Senga malayana Fernando Tadros, G., 1968 a, 78  
and Furtado, 1963  
as syn. of Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalinum (Tseng,  
1933) nov. comb.
- Senga parva Fernando and Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69  
Furtado, 1963  
as syn. of Polyonchobothrium lucknowensis (Johri, 1956)  
nov. comb.
- Senga pycnomera (Woodland, Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69  
1924) Dollfus, 1935  
as syn. of Polyonchobothrium pycnomerum (Woodland, 1924)  
Megitt, 1930
- Shipleya inermis Fuhrmann, Schmidt, G. D.; and Neilland,  
1908 K. A., 1968 b  
Limnodromus griseus all from near Bristol Bay,  
Arenaria melanocephala Alaska
- Skrjabinoporus merops Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 60  
(Woodland, 1928)
- Skrjabinotaenia Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy,  
review M. A. M., 1968 d
- Skrjabinotaenia aegyptica Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy,  
Wolfgang 1956 M. A. M., 1968 d, fig. 4  
Gerbillus gerbillus Egypt
- Skrjabinotaenia gerbilli Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy,  
(Wertheim 1954) Spassky M. A. M., 1968 d, 447-448, 449  
1955  
"separate species from Catenotaenia aegyptica"  
syn.: Rajotaenia gerbilli (Wertheim 1954)  
Dipodillus sp. (duodenum) Amria, south of Alexandria,  
Egypt
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a  
Kuibyshev reservoir shore
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata Tenora, F., 1967 a  
(small intestine) all from Gemenci, Hungary  
Mus musculus  
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Skrjabinotaenia psammomi Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy,  
n. sp. M. A. M., 1968 d, 440, 441-  
442, figs. 1-3  
Psammomys obesus obesus Wadi El-Gil, Suez, Egypt,  
(small intestine) U.A.R.
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 271  
(Zeder, 1803) Spassky and all from Gloucestershire  
Spasskaya, 1954  
Anas castanea (jejunum)  
A. georgica "  
A. platyrhynchos "  
Aythya novae seelandiae (jejunum)  
Chloephaga poliocephala "  
Cyanochen cyanopterus "  
Netta erythrophthalma "  
Tadorna radjah "
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282  
Anas platyrhynchos Gloucestershire  
(alimentary canal)
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-  
[Anas platyrhynchos] teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
[Anser anser] all from Georgian SSR  
[Gallus gallus]
- Sobolevicanthus octocan- Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 324  
thoides (Fuhrmann, 1906) Rybinsk reservoir  
Larus minutus
- Soricana sp., "probably" Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J.  
Sorex minutus S., 1971 a  
Republic of Ireland
- Sparganosis Manuel, M. F.; and Signey,  
Diphyllobothrium sp., R. V., 1966 a, figs. 1-2  
exper. infection in chicks
- Sparganum mansonoides, Long, A., 1965 a  
Mueller Florida  
man (subcutaneous mass, chest wall)
- Spasskylepis ovaluteri Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva,  
Schaldybin, 1964 I. V.; Mikhailov, O. N.; and  
Sorex araneus Chykitseuskia, I. V., 1969 a,  
S. minutus 34-35, 159  
all from Belorussia terri-  
tory
- Sphenacanthus sp. Lopez- Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 270  
Neyra, 1942 all from Gloucestershire  
Anas platyrhynchos (ileum)  
Aythya novae-seelandiae (jejunum)
- Sphenacanthus fasciculata Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-  
[Anser anser] teeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Sphenacanthus fasciculatus Jaroš, A.; Valenta, Z.; and  
(Ransom, 1909) Lopez-Neyra, Zajicek, D., 1966 a  
1942 Zoological gardens of Prague.  
Cygnus olor (intestine) all from  
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (intestine)
- Sphenacanthus vemista Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282  
Anas platyrhynchos Gloucestershire  
(alimentary canal)
- Sphyrocephalus dollfusi Bussieras, J.; and Aldrin,  
n. sp. J. F., [1969 a], 645-653,  
Thunnus obesus figs. 1-7  
(stomach) Atlantic ocean
- Spirometra [sp.] Morton, H. L., 1969 a, figs.  
Cercopithecus aethiops 1-4  
Ethiopia
- Spirometra spp. Mueller, J. F., 1968 a  
comparison of growth stimulating activity of oriental  
spp. with Spirometra mansonoides, hypophysectomized and  
thyroidectomized rats
- Spirometra [sp.] Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C.,  
Crocuta crocuta 1968 a  
Panthera leo
- Spirometra erinacei Arundel, J. H., 1970 a  
bunamide, niclosamide, Australia  
dichlorophen, cats

- Spirometra erinacei* Rud., 1819  
*Erinaceus europaeus* Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhola, O. N.; and Chykilevskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 36, 159  
Belorussia territory
- Spirometra erinacei* dogs Jackson, P., 1969 a  
Victoria
- Spirometra erinacei* antigens, adult and plerocercoids comparison Kravtsov, E. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Spirometra* (*Diphyllobothrium*) *erinacei* Rudolphi, 1819 Antechinus stuartii McMillan, B.; and Walker, J. C., 1969 a  
Sydney area
- Spirometra erinaceae* (Rud., 1819) *Felis chaus*  
*F. viverrina*  
*Neofelis nebulosa*  
*Panthera tigris*  
*P. leo* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728, 729  
all from Baranga Zoo
- Spirometra erinacei* cats Talbot, N. T., 1970 a  
Papua and New Guinea
- Spirometra erinacei-europaei* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Rana esculenta*  
*R. ridibunda*  
*Erinaceus roumanicus*  
*Sorex araneus*  
*Crocidura leucodon*  
*Crocidura suaveolens*  
*Neomys anomalus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Apodemus flavicollis* [sic]  
*A. agrarius*  
*Putorius putorius* Genov, T., 1969 a  
all from District of Silistra, Bulgaria
- Spirometra erinacei-europaei* (Rud., 1819) (subcutaneous tissue, body cavity of all) Matrix matrix  
Matrix tessellata  
Elaphe diene Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobal, V. F., 1962 a, 150  
all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
- Spirometra erinacei-europaei* Rudolphi, 1819 pariah dogs (small intestine) Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; and Shah, H. L., [1968 b], figs. 3-4  
Mhow and Jabalpur
- Spirometra mansonii* transmission, epidemiology Meyer, M. C., 1970 a
- Spirometra mansonoides* calcareous corpuscles von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
- Spirometra mansonoides* 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines Burrows, R. B.; Hatton, C. J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Hunt, G. R., 1971 a
- Spirometra mansonoides* cats (exper.) Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a
- Spirometra mansonoides* 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines, cat Harfenist, M.; et al., 1971 a
- Spirometra mansonoides* Mueller, 1935  
*Lynx rufus* (intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312  
Panacea, Franklin Co.; and Jefferson Co., Florida
- Spirometra mansonoides* transmission, epidemiology Meyer, M. C., 1970 a
- Spirometra mansonoides* (Mueller, 1935) *Lynx rufus*  
(?) *Urocyon cinereogenatus* (subcutaneous tissues) Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a  
South Eastern U. S.  
North Carolina
- Spirometra mansonoides* Mueller, J. F., 1966 b, figs. 1-14, 17-19, 27-29
- Spirometra mansonoides* Mueller, J. F., 1968 a  
increased growth rate from injection of scoleces, hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized rats, comparison of activity of 3 oriental *Spirometra* spp.
- Spirometra mansonoides* hypophysectomized rats, growth hormone-like activity Steelman, S. L.; Morgan, E. R.; Cuccaro, A. J.; and Glitzer, M. S., 1970 a
- Spirometra ranarum* host-parasite relationships  
*Rana cancrivora*  
cat (exper.) Mueller, J. F., 1966 b, fig. 20  
Kuala Lumpur, Malaya
- Spirometra ranarum* (Meggett, 1925) pariah dogs (small intestine) Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; and Shah, H. L., [1968 b], figs. 1-2  
Mhow and Jabalpur
- Spirometra urichi* Cameron, 1936  
*Lynx rufus* (intestine) Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312  
Panacea, Franklin Co., Florida
- Staphylepis cantaniana* [Maleagris gallopavo] Dzharparidze, L. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
Georgian SSR
- Staphylocystis acuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Spasski, 1950  
Syns.: *Taenia acuta* Rudolphi 1819; *T. obtusa* Beneden, 1873; *Hymenolepis acuta* (Rudolphi 1819) Lopez-Neyra, 1942, Skrjabin și Mathevossian, 1945, 1948  
*Miniopteris schreibersii* Romania (intestinal)
- Staphylocystis bacillaris* (Goeze, 1782) *Talpa europaea* Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhola, O. N.; and Chykilevskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 32-34, 159  
Belorussia territory
- Staphylocystis furcata* (Stieda, 1862) *Sorex araneus*  
*S. minutus* Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhola, O. N.; and Chykilevskaia, I. V., 1969 a 33-34, 159  
all from Belorussia territory
- Staphylocystis furcata* (Stieda 1862) Spassky, 1952  
*Neomys fodiens*  
*Talpa romana*  
*Sorex araneus* Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a  
all from Eastern Georgian SSR

- Staphylocystis tiara (Dujardin, 1845)  
Neomys fodiens  
Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholaev, O. N.; and Chykhilevskaya, I. V., 1969 a  
34, 159  
Belorussia territory
- Stilesia  
not making antelope liver unfit for human consumption  
Hornby, H. E., 1969 a
- Stilesia sp.  
sheep (duodenal mucosa)  
Deorani, V. P. S.; and Tewari, H. C., 1968 a  
Chamba, Tehri-Garhwal (U.P.)  
India
- Stilesia spp.  
tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep  
Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
- Stilesia sp.  
Taurotragus oryx  
Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a  
Central Africa
- Stilesia [sp.]  
Taurotragus oryx  
Kobus defassa  
Aepyceros melampus  
Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a  
all from Tanzania
- Stilesia sp.  
diagnosis  
sheep (small intestine)  
Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a  
Jabalpur
- Stilesia globipunctata  
histopathology  
sheep (small intestine)  
Amjadi, A. R., 1971 a, figs. 2-4  
Iran
- Stilesia globipunctata  
Rivolta, 1874  
Ovis aries (small intestine)  
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Stilesia globipunctata  
key  
Cordero de Campillo, M.; Martinez Fernandez, A.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a
- Stilesia globipunctata  
niclosamide, sheep  
Graber, M., 1969 a
- Stilesia globipunctata  
Rivolta, 1874  
(duodenum of all)  
Bos indicus  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus  
Camelus dromedarius  
Hippotragus equinus  
Sylvicapra grimmia  
Gazella rufifrons  
Ourebia ourebi dorcas  
Kobus defassa  
Gazelle dama  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 410  
all from Tchad
- Stilesia globipunctata  
dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep  
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a  
Chad, Africa
- Stilesia globipunctata  
Bromophenophos, sheep, ineffective  
Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a  
Chad
- Stilesia globipunctata  
(Rivolta, 1874)  
histomorphological studies, cuticula and subcuticula  
Gupta, S.; and Khera, S., 1970 a, pls. 1-7, figs. 1-10
- Stilesia globipunctata  
ovines (small intestine)  
Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad Division, India
- Stilesia globipunctata  
Sylvicapra grimmia  
Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a  
central Africa
- Stilesia globipunctata  
bovines (intestines)  
Zeba, N.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Latifabad, Hyderabad
- Stilesia hepatica  
Wolffhugel, 1903  
Ovis aries (bile ducts)  
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Stilesia hepatica  
niclosamide, sheep  
Graber, M., 1969 a
- Stilesia hepatica  
Wolffhugel, 1903  
(canaux biliaires of all)  
Ovis aries  
Capra hircus  
Redunca redunca nigeriensis  
Hippotragus equinus  
Kobus defassa  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 410  
all from Tchad
- Stilesia hepatica  
dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep  
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a  
Chad, Africa
- Stilesia hepatica  
oxyclozanide, sheep  
Harrow, W. T., 1969 a
- Stilesia hepatica  
Aepyceros melampus  
Taurotragus oryx  
Sylvicapra grimmia  
Keep, M. E., 1969 a  
all from Natal, South Africa
- Stilesia hepatica  
Aepyceros melampus (liver)  
Mugera, G. M., 1969 a, figs. 1, 2  
Kenya
- Stilesia hepatica  
Hippotragus equinus  
Sylvicapra grimmia  
Raphicerus campestris  
R. sharpei  
Kobus ellipsiprymnus  
Aepyceros melampus  
Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207  
all from central Africa
- Stilesia hepatica  
Aepyceros melampus (liver)  
Young, E.; and Wagener, L. J. J., 1968 a
- Stilesia vittata  
Cephalophus harveyi  
Gazella granti  
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
all from Uganda
- Stilesia vittata  
ovines (small intestine)  
Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad Division, India
- Strobilocercus fasciolaris (Rudolphi, 1818)  
Microtus arvalis (liver)  
Dorosz, J., 1968 a  
Wroclaw
- Sureshia affinis n. sp.  
Micropus affinis (intestine)  
Shinde, G. B., 1968 a, 197-200, 202, fig. 1,1-4  
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Sureshia alii n. sp.  
Micropus affinis (intestine)  
Shinde, G. B., 1968 a, 197, 200-202, fig. 2,1-3  
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

- Taenia* eggs in gull droppings, transmission? Crewe, S. M., 1967 a
- Taenia* eggs Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 a
- Taenia diphesyl* Maruashvili, G. M.; Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Kardava, A. S., 1969 a
- Taenia* human, intestine, sedimentation method of fecal exam. recommended de Moraes, R. G., 1964 a
- Taenia* human with Dühring-Brocq dermatitis, cured after Yomesan treatment of tapeworm Rankin, A., 1964 a
- Taenia* human (stools) Tu, M.; and Hkun-Saw-Lwin, 1968 a  
Inthas
- Taenia* Linnaeus, 1758 s. str. Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a  
taxonomic revision, description
- Taenia* sp. human, diagnosis Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1966 a, fig. 51
- Taenia* sp. FI.6518, human Baruffa, G., 1968 a
- Taenia* sp. (muscle tissue) *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* Brown, E. R., 1961 a, 116  
Western Washington
- Taenia* sp. *Adenota thomasi* kob Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Taenia* sp. cow, case report Bwangamoi, O.; and Sachs, R., 1969 a  
Riruta near Nairobi
- Taenia* sp. I, *cysticercus Clethrionomys glareolus* Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl.  
Wrocław
- Taenia* sp. II, *cysticercus Apodemus agrarius* (under liver serosa) Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl.  
Wrocław
- Taenia* sp. bovine, pyrantel tartrate ineffective Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 a
- Taenia* spp. diphenylsulphone-4 : 4'-diiso-thiocyanate, dogs Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A. B., 1969 a
- Taenia* [sp.] Kenyan tribes Levy, S. B., 1969 a  
Kenya
- Taenia* sp. cats (intestine) McGraw, M. J., 1960 a  
Raleigh County, W. Virginia
- Taenia* [sp.] woman (uterus) Schacher, J. F.; and Hajj, S. N., 1970 a, figs. 1-8  
Lebanon
- Taenia* [sp.] effect on intestinal absorption of iron, humans, blood dyscrasias Tarcan, Y., 1966 a
- Taenia* sp. *Canis familiaris* (faeces) Threlfall, W., 1969 a  
Newfoundland
- Taenia* sp. [ *Canis familiaris* ] (feces) Tongson, M. S.; and de Leon, E. B., 1970 a  
Manila and suburbs
- Taenia* sp. development Voge, M., 1967 b, 263, fig. 2
- Taenia* sp. dog Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a  
eastern Hokkaido
- Taenia* spp. Žitňan, R., 1968 b  
Thiessebene
- Taenia acinomyxi* Ortlepp, 1938 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 8-9, figs. 7-8  
valid species, redescription  
*Acinonyx jubatus* South West Africa  
*Panthera pardus* Congo
- Taenia acuta* Rudolphi 1819 Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 185  
as syn. of *Staphylocystis acuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Spasski, 1950
- Taenia africana* Linstow, 1900, pro parte Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, 315  
as syn. of *Taenia solium* L., 1758
- Taenia africana* von Linstow, pro parte Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 6  
As syn. of *Taenia solium* Linnaeus, 1758
- Taenia alternans* Cohn, 1900 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67  
as syn. of *Liga alternans* (Cohn, 1900) Ransom, 1909 sp. *inquirenda*
- Taenia angulata* Rudolphi, 1810 Spasskii, A. A., 1965 d, 114  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
- Taenia antarctica* Fuhrmann, 1922 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38  
As syn. of *Taenia serialis serialis* subsp. nov.
- Taenia balaniceps* Hall, 1910 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 54  
invalid species "composite, based on incomplete specimens"
- Taenia brachyacantha* Baer and Fain, 1951 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 43-44, figs. 49-50  
valid species, redescription  
*Poecilogale albimucha* Republic of South Africa
- Taenia brachysoma* Setti, 1899 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 52  
sp. inquir.
- Taenia brauni* Setti, 1897 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 39  
As syn. of *Taenia serialis brauni* n. comb.
- Taenia bremneri* Stephens, 1908 Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, 323  
as syn. of *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782.
- Taenia brevis* Linstow, 1884 Spasskii, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68  
(Linstow, 1884) Lopez-Neyra, 1952, Dubinina, 1953
- Taenia bubesei* Ortlepp, 1938 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 34  
As syn. of *Taenia regis* Baer, 1923



- Taenia cervi* Christiansen, 1931  
Drózdź, J., 1966 a  
all from Poland  
Alces alces  
Cervus elaphus  
Capreolus capreolus
- Taenia cervi* Christiansen, 1931  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 25  
As syn. of *Taenia ovis* (Cobbold, 1869) Ransom, 1913  
sensu latu
- Taenia cervi* Christiansen, 1931  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 27  
As syn. of *Taenia ovis* krabbei n. comb.
- Taenia coenurus*  
electrophoretic study,  
blood  
López-Gorgé, J.; Sánchez-Rasero, F.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1967 a
- Taenia* (s.l.) *conscripta*  
Railliet et Henry, 1909  
as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis* krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895)  
comb. n.  
Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
- Taenia cornicis* Gmelin, 1790  
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113  
as syn. of *Passerilepis* crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
- Taenia corvi-cornicis* Rudolphi, 1810  
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114  
as syn. of *Passerilepis* crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
- Taenia corvi-frugilegi* Viborg, 1795  
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113  
as syn. of *Passerilepis* crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
- Taenia corvorum* Rudolphi, 1819  
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114  
as syn. of *Passerilepis* crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800)  
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)  
Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a  
Moldavian SSR
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800)  
Talpa europaea  
Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholaĭ, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaĭa, I. V., 1969 a, 35, 159  
Belorussia territory
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810  
ultrastructure, bladder wall, larval stage  
Baron, P. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-6, pls. 1-3
- Taenia crassiceps* Zeder, 1800  
Vulpes vulpes  
Baron, R. W., 1970 a  
Morris and Rhineland municipalities, 30 miles south of Winnipeg
- Taenia crassiceps*  
antibody production,  
hibernating *Marmota monax*  
Beaudoin, R. L.; Davis, D. E.; and Murrell, K. D., 1969 a
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800)  
development, abnormalities  
Bilqees, F. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800)  
structure of oncosphere  
Bilqees, F. M., 1968 a, fig. 1; pl. 1, figs. 2a, b-4a, b
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800)  
somatic cell division  
Bilqees, F. M., 1968 b, figs. 1a-g, 2-6
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800) Rud., 1810  
budding, gradient  
Bilqees, F. M., 1968 c, fig. 1
- Taenia crassiceps*  
early development, primitive cell types  
Bilqees, F. M., 1969 a, figs. 1-8
- Taenia crassiceps*  
external budding, histology  
Bilqees, F. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-11
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800)  
histogenesis, rostellum, hook development  
Bilqees, F. M.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, figs. 1-24
- Taenia crassiceps*  
normal and abnormal strains, reproduction  
Dorais, F. J.; and Esch, G. W., 1969 a
- Taenia crassiceps*  
larvae, carbohydrate metabolism, insulin  
Esch, G. W., 1969 a
- Taenia crassiceps*  
uptake, <sup>14</sup>C-Chlorella protein  
Esch, G. W.; and Kuhn, R. E., 1971 a
- Taenia crassiceps*  
larval strains, antigenic comparison  
Fox, L. L.; Kuhn, R. E.; and Esch, G. W., 1971 a
- Taenia crassiceps*  
uptake, amino acids, fatty acids, keto acids, imino acids, monosaccharide sugars  
Haynes, W. D. G., 1969 a
- Taenia crassiceps*  
larval uptake, amino and imino acids  
Haynes, W. D. G., 1970 a
- Taenia crassiceps*  
amino acid absorption  
Haynes, W. D. G.; and Taylor, A. E. R., 1968 a
- Taenia crassiceps*  
[*Vulpes fulva*]  
[*V. corsac*]  
[*Canis lupus*]  
Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]  
all from Priirtysh
- Taenia crassiceps*  
lisica  
Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a  
Beograd
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800)  
Microtus pennsylvanicus drummondii (subcutaneous tissue)  
Lubinsky, G. A.; and Baron, R., 1970 a. pl. I, figs. 1-4  
Fort White, Fort Garry Municipality, Winnipeg, Manitoba
- Taenia crassiceps*  
Felis domestica  
Mituch, J., 1968 a  
Slowakei
- Taenia crassiceps*  
glucose absorption, respiration studies  
Murrell, K. D., 1968 a
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810  
[*Alopex lagopus*]  
Shiliaeva, L. M., 1968 a  
Nenetz National okrug
- Taenia crassiceps* (small intestine)  
Vulpes vulpes  
Nyctereutes procyonoides  
Meles meles  
Microtus arvalis  
Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a  
all from Kuibyshev reservoir shore

- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800, Rudol., 1810) [Canis familiaris] Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
- Taenia crassiceps* Pitymys subterraneus (ventral cavity) Tenora, F., 1967 a Szentgal, Hungary
- Taenia crassiceps* Vulpes vulpes Tomanek, J., 1968 a N. Moravia
- Taenia crassiceps* Rudolphi, 1810 Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 177, fig. 29a,b  
Microtus arvalis Courtelary (BE), Switzerland  
Pitymys multiplex Aletsch (VS), Switzerland
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 9-11, figs. 9-10  
valid species, redescription  
Syns.: *Taenia hyperborea* von Linstow, 1905; *Hydatigera hyperborea* (von Linstow, 1905) Abuladse, 1964  
Vulpes vulpes Switzerland  
Alopex lagopus Alaska  
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
- Taenia crenata* Goeze, 1782 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
- Taenia crocutae* spotted hyaena Sachs, R., 1970 a
- Taenia crocutae* Mettrick and Beverley-Burton, 1961 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 11-12, figs. 11-12  
valid species, redescription  
Crocota crocuta Africa: Congo  
Hyaena brunnea Republic of South Africa
- Taenia cylindrica* Leon, 1922 Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, 323  
as syn. of *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782
- Taenia cylindrica* Leon, 1922 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 37  
as syn. of *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782
- Taenia depressa* Siebold, 1836 Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68  
as syn. of *Neoliga depressa* (Siebold, 1836) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1959
- Taenia djeirani* Boev, Sokolova and Tazieva, 1964 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 27  
As syn. of *Taenia ovis* Krabbei n. comb.
- Taenia djeirani* Boev, Sokolova and Tazieva, 1964 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 25  
As syn. of *Taenia ovis* (Cobbold, 1869) Ransom, 1913 sensu lato
- Taenia echinococcus* Pferd (orbit, epithelioma of conjunctiva) Čepčinĭ, V.; et al, 1969 a
- T[a]enia echinoco[ccus] bunamidine chlorure Guilhon, J. C.; Jolivet, G.; and Marchand, A., 1969 a
- Taenia echinococcus* Scurei, A., 1960 a
- Taenia echinococcus* lung cyst, child Sesha Chari, K. R.; Rao, M. N.; and Thulasamma, R., 1967 a Warangal, India
- Taenia echinococcus* dog Vaccaro, A.; and Martone, F., 1969 a region of Caserta
- Taenia endothoracicus* (Kirschenblatt, 1948) valid species, redescription Meriones blackleri Kazvin, Iran
- Taenia erythraea* Setti, 1897 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53  
sp. inquir.
- Taenia gallinulae* Beneden, 1858 Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69  
as syn. of *Liga gallinulae* (Beneden, 1858) Dollfus, 1934
- Taenia gonyamai* Ortlepp species differentiation Aepyceros melampus Sachs, R., 1969 a, figs. la-c, g-h Tanzania
- Taenia gonyamai* lion Sachs, R., 1970 a
- Taenia gonyamai* Panthera leo antelopes Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania, all from
- Taenia gonyamai* Ortlepp, 1938 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 13-14, figs. 14-15  
valid species, redescription  
Syn.: *Taenia hlosei* Ortlepp, 1938  
lion all from the Republic of South Africa  
Acinonyx jubatus
- Taenia hlosei* Ortlepp, 1938 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 13  
As syn. of *Taenia gonyamai* Ortlepp, 1938
- Taenia hyaenae* (Cysti-cercus cameli = C. dro-medarii) Graber, M., 1969 c, 411  
(conjonctif intermusculaire of all)  
Camelus dromedarius  
Hippotragus equinus  
Kobus defassa  
Gazella rufifrons  
Damaliscus korrigum  
Alcelaphus lelwel  
Redunca redunca nigeriensis  
Sylvicapra grimmia
- Taenia hyaenae* Baer species differentiation Gazella granti Sachs, R., 1969 a, figs. ld-f, i-k Tanzania
- Taenia hyaenae* Crocuta crocuta antelopes Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania, all from
- Taenia hyaenae* Baer, 1926 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 14-15, figs. 16-17  
valid species, redescription  
Syn.: *Taenia lycaontis* Baer and Fain, 1955  
Hyaena brunnea Republic of South Africa  
Lycaon pictus Congo  
Crocuta crocuta Republic of South Africa
- Taenia hydatigena* Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 92, 93, fig. 40b Hawaii

- Taenia hydatigena* key wild ruminants (mesenteries; liver) Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 75,80, fig. 4E New Zealand
- Taenia hydatigena* bunamidine, niclosamide, dichlorophen, dogs Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
- Taenia hydatigena* control Babos, S., 1967 a Hungary
- Taenia hydatigena* serological diagnosis, sheep Blundell-Hasell, S. K., 1969 a
- Taenia hydatigena* sheep, vaccination by hexacanth embryos, passive transfer, cross protection Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1968 a
- Taenia hydatigena* cellular immunity, sheep Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1969 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (cysticerci) (mesenteries) *Odocoileus virginianus* *O. hemionus* Boddicker, M. L.; and Hughins, E. J., 1969 a all from South Dakota
- Taenia hydatigena* cysticerci *Oreamnos americanus* Boddicker, M. L.; Hughins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
- Taenia hydatigena* dogs, cats, clinical review Bradley, R. E., 1971 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus* (peritoneum and internal organs of body cavity) Brown, E. R., 1961 a, 115 Western Washington
- Taenia hydatigena* egg dimensions Brožová, M. K., and Zavadil, R., 1968 a, pl., fig. 6
- Taenia hydatigena* show dogs (feces) Brožová, M. K.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1968 a Czechoslovakia
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas 1766 (peritoneal cavity) *Capra hircus* *Ovis aries* *Kobus ellipsiprymnus* Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
- Taenia hydatigena* cysticercosis, sheep, vitamin C metabolism Chubarian, F. A., 1969 a
- Taenia hydatigena* bunamidine hydrochloride, dogs Cook, B. R., 1970 a New Zealand
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 *Sus scrofa* Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 *Alces alces* *Cervus elaphus* *C. nippon* *Capreolus capreolus* Drózdź, J., 1966 a all from Poland
- Taenia hydatigena* storage of cysticerci, infectivity to dogs Featherston, D. W., 1969 a
- Taenia hydatigena* adult stage, growth, development, dog Featherston, D. W., 1969 b
- Taenia hydatigena* cysticerci evagination in vitro and in vivo, enzymes, establishment in dog intestine, weight of worms in relation to cysticercus weight Featherston, D. W., 1971 a, figs. 6-7
- Taenia hydatigena* larvae [Bos taurus] (omentum) Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
- Taenia hydatigena* immunity, penetration inhibition Gemmell, M. A., 1962 b
- Taenia hydatigena* embryo, specificity, cross-protective antigens Gemmell, M. A., 1967 a
- Taenia hydatigena* arecoline hydrobromide, hydatid disease control Gemmell, M. A., 1968 b, fig. 2A-C Styx Valley, New Zealand
- Taenia hydatigena* acquired resistance, larval stage, lambs Gemmell, M. A., 1969 a
- Taenia hydatigena* lambs, immunization with treated embryos Gemmell, M. A., 1969 b
- Taenia hydatigena* immunized rabbits, challenged with *T. pisiformis* Gemmell, M. A., 1969 c
- Taenia hydatigena* induced resistance, larval phase, sheep Gemmell, M. A., 1970 b
- Taenia hydatigena* lambs, vaccination by hexacanth embryos, time of challenge Gemmell, M. A.; Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1968 a
- Taenia hydatigena* sheep, immunity, transfer via colostrum Gemmell, M. A.; Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1969 a
- Taenia hydatigena* psi Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Taenia hydatigena* egg evacuation from proglottids Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 b, fig. 1
- Taenia hydatigena* effect of enzymes on taenid egg membranes Gönnert, R.; and Thomas, H., 1969 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) (peritoneum et plèvre of all) *Ovis aries* *Capra hircus* *Gazelle dorcas dorcas* *Alcelaphus leiwel* *Gazelle dama* Graber, M., 1969 c, 411 all from Tchad
- Taenia hydatigena* dog, control Gregory, G. G., 1970 a

- Taenia hydatigena* hatching technique, in vitro cultivation, larvae development Heath, D.D.; and Smyth, J.D., 1970 a, text-fig. 4(1-7)
- Taenia hydatigena* dog (small intestine) Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200 Greece
- Taenia hydatigena* *Canis lupus* *C. latrans* Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a all from Alberta, Canada
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) *Capreolus capreolus* Janchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
- Taenia hydatigena* pathology, Irish lambs Irfan, M.; and Hatch, G., 1969 a
- Taenia hydatigena* dogs Jackson, P., 1969 a Victoria
- Taenia hydatigena* *Capra siberica* (mesenteric folds, thoracic muscles) Johri, L. N., [1965 a] Tarai forest, India
- Taenia hydatigena* control station Joyce, B. G., 1968 a Dunedin, New Zealand
- Taenia hydatigena* [*Canis lupus*] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
- Taenia hydatigena* *Odocoileus hemionus sitkensis* (mesenteries, liver) Klein, D. R., 1965 a Alaska
- Taenia hydatigena* or *Cysticercus tenuicollis* *Cercopithecus aethiops* *Macaca cyclopis* Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1967 b Kenya Taiwan
- Taenia hydatigena* *Macaca cyclopis* (body cavity) Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 129, 133, fig. 1B Taiwan
- Taenia hydatigena* egg survival, mild heat, desiccation, in vitro Laws, G. F., 1968 a
- Taenia hydatigena* eggs, hatching mechanism Laws, G. F., 1968 b
- Taenia hydatigena* *lisica* Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
- Taenia hydatigena* *ovicides*, many compounds tested Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I. W., 1967 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) [*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
- Taenia hydatigena* *Canis familiaris* Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
- Taenia hydatigena* *ovicides*, screening technique Parnell, I. W., 1965 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) gilt Petrović, K. M.; Vujić, B.; and Palić, D., 1970 a
- Taenia hydatigena* hexachlorophene, dogs Popov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1969 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (= *T. marginata*) (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) survey, pathological lesions, slaughterhouses Pozo Lora, R., 1969 a, figs. 16-17 Cordoba, Spain
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) *Vulpes vulpes* Saar, C., 1957 a, 12, pl., figs. 27-28 West Berlin area
- Taenia hydatigena* stray dogs Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Taenia hydatigena* whitetailed deer (mesenteries) Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
- Taenia hydatigena* *Odocoileus virginianus* Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
- Taenia hydatigena* sheep dog Sawyer, J. C.; Schantz, P. M.; Schwabe, C. W.; and Newbold, M. W., 1969 a all from California
- Taenia hydatigena* *Microtus arvalis* Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a Kulbyshv reservoir shore
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) [*Canis familiaris*] Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
- Taenia hydatigena* [*Rangifer tarandus*] (liver) Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva ASSR
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 "fin should be called *Cysticercus taeniae hydatigenae* (Pallas, 1766)" Tenora, F.; and Vaněk, M., 1969 a
- Taenia hydatigena* *Canis familiaris* Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
- Taenia hydatigena* *Canis familiaris* Tomanek, J., 1968 a N. Moravia
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1788 *Canis aureus* Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a Strandja Mountain
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 valid species, redescription Syns.: *Taenia ursina* von Linstow, 1893; *Taenia jakhalsi* Ortlepp, 1938 *Canis familiaris* (exper.) *Ursus arctos* *Canis mesomelas* Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 16-17, figs. 18-19
- Taenia hydatigena* dog Yorozyua, K.; et al., 1968 a eastern Hokkaido
- Taenia hyperborea* von Linstow, 1905 As syn. of *Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 9

- Taenia ingwei* Ortlepp, 1938  
valid species, redescription  
*Panthera pardus* Republic of South Africa  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 18, figs. 20-21
- Taenia intermedia*  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
*A. flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
Schmidt, R., 1967 a, figs. 1-4  
all from Halle (Saale), Germany
- Taenia intermedia* Rudolphi, 1809  
*Ondatra zibethica* (abdominal cavity)  
Vaňatka, F., 1969 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Taenia intermedia* Rudolphi, 1810  
As syn. of *Taenia martis martis* (Zeder, 1803) Wahl, 1967  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 44
- Taenia jakhalsi* Ortlepp, 1938  
As syn. of *Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 16
- Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879  
*Ursus arctos*  
Choquette, L. P. E.; Gordon, G. G.; and Pearson, A. M., 1969 a  
northern Canada
- Taenia krabbei* Kowalewski, 1895 non Moniez, 1879 [et auct.]  
as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.  
Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
- Taenia krabbei*  
*Canis lupus*  
*C. latrans*  
Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a  
all from Alberta, Canada
- Taenia krabbei*  
*Odocoileus hemionus*  
*sitkensis* (upper leg muscles)  
Klein, D. R., 1965 a  
Alaska
- Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879  
[*Canis familiaris*]  
(small intestine)  
Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 11  
[Author reference appears in Supplement 18, Part 1]  
Yakutia
- Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879  
[*Alopex lagopus*]  
Shiliáeva, L. M., 1968 a  
Nenetz National okrug
- Taenia krabbei*  
[*Rangifer tarandus*]  
(body muscles, tongue, heart)  
Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a]  
Tuva ASSR
- Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879  
As syn. of *Taenia ovis* (Cobbold, 1869) Ransom, 1913 sensu lato  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 25
- Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879  
As syn. of *Taenia ovis krabbei* n. comb.  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 27
- Taenia krepkogorski* (Schulz and Landa, 1934) n. comb.  
sp. *inquir.*  
Syn.: *Hydatigera krepkogorski* Schulz and Landa, 1934  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
- Taenia laruei* Hamilton, 1940  
As syn. of *Taenia serialis serialis* subsp. nov.  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38
- Taenia lata* oder *T. vulgaris*  
Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164, pl. 8, fig. 1
- Taenia laticollis*  
*Lynx canadensis*  
Threlfall, W., 1969 a  
Newfoundland
- Taenia laticollis* Rudolphi, 1819  
valid species, redescription  
*Lynx lynx*  
*L. canadensis*  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 18-21, figs. 22a, 22b, 23  
Alaska, Canada
- Taenia laticollis* of Joyeux and Baer (1937)  
As syn. of *Taenia parva* Baer, 1926  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 48
- Taenia laticollis* of Joyeux (1945)  
As syn. of *Taenia pseudolaticollis* nom. nov.  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 32
- Taenia laticollis* of Skinker (1935)  
As syn. of *Taenia pseudolaticollis* nom. nov.  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 32
- Taenia lycaontis* Baer and Fain, 1955  
As syn. of *Taenia hyaenae* Baer, 1926  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 14
- Taenia lyncis* Skinker, 1935 pro parte  
As syn. of *Taenia rileyi* Loewen, 1929  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 35
- Taenia macrocystis* (Diesing, 1850)  
life cycle  
*Lynx rufus* (small intestine)  
*L. canadensis*  
*Lepus americanus* (nat. & exper.)  
cats, domestic (exper.)  
Burse, C. C.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1970 a, figs. 1-4; pl. I, figs. 5-10  
New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Maine  
Newfoundland  
New Brunswick; Newfoundland
- Taenia macrocystis* Diesing, 1850  
*Lynx rufus*  
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a  
South Carolina and North Carolina
- Taenia macrocystis* (Diesing, 1850)  
valid species, redescription  
*Sylvilagus brasiliensis*  
*Felis wiedii wiedii* (Syn.: *F. macroura*)  
Brazil, Venezuela
- Taenia marginata* dogs  
Donou, A., 1965 a  
Epirus
- Taenia martis* (Zeder, 1803)  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 177, 178, fig. 30a, b  
Saint-Ursanne (BE), Boudry (NE), Switzerland  
Boudry (NE), Switzerland
- Taenia martis* (Zeder, 1803)  
valid species  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 44
- Taenia martis americana* (Zeder, 1803) Wahl, 1967  
redescription  
Syn.: *Taenia sibirica* Dubnizky, 1952; *T. skrjabini* Romanov, 1952  
*Clethrionomys gapperi gapperi*  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 45

- Taenia martis martis* (Zeder, 1803) Wahl, 1967 redescription  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 44-45, 46, figs. 51-52  
Syn.: *Taenia intermedia* Rudolphi, 1810  
*Martes foina* Switzerland
- Taenia melesi* Petrov and Sadychow, 1956 sp. inquir. "appears to be identical to *T. martis americana*"  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
- Taenia moniezi* ovinos (intestino, peritoneo)  
Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a  
Colombia
- Taenia monostephanos* von Linstow, 1905 sp. inquir.  
Syn.: *Fossor monostephanos* (von Linstow, 1905) Abuladze, 1964  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
- Taenia multiceps* control  
Babos, S., 1967 a  
Hungary
- Taenia multiceps* dogs, cats, clinical review  
Bradley, R. E., 1971 a
- Taenia multiceps* carbohydrates, tissues and alloxanized mice  
Esch, G. W., 1968 a  
coenurus fluid, normal
- Taenia multiceps* psi  
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a  
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Taenia multiceps* 2-year-old boy (brain)  
Hermos, J. A.; et al, 1970 a, figs. 1-3  
South Dakota
- Taenia multiceps* *Canis lupus* *C. latrans*  
Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a  
all from Alberta, Canada
- Taenia multiceps* *Vulpes velox*  
Kilgore, D. L. (jr.), 1969 a  
Oklahoma Panhandle
- Taenia multiceps* (Leske, 1780) *Hyaena hyaena sultana*  
Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1968 a  
Yemen
- Taenia multiceps* *Canis familiaris*  
Mituch, J., 1968 b  
Slovakia
- Taenia multiceps* Leske, 1780  
valid species, redescription  
Syn.: *Multiceps gaigeri* Hall, 1916; *Multiceps skrjabini* Popov, 1937  
*Canis familiaris* (exper. and nat.) Republic of South Africa  
*Canis mesomelas* Republic of South Africa  
sheep (exper.)
- Taenia mustelae* Gmelin, 1790  
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 177, 178, fig. 27  
Areuse (NE), Switzerland
- Taenia mustelae* Gmelin, 1790  
valid species, redescription  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* Switzerland  
+*Mustela putorius*  
+*M. erminea*  
*Mustela erminea arctica* (exper.)  
*M. nivalis* Alaska  
*M. vison* "  
*Microtus pennsylvanicus* North Dakota
- Taenia mustelae* Gmelin  
*Zapus hudsonius* (liver)  
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 229  
central New York
- Taenia nigropunctata* Crety, 1890  
Akhumian, K. S., 1968 a, 103  
as syn. of *Rhabdometra nigropunctata* (Crety, 1890)
- Taenia nodosa* Schrank, 1788  
Spasski, A. A., 1965 d, 113  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
- Taenia obtusata* Beneden, 1873  
Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 185  
as syn. of *Staphylocystis acuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Spasski, 1950.
- Taenia olngojinei* n. sp.  
Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R., 1969 a, 326, 333-339, figs. 3a-b, 4a-b, 5a-c  
*Crocota crocuta* (intestine) (exper.)  
*Gazella granti* (Kreuzbeinwirbel; sacrum bone) Serengeti, Tanzania, all from  
*Damaliscus korrigum* "  
*Alcelaphus buselaphus* "  
*Connochaetes taurinus* "
- Taenia omissa* *Canis lupus*  
Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a  
Alberta, Canada
- Taenia omissa* Lühe, 1910  
valid species, redescription  
Felis concolor  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 25-26, figs. 28-29  
British Columbia
- Taenia ovata* Molin, 1858  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53  
sp. inquir.
- Taenia ovis* bunamidine, niclosamide, dichlorophen, dogs  
Arundel, J. H., 1970 a  
Australia
- Taenia ovis* cat (feces)  
Arundel, J. H., 1970 b, fig. 1  
Werrabee, Victoria
- Taenia ovis* sheep, vaccination by hexacanth embryos, passive transfer, cross protection  
Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1968 a
- Taenia ovis* cellular immunity, sheep  
Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1969 a
- Taenia ovis* dogs, cats, clinical review  
Bradley, R. O., 1971 a
- Taenia ovis* control, sheep, dog  
de Chanéet, G., 1970 b, figs.
- Taenia ovis* (Cysticercus ovis) life cycle, prevention, dogs and sheep  
Clare, R. J., 1970 a  
Australia
- Taenia ovis* bunamidine hydrochloride, dogs  
Cook, B. R., 1970 a  
New Zealand
- Taenia ovis* dogs  
Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 46  
Nigeria

- Taenia ovis* Gemmell, M. A., 1962 b  
immunity, penetration inhibition
- Taenia ovis* Gemmell, M. A., 1967 a  
embryo, specificity, cross-protective antigens
- Taenia ovis* Gemmell, M. A., 1969 a  
acquired resistance, larval stage, lambs
- Taenia ovis* Gemmell, M. A., 1969 b  
lambs, immunization with treated embryos
- Taenia ovis* Gemmell, M. A., 1969 c  
immunized rabbits, challenged with *T. pisiformis*
- Taenia ovis* Gemmell, M. A., 1970 a  
distribution of cysticerci,  
experimentally infected lambs
- Taenia ovis* Gemmell, M. A., 1970 b  
induced resistance, larval phase, sheep
- Taenia ovis* Gregory, G. G., 1970 a  
dog, control
- Taenia ovis* Heath, D.D.; and Smyth, J.D.,  
hatching technique, in 1970 a, text fig. 3  
vitro cultivation, larvae development
- Taenia ovis* Jackson, P., 1969 a  
dogs Victoria
- Taenia ovis* Joyce, B. G., 1968 a  
control station Dunedin, New Zealand
- Taenia ovis* Laws, G. F., 1968 a  
egg survival, mild heat, desiccation, in vitro
- Taenia ovis* Laws, G. F., 1968 b  
eggs, hatching mechanism
- Taenia ovis* Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I.  
ovicides, many compounds W., 1967 a  
tested
- Taenia ovis* Morrisroe, L., 1968 a  
reservoir host, fox
- Taenia ovis* Parnell, I. W., 1965 a  
ovicides, screening technique
- Taenia ovis* Rickard, M. D.; and Bell, K.  
immunity, diffusible J., 1971 a  
antigens, lambs
- Taenia ovis* (Cobbold, 1869) Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 25-  
Ransom, 1913 sensu latu 26  
Syns.: *Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879; *Taenia cervi* Chris-  
tiansen, 1931; *Taenia djeirani* Boev, Sokolova and  
Tazieva, 1964
- Taenia ovis* (Cobbold, 1869) Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 26  
Ransom, 1913  
As syn. of *Taenia ovis ovis* n. comb.
- Taenia ovis krabbei* n. Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 27-  
comb. 29  
description  
Syns.: *Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1879; *T. cervi* Christiansen,  
1931; *T. djeirani* Boev, Sololova and Tazieva, 1964
- Taenia ovis ovis* n. comb. Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 26-  
description 27, figs. 30-31  
Syn.: *Taenia ovis* (Cobbold, 1869) Ransom, 1913  
sheep (exper.)  
*Genis familiaris* (nat. and New Zealand  
exper.)
- Taenia parenchymatosa* Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 29-  
Pushmenkov, 1945 30, figs. 32, 33  
valid species
- Taenia parva* Baer, 1926 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 48-  
valid species, redescrip- 49, figs. 55, 56  
tion  
Syns.: *Taenia laticollis* of Joyeux and Baer (1937); *Multi-*  
*ceps macracantha* Clapham, 1942; *Hydatigena laticollis*  
forme parva (Baer, 1926) of Dollfus, 1962  
*Genetta tigrina*  
*Genetta* spp. Republic of South Africa,  
Rhodesia, Europe  
Republic of South Africa  
" " " "  
" " " "  
" " " "  
*Ictonyx striatus*  
*Rattus chrysophilus*  
*Praomys natalensis*  
*Apodemus silvaticus* France
- Taenia philippina* Garrison, Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, 323  
1907  
as syn. of *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782
- Taenia philippina* Garrison, Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 37  
1907  
As syn. of *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782
- Taenia pisiformis* von der Ahe, C.; and Nickel,  
diagnosis, dogs, fecal S., 1969 a  
examination techniques
- Taenia pisiformis* Arundel, J. H., 1970 a  
bunamidine, niclosamide, Australia  
dichlorophen, dogs
- Taenia pisiformis* Barker, I. K., 1970 b,  
penetration of onco- pl. I, figs. 1-8  
spheres, rabbit
- Taenia pisiformis* Berg, E.; and Beck, R. D.,  
sex of host in relation 1968 a  
to rate of cysticerci in-  
fection and body location of infection  
*Sylvilagus floridanus* New York
- Taenia pisiformis* Bradley, R. E., 1971 a  
dogs, cats, clinical review
- Taenia pisiformis* von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a  
calcareous corpuscles
- Taenia pisiformis* Brožová, M. K.; and Zavadil,  
egg dimensions R., 1968 a, pls., figs. 4-5
- Taenia pisiformis* Brožová, M. K.; Zavadil, R.;  
show dogs (feces) and Dyk, V., 1968 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Taenia pisiformis* Burrows, R. B.; Hatton, C. J.;  
4-alkoxy-1-naphthamides Lillis, W. G.; and Hunt,  
G. R., 1971 a
- Taenia pisiformis* Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c,  
Bloch fig. 15
- Taenia pisiformis* Enigk, K.; Stoye, M.; and  
lifespan in silage, Zimmer, E., 1969 a  
oncospheres
- Taenia pisiformis* Evans, D. S.; and Vogel, P. C.,  
dogs 1970 a  
West Virginia
- Taenia pisiformis* Gemmell, M. A., 1962 b  
immunity, penetration inhibition
- Taenia pisiformis* Gemmell, M. A., 1967 a  
embryo, specificity, cross-protective antigens



- Taenia pisiformis* immunized lambs, challenged with *T. hydatigena* or *T. ovis* Gemmell, M. A., 1969 c
- Taenia pisiformis* psi Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a  
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Taenia pisiformis* egg evacuation from proglottids Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 b
- Taenia pisiformis* effect of enzymes on taeniid egg membranes Gönnert, R.; and Thomas, H., 1969 a
- Taenia pisiformis* dog, control Gregory, G. G., 1970 a
- Taenia pisiformis* accidental infestation sheep pig Grintescu, A., 1969 a  
vallée du Siret, all from
- Taenia pisiformis* Harfenist, M.; et al., 1971 a  
4-alkoxy-1-naphthamides, dog
- Taenia pisiformis* hatching technique, in vitro cultivation, larvae development Heath, D.D.; and Smyth, J.D., 1970 a, text-fig. 2, pls. 1,2
- Taenia pisiformis* *Canis lupus* *C. latrans* Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a  
all from Alberta, Canada
- Taenia pisiformis* dog (liver) Ivens, V.; Conroy, J. D.; and Levine, N. D., 1969 a, figs. 1-4  
Illinois
- Taenia pisiformis* dogs Jackson, P., 1969 a  
Victoria
- Taenia pisiformis* ornithine-urea cycle Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
- Taenia pisiformis* [*Vulpes fulva*] [*Canis lupus*] Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]  
Priirtysh, all from
- Taenia pisiformis* phenylen-diisothiocyanat-(1,4), dogs Lämmler, G.; and Eberhard, S., 1969 a
- Taenia pisiformis* egg survival, desiccation, actinic light Laws, G. F., 1968 a, fig. 1  
in vitro, in vivo, mild heat,
- Taenia pisiformis* eggs, hatching mechanism Laws, G. F., 1968 b
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1780  
*Canis familiaris*  
*Felis domestica*  
*Lynx rufus* Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312  
Leon Co., Florida  
" " "  
Jefferson Co., Florida
- Taenia pisiformis* lisica Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a  
Beograd
- Taenia pisiformis* ovicides, many compounds tested Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I. W., 1967 a
- Taenia pisiformis* laboratory rabbits, review McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) [ *Canis familiaris* ] (small intestine) Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c  
Bukhara region
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) *Urocyon cinereoargenteus* *Vulpes fulva* Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a  
South Eastern U. S.  
North Carolina and Georgia
- Taenia pisiformis* survival, various types of Mintzlauff, H.-J., 1968 a  
soil
- Taenia pisiformis* *Felis domestica* Mituch, J., 1968 a  
Slowakei
- Taenia pisiformis* *Canis familiaris* Mituch, J., 1968 b  
Slowakei
- Taenia pisiformis* eggs, acquired immunity in rabbits (exper.) to *Cysticercus pisiformis* Németh, I., 1970 a
- Taenia pisiformis* dogs, spread and treatment Nesvadba, J., 1969 a
- Taenia pisiformis* (cysticercus) *Sylvilagus floridanus* (mesenteries) Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer, W. G., 1970 a  
North Dakota
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) *Panthera tigris* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728  
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Taenia pisiformis* evagination de Rycke, P. H.; and van Grembergen, G., 1966 a
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) *Vulpes vulpes* (Dünndarm) Saar, C., 1957 a, 12, pl., figs. 24-26  
West Berlin area
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790 [ *Alopex lagopus* ] Shiliäeva, L. M., 1968 a  
Nenetz National okrug
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch., 1780) [ *Felis catus* ] (small intestine) Sinel'shchikov, V.A., 1965 a  
Kishinev
- Taenia pisiformis* biological model, diagnosis, review Smyth, J. D., 1969 a, pl. 2, figs. 1-2
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780, Gmelin, 1790) [ *Canis familiaris* ] Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]  
Priirtysh
- Taenia pisiformis* *Canis familiaris* Threlfall, W., 1969 a  
Newfoundland
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) *Lepus tolai* (liver, mesentery, epiploon, other abdominal organs) Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 239  
Kirgiziia
- Taenia pisiformis* *Canis familiaris* *Vulpes vulpes* Tomanek, J., 1968 a  
all from N. Moravia
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) *Canis aureus* Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stolmenov, K. A., 1970 a  
Strandja Mountain
- Taenia pisiformis* tetramisole action mechanism Van den Bossche, H.; and Janssen, P. A. J., 1969 a



- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790  
valid species, redescription  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*  
*Canis familiaris* (nat. and exper.)  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 30-31, fig. 35  
Germany  
Switzerland
- Taenia pisiformis* dog  
Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a  
eastern Hokkaido
- Taenia pisiformis* snowshoe hare  
Yuill, T. M., 1965 a  
Alberta, Canada
- Taenia pisiformis* dog  
Yutuc, L.M., [1969 a], figs. 6-7  
Australia
- Taenia polyacantha* lisica  
Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a  
Beograd
- Taenia polyacantha* Leuckart, 1856  
(chest cavity of all)  
*Meriones tamariscinus*  
*M. erythraeus*  
Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 239  
all from Kirgiziia
- Taenia polyacantha* Leuckart, 1856  
valid species, redescription  
Syn.: *Tetratirotaenia polyacantha* (Leuckart, 1856)  
Abuladse, 1964  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 31-32, 33, figs. 36, 37  
Switzerland
- Taenia polycalcaria* von Linstow, 1903  
sp. inquire.  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
- Taenia pseudolaticollis* nom. nov.  
valid species, redescription  
Syn.: *Taenia laticollis* of Skinker (1935) and Joyeux (1945)  
+*Felis macroura*  
+lynx  
Verster, A. J. M., 1968 a, 32, 34, figs. 38, 39  
Brazil
- Taenia punctata* Brugiera, 1791  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959  
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113
- Taenia punctata* Weinland, 1856 nec Brugiera, 1791, nec Rudolphi, 1802  
as syn. of *Liga ransomi* nom. nov.  
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67
- Taenia pungitchi* Ortlepp, 1938  
sp. inquire., redescription  
*Canis mesomelas*  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53-54  
Republic of South Africa
- Taenia regis* Baer, 1923  
valid species, redescription  
Syn.: *Taenia bubesei* Ortlepp, 1938  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 34-35, 36, figs. 40, 41
- Taenia retracta* von Linstow, 1903  
sp. inquire.  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 54
- Taenia rileyi* (Loewen, 1929) Ochrotomys nuttalli  
Linzey, D. W., 1968 a  
Great Smoky Mountains National Park
- Taenia rileyi* Loewen, 1929  
Lynx rufus  
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a  
South Eastern U. S.
- Taenia rileyi* Loewen, 1929  
valid species, redescription  
Syn.: *Taenia lyncis* Skinker, 1935 pro parte  
*Lynx canadensis*  
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 35-37, figs. 42, 43  
Alaska, Canada
- Taenia saginata* human, diagnosis  
Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1966 a, figs. 42, 44
- Taenia saginata* paromomycin sulfate, humans  
Botero Ramos, D., 1970 a  
Colombia
- Taenia saginata* calcareous corpuscles  
von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
- Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782  
*Bos* sp. (cardiac and striped muscles, lungs)  
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
Uganda
- Taenia saginata* possible transmission by gulls  
Crewe, W.; and Crewe, S. M., 1969 a
- Taenia saginata* ulcers, pseudo ulcers, cysticercosis, humans  
Daccak, M., 1962 b
- Taenia saginata* lifespan in silage, oncospheres  
Enigk, K.; Stoye, M.; and Zimmer, E., 1969 a
- T[ae]niasaginata* (C[ysticercus] bovis) infection rate, skeletal muscles  
Filippov, V. V.; and Kosminkov, N. E., 1970 a
- Taenia saginata* hatching technique  
Gallie, G. J.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1970 a
- Taenia saginata* in food animals  
Gibson, T. E., 1969 a  
Great Britain
- Taenia saginata* transmission by food animals  
Gibson, T. E., 1969 a  
Great Britain
- Taenia saginata* egg evacuation from proglottids  
Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 b, fig. 2a-b, 3
- Taenia saginata* effect of enzymes taeniid egg membranes  
Gönnert, R.; and Thomas, H., 1969 a
- Taenia saginata* diagnosis, bovine  
Götze, U., 1969 a
- Taenia saginata* (Cysticercus bovis) (conjunctif intermusculaire of all)  
*Bos indicus*  
*Ovis aries*  
*Gazella ruffifrons*  
*Adenota kob*  
Graber, M., 1969 c, 411  
all from Tchad
- Taenia saginata* zebus  
Graber, M., 1970 a  
Fort-Lamy, Tchad
- Taenia saginata* (?) aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters  
Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a  
Wulai District, Taiwan

- Taenia saginata* human, case report, differential diagnosis, importance of stool examinations Kaufman, R. S., 1961 a, fig. 1 United States
- Taenia saginata* (*Cysticercus bovis*) control, human Kotlán, S., 1967 a
- Taenia saginata* Lenczner, M. M., 1962 a, fig. 6 (left)
- Taenia saginata* travelers, tropical countries Lenczner, M. M.; and Smith, D.R.F., 1972 a, fig.
- Taenia saginata* antigenic fractions, humans, hemagglutination test compared to complement fixation Machnicka-Roguska, B.; and Zwierz, C., 1966 b
- Taenia saginata* meat storage temperature Méhes, G., 1967 a
- Taenia saginata* (*Cysticercus bovis*) boeufs Poisson, H.; and Randriambeloma, J. B., 1929 a Betroka; Tananarive, Madagascar
- Taenia saginata* epidemiology, human Popa, I.; Costin, M.; and Penciu, P., 1967 a Birlad district, Rumania
- Taenia saginata* human, control Ragab, H. A. A., 1962 a
- Taenia saginata* immunity, allergic intracutaneous test, cattle Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1970 a
- Taenia saginata* epizootic, bovine Schultz, M. G.; Halterman, L. G.; Rich, A. B.; and Martin, G. A., 1969 a Texas
- Taenia saginata* human, epidemiology Schultz, M. G.; Hermos, J. A.; and Steele, J. H., 1970 a United States
- T[ae]nia saginata* diagnosis, LAT, mass survey Sokolovskaia, O. M., 1969 a
- Taenia saginata* agglutination test with latex, *Cysticercus bovis*, *Fasciola hepatica*, and *Echinococcus granulosus* antigens Sokolovskaia, O. M.; and Moskvina, S. N., 1967 a
- Taenia saginata* review, meat borne zoonoses Srivastava, P. S.; and Thapaliyal, D. C., 1970 a
- Taenia* (*T.*) *saginata* serological diagnosis, cattle Sisse, H.-J.; and Frick, W., 1970 a
- Taenia saginata* purified *Fasciola hepatica* antigen tested against extract Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
- Taenia saginata* epidemiology, meat Thieulin, G., 1964 a
- Taenia saginata* liver and gall bladder function studies Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M., 1959 a
- Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782 Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, fig. 16; 1968 a redescription  
Syns.: *Taenia tonkinensis* Railliet and Henry, 1905; *T. philippina* Garrison, 1907; *T. bremeri* Stephens, 1908; *T. cylindrica* Leon, 1922  
Switzerland; Mexico; South Africa; Nigeria
- Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 37-38, fig. 44  
Syns.: *Taenia tonkinensis* Railliet and Henry, 1905; *T. philippina* Garrison, 1907; *T. cylindrica* Leon, 1922  
Switzerland, Mexico, South Africa, Nigeria
- Taenia saginata* development in man Webbe, G., 1967 a
- T[ae]nia saginata* incidence, bovine Weise, E., 1969 a Ankara, Turkey
- Taenia saginata* specificity, guinea pigs Wikerhauser, T.; and Žuković, M., 1969 a
- Taenia saginata* control, review World Health Organization, 1969 a
- Taenia saginata* antibodies, complement-fixation Zerboni, R., 1968 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Yomesane Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1962 b
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment niclosamide, scolex excretion Ahkami, S.; and Hajian, A., 1969 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Yomesan; Anthiphen Baquir, H., 1965 b Iraq
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Niclosamide = Yomesan Ditzel, J.; and Schwartz, M., 1967 a Denmark
- Taenia saginata* ovicide tests, halomid, formalin Gall, Z.; and Wikerhauser, T., 1969 a
- Taenia saginata* Gherman, I., 1968 a N-2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl-5-chloro-salicyl amide
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment F. I. 6410, children Guzzetta, F., 1966 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment treatment review Huggins, D.; and Borba, O. (jr.), 1965 a
- Taenia saginata* Radevern, human Khalil, H. M., 1969 b
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment niclosamide, humans Perera, D. R.; Western, K. A.; and Schultz, M. G., 1970 a U.S.
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment dithiazanine iodide, humans Salem, H. H., 1964 b

Taenia saginata, Treatment.-- Continued

- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Salem, H. H.; and al-Allaf, G., 1969 a  
paromomycin, human
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Shafiq, A. Z., 1965 a  
N-(2'chloro-4'-nitro-phenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide, human
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Talaat, S. M.; Amin, N.; and El Masry, B., 1963 a  
Dipterex
- 
- Taenia secunda* Olsson, Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 54  
1893  
sp. inquir.
- Taenia selousi* Mettrick, Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 49-  
1962 51, figs. 57-58  
valid species, redescription  
*Felis silvestris* Rhodesia, Republic of South  
Africa  
*Rhodomys pumilo* Republic of South Africa
- Taenia serialis* Bradley, R. E., 1971 a  
dogs, cats, clinical review
- Taenia serialis* Heath, D.D.; and Smyth, J.D.,  
hatching technique, in 1970 a, text-fig. 4(8-14)  
vitro cultivation, larvae development
- Taenia serialis* (Multiceps Little, J. W.; Tay Zabala, J.;  
serialis) and Coña, J. M., [1966 a]  
correction of record of parasite in dogs in Mexico City  
in 1955
- Taenia serialis* Smyth, J. D., 1969 a, figs.  
biological model, diag- 3-4  
nosis, review
- Taenia serialis* (Gervais, Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38  
1847) Baillet, 1863  
As syn. of *Taenia serialis serialis* subsp. nov.
- Taenia serialis* (Gervais, Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38  
1847) Baillet, 1863 sensu  
latu  
Syns.: *Multiceps serialis* (Gervais, 1847) Stiles and  
Stevenson, 1905; *Multiceps glomeratus* Baillet and Henry,  
1915; *Multiceps serialis* var. *theropithecii* Schwartz, 1927
- Taenia serialis brauni* n. Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 39,  
comb. 41, 42  
redescription  
Syns.: *Taenia brauni* Setti, 1897; *Taenia serialis* var.  
*theropithecii* Schwartz, 1927  
*Rattus* spp. Congo  
*Canis familiaris* (exper.)
- Taenia serialis serialis* Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38-  
subsp. nov. 39, 40, figs. 45, 46  
description  
Syns.: *Taenia serialis* (Gervais, 1847) Baillet, 1863;  
*T. antarctica* Fuhrmann, 1922; *Multiceps packii* Christen-  
son, 1929; *Taenia laruei* Hamilton, 1940  
*Chinchilla laniger* Republic of South Africa  
*Canis familiaris* (exper.)
- Taenia serialis* var. *thero-* Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 39  
*pithecii* Schwartz, 1927  
As syn. of *Taenia serialis brauni* n. comb.
- Taenia serpentulus* Schrank, Spasskii, A. A., 1965 d, 113  
1788  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov  
et Spasskaja, 1959
- Taenia setigera* Frölich, Czaplinski, B.; and Jarecka,  
1789 sensu Krabbe, 1869 L., 1967 a  
P.P.  
as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895)  
comb. n.
- Taenia sibirica* Dubnitzky, Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva,  
1952 Z. Kh., 1968 a, 38  
*Mustela* (*Lutreola*) *vison* all from South Altai, SSSR  
*Martes zibellina altaica*
- Taenia sibirica* Dubnitzky, Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a  
1952 Turvinskii ASSR  
*Martes zibellina* (small intestine)
- Taenia sibirica* Dubnitzky, Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 45  
1952  
As syn. of *Taenia martis americana* (Zeder, 1803) Wahl,  
1967
- Taenia skrjabini* Romanov, Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 45  
1952  
As syn. of *Taenia martis americana* (Zeder, 1803) Wahl,  
1967
- Taenia smythi* (Johri, 1957) Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 54  
n. comb.  
sp. inquir. "probably identical with *T. pisiformis*"
- Taenia solium* Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.;  
human, diagnosis and Ferreira, C. S., 1966 a,  
figs. 43, 45
- [*aenia*] *solium*, larvae Bengzon, A. R. A.; Perlas, A.  
human, brain, case report, P.; and Reyes, V. A., 1961 a  
associated apoplecticiform Philippine Islands  
attack
- Taenia solium* (Cysticercus Buck, G.; and Daynes, P.,  
cellulosae) 1964 a  
incidence in pigs, rela- Madagascar  
tion to human sanitation
- Taenia solium* Linnaeus, Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b  
1758 Uganda, all from  
*Canis familiaris* (muscles)  
*Sus scrofa* "
- Taenia solium* Cabrera, B. D., 1965 a, figs.  
multiple infection, 1-5  
human, case report Philippine Islands
- Taenia solium* Caruso, G., 1962 a  
human, case report, appendicitis
- Taenia solium* Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164
- Taenia solium* Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.;  
egg evacuation from and Thomas, H., 1968 b  
proglottids
- Taenia solium* (Cysti- Graber, M., 1969 c, 411  
cercus cellulosae) Tohad  
*Sus scrofa* (conjunctif intermusculaire)
- Taenia solium* Graber, M.; and Chailloux, A.,  
porcine 1970 a, figs.  
Mayo-Kebbi (South-West of  
Chad)

- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*) control, human Kotlán, S., 1967 a
- Taenia solium* Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 6 (middle)
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*) Rudolphi, 1809 humans, general muscular, clinical review Louyot, P.; Gaucher, A.; Benoit, P.; and Manivit, P., 1966 a
- Taenia solium* control Malygin, S. A.; and Lavrova, E. B., 1966 a
- Taenia solium* Obrador, S., 1962 a, figs. 1-4, 6, 9 human, cerebral, clinical review, geographical distribution, histopathology
- Taenia solium* human, eye, case report, vegetarian Patoria, N. K.; and Junnarker, R. V., 1966 a India
- Taenia solium* human, epidemiology Popa, I.; Costin, M.; and Penciu, P., 1967 a Birlad district, Rumania
- Taenia solium* cysticercosis, case reports, subcutaneous tissues, subconjunctiva, humans Reddy, D. B.; Murty, V. R.; and Saraladevi, M., 1967 a, figs. 3,4 India
- Taenia solium* review, meat borne zoonoses Srivastava, P. S.; and Thapaliyal, D. C., 1970 a
- Taenia solium* epidemiology, meat Thieulin, G., 1964 a
- Taenia solium* liver and gall bladder function studies, humans Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M., 1959 a
- Taenia solium* (*cysticercus cellulosae*) case reports Undiano, C.; Ossola, A. L.; Castillo, R.; and Shictóng, G., 1969 a, figs. 1-5
- Taenia solium* L., 1758 redescription Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-3, 4A, 5, 8-15; 1968 a  
Syn.: *Taenia africana* Linstow, 1900, pro parte  
pig Poland; Brazil; Senegal; South Africa  
man France; Angola; South Africa  
dog South Africa  
*Cercopithecus aethiops* South Africa  
Galago sp. " "  
*Procavia capensis* (brain) South Africa
- Taenia solium* Linnaeus, 1758 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 6-8, figs. 1-6  
Syn.: *Taenia africana* von Linstow, 1900 pro parte  
man Chile, Mexico, Republic of South Africa, France, Angola  
pig Poland, Brazil, Senegal, Republic of South Africa
- Canis familiaris*  
*Cercopithecus aethiops*  
Galago sp.  
*Procavia capensis*
- Taenia solium* development in man Webbe, G., 1967 a
- Taenia solium*, Treatment paromomycin sulfate, humans Botero Ramos, D., 1970 a Colombia
- Taenia solium*, Treatment Bayer 2353, humans Boukenem, S.; and Avramov, L., 1965 a
- Taenia solium*, Treatment N-2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl-5-chloro-salicyl amide Gherman, I., 1968 a
- Taenia solium*, Treatment treatment review Huggins, D.; and Borba, O. (jr.), 1965 a
- Taenia solium*, Treatment tetramisole, thiabendazole Rodrigues, L.D.; et al., 1969 b
- Taenia solium*, Treatment chlorosalicylamide, human Sapunar P., J., 1967 a Chile
- Taenia solium*, Treatment N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide, human Shafei, A. Z., 1965 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Eloch, 1780) Adam, W., 1964 a, 368, pl. figs. 1-6  
Syn.: *Urocystidium gemmiparum* Beddard, 1912
- Taenia taeniaeformis* Meriones hurrianae Agrawal, V. C., 1967 a Western India
- Taenia taeniaeformis* bunamidine, niclosamide, dichlorophen, cats Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
- Taenia taeniaeformis* albino mice (liver) Balk, M. W.; and Jones, S. R., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
- Taenia taeniaeformis* intestinal migration, rat (exper.) Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (K.), S., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
- Taenia taeniaeformis* histochemical studies, rat's intestine Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (K.), 1969 b, fig. 1
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) histopathology and histochemistry, rat liver Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1969 c, figs. 1-6
- Taenia taeniaeformis* acquired immunity, rats Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1969 d
- Taenia taeniaeformis* cats, clinical review Bradley, R. O., 1971 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* calcareous corpuscles von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization von Brand, T.; Churchwell, F.; and Eckert, J., 1968 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* calcareous corpuscles, organic matrix analysis von Brand, T.; and Nylen, M. U., 1970 a, figs. 1-12
- Taenia taeniaeformis* glycogen synthesis, single substrates, substrate mixtures, aerobic, anaerobic von Brand, T.; and Stites, E., 1970 a

- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Cysticercus fasciolaris) rats Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 46 Nigeria
- Taenia taeniaeformis* cholinesterase activity, histochemical and biochemical studies Eränkő, O.; Kouvalainen, K.; Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1968 a, figs. 1-8
- Taenia* (*Hydatigera*) *taeniaeformis* egg evacuation from proglottids Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 b
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Mus musculus* var. *albinus* Golosin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Canis lupus* Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a Alberta, Canada
- Taenia taeniaeformis* Batsch, 1786 *Felis silvestris* (jejunum) Jaros, A.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajčák, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
- Taenia taeniaeformis* enhanced proliferation of H-1 virus, rat livers, increased mitotic activity Kilham, L.; Margolis, G.; and Colby, E. D., 1970 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) *Rattus r. rattus* Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1968 a Yemen
- Taenia taeniaeformis* cats de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a Puerto Rico
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *lisica* Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Cysticercus fasciolaris) laboratory mice, rats, review McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* cat, anthelmintics, fern extracts, in vitro studies Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1966 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* fine structure, egg, hatched, unhatched Nieland, M. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-23
- Taenia taeniaeformis* calcareous corpuscle formation Nieland, M. L.; and von Brand, T., 1969 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* pharmacological studies, body wall musculature Paasonen, M. K.; and Vartiainen, A., 1958 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) *Neofelis nebulosa* Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
- Taenia taeniaeformis* Batsch, 1786 *Citellus citellus* *Rattus norvegicus* *Apodemus sylvaticus* *Arvicola terrestris* Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a all from Roumanie
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) *Vulpes vulpes* (Dünndarm) Saar, C., 1957 a, 12-13, pl., figs. 29-31 West Berlin area
- Taenia taeniaeformis* cats Talbot, N. T., 1970 a Papua and New Guinea
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) (liver, abdominal cavity of all) *Mus musculus* *Apodemus sylvaticus* *Rattus turcestanicus* Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 239 all from Kirgizia
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Strobilocercus fasciolaris) Syn.: *Cysticercus fasciolaris* Rud., 1810 *Ondatra zibethica* (liver) Vařatka, F., 1969 a, fig. 6 Czechoslovakia
- Taenia taeniaeformis* tetramisole action mechanism Van den Bossche, H.; and Janssen, P. A. J., 1969 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) *Apodemus flavicollis* Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 177, 178, fig. 28 a,b Lignières (NE), Switzerland
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) Wolffügel, 1911 valid species, redescription *Rattus norvegicus* cat (exper.) Republic of South Africa
- Taenia taeniaeformis* dog Yorozuka, K.; et al., 1968 a eastern Hokkaido
- Taenia taxidiensis* Skinker, 1935 valid species, redescription Syn.: *Fossor angertrudae* Honess, 1937; *Monordotaenia taxidiensis* (Skinker, 1935a) Little, 1967 *Taxidea taxus* USA
- Taenia tenuicollis* Rud., 1819 *Talpa europaea* Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikhola, O. N.; and Chykhilevskaja, I. V., 1969 a, 35, 159 Belorussia territory
- Taenia tenuicollis* Rud., 1819 *Martes sibiricus* (small intestine) Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a Tuvinian ASSR
- Taenia tenuicollis* Rud., 1819 "fin should be called *Cysticercus taeniae tenuicollis* (Rud., 1819)" Tenora, F.; and Vaněk, M., 1969 a
- Taenia tenuicollis* *Lutreola vison* Tomanek, J., 1968 a N. Moravia
- Taenia tenuirostris* Rudolphi, 1819 pro parte as syn. of *Monosaccanthes tenuirostris* comb. n. Czaplinski, B., 1967 a, 327
- Taenia tenuirostris* Rud., 1819 sensu Krabbe, 1869 p.p. [et. auct.] as syn. of *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n. Czaplinski, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a

- Taenia tenuis* nodus instructa Bloch, 1782  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1965 d, 113
- Taenia tonkinensis* Railliet and Henry, 1905  
as syn. of *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782 Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, 32
- Taenia tonkinensis* Railliet and Henry, 1905  
As syn. of *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 37
- Taenia triserrata* Meggitt, 1928  
invalid species Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 54
- Taenia turdorum* Gmelin, 1790  
as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1965 d, 113
- Taenia twitchelli* Schwartz, 1924  
*Canis latrans* Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a  
Alberta, Canada
- Taenia twitchelli* Schwartz, 1927  
valid species, redescription  
Syn.: *Multiceps twitchelli* (Schwartz, 1927) Clapham, 1942  
*Erithonion epixanthum* Alaska  
*Gulo gulo* "
- Taenia ursina* von Linstow, 1893  
As syn. of *Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 16
- Taeniarhynchosis dichlosal*, human Dedov, V. S.; and Frolova, A. A., 1968 a
- Taeniarhynchosis* epidemiology, human, control Kotova, Z. N.; and Frolova, A. A., 1968 a  
Altay region
- Taeniarhynchosis* control, human Kruglov, Iu. V., 1967 a  
Volgograd oblast
- Taeniarhynchosis* phenasal, cattle herds Magdiev, R. R., 1968 a
- Taeniarhynchosis* phenasal and dichlosal, patients Petrosian, N. A.; Sarkisian, V. A.; Avetisyan, S. F.; and Mikhailian, E. A., 1969 a
- Taeniarhynchosis* incidence, human Popov, V. F.; et al., 1970 a  
Transcaucasian Republics
- Taeniarhynchus* epidemiology Krivorotka, T. F., 1969 a
- T[ae]niarhynchus* [saginata] phenasal, human Abdullaev, A. M., 1967 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus* indirect hemagglutination test, cattle Alferova, V. M., 1969 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus* common and specific antigens Ballard, N. E.; and Sokolovskaia, O. M., 1968 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus* early excretion of proglottides Bellaev, A. E.; and Monisov, A. A., 1967 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus* embryonated eggs, viability, hatching in vitro Burkhardt, J.; and Dwaronats-Gabler, A., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus* secretory activity, mucous membrane, stomach, human Chodera, L.; Chwirot, E.; and Antoniewicz, K., 1967 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus dichlosale*, human Frolova, A. A., 1970 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus* human, phenasale with dichlorophene  
phenasale with acriquine Frolova, A. A.; and Dedov, V. S., 1967 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus* [Bos taurus] (chewing muscles, tongue, esophagus, heart) Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a  
Karakalpak ASSR
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus* excretion of oncospheres before and after treatment Kovalev, N. E., 1967 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus* control Malygin, S. A.; and Lavrova, E. B., 1966 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus* oncospheres, survival, various seasons Markar'iants, L. A., 1968 a  
Guissar valley, Tadzhik SSR
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus* *Musca domestica* (nat. and exper.)  
*Muscina stabulans* (nat. and exper.)  
*Musca larvipara* " " "  
*Lucilia sericata* " " "  
*Lucilia caesar* " " "  
*Calliphora erythrocephala* (nat. and exper.)  
*Coprosarcophaga haemorrhoidalis* (nat. and exper.)  
*Musca vitripennis*  
*Morellia simplex*  
O[phyra] leucostoma  
P[hyrellia] cadaverina  
Gr[aphomya] maculata  
H[ydrotaea] dentipes  
*Calliphora vomitoria*  
*Chrysomya albiceps*  
*Pollenia rudis*  
R[avinia] striata  
Sarcophagidae sp. Nadzhafov, I. G., 1967 a  
all from Azerbaïdžan
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus* control measures, human Razumova, E. P., et al., 1968 a  
Kursk region
- Taeniasis* poultry, control Ciollaro, G., 1970 a
- Taeniasis* review of antiparasitics Huggins, D. W., 1969 b
- Taeniasis* adaptations, "biological expediency" Spasskii, A. A., 1969 a
- Taeniasis*, Human geographical and seasonal distributions Babaeva, E. N.; Kalinkovsky, I. S.; and Antykova, L. P., 1969 a  
Leningrad region
- Taeniasis*, Human malabsorption, fats and carbohydrates El-Mawla, N. G.; Abdallah, A.; and Galil, N., 1966 a
- Taeniasis*, Human intercurrent with salmonellosis, boy, case report Neves, J. G.; Raso, P.; and Marinho, R. P., 1971 a





- Tetrarhynchobothrium larvae Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Crenilabrus linca (intestine) all from Black Sea
- Cobius batrachocephalus (intestine)  
G. syrman (intestine)  
Mullus barbatus (intestine)  
Scorpaena porcus (gall bladder)  
Gadus euxinus " "  
Bothus maoticus (intestine)  
Ophidium barbatus "  
Solea nasuta (gall bladder)  
Spicara smaris flexuosa (intestine)  
Scomber scomber "  
Sargus annularis "  
Acipenser stellatus "
- Tetrarhynchobothrium erinaceum van Bened. Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Raja clavata Black Sea
- Tetrarhynchobothrium erinaceum Ben., 1861 Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Dasyatis pastinaca Black Sea
- Tetrarhynchobothrium minutum van Bened. Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Trygon pastinaca (intestine) Black Sea
- Tetrarhynchobothrium minutus Ben., 1850 Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a  
Dasyatis pastinaca Black Sea
- Tetrarhynchobothrium tenuicolle Diesing Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b  
Raja clavata (intestine) Black Sea
- Tetrarhynchus sp. Ali, M. Y., 1968 a  
Glossogobius giuris East Pakistan  
(muscle, ovary)
- Tetrarhynchus elongatus Threlfall, W., 1967 a [Author  
Mola mola (liver) reference appears in Supplement 18, Part 1]  
Newfoundland
- Tetrathyridium sp. Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a  
Gallus gallus dom[esticus] Primorskii kraj
- Tetrathyridium [sp.] Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 35  
Acomys cahirinus Negev and Jerusalem
- Tetrathyridium sp. Kozák, A., 1968 b  
Frösche Ostslowakei
- Tetratirotaenia polyacantha Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]  
[Vulpes fulva] all from Priirtysh  
[V. corsac]
- Tetratirotaenia polyacantha Shiliáeva, L. M., 1968 a  
Abuladze, 1964 Nenetz National okrug  
[Alopex lagopus]
- Tetratirotaenia polyacantha (small intestine) Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a  
all from Kuibyshev reservoir shore  
Vulpes vulpes  
Nyctereutes procyonoides  
Meles meles  
Microtus arvalis
- Tetratirotaenia polyacantha (Leuckart, 1856) Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 31  
Abuladze, 1964  
As syn. of Taenia polyacantha Leuckart, 1856
- Thomasitaenia munguae Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a  
Ukoli, 1965 Ghana  
Himantopus himantopus himantopus (rectal sacs)
- Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879) Skrjabin, 1926 Cordero del Campillo, M.;  
key Martínez Fernández, A.; and  
bovine. diagnosis Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a,  
figs. 1-3
- Thysaniezia giardi Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a  
[Bos taurus] (small intestine) Karakalpak ASSR
- Thysaniezia giardi Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin,  
ovines (small intestine) A., 1967 a  
Hyderabad Division, India
- Thysaniezia giardi Vibe, P. P.; and Nikitenko, G. I., 1968 a  
ovine Kazakhstan
- Thysaniezia giardi Zeba, N.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a  
bovines (intestines) Latifabad, Hyderabad
- Thysaniezia ovilla Euzeby, J. A., 1967 a, fig. 4
- Thysaniezia ovilla Rivolta, Graber, M., 1969 c, 410  
1878 all from Tchad  
(intestine of all)  
Bos indicus  
Ovis aries  
Camelus dromedarius  
Gazelle dama
- Thysaniezia ovilla Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b  
zebu République Centrafricaine;  
Tchad
- Thysanieziosis, Ovine Kuznetsov, M. I.; Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Mustakimov, A. G., 1967 a  
phenasal
- Thysanocephalum sp. von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a  
calcareous corpuscles
- Thysanocephalum thysanocephalum Buteau, G. H. (jr.); Simmons, J. E.; and Fairbairn, D., 1969 a  
host and parasite fatty acid composition, thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography  
Galeocerdo cuvieri off Sarasota, Florida
- Thysanosoma actinioides (small intestine) Boddicker, M. L.; and Hughins, E. J., 1969 a  
Odocoileus virginianus all from South Dakota  
O. hemionus
- Thysanosoma actinioides Boddicker, M. L.; Hughins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a  
Oreamnos americanus Black Hills, South Dakota
- Thysanosoma actinioides von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a  
calcareous corpuscles
- Thysanosoma actinioides Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c,  
Dies. fig. 17
- Thysanosoma actinioides Cordero del Campillo, M.;  
key Martínez Fernández, A.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a
- Thysanosoma actinioides Flook, D. R.; and Stenton, J. E., 1969 a  
Cervus canadensis Banff and Kootenay, Canadian  
(duodenum and jejunum) Rockies



- Thyosanoma actinioides      Voge, M., 1967 b, 272, pl.,  
fig. 12
- Thyosanoma actinioides      Worley, D.E.; Barrett, R.E.;  
Rocky Mountain elk      Presidente, P.J.A.; and Jacob-  
sheep      son, R. H., 1969 a  
all from western Montana
- Thyasanosominae      Euzeby, J. A., 1968 c  
ruminants, treatment, review
- Trianaenophorus amurensis sp.      Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, 495,  
n.      497-498, 500, fig. 1b  
Syn.: T. nodulosus Pallas, 1784 (part.)  
Leuciscus waleckii      Amur basin  
Ctenopharyngodon idella      "  
Phoxinus phoxinus      "  
P. phoxinus mantschuricus      "  
P. lagowskii      "  
Pseudaspius leptocephalus      "  
Pseudorasbora parva      "  
Gobio g. cynocephalus      "  
Chilogobio czerskii      "
- Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris      "  
Saurogobio dabryi      "  
Xenocypris macrolepis      "  
Erythroculter erythropterus      "  
Hemiculter leucisculus      "  
Acanthorhodeus asmusi      "  
Carassius auratus gibelio      "  
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus      "  
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix      "  
Esox reicherti (intestine)      Amur basin and Primor'e  
reservoirs
- Trianaenophorus crassus      Bohl, M., 1966 a  
Coregonus wartmanni
- Trianaenophorus crassus      Buchwald, D. G.; and Nursall,  
Forel, 1868      J. R., 1969 a  
Lampetra japonica      Great Slave Lake, Canada
- Trianaenophorus crassus      Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Trianaenophorus crassus Forel, 1868      Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b  
1880      Moldavian SSR  
Esox lucius (intestine, liver)
- Trianaenophorus crassus      Freese, M., 1970 a  
distribution in whitefish flesh, automatic detection  
with ultrasound  
Coregonus clupeaformis
- Trianaenophorus crassus      Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b  
Esox lucius      Penzhina River
- Trianaenophorus crassus      Kuperman, B. I., 1967 b  
geographic distribution,  
host list
- Trianaenophorus crassus      Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, fig.  
Forel, 1868      1g  
geographic distribution      Soviet Union
- Trianaenophorus crassus Forel 1868 (part.)      Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, 498  
as syn. of T. meridionalis sp. n.
- Trianaenophorus crassus      Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, 499  
Forel, 1868 [(part.)]  
as syn. of T. orientalis sp. n.
- Trianaenophorus crassus      Lawler, G. H., 1969 a  
Forel      all from Lake Mälaren  
Esox lucius (flesh, intestine, liver, body cavity)  
Coregonus albula (flesh)
- Trianaenophorus crassus      Mastin, M., 1970 a, 1 fig.  
white fish      Great Lakes area
- Trianaenophorus crassus      Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,  
dichotomic key, fish      1969 a, 62, 67, fig. 31b  
parasitic disease
- Trianaenophorus lucii      Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E.,  
dichotomic key, fish      1969 a, 62, 67, fig. 31a  
parasitic disease
- Trianaenophorus meridionalis      Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, 495,  
sp. n.      498-499, 500, fig. 1d  
Syn.: T. crassus Forel, 1868 (part.)  
Esox lucius      Soviet Union (southern  
Mesogobius bathrachocephalus European regions), all from  
Neogobius kessleri  
Silurus glanis
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Ergens, R., 1966 b  
(Pallas, 1781)      all from Lipno reservoir  
Esox lucius  
Perca fluviatilis
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a  
Dniestr river
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b  
(Pallas, 1781) Rudolphi,  
1793      all from Moldavian SSR  
(intestine, liver)  
Esox lucius  
Perca fluviatilis
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, A.;  
oxidation-reduction      Malzahn, E.; and Michajłow,  
activity, chemilumi-      W., 1969 a  
nescence method
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Guttowa, A., 1968 a  
amino acids in proceroid tissue and in host's coelomic  
fluid, comparison
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Jarecka, L., 1970 a  
evolution and phylogeny
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b  
Esox lucius      Penzhina River
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Kuperman, B. I., 1967 b  
geographic distribution,  
host list      USSR
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, fig.  
Pallas, 1784      1a  
geographic distribution      Soviet Union
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, 497  
Pallas, 1784 (part.)  
as syn. of T. amurensis sp. n.
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Lawler, G. H., 1969 a  
(Pallas)      all from Lake Mälaren  
Esox lucius (flesh, intestine, liver, body cavity)  
Osmerus eperlanus (flesh, liver, body cavity)  
Perca fluviatilis (flesh, liver, body cavity)
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Lien, L., 1970 a, figs. 1-4  
development, life span,  
Bogstad Lake, Norway  
host age, seasonal distribution  
Perca fluviatilis
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Mastin, M., 1970 a, 1 fig.  
white bass      Great Lakes area
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus      Michajłow, M., 1970 c  
systematics and evolution

- Trienophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1781) Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216  
*Esox lucius* (pylorus region) all from Shropshire Union  
*Perca fluviatilis* (liver) Canal, Backford, Cheshire
- Trienophorus nodulosus* Pribyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a  
*Esox lucius* all from Stausee von (Magen, Darm) Knfnický, CSSR
- Trienophorus nodulosus* (Pallas) Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b, fig. 1  
 relationship with different species of fish helminths Donau River
- Trienophorus nodulosus* [Esox lucius] Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
- Trienophorus nodulosus* Timofeev, V. A.; and Kuperman, B. I., 1967 a, figs. 1-5, 6-8  
 coracidium, ultrastructure, external integument
- Trienophorus nodulosus* (Pall.) Timofeev, V. A.; and Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, figs. 1-13  
 ultrastructure, cuticle and subcuticular layer, proceroid, plerocercoid, adults
- Trienophorus orientalis* Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, 495, sp. n. 498, 499-500, fig. 1e  
 Syn.: *T. crassus* Forel, 1868 [(part.)]  
*Percottus glehni* (musculature) Primor'e reservoirs  
*Esox reicherti* (intestine)
- Trienophorus stizostedionis* Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, fig. 1v  
 geographic distribution Soviet Union
- Trichocephaloides megaloccephala* (Krabbe, 1869) Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b  
 Sinitzin, 1896 near Bristol Bay, Alaska  
*Erolia alpina pacifica*
- Tricuspidaria nodulosa* Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164
- Triodontolepis skrjabini* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Andreĭko, A. F., 1968 b, 69-71, figs. 1-2  
 sp. n. Losovsk plantation, Nisporensk district  
*Neomys anomalus* (small intestine) " "  
*Sorex araneus* " "  
*Gammarus* (Rivulogammarus) kischineffensis " "  
*Gammarus pulex* Western Europe
- Trypanorhyncha* Voge, M., 1967 b  
 post-embryonic developmental stages, review
- Trypanorhyncha* [sp.] Azariah, J., 1968 a, figs. 1-2  
 larvae off Madras coast  
*Branchiostoma lanceolatum*
- Trypanorhyncha* [spp.] Dailey, M. D., 1969 b  
*Scomber japonicus* California seafood outlet  
 (stomach, intestine, caeca, abdominal cavities, mesenteries)
- Trypanorhyncha* sp. larvae Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naĭdenova, Gaidropsarus mediterraneus N. N., 1968 b  
 (liver, gall bladder, bile ducts) Black Sea
- Tschertkovilepis* Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a  
 revision of genus
- Tschertkovilepis conscripta* (Railliet et Henry, 1909) Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a  
 Yamaguti, 1959  
 as syn. of *T. krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.
- Tschertkovilepis krabbei* (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n. Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a, 289-302, figs.  
 "nous pensons qu'il convient de faire passer l'espèce *krabbei* du genre *Drepanidotaenia* dans le genre *Tschertkovilepis*"; redescription, taxonomy  
 Syn.: *Taenia setigera* Frölich, 1789 sensu Krabbe, 1869 p.p.; *T. tenuirostris* Rud., 1819 sensu Krabbe, 1869 p.p. [et auct.]; *T. krabbei* Kowalewski, 1895 nec Moniez, 1879 [et auct.]; *Drepanidotaenia tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) Railliet, 1893 p.p. [et auct.]; *Cysticercus tenuirostris* Rosseter, 1897; *Hymenolepis Drepanidotaenia tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) Cohn, 1901?; *Drepanidotaenia tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) sensu Rosseter, 1903 p.p.; *Taenia* (s.l.) *conscripta* Railliet et Henry, 1909; *Hymenolepis conscripta* (Railliet et Henry, 1909) Fuhrmann, 1924 [et auct.]; *H. tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) sensu Lühe, 1910 p.p. [et auct.]; *H. przewalskii* Skrjabin, 1914; *H. (H.) tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) sensu N. Le-maire, 1936 p.p.; *Dicranotaenia tenuirostris* (Rud., 1819) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945 p.p. sensu Ryšavý, 1961 p.p.; *Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* (Skrjabin, 1914) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 [et auct.]; *Tschertkovilepis conscripta* (Railliet et Henry, 1909) Yamaguti, 1959  
*Anser anser* dom. France  
*A. albifrons* Pologne  
*Eucyclops serrulatus* (nat. and exper.)  
*Acanthocyclops bicuspidatus*  
*Macrocyclops albidus* (nat. and exper.)
- Tschertkovilepis setigera* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Dzhaparidze, I. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
 all from Georgian SSR
- Tylocephalum* Linton, 1890 Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1965 c  
 taxonomy
- Tylocephalum* sp. Rifkin, E.; and Cheng, T. C., 1969 a  
 morphology, electron microscopic, tegument
- Uncinunia ciliata* [Anas platyrhynchos] Dzhaparidze, I. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
 Georgian SSR
- Urocystidium gemmiparum* Adam, W., 1964 a, 368  
 Beddard, 1912  
 as syn. of *Taenia taeniaeformis* (Bloch, 1780)

- Valipora* Linton, 1927  
 key to species  
*Dilepidinae*, key
- Valipora* Linton, 1927  
 valid genus
- Valipora ardeolae* (Singh)  
 key
- Valipora campylancristota* (Wedl.)  
 key
- Valipora glomovaginata* Baer et coll., 1960  
 key
- Valipora minuta* Coill  
 key
- Valipora mutabilis* Linton  
 key
- Valipora pachipora* Baer et Bona  
 key
- Valipora parvispine* Linton, 1927  
*Gavia stellata* (intestine)
- Valipora parvitaeniunca* Baer et Bona, 1960  
*Egretta dimorpha*
- Valipora parvitaeniunca* Baer et Bona, 1960, key  
*Egretta dimorpha*
- Valipora spinosa* (Fuhrm.)  
 key
- Vampirolepis christensoni* (Macy, 1931) Spasski 1950  
*Nyctalus noctula* (intestine)
- Vampirolepis hidaensis* Sawada, 1967  
*Miniopterus schreibersi*
- Vampirolepis multihamatus* n. sp.  
*Vespertilio superans* (small intestine)
- Vampirolepis nana* human, children
- Vampirolepis skrjabinariana* (Skarbilovitsch, 1946)  
*Nyctalus* (intestine)
- Vampirolepis skrjabinariana* Skarbilovitsch, 1946  
*Nyctalus noctula* (intestine)
- Variolepis crenata* (Goeze) Spasski, A. A., 1965 d, 114  
 Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954  
 as syn. of *Passerilepis crenata* (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
- Variolepis farciminosus* [Gallus gallus]  
 Dzhaparidze, I. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a  
 Georgian SSR
- Variolepis farciminosus* (Goeze, 1782)  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (intestine)
- Vermaia pseudotropii*  
 pathogenic significance in fresh water fishes  
*Eutropiichthys vacha* (intestine)  
*Clupisoma garua*
- Vigisolepis barbosclex*  
 as syn. of *Hymenolepis spinulosa*
- Vigisolepis spinulosa* (Cholodkowsky, 1912)  
*Sorex araneus*  
*S. minutus*
- Vigisolepis spinulosa* (Cholodkowsky, 1906)  
*Tomocerus* (*Pogonognathellus*) *flavescens*
- Vitta* Burt, 1938  
 valid genus
- Vitta* Burt, 1938, emend.  
*Dilepididae*  
 includes: *Hirundicola* subgen. nov.
- Vitta* sp.
- Vitta* (*Hirundicola*) *chelonariae* (Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934) Spasskaja, 1957 comb. nov. (tod of subgen.)  
 given on figs. as *Vitta* (*Vitta*) *chelidonariae*  
 Syn.: *Anomotaenia chelidonariae* (Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934) Spasskaja, 1957 non Spasskaja, 1959
- Vitta magniuncinata*  
 as syn. of *V. rustica* (Neslobinsky, 1911) Baer, 1959
- Vitta magniuncinata*  
 redescription  
 Syn.: *Anomotaenia rustica* Neslobinski, 1911 sensu Rybicka, 1958; *Vitta rybickae* Mathevossian, 1963  
 +*Hirundo rustica* (duodenum, jejunum)
- Vitta rustica* (Neslobinsky, 1911) Baer, 1959  
 syn.: *Vitta magniuncinata* Burt, 1938  
*Hirundo rustica*
- Vitta rybickae* Mathevossian, 1963  
 as syn. of *Vitta magniuncinata* Burt, 1938

- Wardium aequabile* (Rud., 1810) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954  
 redescription  
*Cygnus olor* (hind section of ileum)
- Wardium fusa* (Krabbe, 1869)  
*Larus ridibundus*
- Wardium nyrocae* Ryjkin et Gubanov, 1958  
*Somateria spectabilis* (small intestine)
- Wardium pseudofusa* Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942  
*Larus canus*  
*L. ridibundus*
- Wardium spasskyi* sp. nov. (small intestine of all)  
*Larus minutus*  
*Sterna hirundo*
- Wardium zmorayi* n. sp.  
*Anas clypeata* (intestine)
- Wardoides nyrocae* (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky, 1962  
 description, distribution  
 Syn.: *Drepanidotaenia nyrocae* (Yamaguti, 1935) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945; Jarecka, 1960 *nec* Krotov, 1953  
*Cygnus olor*
- Wardoides nyrocae* (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky, 1962  
 development, larvae  
*Cyclops strenuus strenuus* (exper.)  
*C. vicinus* "  
*Eucyclops macrurus* "  
 swan Lake Guber
- Wardoides nyrocae* (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky, 1962  
*Anas penelope* (crevo)
- Wardoides nyrocae anatis* (Yamaguti, 1935) subsp. n.  
 "possible geographical subspecies"
- Wardoides nyrocae cygni* subsp. n.  
 "possible geographical subspecies"
- Wenyonia virilis* Woodland, 1923  
*Synodontis batensoda*  
*S. clarias*
- Yogesharia* n. g.  
*Dilepididae* Railliet et Henry, 1909; *Dilepidinae* Fuhrmann, 1907
- Yogesharia malabarica* gen. et sp. nov. (tod)  
*Vanellus malabaricus* (intestino)
- Kotecki, N. R., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
- Macko, J. K., 1969 a, figs. 1-7  
 Senné (CSSR)
- Czapliński, B., 1967 b, 120
- Czapliński, B., 1967 b, 120, 121  
 "possible geographical subspecies"
- Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, p. 147  
 all from Sudan
- Shinde, G. B., 1968 d, 257, 258-260  
 tod: *Y. malabarica* sp. nov.
- Shinde, G. B., 1968 d, 257-258, 259, 260, figs. 1-6  
 near Ajanta caves
- Czapliński, B., 1965 b, figs. 1-3
- Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a  
 Oberlausitz
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a  
 Lena River (Olenekskaja channel)
- Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 326  
 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 326-328, fig. 2  
 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Macko, J. K., 1970 a, 321-329  
 figs. 1-8  
 Senne, Czechoslovakia
- Czapliński, B., 1967 b, figs. 1-5

N/2061/60457/1186X

